



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

~~9A¹/₁₁~~

Indian Institute, Oxford.

Presented by
Dr. A. C. Burnell, C. J. E.

~~9A~~ Per. 10 d. 48

Marcell

Indische Studien.

Beiträge für die Kunde des indischen Alterthums.

Im Vereine mit mehreren Gelehrten

herausgegeben

von

DR. ALBRECHT WEBER,

Professor o. des Sanskrit an der Universität zu Berlin, Mitglied der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften daselbst, auswärtigem Mitglied der Königl. Bairischen Akademie der Wissenschaften in München und der Société Asiatique in Paris, Ehrenmitglied der Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, der Asiatic Society of Bengal in Calcutta, der Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society, der American Oriental Society, und der Société d'Ethnographie Orientale et Américaine in Paris, corresp. Mitglied der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften in St. Petersburg, und der Académie des Inscriptions in Paris, ordentlichem Mitglied der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft und der historisch-theologischen Gesellschaft in Leipzig.

Mit Unterstützung der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft.

Elfter Band.



Leipzig:

F. A. Brockhaus.

1871.

Die
Taittiriya-Samhita.

Herausgegeben

von

ALBRECHT WEBER.

Erster Theil.

Kāṇḍa I—IV.



Leipzig:

F. A. Brockhaus.

—
1871.



Georg Bühler

und

William Dwight Whitney

dankbarlichst zugeeignet.

Vorwort.

Diese Ausgabe der Samhitā des schwarzen Yajurveda beruht auf folgenden Quellen.

I. Samhitāpāṭha.

A. meine im Frühjahr 1861, Dank der Liberalität der Herren Taschereau und Reinaud, damaligen Chefs der Bibliothèque Impériale, hier in Berlin gemachte Abschrift von Paris Dev. 17, 1-8. Treffliche Handschrift, mit Accenten, früher in Eugène Burnouf's Besitz. — kâṇḍa I foll. 78. çake 1747 pārthivanāmasampvatsare dakṣhiṇyane kârttika va dya taddine idam pustakam samāptam | veṇimādhavabhaṭ (virāma) abhyaṅkara ṭopkekareṇa likhitam | he pustake yāce ase | çrikrishṇārpanam astu |. — kâṇḍa II foll. 82 çake 1747 pārthivanāmasampvatsare uttarāyaṇe paushe māse va dya pakṣe tritīyāguruvāsare taddine idam p. s. | veṇimādhavabhaṭ (virāma) abhyaṅkareṇa likhitam | gopināthabhaṭayānce pustaka ase | çrik. astu |. — kâṇḍa III foll. 47 ohne Datirung. — kâṇḍa IV foll. 65 çake 1747 pārthivanāmasampvatsare dakṣhiṇyane varshā ritū adhikaçrāvāṇamāsi va dya pakṣi guruvāsare taddine idam p. s. | veṇimādhavabhaṭ (virāma) abhyaṅkareṇa likhitam |. — kâṇḍa V foll. 82 çake 1747 pārthivanāmasampvatsare çuddhe 14 caturdaçi taddine idam p. s. | veṇimādhavabhaṭ (virāma) abhyaṅkaraṭokekareṇa likhitam. — kâṇḍa VI foll. 75 çake 1747 bhādrapada va dya sapṭami taddine idam p. s. | veṇimādhavabhaṭ (virāma) abhyaṅkareṇa likhitam |. — kâṇḍa VII foll. 64 çake 1747 pārthivanāmasampvatsare dakṣhiṇyane āçvina va dya caturdaçi taddine idam p. s. | veṇ. abh. likh. | Der Name des Schreibers ist überall gelb überstrichen, aber mittelst eines Spiegels von der Rückseite lesbar; das erste Buch erscheint nach Obigem als später geschrieben als die übrigen!

B. die Ausgabe in der Bibliotheca Indica der Asiatic Society of Bengal, Heft 1—23. 1854—1870 (bricht mit III, 4, 10 ab), herausgegeben der Reihe nach von

E. Roer (nos. 1—8 bis I, 4, 46), von Roer und E. B. Cowell (nos. 9—13 bis I, 8, 19), von Cowell allein (nos. 14—19 bis II, 6, 8), von Râma Nârâyana Vidyâratna (nro. 20. 21 und 22 halb bis III, 2, 8), und von Maheçandra Nyâyaratna (nos. 22. 23 von III, 2, 9 an).

E. ein von Professor G. Bühler in Bombay am 31. Dec. 1870 erhaltenes gutes Manuscript des ersten kâṇḍa, mit Accenten; foll. 101 tapasyâparapañcamyâṃ vatsare ca virodhini | gaṅgâdharâḥ samalikhât prathamâshṭakapustakam.

F. Mâdhava's, resp. Sâyanâcârya's Vedârthaprakâça; ein ziemlich gutes von Prof. G. Bühler am 19. Februar 1869 für die hiesige Königliche Bibliothek eingesandtes und ihr später geschenktes Manuscript, ms. or. fol. 603—608, in 1060 foll. (603 I, 1-4 foll. 299, 604 I, 5-8 foll. 154, 605 II, 1-6 foll. 151, 606 III, 1-5 foll. 93, 607 IV, 1-7 foll. 207, 608 V, 1-7 foll. 54 und VI. VII, 1-5 foll. 102), samvat 1837 (so am Schluß von II. IV. V u. VII) geschrieben von Gaṇeçadîkshita (V). Der Wortlaut des erklärten Textes ist in den einzelnen Büchern dieses Commentars verschieden mitgetheilt, entweder nämlich ganz (so in III) oder nur mit den Anfangs- und End-akshara der Stelle (so in IV ff.)

W. eine treffliche Handschrift, mit Accenten, von Professor W. D. Whitney in New Haven Conn. am 6. März 1871 geliehen erhalten; kâṇḍa I foll. 85; II foll. 91; III foll. 54; IV. foll. 71; V. foll. 87; VI foll. 88; VII foll. 63. Ein zweites Schlußblatt (Wb.), datirend samvat 1854, ist hinten angebunden (beginnt mit: âtmâ raçmâyaḥ).

Pet. W. bezeichnet das Petersburger Wörterbuch, resp. die darin benutzte anscheinend nicht sehr korrekte Handschrift der Ts.

II. Padapâtha.

C. meine, Dank den bei A angegebenen Verhältnissen, im Frühjahr 1861 hier in Berlin gemachte Collation von Paris Dev. 16, 1-3. Treffliche Handschrift, mit Accenten, ebenfalls (wie A) früher in Eugène Burnouf's Besitz. — kâṇḍa I foll. 116 çake 1739 içvaranâmasaṇvatsare adhîkaçrâvaṇa çud-dhapaupimâ induvâsare taddine âpastambasya padem prathamâshṭakâḥ samâptaḥ | ayam ashṭaka (etwa 14 akshara schwarz überstrichen) sya | idam

hasta aksharam cīṣety upanāmaka rāmacandrea likhitam, ṣri ṣubham bhavatu | bāpū bhāṣa (diee und das folgende mit rother Dinte geschrieben) abhyasakareṣa svaritam | (8 akshara schwarz überstrichen) syedaṃ pustakam (9 akshara schwarz überstrichen). — kāṇḍa II foll. 202 ṣake 1738 dhātrīnāma ° kārtika kṛishṇa 1 saumya pustaka samāptāḥ | (etwa 16 akshara schwarz überstrichen) | iti dvi° padem samāptāḥ | āpastamba | bāpūbhāṣa abhyasakaraṣṇopkekarasyedaṃ pustakam. — kāṇḍa III foll. 75 ṣake 1739 iṣvaranāmasamvatsare ṣrāvapaṣuddha pratipadā saumyāvāsare taddine idaṃ tritīyāshṭakapadasya pustakam samāptam | idaṃ pustakam (etwa 20 akshara schwarz überstrichen) hasta aksharam cīṣety upanāmakena rāmac. likh. | adriṣyabhāvān mativibhramatvāt padārthahīnam (!) likhitam mayā 'tra | tat sarvam ādyaiḥ (!) pariṣodhanīyam kopam na kuryāt khalu lekhakasya || — kāṇḍa IV foll. 101 ṣake 1739 iṣvaranāmasamvatsare adhikaṣrāvapa va dya 1 maṅgalavāra taddine pustakam samāptam | (einige 20 akshara schwarz überstrichen) gāḍagīety upanāmaka apābhāṣena likhitam (einige 30 roth geschriebene akshara schwarz überstrichen). — kāṇḍa V pañcamāshṭakapade samāptāḥ | ṣake 1739 iṣvaranāmasamvat phālgunaṣuddhashashṭhi guruvāri tritīyaprahariṣ samāptāḥ | kṛishṇajī yamātāmaja (wohl pamṭa° für pamṭitā°? der Rest schwarz überstrichen). — kāṇḍa VI foll. 114 ṣake 1740 bahudhānyanāmasamvatsare śhāḍhāṣuddha 3 induvāsare taddine shashṭhāshṭakapadem tritīyaprahariṣ samāptāḥ | kṛishṇajīyamātāmaja (etwa 20 akshara schwarz überstrichen) syedaṃ pustakam likhitam svārtham paropakārārtham ca | yādriṣi (!) pustakam dṛishṭvā tādriṣam likhitam mayā | yadi ṣuddham aṣuddham vā ma (!) doshair na vidyate | ṣrīsidhēṣvaraprasan | gaṇapatiprasan | ṣrīlakshminīsinhārpaṇam astu | (zwei Zeilen roth geschrieben, schwarz überstrichen). — kāṇḍa VII foll. 91 saptamāshṭake pade samāptāḥ | ṣake 1741 pramāthī nāma samvat ṣrāvapaṣuddha 13 budha vāri śāyamkāli samāptāḥ | (12 akshara überstrichen) ṇa likhitam | svārtham paropakārārtham ca | sidhēṣvarārpaṇam astu | ṣiv | yādriṣam pustakam dṛishṭvā tādriṣam likhitam mayā | yadi ṣuddham aṣuddham vā ma (!) dosho na vidyate | (10 akshara überstrichen) rasyedaṃ pustakam | puṣe mukāmi likhitam | (c. 20 akshara roth geschrieben, schwarz überstrichen).

D. ein von Prof. G. Bühler am 19. Februar 1869 für die hiesige Kön. Bibliothek eingesandtes und ihr später geschenktes treffliches Manuscript, mit Accenten, ms. or. qu. 526, in 555 foll. kāṇḍa I foll. 77; — II foll. 90; — III foll. 44; — IV foll. 82; — V foll. 103; — VI foll. 88; — VII foll. 71. — I ṣake 1645 ṣobhakṛit samvat | jyeshṭhāṣuddhacaturdaṣi guruvāsare taddine śāyamkāle prathamāshṭaka padem samāptāḥ. — II ṣake 1645 ṣobhakṛit j. — III-V ohne Datum. — VI ṣake 1647 viṣvāvasunāmasamvatsare caitrāmāse site pakṣhe pañcamyām bhaumivāsare | taddine shashṭhāshṭakapadem samāptāḥ. — VII ṣake 1647 viṣvāvasunāmasamvatsare vaiṣākhamāse site pakṣhe tritīyāravivāsare | taddine śāyamkāle saptamāshṭakapadem samāptāḥ | ṣrīr astu | ṣubham bhavatu | dṛishṭipradoshāt smṛitvibhramād vā yat kiṃcid ānam likhitam mayā 'tra | tat sarvam āryaiḥ pariṣodhanīyam kopam na kuryāt khalu lekhakasya ||

Wirkliche Varianten finden sich in diesen Mss. nicht vor¹. Die Differenzen beschränken sich nur auf Nachlässigkeiten, Bequemlichkeitssünden oder Mißverständnisse der Schreiber. Insbesondere findet in ihnen in Bezug auf einzelne orthographische Eigenthümlichkeiten, resp. samdhifälle keine feste Consequenz statt. Und zwar betrifft dies hauptsächlich theils die wechselnde Behandlung der finalen Laute (so erscheint finales n vor Palatalen *als m, n oder ñ, vor Dentalen inclus. l als m oder n, — finales t oder m vor n als m oder n² u. dgl.; finaler visarga steht oder fehlt vor Gruppen, die mit von einer tenuis gefolgttem s anlauten), theils die freilich meist ziemlich consequent festgehaltene defectiv e Schreibung einiger Gruppen, wie ñt, ñdh für ñkt³, ñgdh, — ty, tr, tv, dv, dhy für tty⁴, ttr, ttv, ddv, ddhy, — mt, mdh für ntt, nddh, wie denn überhaupt die Nasale ñ, ñ, n vor den übrigen sparça ihres varga in der Regel blos durch den anusvâra (m) gegeben sind. Es stehen diese offenbar rein aus Bequemlichkeit entstandenen defectiven Schreibungen im schärfsten Gegensatze zu den von der Theorie, wie sie uns im 14ten Buche des Prâtiçâkhya vorliegt, geforderten Verdopplungen, von denen sich einzelne Spuren in der That auch in den Handschriften zeigen, so z. B. die Schreibungen von rtt, rddh, lyy, vṇṇ (Prât. 14, 4, 2), welche letztere Schreibung speciell dann weiter ihrerseits durch den Umstand, daß das v gelegentlich mit virâma geschrieben und dies für u verlesen ward⁵, zu den kuriosen Unformen °krâvunṇe (z. B. II, 2, 5, 1), °dâvunne (z. B. I, 6, 12, 3) geführt hat! Ich habe in allen diesen Fällen theils eine feste, dem

¹ abgesehen von einer unerheblichen Differenz am Schluß von V, 5 in Bezug auf Eintheilung des Textes.

² so erscheint in den Unterschriften der anuvâka bei Zählung der Wörter bald ekâm na bald ekân na, was in der That sowohl durch ekâm als durch ekât erklärt werden kann; wegen ekasmân na pañcâça im Text selbst (VII, 4, 7, 1, vgl. auch V, 1, 9, 1) habe ich die Schreibung ekân (Ab-lativ) vorgezogen.

³ ja sogar mtr für ñktr, s. V, 5, 18, 1.

⁴ ohne den padapâṭha würde z. B. in IV, 1, 10, 1: yad aty (lies atty) upajihvikâ leicht ein Mißverständnis stattfinden.

⁵ hiezu vgl. z. B. auch I, 2, 8, 2 dhûrushâhau bei E. für dhûrshâhau.

generellen Usus der Mss. entlehnte Orthographie durchgeführt, unter Berücksichtigung der im Prâtiçâkhyâ erwähnten Abweichungen¹, die durchweg eben auch durch die Mss. bestätigt werden, theils sowohl den defektiven als den luxurirenden Schreibungen gegenüber die richtige, resp. einfache Form hergestellt².

Im Uebrigen schließt sich die Ausgabe möglichst getreu an die Mspte an. Nur was die Interpunktion betrifft, war es, theils im Interesse der Deutlichkeit überhaupt, theils um die liturgische Verwendung des Textes anschaulich zu machen, geboten weiter zu gehen, als diese, zumal in den prosaischen Sprüchen und Stücken, es thun. Die von mir zugefügten Abtheilungsstriche (|) schliessen sich in der Regel an die Satz-Abtheilungen des Commentars an; sie markiren sich, gegenüber den von den Mspten selbst gegebenen dgl., als zugefügt mehrfach dadurch, daß der samdhî über sie hinweg geht; leider aber freilich nur für die Fälle, wo eben ein samdhî stattfindet, während da, wo kein dgl. vorliegt, es an einer Ursprungsmarke³ für sie fehlt. Vom sieb-zehnten Bogen an (III, 1, 11, 1) habe ich daher auch statt dieses Striches (|) vielmehr den Punkt (.) verwendet, so daß von da ab alle dgl. Striche wirklich den Handschriften entlehnt sind. Auf absonderliche Fälle der pâda-Theilung in Versen, wie sich deren mehrfach in den Mspten finden (z. B. I, 7, 8. III, 2, 8, 2), habe ich stets speciell aufmerksam gemacht, während ich andererseits in den Fällen, wo innerhalb eines Verses, was ebenfalls mehrfach geschieht, die ardharcâ-Abtheilung in den Mspten mangelt, dieselbe nicht hergestellt habe.

Es ist dies die erste Ausgabe einer vedischen Samhitâ, bei welcher, Dank sei es der trefflichen Ausgabe des Taittiriya-Prâtiçâkhyâ durch Prof. Whitney und der Güte, mit

¹ ich schreibe daher, ausgenommen in den Ausnahme-Fällen des Prât., stets: °ç c°, °ñ ch°, °ñ j°, °n t°, °ñ l°, °nt s°, und lasse den visarga vor Gruppen, die mit von einer Tenuis gefolgtem s anlauten, stets aus.

² bei dem so häufigen Worte rundhe (rundhe, rundhe in den Mss.) könnte man allenfalls auch die Schreibung der Mss. vertheidigen; man müßte dann annehmen, daß die Endung nur e sei, nicht te (vgl. ře, duhe).

der er mir schon vorläufig die Aushängebogen des zweiten Theiles derselben so wie insbesondere seinen Index der darin resp. im schol. dazu citirten Stellen der Ts. zur Disposition stellte, durchweg eben auf das Prâtiçâkhyâ (= P) hat Bezug genommen werden können. Außerdem habe ich in den Noten theils kritische Bemerkungen mancherlei Art zum Texte selbst, insbesondere zur Behandlung desselben im Padapâṭha, gegeben, theils dieselben stets durch eine dem schol. entlehnte kurze Angabe über den viniyoga eingeleitet.

Jedem anuvâka folgen im Uebrigen theils Angaben der Parallelstellen (vier Zahlen bedeuten die Ts. selbst, B = Tait. Brâhmaṇa, K = Kâṭhaka, K. Açv. = Kâṭhaka Açvamedha-grantha, Vs. = Vâjasaneyi Saṃhitâ, Ç = Çatapatha Brâhmaṇa, Kâ. = Kâṭiya çrauta sûtra, R. = Riksamhitâ; die andern Abkürzungen sprechen für sich selbst), theils Auszüge aus dem Padapâṭha, mit den Original-Accenten versehen. Ich hoffe in denselben alles Wichtigere mitgetheilt zu haben (insbesondere z. B. alle irgendwie erheblichen Fälle, in denen finales a der Saṃhitâ aus e oder finales â aus âḥ entstanden ist, u. dgl. mehr). Durch Aufnahme des avagraha in den Text selbst und Markirung der Wörter, bei denen kein avagraha stattfindet, ward es unnöthig, alle Composita in ihrer Padap.-Form besonders aufzuführen. Eine specielle Darstellung und Kritik des Padapâṭha denke ich in dem zweiten Theile dieser Ausgabe zu geben oder derselben folgen zu lassen.

Wegen der großen Schwierigkeit des mit Zeichen aller Art überhäufte Satzes sowohl als der Correctur, die ich ganz allein zu lesen hatte, da wir in Deutschland nicht in der glücklichen Lage sind, uns dafür einen jungen Pandit halten zu können, bitte ich um billige Nachsicht für etwaige Druckfehler und Versehen. — Die Kön. Academie der Wissenschaften hat, wie früher der Aufrechtschen Ausgabe des Rik, so auch dieser meiner Arbeit bereitwillige Unterstützung gewährt.

Berlin, 18. Juli 1871.

A. W.

Taittirîya-Saṁhitâ.

I*. puroḍaçiyam (I, 1, 1-13).

1. °ishé tvo 'rjé tvâ | °vâyáva¹ stho 'pâ-'yáva stha
 °devó vah savitâ prâ 'rpayatu çreshṭha-tamâya kârmaṇa |
 °â pyâyadhvam aghniyâ deva-bhâgam, ūrjasvatîḥ² pâyas-
 vatîḥ³ prajā-vatîr anamivâ ayakshmâ | °mâ va stenâ çata,
 mâ 'ghâ-çauso | °rudrâsya hetîḥ pári vo vṛiṇaktu | °dhruvâ
 asmín gó-patau syâta bahvîr | °yâjamânasya paçûn pâhi
 || 1 || ishé, trīcatvāriṣat || 1 ||

B. 3, 2, 1, 1-5. — K. 1, 1. 30, 1. — Vs. 1, 1. Ç. 1, 7, 1,
 2-8. Kâ. 4, 2, 1-11. — vâyavah — upâyava ity ūpa-âyavah
 — preti | arpayatu | çreshṭhâtamâyeti çreshṭhâ-tamâya |
 karmâne | eti — devabhâgam iti deva-bhâgam — ūrjas-
 vatîḥ | pâyasvatîḥ | prajāvatîr iti prajā-vatîḥ — ayakshmâḥ
 — vah — aghaçausa ity agha-çausah — parîti — gopâtâv
 iti go-patau.

2. °yajnâsya ghoshâd asi | °prâty-usṭaḥ rākshah,
 prâty-usṭâ árâtayah¹ | °pré 'yám agâd dhishânâ barhîr
 ácha, mânunâ kṛitâ sva-dhâyâ ví-tasṭâ | tá â vahanti ka-

* s. Ind. Stud. 3, 875 ff.

1, 1-13. darçapûrṇamâsamantrâ ádhvaryavah; 1-3 parvadinakartavyam;
 1. vatsâpâkaraṇam. ¹ s. P. 9, 1. A pŕegt ūbrigens den visarga zu
 schreiben, doch nicht regelmâßig. ² ohne avagraha.

2. barhîrâharaṇam. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² als Compositum!

váyah purástád¹, devébhyo júshṭam ihá barhír â-sáde ||
^ddevānām pari-shūtām asi | ^ovarshá-vṛiddham asi | ^fdeva-
 -barhir² má tvâ 'nvāñ¹, má tiryák¹ | ^epárva te rādhyā-
 sam | ^hâ chettā te má risham | ¹deva-barhiḥ² çatá-valçam
 ví roha, sahasra-valçāḥ || 1 || ví vayá^o ruhema | ^kprithi-
 vyāḥ sam-prīcaḥ pāhi | ¹su-sambhṛitā tvâ sám bharāmi |
^mádityai rāsnā 'sī, 'ndrānyai sam-nāhanam | ⁿpūshā te
 granthim grathnātu, sá te má "sthād | ^oindrasya tvâ
 bāhū-bhyām úd yache, bṛihaspáter¹ mūrdhnā harāmi |
^purv̄ antáriksham¹ ánv ihi | ^qdevam-gamám asi || 2 || sahas-
 ravalçā, ashtátri^oçac ca || 1 ||

B. 3, 2, 2, 2-9. — K. 1, 2. 31, 1. — pratyúshṭam iti
 prati-ushtam — pratyúshṭā iti prati-ushtāḥ — preti —
 svādhayeti sva-dhayā | vitashteti vi-tashtā | te | eti — pu-
 rastāt — âsada ity â-sadē — pariśhūtām iti pari-sūtām —
 varshavṛiddham iti varsha-vṛiddham — devābarhír iti deva-
 -barhiḥ | çatavalçam iti çata-valçam | vīti — sahasravalçā
 iti sahasra-valçāḥ | vīti — samprīca iti sam-prīcaḥ — su-
 sambhṛiteti su-sambhṛitā | sam iti — samnāhanam iti sam-
 -nāhanam — saḥ — mā | eti | sthāt — bāhubhyām iti bā-
 hu-bhyām | ud iti — anv iti — devamgamam iti devam-
 -gamam.

3. ^açúndhadhvam daivyāya kármaṇe deva-yajyāyai |
^bmâtariçvano¹ gharmò 'si | ^odyaúr asi, pṛithivỳ asi | ^dviçvá-
 -dhâyā asi paramēṇa dhāmnā | ^edrīchasva, má hvār | ^fvásū-
 nāo pavitram asi çatá-dhâram, vásūnām asi sahasra-dhâ-
 ra^o | ^ghutá stokó hutó drapsò | ^h'gnāye bṛihaté nākāya |
 svāhā¹ dyāvā-pṛithivībhyāo | ^ksā viçvā-"yuh, sā viçvá-
 -vyacāḥ, sā viçvá-karmā | ¹sám pricyadhvam ṛitā-varīr,
 ūrmīnīr mádhumat-tamā, mandrá dhánasya sātāye | ^msó-

mena tvã ” tanacmĩ ’ndrâya dádhi | ^a vishṇo havyáœ rakshasva || 1 || sómenâ, ’shṭaú ca || 3 ||

B. 3, 2, 3, 1-12. — K. 1, 3. 31, 2. — Vs. 1, 2-4. Ç. 1, 7, 1, 11-21. Kâ. 4, 2, 19-34. — devayajyâyâ iti deva-yajyâyai | mâtaricvānaḥ — viçvadhâyâ iti viçva-dhâyâḥ — hvâḥ — çatadhâram iti çata-dhâram — sahasrádhâram iti sahasrá-dhâram | huṭaḥ — svâhã | dyāvâprithivîbhyâm iti dyāvâ-prithivîbhyâm — viçvâyur iti viçva-âyurḥ — viçvavyâcâ iti viçva-vyâcâḥ — viçvakarmeti viçva-karmâ | sam iti — řitâvarîr ity řita-varîḥ — madhúmattamâ iti madhúmat-tamâḥ — eti — vishṇo iti.

4. ^a kármanē vāṃ, devébhyaḥ çakeyaṃ | ^b véshâya tvâ | ^c práty-usṭaœ rákshaḥ, práty-usṭâ árâtayaḥ | ^d dhûr asi | ^e dhûrva tám yò ’smán dhûrvati, tám dhûrva yāṃ vayāṃ dhûrvāmas | ^f tvāṃ devānām asi sāsni-tamaṃ pápri-tamaṃ júshṭa-tamaṃ vāhni-tamaṃ deva-hûtamaṃ | ^g áhru-tam asi havir-dhānam | ^h dṛiçhasva, mã hvâr | ⁱ mitrásyā tvâ cákshushâ pré ’kshe | ^k mã bhér¹, mã sám vikthâ, mã tvâ || 1 || hiesisham | ^l urú vātāya | ^m devāsya tvâ savitúḥ pra-savē ’çvinor bāhú-bhyām pûshṇó hástābhyām agnāye júshṭam nír vapāmy, agní-shómābhyām | ⁿ idāṃ devānām, idāṃ u naḥ sahá | ^o sphātyai tvâ, nã ’rātyai | ^p súvar abhi ví khyesham vaiçvānarām² jyótir | ^q dṛiçhantām dúryâ dyāvâ-prithivyór | ^r urv̄ antáriksham² ánv ihy | ^s ádityās tvo ’pá-sṭhe sādāyāmy | ^t ágne havyáœ rakshasva || 2 || mã tvâ, shátcatvâriçac ca || 4 ||

B. 3, 2, 4, 1-7. — K. 1, 4. 31, 3. — Vs. 1, 6-11. Ç. 1, 1, 2, 1-23. Kâ. 2, 3, 10-27. — pratyúsṭam iti prati-usṭam — pratyúsṭâ iti prati-usṭâḥ — sasnitamaṃ iti sasni-tamaṃ | papritamaṃ iti papri-tamaṃ | jusṭátamaṃ iti jusṭâ-tamaṃ |

4-13. pratipáddina kartavyam; 4. havirnirvāpaḥ. ¹ betont. ² ohne avagraha.

vahnitamam iti vahni-tamam | devahûtamam iti deva-hûtamam — havirdhauam iti havih-dhânâm — hvâh — preti — bheh — sam iti | vikthâh — prasava iti pra-save — bâhubhyâm iti bâhu-bhyâm — nir iti — agnishomâbhyâm ity agni-somâbhyâm — abhi | viti — vajçvânaram — dyāvâ-prithivyor iti dyāvâ-prithivyoḥ — anv iti — upasthā ity upa-sthe.

5. *devó vah savitó 't punâtv, áchidreṇa pávitreṇa, vásoh súryasya raçmí-bhir | ^bápo devír agre-puvo agre-guvó¹ 'gra imám yajnám nayatá, 'gre yajnâ-patiṃ dhatta | °yushmán índro² 'vriṇîta vritra-tûrye, yûyám índram avriṇîdhvam vritra-tûrye | ^dpró-'kshítâ sthâ | °gnáye vo júshtam pró 'kshâmy, agní-shómâbhyâo | ^fçúndhadhvam daivyâya kârmane deva-yajyâyâ | ^gáva-dhûtao rákshó, 'va-dhûtâ árâtayó | ^h'dityâs tvág asi, práti tvâ || 1 || prithiví vettv | ⁱadhi-shávaṇam asi vânaspatyám³, práti tvâ 'dityâs tvág vettv | ^kagnés tanúr asi, vâcó vi-sárjanam | ^ldevâ-vítaye tvâ grihñâmy | ^mádrir asi vânaspatyáh³ | ⁿsá idám devébhyo havýâo su-çâmi çamishvé | °'sham á vadó, 'rjam á vada | ^pdyu-mád vadata | ^qvayâo sam-ghâtám jeshma | ^rvarshâ-vriiddham asi | °práti tvâ varshâ-vriiddham vettu | ^tpárâ-pûtao rákshaḥ, párá-pûtâ árátayo | ^urákshasâm bhâgò 'si | ^vvâyúr vo ví vinaktu | ^wdevó vah savitá hiraṇya-pâñih práti grihñātu || 2 || tvâ, bhâgá, ékádaça ca || 5 ||

B. 3, 2, 5, 2-11. — K. 1, 5, 31, 4. — Vs. 1, 12-16. Ç. 1, 1, 3, 6-4, 23. Kâ. 2, 8, 33-4, 21. — ud iti — raçmibhir iti raçmi-bhiḥ — agrepuva ity agre-puvah | agreguva ity agre-guvah | agre — yajnapatiṃ iti yajna-patiṃ — vritratûrya iti vritra-tûrye — prokshita iti pra-ukshitaḥ — preti — agnishomâbhyâm ity agni-somâbhyâm — devayajyâyâ iti deva-

5. vrihyavaghâtaḥ. ¹ so (°o a°) AB; s. P. 11, 16. ² so (°n i°) AB. ³ ohne avagraha.

-yajyâyai | avâdhûtam ity avâ-dhûtam — avâdhûtâ ity avâ-dhûtâḥ — pratîti — adhishavâṇam ity âdhi-savânam — vâṇaspatyam — pratîti — vîsarjânam iti vi-sarjânam — devavîtaya iti deva-vîtaye — vâṇaspatyaḥ — suçamîti su-çami — eti — eti — dyumad iti dyu-mat — samghâtam iti sam-ghâtam — varshavṛiddham iti varsha-vṛiddham — pratîti — varshavṛiddham iti varsha-vṛiddham — parâpûtam iti parâ-pûtam — parâpûtâ iti parâ-pûtâḥ — bhâgaḥ | aṣi — vîti — hirânyapâṇiḥ iti hirânya-pâṇiḥ | pratîti.

6. ^a avâ-dhûtao rākshó, [']va-dhûtâ árâtayo | ^b 'dityás tvág asi, práti tvâ pṛithiví vettu | ^c divá skambhanír asi, práti tvâ [']dityás tvág vettu | ^d dhishánâ 'si parvatyâ, práti tvâ divá skambhanír vettu | ^e dhishánâ 'si pârvateyí, práti tvâ parvatir vettu | ^f devásya tvâ savitûḥ pra-savê 'çvínor bâhú-bhyâm pûshṇó hástâbhyâm âdhi vapâmi | ^g dhânyam asi, dhinuhí devân | ^h prâ-'ñâya tvâ 'pâ-'ñâya tvâ vy-ânâya tvâ | ⁱ dirghâm ânu prá-sitim âyushe dhâm | ^k devó vaḥ savitâ hirânya-pâṇiḥ práti grihñâtu || 1 || prâñâya tvâ, páuca-daça ca || 6 ||

B. 3, 2, 6, 1-4. — K. 1, 6. 31, 5. — Vs. 1, 19. 20. Ç. 1, 2 1, 14-21. Kâ. 2, 5, 2-7. — divaḥ — prânâyeti pra-ânâyâ — apânâyety apa-ânâyâ — vyânâyeti vi-ânâyâ.

7. ^a dhṛiṣṭir asi, brâhma yachâ | ^b 'pâ 'gne 'gním âmâ-'dam jahi, nish¹ kravyâ-'dao sedhâ, " deva-yâjam vaha | ^c nîr-dagdhae rāksho, nîr-dagdâ árâtayo | ^d dhruvâm asi, pṛithivîm dṛiḥâ, "yur dṛiḥa, pra-jâm dṛiḥa, sa-jâtân asmaí yâjamânâya páry ūha | ^e dhartrâm asy, antárikshaṃ² dṛiḥa, prâ-'ñam dṛiḥâ, 'pâ-'ñam dṛiḥa, sa-jâtân asmaí yâjamânâya páry ūha | ^f dharuṇam asi, dívam dṛiḥa, cákshuḥ || 1 ||

6. peshanam.

7. kapâlopadhânam.

¹ so (°sh) AB.

² ohne avagraha.

ḍṛiḥa, ḥrótram ḍṛiḥa, sa-jâtán a. y. p. ũha | ^s dhármá 'si, ḍiḥo ḍṛiḥa, yónim ḍṛiḥa, pra-jám ḍṛiḥa, sa-jâtán a. y. p. ũha | ^h cita stha, pra-jám asmaí, rayim asmaí, sa-jâtán a-smaí yájamánāya páry ũha | ¹ bhrígūṇām āngirasām tápasā tapyadhvam | ^k yāni gharmé kapālāny upa-cinvānti vedhásah | pūshnās tāny āpi vratā indra-vāyū ví muñcatām || 2 || cá-kshur, ashtācatvāriḥ ca || 7 ||

B. 3, 2, 7, 1-6. — K. 1, 7. 31, 6. — Vs. 1, 17. 18. Ç. 1, 2, 1, 3-18. Kā. 2, 4, 26-38. 8, 16. — âmādam ity āma-adam — nir iti | kravýādam iti kravya-adam | sedha | eti — antariksham — prāṇam iti pra-anam — apānam ity āpa-anam — dharmā | asi — citāḥ — apiti | vrāte.

8. ^a sām vapāmi | ^b sām āpo ad-bhir¹ agmata, sām óshadhayo² rāsena | ^c sāv revātīr jágatibhir mádhu-matīr mádbu-matībhiḥ srijyadhvam | ^d ad-bhyaḥ pári prá-jātā stha, sām ad-bhiḥ pricyadhvam | ^e jánayatyai tvā sām yaumy 'agnāye tvā, 'gnī-shómābhyām | ^s makhásya çiro 'si | ^h ghar-mò 'si viçvā-'yur | ⁱ urú prathasvo, 'rú te yajnā-patiḥ prathatām | ^k tvācam grihñishvā | ¹ 'ntár-itāo ráksho, 'ntár-itā árātayo | ^m devás tvā savitā çrapayatu várshishṭhe ádhi³ náke | ⁿ 'gnis te⁴ tanúvam má 'ti dhāg | ^o āgne havýao rakshasva | ^p sām bráhmaṇā pricyasvai | ^q 'katāya svāhā² divitāya svāhā tritāya svāhā || 1 || savitā, dvāvīḥ ca || 8 ||

B. 3, 2, 8, 1-8. — K. 1, 8. 31, 7. — Vs. 1, 21-23. Ç. 1, 2, 2, 1-3, 5. Kā. 2, 5, 10-26. — adbhir ity át-bhiḥ — adbhya ity át-bhyaḥ — agnīshomābhyām ity agnī-somābhyām — viçvāyur iti viçva-āyur — antaritam ity antaḥ-itam — antaritā ity antaḥ-itāḥ — mā | atīti — ekatāyā.

8 puroḍāçaçrapanam.

avagraha. ³ so ('e a^o) AB.

¹ so (°o a^o) AB; s. P. II, 8.

² ohne

⁴ so (°s te) AB; s. P. 6, 5.

9. ^a á dada | ^b índrasya báhúr asi dákshinaḥ sahára-
-bhrisṭīḥ ṣatá-tejâ | ^c vâyúr asi tigmá-tejâḥ | ^d pṛithivi deva-
-yajany, óshadhyâs te mūlam má hiosisham | ^e ápa-hato 'rá-
ruḥ pṛithivyaí | ^f vrajám gacha go-sthānam¹ | ^g vārshatu te
dyaúr | ^h badhāná deva savitaḥ paramāsyām parā-vatī ṣa-
téna páçair yò 'smān dvésṭī yām ca vayām dvishmās, tám
áto má maug | ⁱ ápa-hato 'ráruḥ pṛithivyaí deva-yājanyai |
^k vrajám || 1 || gacha go-sthānam¹ | ^l vārshatu te dyaúr |
^m badhāná bis áto má maug | ⁿ ápa-hato 'ráruḥ pṛithivyaí
ádeva-yajano | ^o vrajám gacha go-sthānam¹ | ^p vārshatu te
dyaúr | ^q badhāna bis áto má || 2 || maug | ^r arárus te²
divam má skān | ^s vásavas tvā pári gṛihñantu gāyatrēna
chāndasâ, rudrâs tvā pári gṛihñantu traisṭūbhena³ chān-
dasâ, "dityâs tvā pári gṛihñantu jâgatena chāndasâ | ^t de-
vāsya savitūḥ savé kárma kṛiṇvanti vedhása | ^u řitám asy,
řita-sádanam asy, řita-çrír asi | ^v dhâ asi, sva-dhâ asy⁴ |
^w urví cá 'si, vásví cá 'si | ^x purâ krúrasya vi-sṛīpo vi-rap-
çinn, ud-âdâya pṛithivīm jîrá-dānur | yām airayañ^b can-
drámasi⁵ sva-dhâbhis, tám dhîrâso anu-driçya⁶ yajante || 3 ||
devayājanyai vrajám, tám áto má, virapçin, ékâdaça ca || 9 ||

2, 6, 4, 1-4. — B. 3, 2, 9, 1-14. — K. 1, 9. 31, 8 (25, 4. 5).
— Vs. 1, 24-28. Ç. 1, 2, 4, 4-5, 19. Kâ. 2, 6, 13-32. — ṣatatejâ
iti ṣata-tejâḥ — devayajanīti deva-yajani — ararūḥ — go-
sthānam iti go-sthānam — parāvātīti parā-vatī — pṛithi-
vyāḥ | adēvayajana ity adēva-yajanaḥ — traisṭūbhena —
vedhasaḥ — dhāḥ | asi | svadhēti sva-dhâ | asi | urví | ca |
asi | vasvī | ca | asi — airāyan | candramāsi.

10. ^a práty-usṭaṃ rākshaḥ, práty-usṭâ árátayo | ^b 'gnér

9. vedih. ¹ so (gosth^o) AB; s. P. 6, 10. ² so (^os te) AB.
³ ohne avagraha. ⁴ so (^oâ a^o) AB; s. P. 10, 18. ⁵ so B; ^oyam
A; s. P. 5, 20. 21. 24. ⁶ so (^oo a^o) AB; s. P. 11, 16.
10. âyagraham.

vas téjishthēna téjasā nīsh ṭapāmi¹ | °go-shṭhām¹ mā nīr
 mriksham, vājinaṃ tvā sapatna-sāhāc sām mārjmi | ^d vācam
 prā-'nām, cākshuḥ ṣrōtram, pra-jām yōnim, mā nīr mri-
 ksham, vājinaṃ tvā sapatna-sāhāc sām mārjmy | °ā-ṣāsānā
 saumanasām² pra-jāc saubhāgyam² tanūm | agnēr ānu-vratā
 bhūtvā sām nahye su-kṛitāya kāc || ^f su-prajāsas tvā vayāc
 su-pātnīr ūpa || 1 || sedima | āgne sapatna-dāmbhanam ādab-
 dhāso ādābhyam³ || ^g imām vī shyāmi⁴ vārunasya pāṣam,
 yām ābadhnīta savitā su-kētaḥ | dhātūc ca yōnau su-kṛitāya
 lokē, syonām me sahā pātyā karomi || ^h sām āyushā sām
 pra-jāyā, sām agne vārcasā pūnaḥ | sām pātnī pātyā 'hām
 gache, sām ātmā tanūvā māma || ⁱ mahinām pāyo 'sy
 ōshadhīnāc rāsas, tāya té 'kshīyamāṇasya niḥ || 2 || va-
 pāmi | ^k mahinām pāyo 'sy ōshadhīnāc rāsó, 'dabdhenā tvā
 cākshushā 've 'kshe suprajās-tvāya | ^l téjo 'si, téjó 'nu pré
 'hy, agnis te⁵ téjo mā vī naid | ^m agnēr jihvā 'si, su-bhūr
 devānām | ⁿ dhāmne-dhāmne devébhyo yájushe-yajushe
 bhava | °ṣukrām asi, jyótir asi, téjo 'si | ^p devó vaḥ savitó
 't punātv āchidreṇa pavitreṇa, vāsoḥ sūryasya raṣmī-bhiḥ |
^q ṣukrām tvā ṣukrāyām dhāmne-dhāmne devébhyo yájushe-
 yajushe grihṇāmi | ^r jyótis tvā⁶ jyótishy, arcis tvā⁶ 'rcishi
 dhāmne-dh. d. y. y. g. || 3 || ūpa, nī, raṣmībhiḥ ṣukrāc, shó-
 ḍaṣa ca || 10 ||

B. 3, 3, 1, 1-4, 6. 10, 1, 2. — vgl. K. 1, 10. 31, 9. — Vs. 1,
 29-31. Č. 1, 3, 1, 4-28. K. 2, 6, 46-7, 9. — goshtham iti go-stham
 — vīti | syāmi — patyā | aham — adābdhena — aveti |
 ikshe | suprajāstvāyeti suprajāh-tvāyā — anū | preti | ihi.

11. ^a kṛishṇo 'sy ākhare-shṭhò, 'gnāye tvā svāhā | ^b vé-

10. ¹ so (°sh ṭ°) AB; s. P. 6, 5. Zu goshtham s. P. 7, 14. ² ohne
 avagraha. ³ so (°o a°) AB; s. P. 11, 16. ⁴ so (shy°) AB; s. P. 6, 4,
 5, 3. ⁵ so (°s te) AB; s. P. 6, 5, 7, 13, 9, 2. ⁶ so (°s tvā) AB.

11. idhmābarhiṣrucām prokshapādi.

dir asi, barhîshe tvâ svâhâ¹ | ° barhîr asi, srug-bhyás tvâ svâhâ | ° divé tvâ, 'ntarikshâya¹ tvâ, prithivyai tvâ | ° svadhâ pitṛi-bhya, ūrg bhava barhishád-bhya | ° ūrjâ prithivîm gachata | ° vîshṇo stūpo 'sy | ° ūrnâ-mradasam tvâ striṇâmi sv-âsasthâṃ devébhyo | ° gandharvò 'si viçvâ-vasur², viçvasmâd ishato yâjamânasya pari-dhîr idâ iditâ | ° indrasya bâhûr asi || 1 || dâkshîṇo, yâjamânasya pari-dhîr idâ iditò | ° mitrâ-vârūṇau tvo 't-taratâḥ pári dhattâṃ dhruvéṇa dhârmanâ, yâjamânasya pari-dhîr idâ iditâḥ | ° sūryas tvâ purástât' pátu kásyâç cid abhi-çastyâ | ° vítî-hotram tvâ kave dyu-mántaṃ sám idhîmahy, ágne bṛihântam adhvaré || ° viço yantré stho | ° vâsūnâṃ rudrâṇâm âdityânâṃ sâdasi sída | ° juhûr, upa-bhṛid, dhruvâ 'si ghṛitâcí¹ námna, priyéṇa námna priyé sâdasi sídai | ° 'tâ asadant³ su-kṛitâsya loké | ° 'tâ vîshṇo pâhi | ° pâhî yajnam, pâhî yajnâ-patim, pâhî mām yajna-niyam || 2 || bâhûr asi, priyé sâdasi, pañcadaça || 11 ||

2, 6, 5, 1. — B. 3, 8, 6, 2-11. — K. 1, 11. 31, 10. — Vs. 2, 1-6. Ç. 1, 8, 3, 1-4, 16. Kâ. 2, 7, 19 - 8, 20. — antarikshâya — barhishadbhya iti barhishat-bhyaḥ — vîshṇòḥ — ūrnâmradasam ity ūrnâ-mradasam — svâsastham iti su-âsastham — viçvâvasur iti viçva-vasuḥ — idâḥ — uttarata ity út-taratâḥ — abhiçastyâ ity abhi-çastyâḥ — yantré iti - ghṛitâcí — etâḥ | asadan | — tâḥ | vîshṇo iti — yajnaniam iti yajna-niyam.

12. ° bhúvanam asi, ví prathasvâ | ° 'gne yáshtar idâm námah | ° juhúv é 'hy agnîs tvâ² hvayati deva-yajyâyâ | ° úpa-bhṛid é 'hi, devás tvâ savitâ hvayati deva-yajyâyâ | ° ágnâ-vîshṇû, má vâm áva kramisham | ° ví jibâthâm, má

11. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (°â°) AB; s. P. 3, 5. ³ so (°nt) AB, s. P. 5, 83.

12. ághârau. ¹ so (namah |) AB. ² so (°s tvâ) AB.

mâ sám tâptam | ⁸ lokám me loka-kṛitau kṛiṇutam | ^h vishṇo
sthānam asī | ¹ 'tá indro akrīṇod³ vír̥yāṇi | ^k sam-árābhyo
'rdhvó adhvaró³ divi-sprīçam | ¹ áhruto yajno yajná-pater |
^m indrá-vānt svābhā | ⁿ bṛihád bhāḥ | ^o pāhi mâ 'gne duç-
-caritād, á mâ sú-carite bhaja | ^p makhásya çiro 'si, sám jyó-
tishā jyótir añktām || 1 || áhruta, ékaviçatiç ca || 12 ||

B. 3, 3, 7, 5-11. — K. 1, 12. 31, 11. — vgl. Vs. 2, 8. 9. Ç. 1,
4, 5, 2-7. Kā. 3, 1, 16 - 2, 2. — juhú | etl | ihi — devayajyâyâ
itl deva-yajyâyâi — vishṇoḥ — itaḥ — indrávān⁴ ití 'ndrá-
-vān — bṛihat | bhāḥ — duçcaritād iti duç-caritāt.

13. ^a vājasya mâ pra-savéno 'd-grābhéno 'd agrabhīt |
áthā¹ sapátnāo indro me ni-grābhéñá 'dharāo² akaḥ || ^b ud-
-grābhám ca ni-grābhám ca brāhma devā avivṛidhan | áthā¹
sapátnān³ indrá-'gnī me vishúcīnān v̥y asyatām || ^c vásu-bhyas
tvā, rudrēbhyas tvā, 'dityēbhyas tvā | ^d 'ktāo rihānā vi-
yantu váyah | ^e pra-jām yonim má nīr mṛiksham | ^f á pyā-
yantām āpa óshadhayo | ^g marútām pṛishataya stha | ^h di-
vám || 1 || gacha, táto no vṛiṣṭim é 'raya | ⁴ 'âyush-pā
agne 'sy, áyur me pāhi | ^k cakshush-pā agne 'si, cākshur
me pāhi | ^l dhruvā 'si | ^m yám pari-dhīm pary-ádhatthā agne
deva pañi-bhir víyámāṇas⁵, tám ta etám ánu jósham bha-
rāmi né 'd eshá tvád apa-cetáyātai | ⁿ yajnásyā pātha úpa
sám itao | ^o saosrāvā-bhāgā sthe 'shā bṛihantaḥ prastare-
-shṭhā barhi-shádaç ca || 2 || devā, imām vācam abhí viçve
gṛiṇānta â-sádyā 'smīn barbīshi mâdayadhvam | ^p agnér vām
ápanna-gṛihasya sádasi sádayāmi | ^q sumñāya sumninī sumné
mâ dhattam | ^r dhurī dhuryāu pátam | ^s agne 'dabdhā-'yo
'çita-tano, pāhi mâ 'dyá divāḥ, pāhi prá-sityai, pāhi dūr-

12. ³ so (°o a°) AB, s. P. 11, 17.

⁴ s. P. 3, 3.

13. srugvyūhanādi.

¹ so (°ā) AB.

² so (°āç) AB; s. P. 9, 22.

³ so (°ān) AB.

⁴ so (eraya |) AB.

⁵ so (mit ṇ) ABCD, s. P. 13, 10.

-ishtyai, pāhī dur-admanyai, pāhī dūç-caritād | 'āvisham
 naḥ pitūm kriṇu, su-shādā yōnic svāhā | ^udevā gātu-vido
 gātūm vittvā⁶ gātūm ita | ^vmānasas pata⁷, imām no deva
 devēshu yajnāç svāhā, vāci svāhā, vāte dhāḥ || 3 || dīvam ca,
 vittvā⁶ gātūm, trāyodaça ca || 13 ||

B. 3, 3, 9, 1-12. — K. 1, 12. 31, 11. 12. — Vs. 17, 63. 64. 2,
 16-21. Ç. 9, 2, 3, 21. 22. 1, 3, 3, 14 - 9, 2, 23. Kā. 18, 3, 21. 3, 5, 24-
 8, 4. — athā | sapatnān⁸ — akaḥ — athā — indrāgnī
 itīndra-agnī — viśhūcinān⁸ | vīti — rihāṇāḥ | viyantū |
 — priśhātayah — eti | iraya | āyushpā ity āyuh-pāḥ —
 vīyamāṇaḥ | tam | te | etam | anv iti — na | it | eśaḥ —
 pāthāḥ | upā | sam iti — saçsrāvabhāgā iti saçsrāva-bhā-
 gāḥ | sthā | ishāḥ — prastareśthā iti prastare-sthāḥ | bar-
 hiśhadaḥ iti barhi-sadāḥ — sumni⁹ iti — adabdhāyo ity
 ādabdhā-āyo | açītatano ity açīta-tano — durishtyāḥ iti duḥ-
 -ishtyai — sushadeti su-sadā — devāḥ — manasaḥ | pate.

14. ^aubhā vām indrā-'gnī āhuvādhyā¹ ubhā rādha-
 saḥ sahā mādayādhyai | ²ubhā dātārāv ishāç rayiṇām ubhā
 vājasya sātāye huve vām || ^bāçravaç hī bhūridāvāt-tarā
 vām vi-jāmātur utā vā ghā³ syālāt | āthā³ sōmasya prā-yatī
 yuvā-bhyām indrā-'gnī stōmaḥ janayāmi nāvyaḥ || ^cin-
 drā-'gnī navatīm pūro dāsā-patnīr adhūnutam | ²sākām
 ēkena kārmaṇā || ^dçūcim nū stōmaḥ nāva-jātam adyē
 'ndrā-'gnī vṛitra-ḥaṇā jushéthām || 1 || ubhā hī vāç su-
 -hāvā jōhavīmi tā vājaḥ sadyā uçatē dhéshthā || ² ^evayām
 u tvā pathas pate⁴, rátham ná vāja-sātāye | dhiyē pū-

13. ⁶ vitvā ABCD.
⁹ s. P. 4, 12.

⁷ so (°s p°) AB.

⁸ ohne avagraha.

14. kāmīyeshṭīyājyāḥ. — kapḍ. 14. gehört nicht zum purōdāçiyam, son-
 dern zu dem yājyā-kāṇḍam, dem 21sten kāṇḍa, dessen einzelne Bestandtheile
 je durch die letzten anuvāka in 1, 1, 14 — 4, 3, 13 (nebst 2, 6, 11) ge-
 bildet werden, s. Ind. Stud. 3, 375. 378. 379. 382. Prāt. 3, 9. 11. 9, 20. 11, 3.

¹ ohne avagraha.

² so () AB.

³ so (°ā) AB; s. P. 3, 8-12.

⁴ so (°s p°) AB; s. P. 8, 25. 27.

shann ayujmahi || ¹pathás-pathah⁴ pári-patiṃ vacasyá ká-
mena kṛitó abhy⁵ ánaḍ arkám | ²sá no rásac churúḥaḥ¹
candrā-'grā dhiyaṃ-dhiyaṃ sīshadhāti prá pūshá || ⁸kshé-
trasya pátinā vayáṃ hiténe 'va jayāmasi | gām áçvam po-
shayitnv á sá nah || 2 || mṛidāti 'driçe¹ || ^hkshétrasya
pate mádhu-mantam ūrmīm dhenúr iva páyo asmāsu⁵ dhu-
kshva | madhu-çcútam ghrítam iva sú-pútam řitásya nah
pátayo mṛidayantu || ¹ágne náya su-páthā ráyé asmān⁶
viçvāni deva váyunāni vidvān | yuyodhy asmáj juhurāṇam
éno bhūyishthām te náma-uktiṃ vidhema || ^ká devānām ápi
pántham aganma yác chaknāvāma tát ánu prá-voḍbum | ag-
nir vidvānt sá yaját || 3 || sé 'd u hótā só adhvarānt⁵ sá
řitún kalpayāti || ¹yád vāhishtham tát agnāye bṛibád arca
vibhā-vaso | máhishi 'va tvád rayis tvád vājā úd írate ||
^mágne tvám párayā³ návyo asmānt⁵ svastī-bhir áti dur-
gāni viçvā | pūç ca pṛithvī bahulā na urvī bhávā³ tokāya
tānayāya çām yóḥ || ⁿtvám agne vrata-pā asi⁷ devā á
martyeshv á | tvám yajnéshv řdyah || ^oyád vo vayám pra-
mināma⁸ vratāni vidúsham devā ávidush-ṭarāsaḥ | ágnish
tád⁹ viçvam á pṛināti vidvān yébbhir devāṃ¹⁰ řitú-bhiḥ kal-
páyāti || 4 || jushétham, á sá no, yaját, á, tráyoviçcatiç ca || 14 ||

(2, 2, 1, 1-5. 2, 1, 2.) — ^a R. 6, 60, 18 (Vs.); ^b 1, 109, 2; ^c 3,
12, 6; ^d 7, 98, 1; ^e 6, 53, 1; ^f 6, 49, 8 (Vs.); ^g h 4, 57, 1, 2; ⁱ 1, 189, 1
(K.); ^k 10, 2, 8; ^l 5, 25, 7; ^m 1, 189, 2; ⁿ 8, 11, 1 (Vs.); ^o 10, 2, 4.
— indrágnī itíndra-agnī | áhuvadhyaí — dātārau — bhūri-
dāvattareti bhūridāvāt-tarā — vijāmātur iti vi-jāmātuḥ —
gha — athā — prayatīti pra-yatī | yuvabhyām iti yuva-
bhyām — indrágnī itíndra-agnī | vṛitrahāneti vṛitra-hānā |
jushethām — tā | vājām — dheshthā — pathah | pate —

14. ^a so (°o a°) AB; s. P. 11, 8. ^b so (°e a°) AB; s. P. 11, 8.
^c so AB, s. Whitney zu P. 10, 13; aber pada hat °pāh. ^d so (mit n) ABCD;
s. P. 7, 5. ^e so (°sh t°) AB; s. P. 6, 5. ^f so (°āṃ) AB; s. P. 9, 22.

pathaspátha iti pathah-pathah — saḥ | naḥ | rāsat | çuru-
dhāḥ | candrāgrā iti candra-agrāḥ — hitenā | iṅ — poṣha-
yitnu | eti | saḥ | naḥ || 2 || mṛidāti | idriçe — dhenuḥ | iṅ
— madhuçcutam iti madhu-çcutam — ghṛitam | iṅ — eti
— tat | anv iti | pravōdhum iti pra-voḍhum — saḥ | ya-
jāt || 3 || saḥ | it¹¹ | u | hotā | saḥ | ādhvarān | saḥ — vi-
bhāvaso iti vibhā-vaso | mahishī | iṅ | tvat | rayiḥ | tvat —
pārāya | navyāḥ — durgāṅiti duḡ-gāni¹² — bhavā — vra-
tapā iti vrata-pāḥ — devāḥ¹³ | eti | martyeṣu | ā¹⁴ — pra-
mināmeti pra-mināmā — devāḥ | aviduṣṭarāsaḥ ity aviduḥ-
-tarāsaḥ | agniḥ | tat.

ishé tvā, yajnāsya, çundhadhvam, kármaṇe, devó, 'vadhútam,
dhrishtiḥ, sām vapāmy, ā dade, prátyusṭam, kṛishṇo 'si, bhúva-
nam asi, vájasyo, 'bhā vām, caturdaça * || 14 ||

ishé (1, 1), dṛiṣṭva (7, 2), bhúvanam (12, 1), ashtāviçcatiḥ** || 28 ||

iti taittiriyasamhitāyām prathamakāṇḍe prathamah
prapāthakah *** || 1 ||

2. ādhvarah (1, 2, 1 — 3, 18).

1. * āpa undantu jivāse dirghāyu-tvāya vārcasa | ^b ó-
shadhe trāyasvai 'naw | ° svā-dhite mai 'naw hiesir | ^d deva-
-çrūr etāni prá vape | ° svasty¹ út-tarāny aḥyā | ^f "po asmān²
mâtārah çundhantu, ghṛitena no ghṛita-pūvah punantu | viç-
vam asmát prá vahantu riprām, úd ābhyah çucir ā pūtā
emi || ^e sómasya tanūr asi, tanúvam me páhi | ^h mahinām

14. ¹¹ s. P. 5, 17. 10, 10. 25. ¹² s. P. 7, 10. ¹³ so CD; und
auch der padapāṭha des Rik liest so; offenbar falsch für deve. ¹⁴ so CD;
nicht eti, s. I, 2, 3, 1.

* nämlich anuvākāḥ. ** nämlich kaṇḍikāḥ, jede zu 50 Wörtern.
Die je über 50 überschüssigen Wörter eines anuvāka werden hierbei nicht
mitgerechnet, sobald es nicht 30 oder mehr sind. Hie und da genügen in-
dessen auch weniger Wörter als 30 zur Bildung einer kaṇḍikā, z. B. 29 in
1, 2, 5, 2, wie es denn ja auch sogar ganze anuvāka giebt, die weniger als
30 Wörter enthalten, z. B. 1, 4, 5-7. *** aus B.; im kaṇḍānukrama steht
praçṇah statt prapāthakah; in ACD gar keine Benennung der Abschnitte.

2, 1-13. somakrayapraçṇah; 1. prácinavaçcaçālākhya-praveçah. ¹ ohne
avagrahn. ² so (°o a°) AB; s. P. 11, 8.

páyo 'si, varco-dhā³ asi, varcaḥ || 1 || máyi dhehi | ¹ vṛi-
tráya kan'nikā 'si, cakshush-pā⁴ asi, cākshur me páhi |
^k cit-pátis tvā⁵ punātu, vāk-pátis tvā⁵ punātu, devás tvā
savitā punātv áchidreṇa pavítreṇa vásoḥ sūryasya raçmí-
-bhis | ¹ tásya te pavitra-pate pavítreṇa yásmai kám puné,
tác chakeyam | ^m ā vo devása ímahe sátya-dharmāno
adhvaré², yád vo devása ā-guré yájniyāso hávāmaha |
ⁿ índrā-'gní dyāvā-ṛithivî āpa oshadhîs | ^o tvám dikshāṇām
ádhi-patir asî, 'há mâ sántam páhi || 2 || varca, oshadhîr,
ashtāu ca || 1 ||

6, 1, 1, 1-9. — K. 2, 1. 23, 1. — Vs. 4, 1-5. Ç. 3, 1, 2, 6 - 3, 24.
Kā. 7, 2, 9 - 3, 6. — dīrghâyutvâyeti dīrghâyu-tvâyā | varcāse |
oshādhe | trāyāsva | enaṃ — mâ | enaṃ — svasti | uttarā-
nīty ut-tarāṇi | açīya | āpāḥ — eti | pūtaḥ — varcodhā
iti varcaḥ-dhāḥ — cakshushpā iti cakshuḥ-pāḥ — tat | çā-
keyam — dyāvāṛithivî iti | āpāḥ | oshadhîḥ — iha | mâ.

2. ^a ā-kūtyai pra-yūje 'gnāye svāhā¹, medhāyai mánase
'gnāye svāhā, dikshāyai tápase 'gnāye svāhā, sárasvatyai¹
pūshnē 'gnāye svāhā | ^b "po devîr bṛihatîr viçva-çambhuvo,
dyāvā-ṛithivî urv̄ antáriksham¹, bṛihaspátir¹ no havishā
vṛidhātu svāhā | ^c viçve devásya netúr máрто vṛiṇīta sa-
khyām | viçve rāyā ishudhyasi dyumnām vṛiṇīta pushyāse
svāha || ^d rk-sāmáyoḥ çilpe sthas, té vām ā rabhe, té
mā || 1 || pátam ā 'syá yajnásyo 'd-ṛica | ^e imām dhīyao
çikshamānasya deva krátum dáksham varuṇa sávo çicádhi |
yáyā 'ti viçvā dur-itā tárema su-tármānam ádhi návao
ruhemó || ^f rg asy āngirasy ūrṇa-mradā, ūrjam me yacha,
páhi mâ, má hiosîr | ^g vishnoḥ çármā 'si, çárma yájamā-

1. ³ s. Whitney zu P. 10, 13; pada hat ^o dhāḥ.
P. 10, 13; pada hat ^o páḥ.

⁴ s. Whitney zu

⁵ so (^os tvā) AB.

2. vratasampádanadikshā. ¹ ohne avagraha.

nasya, çarma me yacha | ^h nâkshatrâṇâm mâ 'tîkâçât' pâhî | ⁱ 'ndrasya yónir asi || 2 || má mâ hicsîḥ | ^k kṛishyâi tvâ su-sasyâyai | ^l su-pippalâbhyas tvaú 'shadhî-bhyaḥ | ^m sù-'pasthá devó vánaspatir¹, úrdhvó mâ pâhy, ó 'd-ṛicâḥ | ⁿ svâhâ¹ yajnamánasâ, svâhâ dyâvâ-prithivî'bhyâo², svâho 'rór antárikshât¹, svâhâ yajnam vâtâd á rabhe || 3 || má, yónir asi, tricçác ca || 2 ||

6, 1, 2, 1 - 4, 2. — K. 2, 2. 3. 23, 2-5. — Vs. 4, 7-10. Ç. 3, 1, 4, 6 - 2, 1, 35. Kâ. 7, 3, 16 - 4, 8. — svâhâ — pûshne | agnayê | svâhâ | âpâḥ — uru — bṛihaspatih — viçve — râyaḥ — svâhâ | ṛiksâmayor ity ṛik-sâmayoḥ | çilpe iti — te³ iti — eti | rabhe | te⁴ iti — eti | asya — udṛica ity út-ṛicâḥ — ruhema | ūrk — âṅgirasî | ūrṇâmrada ity ūrṇâ-mradâḥ — çarmâ | asi — mâ | atîkâçât | pâhî — susasyâyâ⁵ iti su-sasyâyai — oshâdhîbhya ity oshâdhî-bhyaḥ | sùpasthá iti su-upasthâḥ — vanaspatih — eti | udṛica ity út-ṛicâḥ — uroh | antarikshât — eti | rabhe.

3. ^a daivîm dhîyam manâmahe su-mṛiḍîkâm abhisṭaye¹ | varco-dhâm yajnâ-vâhasao su-pârâ no asad² vâçe || ^b yé devâ máno-jâtâ mano-yújaḥ su-dâkshâ dâksha-pitâras, té naḥ pântu, té no 'vantu, tébhyo námas, tébhyaḥ svâhâ¹ | ^c 'gne tvâo sú jâgṛihi, vayâo sú mandishîmahî | gopâyâ naḥ svastâye¹, pra-bûdhe naḥ púnar dadaḥ ||³ ^d tvâm agne vrata-pâ⁴ asi devâ á mártYESHV á | tvâm || 1 || yajnéshv îḍyaḥ ||³ ^e viçve devâ abhî mām á 'vavṛitran, pûshâ sanyâ, sómo râ-dhasâ, devâḥ savitâ vásor vasu-dâvâ | ^f râsvé 'yat somâ, '' bhūyo bhara | ^g má priṇân pûrtyâ ví rādhi, má 'hâm âyushâ | ^h candrâm asi máma bhôgâya bhava, vástram asi

2. ² svâhâ dive | svâhâ prithiviyai Âpastamba in B p. 304. ³ P. 4, 47. ⁴ P. 4, 42. ⁵ P. 6, 12.

3. devayajanam. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (°o a°) AB; s. P. 11, 13. 8. ³ so (|) AB. ⁴ s. Whitney zu P. 10, 13; pada hat °pâḥ.

máma bhógâya bhavo 'srâ 'si máma bhógâya bhava, háyo
'si máma bhógâya bhava || 2 || chāgo 'si máma bhógâya
bhava, meshò 'si máma bhógâya bhava | ¹vâyave tvâ, vá-
runâya tvâ, nír-ṛityai tvâ, rudrâya tvâ | ²dévîr âpo apâm ²
napâd yâ ūrmîr havishya indriyâ-vân madîntamas¹, tâm vo
mâ 'va kramisham | ¹âchinnam tântum pṛithivyâ ânu ge-
sham | ^mbhadrâd abhî çréyaḥ pré 'hi | ⁿbṛîhaspâtîḥ¹ pura-
-etâ te astv⁵, áthe 'm áva sya vára á pṛithivyâ, âre çâtrûn
kṛînuhi sârva-vîra | ^s°é 'dâm aganma deva-yâjanam pṛithi-
vyâ viçve devâ yád ájushanta pūrva, ṛîksâmâ-bhyâm⁶ yâ-
jushâ sam-târanto râyâs póshena⁷ sám ishâ madema || 3 ||
á tvâo, háyo 'si máma bhógâya bhava, sya, páñcaviçatiç ca || 3 ||

6, 1, 4, 4-9. 3, 1, 1, 4. — K. 2, 4. 23, 5. 6. — Vs. 4, 11. 14.
16. 6, 27. 4, 1. Ç. 3, 2, 2, 17-25. 1, 2, 11. 12. Kâ. 7, 4, 32 - 5, 16. —
abhishtâye — svâhâ — sv iti — svastayè — vratapâ iti
vratâ-pâḥ — devaḥ⁵ | eti | martyèshu | â⁹ | tvam — eti |
avavṛitran — râsvâ | iyât | soma | eti | bhûyaḥ — mâ |
gham — bhava | usrâ | asi — indriyâvân it'ndriya-vân —
mâ | aveti — athâ | îm | aveti | syâ | varè | eti | pṛithi-
vyâḥ — eti | idam — pṛithivyâḥ — pûrvè | ṛîksâmâbhyâm
ity ṛîksâma-bhyâm — râyaḥ | poshena.

4. ^aiyâm te çukra tanûr, idâm varcas, tâyâ sám bhava,
bhrâjâṃ gacha | ^bjûr asi dhritâ mânasâ jûstâ víshṇave |
^ctâsyâs te satyâ-savasah pra-savé vâcò yantrâm açîya
svâhâ¹ | ^dçukram asy, amṛitam asi, vaiçva-devâo haviḥ |
^esûryasya cākshur á 'ruham agnér akshnâḥ kan'nikâm, yád
étaçebhir iyase bhrâjâmâno vipaççitâ¹ | ^fcîd asi, manâ 'si,
dhîr asi, dākshinâ || 1 || asi, yajniyâ 'si, kshatriyâ 'sy,
âditir asy ubhayâtaḥ-çîrshñî | ^gsâ naḥ sù-prâççî sù-pratçîçî

3. ⁵ so (°e a°) AB. ⁶ so AB, s. P. 3, 5. ⁷ so (°s p°) AB
s. P. 8, 29. ⁸ s. I, 1, 14, 4. ⁹ so CD; nicht etí, s. I, 1, 14, 4.

4. somakrayañgamanam.

¹ ohne avagraha.

sám bhava | ^b mitrás tvâ padí badhnātu | ¹ pûshâ 'dhvanah
pâtV | ^k indráyâ 'dhy-akshâyâ | ¹ 'nu tvâ mâtâ manyatâm
ánu pitâ, 'nu bhrâtâ sá-garbhyó, 'nu sákhâ sá-yûthyah |
^m sâ devi devám áche 'hí, 'ndrâya sómao | ⁿ rudrás tvâ "
vartayatu mitrásya pathâ | ^o svastí¹ sóma-sakhâ púnar é
'hi sahâ rayyâ || 2 || ^{dákshinâ, sómasakhâ, páñca ca || 4 ||}

6, 1, 7, 2-8. — K. 2, 5. 24, 3. — Vs. 4, 17-20. Ç. 3, 2, 4,
9-20. Kâ. 7, 6, 8-15. — svâhâ — eti | aruham — vipaçcitâ —
achâ | ihî | indráya — tvâ | eti — svasti — punah | eti | ihî.

5. ^a vásvy asi, rudrá 'sy, áditir asy, ádityâ 'si, çukrá
'si, candrâ 'si | ^b bñhaspátis¹ tvâ sumné ranvatu, rudró
vâsu-bhir á ciketu | ^o pñrithivyâs tvâ mûrdhann á jigharmi
deva-yájana ídâyah padé ghritá-vati svâhâ | ^d pári-likhitao
rákshah, pári-likhitâ árâtaya, idám ahao rákshaso grívâ
ápi krintâmi | ^o yò 'smân dvéshti, yám ca vayám dvishmâ,
idám asya grívah || 1 || ápi krintâmy | 'asmé ráyas, tvé
ráyas, tóte ráyah | ^s sám devi devyó 'rvacyâ paçyasva |
^b tvashţimati¹ te sapeya, su-rétâ réto dádhânâ virám videya
táva sam-dñiçi | ⁱ má 'háo ráyas póshena² ví yosham³ || 2 ||
asya grívâ, ékân-ná-triçác ca || 5 ||

6, 1, 8, 1-4. — K. 2, 5. 24, 4. — Vs. 4, 21-23. Ç. 3, 3, 1,
2-12. Kâ. 7, 6, 16-26. — bñhaspatiḥ — devayajanaḥ iti deva-
-yajane — arātayah — yah | asmān — asme iti — tve iti
— totē — devyā | urvaçyā — tvashţimati — suretā iti su-
-retāḥ — mā | aham.

6. ^a aocúnâ te aocúh¹ pricyatâm párushâ páruḥ, gan-
dhás te kāmam avatu, mádâya ráso ácyuto², 'mátyo 'si, çuk-

5. somakrayanfpadasamgrahaḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so
(^o s p^o) ABE. ³ vyosham E (! und zwar als ádisvarita).

6. somonmánam. ¹ so (^o e a^o) ABE, s. P. 11, 10. ² so (^o o a^o)
ABE, s. P. 11, 17.

rás te gráho | ^b 'bhí tyám deváø savitáram ũnyoh³ kaví-
-kratum árcámi satyá-savasaw ratna-dhám abhí priyam⁴ ma-
tím | ũrdhvá yásyá 'mátir bhá ádidyutat sávímani híraṇya-
-pāṇir amimíta su-krátuḥ, kṛipá súvaḥ || °pra-jábhyas tvá,
prá-'ñāya tvá vy-ānāya tvá, pra-jás tvám ánu prá 'ñihí⁵,
pra-jás tvám ánu prá 'ñantu⁵ || 1 || ánu, saptá ca || 6 ||

6, 1, 9, 3-7. — K. 2, 6. 24, 5. — Vs. 4, 24. 25. Ç. 3, 3, 2,
7-19. Kā. 7, 7, 9-21. — abhíti | priyam — yasyá | amatih |
bháh — prāñāyati pra-ānāya — vyāñāyati vi-ānāya | anú |
preti | añihí — anú | preti | añantu.

7. ^a sómam te kṛiṇāmy ũrjasvantam¹ páyasvantam¹
vīryā-vantam² abhimāti-shāhaø, çukram te çukreṇa kṛi-
ṇāmi, candram candreṇā, 'mṛitam amṛitena, samyát³ te
gór | ^b asmé candrāṇi | °tāpasas tanūr asi prajā-pater vár-
nas, tāsyaš te sahasra-poshám púshyantyâç caramēṇa pa-
çúnā kṛiṇāmy | ^d asmé te bāndhur, máyi te ráyaḥ çrayan-
tām | °asmé jyótiḥ, soma-vikrayiṇi támo | 'mitró na é 'hi
súmitra-dhā | ^e indrasyo 'rúm á viça dákshinam uçān uçān-
taø syonáh syonáø | ^b svāna bhrājā 'ngḥāre bāmbḥāre hásta
sú-hasta kṛiçānav, eté vaḥ soma-krāyaṇás, tán rakshadhvam
má vo dabhan || 1 || ũrum, dvāvicoçatiç ca || 7 ||

6, 1, 10, 3 - 11, 1. — K. 2, 6. 24, 6. — Vs. 4, 26. 27. Ç. 3,
3, 3, 6-11. Kā. 7, 8, 15-24. — vīryāvantaṁ iti vīryā-vantaṁ |
ābhimātīshāhaṁ ity ābhimāti-sāhaṁ — samyat | te — asme
iti⁴ — eti | iḥi | sumitradhā iti sumitra-dhāḥ — ũrum | eti
— aṅghāre — kriçānav iti kriçā-ano⁵ | ete.

8. ^a ũd āyushā sv-āyúshó 'd óshadhináø rásenó, 't

6. ³ s. P. 13, 10. ⁴ zwei Wörter. ⁵ so (°ṇ°) ABE.

7. somakrayaḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (°ā) ABE, s. P. 3, 5.
³ sampát B (p. 353 u. 354), samicīnam Sāy.; für samyak also, vgl. Ind.
Stud. 8, 54. Ind. Streif. I, 127. samyadvira R. 2, 4, 8. ⁴ s. P. 4, 9. ⁵ sic!

8. somasya çakaçáropanam.

parjányasya çúshmeṇó 'd asthâm amṛitâṃ anu |¹ b urv̄ an-
táriksham anv ihy | °ádityâḥ sádo 'sy | °ádityâḥ sáda á
sídā | °'stabhnâd dyām ṛishabhó antáriksham² ámimfta va-
rimāṇam pṛithivyā, á 'sidad. viçvâ bhúvanâni sam-râḍ viçvé
't tãni várūnasya vratãni || 'váneshu v̄y antáriksham ta-
tãna v̄jyam árvat-su páyo aghniyásu², hṛit-sú || 1 || krá-
tam várūno vikshv̄ agnīm divi sūryam adadhât sómam
ádrāv || °úd u tyām jātá-vedasam devām vahanti ketá-
vah | dṛiçé viçvâya sūryam || °úsrāv é 'tam dhûr-shâbhāv³
anaçrú ávira-hañau brahma-códanau | °várūnasya skám-
bhanam asi | °várūnasya skambha-sárjanam asi | °práty-
-asto várūnasya páçah || 2 || hṛit-sú, páncatriças ca || 8 ||

6, 1, 11, 1-4. — K. 2, 6.7. 24, 6. — Vs. 4, 28. 30. 31. 7, 41. 4,
33. 36. Ç. 3, 3, 3, 14 - 4, 25. Ká. 7, 9, 1-26. — ud iti | áyushâ | svâ-
yusheti su-âyushâ | ud iti — amṛitãn | anu⁴ | uru | antari-
ksham | anv iti — eti | sída | astábhñât — pṛithivyâḥ | eti
— samrâḍ iti sam-râḍ | viçvâ | it — usraú | eti | itam |
dhûrshâbhāv iti dhûr-shâhau | anaçrú iti | avírahañāv ity
avíra-hañau.

9. °prá cyavasva bhuvás pate¹ viçvâny abhí dhã-
mâni, mã tvâ pari-pari vidan, mã tvâ pari-panthíno vidan,
mã tvâ vṛiká aghâ-yávo², mã gandharvó viçvâ-vasur² á
daghac | °b chyenó bhútvâ párâ pata, yájamánasya no grihé
devaiḥ saçskṛitãṃ³, yájamánasya svasty-áyany asy | °ápi
pánthâm agasmahi svasti-gãm anehásam, yéna viçvâḥ pári
dvisho vṛinãkti vindáte vásu | °námo mitrásya várūnasya
cákshase mahó devâya tát ṛitâṃ saparyata³, dûre-dṛiçe

8. so (°tãṃ anu |) ABE; s. P. 9, 21. 22. ° so (°o a°) ABE,
s. P. 11, 16. 17. ° s. P. 1, 56. 5, 10; dhûru° E. ° so CD, nicht
anv iti.

9. áropitasya somaasya pṛácinaçam prati gamanam. ° so (°s p°)
ABE; s. P. 8, 27. 28. ° P. 3, 2. 5. ° ohne avagraha.

devá-jâtáya ketáve divás putráya¹ sūryáya çaṣsata || • vá-
runasya skámbhanam asi | 'várūṇasya skambha-sárjanam
asy | * ún-mukto várūṇasya páçah || 1 || mitráya, tráyoiv-
çatiç ca || 9 ||

6, 1, 11, 4-6. — K. 2, 7. 24, 7. — Vs. 4, 34. 29. 35. 36. Ç.
3, 3, 4, 14-25. Kâ. 7, 9, 19-26. — bhuvah | pate — pari-parí
pari-parí | vidat — aghâyava ity ágha-yavah — viçvâvasur
iti viçva-vasuh | etl | daghat — saṣskṛitam — svastyayaníti
svasti-ayaní — agasmahí — saparyata — divah | putráya.

10. * agnér âtithyám asi vishṇave tvâ, sómasyâ "tith-
yám asi vishṇave tvâ, 'tither âtithyám asi vishṇave tvâ,
'gnáye tvâ ráyasposha-dávne¹ vishṇave tvâ, çyenáya tvâ
soma-bhríte vishṇave tvâ | ^byâ te dhámâni havishâ yájanti
tâ te viçvâ pari-bhūr astu yajnam | gaya-sphānah pra-
-tāraṇah su-vīro 'vīra-hâ² prá carā³ soma dūryān || ° ádi-
tyāḥ⁴ sádo 'sy, ádityāḥ sáda ā || 1 || sída | ^dvárūṇo 'si
dhṛitá-vrato, várūṇám asi | ° çam-yór⁵ devānāṣ sakhyān,
mā devānām apāsaç chitsmahy | 'á-pataye tvâ grihñāmi,
pári-pataye tvâ g., tánū-náptre tvâ g., çákvarāya tvâ g.,
çákmann ójishṭhāya tvâ grihñāmy | * ánā-dhṛishṭam asy,
aná-dhṛishyām devānām ójo 'bhiçasti-pā anabhi-çastenyām |
^hānu me díkshām díkshā-patir manyatām ānu tāpas tāpas-
-patir, āñjasā satyām úpa geshao suvitē⁶ mā dhāḥ || 2 ||
ā, mā, 'kaṃ ca || 10 ||

6, 2, 1, 2 - 2, 4. — K. 2, 8. 24, 8. — Vs. 5, 1. 4, 37. 5, 5.
Ç. 3, 3, 4, 30 - 4, 2, 14. Kâ. 7, 9, 32 - 8, 1, 26. — ráyasposhadávne
iti ráyasposha-dávne — preti | carā — çamyor iti çam-yoh

10. Atithyeshṭih. ¹ dāve C, dāvne BD (v in D mit virāma), dāvne E. ² so (°ro 'v°) ABE. ³ so (°ā) ABE; s. P. 3, 8. ⁴ dūryān ádityāḥ ABE; s. P. 9, 21. ⁵ so (als Compos.) CD, der Accent in ABE und der Comm. (p. 378); es sind wohl aber zwei Nominative. ⁶ ohne avagraha.

— sakhyât — çakmân — anabhiçastenyam ity anabhi-
-çastenyam — suvite.

11. * açûr-açûs te¹ deva somã ” pyâyatâm, indrâyai
'kadhana-vida, ä túbhyam indraḥ pyâyatâm, ä tvám in-
drâya pyâyasvä | ^b ” pyâyaya sâkhînt sanyã medhâyã
svastî² te deva soma sutyãm açîyé | °'shţã³ râyah pré
'shé bhágâya 'rtám řitavâdi-bhyo, námo divé námaḥ pñi-
thivyã | ^d agne vrata-pate tvám vratânãm vratã-patir asi,
yã máma tanûr eshá sã tváyi || 1 || yã táva tanûr iyáo
sã máyi, sahã nau vrata-pate vratînor vratãni | °yã te
agne⁴ rúdriyã tanûs táyã naḥ pâhi, tásyãs te svãhã⁵ | 'yã
te agne⁴ 'yã-çayã rajã-çayã harã-çayã tanûr vãrshishţhã
gahvare shţhó | ^s 'grãm váco ápã^b 'vadhîm, tveshãm váco
ápã^b 'vadhîc svãhã || 2 || tváyi, catvãriçác ca || 11 ||

6, 2, 2, 4-7. — K. 2, 8. 24, 9. — Vs. 5, 6-8. Ç. 3, 4, 3, 9-
4, 25. Kã. 8, 2, 4-88. — soma | eti — ekadhana-vida ity éka-
dhana-vidé | eti — eti | tvam — eti | pyâyaya | sakhînt —
svasti — açîya | eshtãḥ | râyah | preti | ishe — řitavâdi-
bhya ity řitavâdi-bhyaḥ — pñithivyai — gahvareshteti
gahvare-sthã | ugram — apeti | avadhîm.

12. * vittã-'yanî me 'si, tiktã-'yanî me 'sy, ávatân mã
nãthitãm, ávatân mã vyathitãm | ^b vidér agnîr nábho námã |
°'gne añgiro¹ yò 'syãm pñithivyãm ásy áyushã námne ”
'hi, yát té 'ná-dhrişţãm náma yajniyam, téna tvã ” da-
dhé | ^d 'gne añgiro¹ yó dvitîyasyãm tritîyasyãm pñithivyãm
ásy áyushã námne ” 'hi, yát té 'ná-dhrişţãm náma || 1 ||
yajniyam, téna tvã ” dadhe | °siehîr asi, mahishîr asy |

11. upasadaḥ. ¹ so (°s ta) ABE. ² ohne avagraha. ³ so
(°ye 'shţã) ABE, s. P. 10, 14; 8, 18-22. 8. ⁴ so (°e a°) ABE. ⁵ so
(°o a°) ABE.

12. uttaravediḥ. ¹ so (°e a°) ABE; s. P. 11, 17.

'urú prathasvo, 'rú te yajná-patih prathatâm | * dhruvâ
 'si | ¹ devébhyaḥ çundhasva, devébhyaḥ çumbhasve | ¹ 'ndra
 -ghoshás tvá vásu-bhiḥ purástât² pātu, máno-javás tvá pitṛi²
 -bhir dakṣiṇatâḥ³ pātu, prá-cetás tvá rudraiḥ paççât pātu,
 viçvá-karmâ tvâ "dityair ut-taratâḥ pātu | ⁴ sikhīr asi sa-
 patna-sâhī svâhâ, sikhīr asi suprajâ-vāniḥ svâhâ, sikhīḥ || 2 ||
 asi rāyasposha-vāniḥ svâhâ, sikhīr asy âditya-vāniḥ svâhâ,
 sikhīr asy ā vaha devān deva-yatē³ yājamānāya svâhâ |
¹ bhûtébhyas tvâ | ^m viçvâ—"yur asi pṛithivīm dṛiçhâ, dhruva-
 -kshid asy antārikṣam dṛiçhâ, 'cyuta-kshid asi divam-
 dṛiçhâ | ⁿ gnér bhāsmâ 'sy, agnēḥ pūrīṣam asi || 3 || nāma
 suprajāvāniḥ svâhâ sikhīḥ, pāñcatriṇṣas ca || 12 ||

6, 2, 7, 2 - 8, 6. — K. 2, 9, 25, 6. — Vs. 5, 9-13. Ç. 3, 5, 1,
 23 - 2, 14. Kā. 5, 3, 25 - 4, 17. — vittāyanīti vitta-ayanī — tikṭā-
 yanīti tikta-ayanī — avātāt — avātāt — viḍeḥ — nāmnā |
 eti | iḥi — tvâ | eti | dadhe — nāmnā | eti | iḥi — tvâ
 eti | dadhe — dakṣiṇataḥ — suprajāvanīr iti suprajā-vāniḥ
 — rāyasposhavanīr iti rāyasposha-vāniḥ — âdityavanīr ity
 âditya-vāniḥ — eti | vaha | devān | devayata iti deva-yate
 — viçvâyur iti viçva-âyuh — bhasmâ.

13. * yuñjāte māna utā yuñjate dhīyo viprā viprasya
 bṛihatō vipaççitâḥ¹ | ² ví hōtrâ dadhe vayunâ-vid³ éka in
 mahī devāsya savitūḥ pári-shṭutīḥ || ^b su-vāg deva dūryāo
 ā⁴ vada | ^c deva-çrútau devéshv ā ghoshethām | ^d ā no
 virō jāyatām karmanyo yāo sārve 'nu-jīvāma, yó bahūnām
 āsad vaçī | ² ° idām víshṇur ví cakrame tredhā¹ ní dadhe
 padām | ² sám-ūḍham asya || 1 || páçsurā || ^f irā-vatī dhenu-
 -mátī hí bhūtāo sū-yavasini⁵ mánave yaçasye | vṛy aska-

12. ² ohne avagraha. ³ so ABE, s. Whitney zu P. 3, 2.

13. havirdhānamañḍapanirmāṇam. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (I) ABE.
³ so (°ā) ABE, s. P. 3, 2. ⁴ so (°āu ā) ABE; duriyāo E! ⁵ so
 sū°) AB, s. P. 3, 7; sūya° E.

bhñád ródasí vishṇur eté dādhāra pṛithivīm abhító¹ ma-
yūkbaiḥ || ²prācī pré 'tam adhvaram kalpāyanti, ūrdhvām
yajnam nayatam, mā jhvaratam, ātra ramethām vāreḥman
pṛithivyā | ³divó vā vishṇav utá vā pṛithivyā mahó vā
vishṇav utá vā 'ntárikshád¹, dhástau pṛinasva bahú-bhir
vasavýair ā prá yacha || 2 || dákshinād ó 'tá savyāt ||
¹vishṇor nukam¹ víryāni prá vocam yāḥ pāṛthivāni vi-
-mamé rájāosi, yó áskabhāyad⁶ út-taraw sadhá-stham vi-
-cakramānás tredhó¹ 'ru-gāyó || ²vishṇo rarātam asi, vishṇoḥ
pṛishthám asi | ¹vishṇoḥ çnyáptre⁷ stho | ³vishṇoḥ syūr
asi | ⁴vishṇor dhruvám asi | ⁵vaiḥṣṇavám asi, vishṇave
tvā || 3 || aya, yachaí, 'kán-ná-catváriṣṭác ca || 13 ||

6, 2, 9, 1-4. — K. 2, 10. 25, 8. — Vs. 5, 14-21. Ç. 3, 5, 8,
11-25. Kā. 8, 3, 29 - 4, 21. — viprāḥ — vipaçcitāḥ⁸ — hotrāḥ
— vayunāvid iti vayuna-vit | ekāḥ | it — parishṭutīḥ iti
pari-stuṭīḥ — duryān | eti — tredhā | nīti — pāsure |
irāvati itirā-vatī⁹ | dhenumatī iti dhenu-matī — sūyavasini
iti su-yavasini — yaçasyé iti — rodasī iti — ete iti | dādhāra
— abhitāḥ — prācī iti — kalpāyanti iti⁹ — pṛithivyāḥ —
vishṇo¹⁰ | uta — pṛithivyāḥ — vishṇo¹⁰ | uta | vā — ā | preti
— eti | uta — nukam — vishṇoḥ | rarātam — çnaptre iti⁹.

14. ¹kṛiṇushvá pājāḥ prá-sitiṃ ná pṛithvīm yāhi rá-
je 'vá 'ma-vāu¹ íbhena | tṛishvīm ánu prá-sitiṃ drūṇánó 'stā
'si vídhya rakshásas tápishthaiḥ || ²táva bhramāsa āçuyā
patanty ánu spṛiça dhṛishatā çóçucānaḥ | tápūshy agne
juhvā patamgān āsam-dito³ ví sṛija vishvav ulkāḥ || ⁴prāti
spāço ví sṛija tūrni-tamo bhávā⁴ pāyūr viçó asyā⁴ ádab-
dhaḥ | yó no dūre aghā-çasah⁵ || 1 || yó ánty⁴ agne

13. ⁶ so (°o a°) ABE, s. P. 11, 17. ⁷ so ABCE, çnaptre D.
⁸ mit avagraha D prima manu. ⁹ s. P. 4, 22. 15. 46. ¹⁰ ohne iti,
weil nicht pragrihya.

14. kāmyeastiyājyāḥ. ¹ so (°āu) ABE; s. P. 9, 20. ² so (°ān a°)
ABE; s. P. 9, 23. ³ so (°ā) ABE; s. P. 3, 8. ⁴ so (°o a°) ABE;
s. P. 11, 8. ⁵ so (°e a°) ABE, s. P. 11, 8.

mā́kish⁶ te⁷ vyáthir á dadharshít || ^d úd agne tishṭha práty
 á tanushva ný amitrâo¹ oshatât tigma-hete | yó no árátio⁴
 sam-idhána cakré nicá táṃ dhakshy atasám ná çúshkam ||
 ° úrdhvó bhava práti vidhyá 'dhy asmád ávish kṛiṇushva⁸
 daivyāny agne | áva sthirá tanuhi yátujúnām⁶ jámim ájá-
 mim prá mṛiṇihi çátrūn || ¹ sá te || 2 || jánāti su-matim
 yavisṭha yá ívate⁹ bráhmaṇe gátum airat | viçvāny asmai
 su-dínāni ráyo dyumnāny aryó vi dúro abhí⁴ dyaut || ⁸ sé
 'd agne astu⁶ su-bhágaḥ su-dánur yás tvá nityena havishá
 yá ukthaiḥ¹⁰ | píprishati svá áyushi dur-oné¹¹ viçvé 'd asmai
 su-díná sá 'sad ishṭih || ^h árcāmi te su-matim ghóshy arvák
 sám te vāvātá jaratām || 3 || iyám gñ | sv-áçvās tvá
 su-ráthā marjayemā 'smé kshatrāṇi dhārayer ánu dyūn ||
 'ihá tvá bhūry á cared úpa tmán dóshā-vastar dídivāosam
 ánu dyūn | kríḍantas tvá su-mánasaḥ sapemā 'bhí dyumná
 tasthivāoso jánānām || ^k yás tvá sv-áçvaḥ su-hiraṇyó agna⁴
 upa-yāti vásu-matā ráthena | tásya trátá bhavasi tásya
 sákhā yás ta átitthyám ánuśhág⁶ jítjoshat || ¹ mahó ru-
 jámi || 4 || bandhútá⁶ váco-bhis tán má pitúr gótamád
 ánv iyāya | tvám no asya⁴ vácasaç cikiddhi hótar yavi-
 shṭha su-krato dāmúnāḥ⁶ || ^m ásvapna-jas tarāṇayaḥ su-çéva
 átandrāso 'vriká¹² áçramishṭhāḥ | té páyávaḥ sadhriyañco⁶
 ni-shádyá 'gne táva naḥ pāntv amūra || ⁿ yé páyávo má-
 mateyám te agne⁶ páçyanto andhám⁴ dur-itád árakshan |
 raráksha tánt su-kṛito viçvá-vedā dípsanta id ripávo ná⁸
 ha || 5 || debhuḥ || ^o tváyá vayáo sadha-nýas tvótās⁶ táva
 prá-nity açyāma vājān | ubhá çāosá súdaya satya-táte 'nu-
 shṭhuyá⁶ kṛiṇuhy ahrayāna || ^p ayá te agne⁶ sam-ídhā vi-

14. ⁶ ohne avagraha. ⁷ so (°sh ṭe) AB; s. P. 6, 5. ⁸ so (°sh k°) ABE; s. P. 8, 24. ⁹ so (iv°) ABC; ívate DE; ohne avagraha. ¹⁰ ukthaiḥ A. ¹¹ mit avagraha! s. P. 7, 10. ¹² avriká AE pr. m.

dhema prāti stómao çasyámānam gribhāya | dābā 'çaso
rakshāsah pāh̄y asmān druhó nidó mitra-maho avadyāt⁴ ||
⁹ raksho-hānam vājīnam ā jigharmi mitrām prāthiṣṭham
ūpa yāmi çarma | çicāno agnih̄⁴ krātu-bhiḥ sám-iddhaḥ sā
no divā || 6 || sā risháh¹³ pātu náktam || ¹ ví jyótishā
brihatā bhāty agnir āvir víçvāni kṛiṇute mahi-tvā | prá
'devir mâyāḥ sahate dur-évāḥ çicīte çriṅge rākshase vi-
-níkshe || ² utá svānáso divi shantv¹⁴ agnés tigmā¹⁵ yudhá
rākshase hántavā u | máde cid asya prá rujanti bhāmā ná
varante pari-bādho ádevih̄⁴ || 7 || agháçasah, sá te, jaratāo, ru-
jāmi, ha, divāf, 'kacatváriçac ca || 14 ||

(2, 2, 2, 2-3.) — ^{a-p} R. 4, 4, 1-15 (1-5 Vs. 13, 9-13); ⁹ 10,
87, 1; ^{r.} 5, 2, 9. 10. — rájā | iṅva | amāvān ity amā-vān —
anv iti — astā | asi — rakshasah — āçuyā — bhavā — anti |
agnē | mākīḥ | te — prati | eti | tanushva — vidhya |
adhīti | asmat | āviḥ — yātujñām — yah | ivāte — sah |
it¹⁵ — sve | āyūshi | durōṇa iti duḥ-ōne | viçvā | it — sā |
asāt — ghoshī — marjayema | asme iti — bhūri | eti —
te | ātithyam | ānushak — bandhutā | vacobhīr iti vacāḥ-
-bhiḥ — damūnāḥ | asvāpnaja ity asvāpna-jah — avrikāḥ —
sadbriyāñcaḥ | nishadyeti ni-sadyā — dipsantah — na | ha
— tvotāḥ — pranītiḥ pra-nīti — anushṭhuyā — dahā | aça-
sah | rakshasah — rakshohanam¹⁶ iti rakshah-hanam —
preti | ádevih̄ — çriṅge iti | rakshase — santu | agneḥ |
tigmāyudhā iti tigmā-āyudhāḥ | rakshase | hantavai —
bhāmāḥ.

āpa undantv, ākūtyai, dāvim, iyām, vāsvy asy, açúnā, sómam,
úd āyushā, prá cyavasvā, 'gnér ātithyām, açúr-açur, vittāyanī
me 'si, yuñjāte, kṛiṇushvā pájaç, caturdaça || 14 ||

āpo (1, 1), vāsvy asi (5, 1), yā táve (11, 2), 'yām giç (14, 4),
cātustriçcat || 34 ||

iti taittiriyasamhitāyām prathamakāṇḍe
dvitīyah prapāṭhakah || ||

14. ¹³ so ABE (nicht rishas); s. Whitney zu P. 8, 24.
ABE, s. P. 6, 2. ¹⁵ s. P. 5, 17. ¹⁶ s. P. 7, 11.

¹⁴ so (sh^o)

1. ^a devásya tvâ savitûḥ pra-savè 'çvínor bâhú-bhyâm pûshnó hástâbhyâm á dadé, 'bhrir asi nârir¹ asi | ^b pári-likhitaw rákshah, pári-likhitâ árâtaya, idám aháw rákshaso grívá ápi kṛintâmi | ^c yò 'smân dvéshti yám ca vayám dvishmá, idám asya grívá ápi kṛintâmi | ^d divé tvâ 'ntâri-kshâya² tvâ prithivyai tvâ | ^e çúndhatâm lokáh pitṛi-shá-dano | ^f yávo 'si, yaváyâ 'smád dvésah || 1 || yaváyâ 'rátth | ^g pitṛiñāw³ sádanam asy | ^h úd divaw stabhâná, " 'ntá-riksham³ pṛiṇa, prithivīm dṛiḥa | ⁱ dyutânás tvâ mârutó minotu mitrá-várunayor dhruvéṇa dhármaṇâ | ^k brahma-vánim tvâ kshatra-vániw suprajâ-vániw râyasposha-vánim páry úhâmi | ^l bráhma dṛiḥa, kshatrám dṛiḥa, pra-jám dṛiḥa, râyás pósham⁴ dṛiḥa | ^m ghṛiténa dyâvâ-prithiví á pṛinethâm | ⁿ índrasya sádo 'si, viçva-janásyá châyá | ^o pári tvâ girvaṇo² gíra imá bhavantu viçvátó² vṛiddhá-²yum ánu vṛiddhayo, júshṭâ bhavantu júshṭaya | ^p índrasya syúr así, 'ndrasya dhruvám asy, | ^q aindrám así | ^r 'ndráya tvâ || 2 || dvésḥa, imá, ashtádaça ca || 1 ||

2, 6, 4, 1. 6, 2, 10, 1-7. — K. 2, 12. 25, 10. — Vs. 5, 26-30. Ç. 3, 6, 1, 4-25. Kâ. 8, 5, 33 - 6, 12. — yah | asmân — antari-kshâya — pitṛishadanaḥ iti pitṛi-sadanaḥ | — yavah | asi | — yavaya | asmat — stabhâna | eti | antariksham — râyah | posham — girvaṇah | girah | imah — viçvatâḥ | vṛiddhâyum iti vṛiddha-âyum | anv iti — jushtayah — asi | indrasya.

2. ^a raksho-hâno¹ valaga-hâno vaishnavân khanâmi | ^b 'dám ahám tám vala-gám úd vapâmi yám nah samânó yám ásamâno ni-cakhâne | ^c 'dám enam ádharam karomi yó

3, 1-11. agnishomtyapaçupraçnaḥ; 1. sadonirmâṇam. Sây., aber ohne avagraha in CD. ² ohne avagraha. (durchweg). ⁴ so (°s p°) ABE.

2. havirdhânagatoparavanirmâṇam. ¹ s. P. 7, 12.

¹ açatruḥ (!)
³ so ABCDE

naḥ samāno yó 'samāno 'râtîyâti | ^d gâyatréṇa chândasâ 'va-
 -bâdho vala-gâḥ | ^e kim âtra, bhadrâm, tán nau sabâ |
 'vi-râḍ asi sapatna-hâ, sam-râḍ asi bhrâtrivya-hâ, sva-râḍ
 asy abhimâti-hâ, viçvâ-râḍ² asi viçvânâṃ nâshtrâṇâḥ hantâ
 || 1 || ^ε raksho-hâṇo valaga-hânaḥ pró 'kshâmi vaishṇa-
 vâṅ | ^h raksho-hâṇo valaga-hânó 'va nayâmi vaishṇavân |
ⁱ yâvo 'si, yavâyâ 'smâd dvêsho, yavâyâ 'râtî | ^k raksho-
 -hâṇo valaga-hânó 'va strîṇâmi vaishṇavân | ^l raksho-hâṇo
 valaga-hâṇo 'bhi juhomi vaishṇavân | ^m raksho-hâṇau valaga-
 -hânâv úpa dadhâmi vaishṇavî³ | ⁿ raksho-hâṇau valaga-
 -hâṇau páry ūhâmi vaishṇavî³ | ^o raksho-hâṇau valaga-hâṇau
 pári strîṇâmi vaishṇavî³ | ^p raksho-hâṇau valaga-hâṇau
 vaishṇavî³ | ^q bṛihânn asi bṛihâd-grâvâ, bṛihatîm índrâya
 vâcam vada || 2 || hanté, 'ndrâya, dvé ca || 2 ||

6, 2, 11, 1. 2. — K. 2, 11. 25, 9.⁷ — Vs. 5, 23-25. 22. Ç. 3, 5,
 4, 8-22. Kâ. 8, 5, 7-25. — rakshoḥanaḥ iti rakshaḥ-hanaḥ — tat |
 nau — samrâḍ iti sam-râḍ — viçvârâḍ iti viçva-râḍ — preti |
 ukshâmi — arâtîḥ — rakshoḥanâv iti rakshaḥ-hanâv —
 vaishṇavî iti.

3. ^a vi-bhūr asi pra-vâḥaṇo¹ | ^b vâhnir asi havya-vâ-
 hanah | ^c çvâtrò 'si prá-cetâs | ^d tuthò 'si viçvâ-vedâ | ^e uçig
 asi kavír | ^f âṅghârir² asi bâmbhârir² | ^ε avasyúr² asi dú-
 vasvân² | ^h chundhyūr³ asi mârjâlîfyah | ⁱ sam-râḍ asi kriçâ-
 -'nuḥ | ^k pari-shâdyo 'si pávamânaḥ | ^l pra-tâkvâ 'si nâbhas-
 vâṅ² | ^m âsam-mṛishṭo 'si havya-sūda | ⁿ ritâ-dhâmâ 'si
 súvar-jyotir | ^o brâhma-jyotir asi súvar-dhâmâ | ^p 'jò 'sy éka-
 -pâd | ^q âhir asi budhniyo | ^r raúdrenâ 'nîkena pâhî⁴ mâ 'gne,
 piprihî mâ, mã mâ hicsîḥ || 1 || ânîkenâ, 'shṭau ca || 3 ||

2. ² so (°â) ABE, s. P. 3, 5. ³ s. P. 4, 12.

3. dhishṭiyâḥ. ¹ s. P. 1, 60. 7, 6.

³ °svânchu^o AB, °svâm chumḍhyūr E; s. P. 5, 24.

² ohne avagraha,
⁴ betont.

(6, 3, 1, 3. B. 1, 1, 1, 1. 2. — K. 2, 18. (26, 1). — Vs. 5, 31-34. (Ç. 3, 6, 2, 24). Kâ. 8, 6, 15-24. 9, 8, 18-24. — Çânkh. 6, 12, 6-28. Pañcav. 1, 4, 2-15. Lâty. 2, 2, 12-26. — pravâhâṅṅ itī pra-vâhânaḥ — çvâtraḥ | asi — tuthaḥ | asi — aṅghâriḥ — bambhâriḥ | avasyuḥ — duvâsvân — samrâḍ itī sam-râḍ — kṛiçânur itī kṛiça-anuḥ | pariśhadya itī pari-sadyâḥ — nabhâsvân — havyaśtûḍa itī havya-sûḍâḥ ajaḥ | asi — pâhi.

4. *tvâc soma tanûkṛid-bhyo dvêśho-bhyo 'nyâ-kṛi-tebhya urû yantâ 'si vâruṭhâc svâhâ | ^bjushâṅo aptûr¹ âjya-sya vetu svâhâ | ^c'yâṃ no agnir¹ vârivaḥ kṛiṇotv² ayâṃ mṛidhaḥ purâ etu pra-bhindân | ayâṃ çâtrûñ³ jayatu jâr-ḥṛiśhâṅo 'yâṃ vâjâṃ jayatu vâja-sâtau || ^durû viśho vi kramasvo 'rû kshâyâya naḥ kṛidhi² | ghṛitâṃ ghṛita-yone piba prâ-pra yajnâ-patiṃ tira || ^esômo jigâti gâtu-vit || 1 || devânâṃ eti niśh-kṛitâṃ ṛitâsya yônim â-sâdam | ^f'âdityâḥ sâdo 'sy | ^g'âdityâḥ sâda â sîdai | ^h'shâ vo deva savitaḥ sômas, tâc rakshadhvam, mâ vo dabhad | ⁱetâṃ tvâc soma devô devân ûpâ⁴ 'gâ, idâm ahâm manushyô manushyânt sahá pra-jâyâ sahá râyâs pôśheṇa⁵ | ^knâmo devêbhyaḥ, sva-dhâ pitṛi-bhya | ^lidâm ahâm nîr vâruṇasya pâçât súvar abhi || 2 || vi khyeśhaṃ vaiçvânarâṃ⁶ jyôtir | ^magne vrata-pate tvâṃ vratânâṃ vratâ-patir asi | ⁿyâ mâma tanûs tvây yâ bhûd iyâc sâ máyi, yâ tâva tanûr máy yâ bhûd eśhâ sâ tvâyī | ^oyathâ-yathâṃ nau vrata-pate vratînor vratâni || 3 || gâtuvîd, abhy, êkatriçaçac ca || 4 ||

6, 3, 2, 1-6. — K. 3, 1. 26, 2. — Vs. 5, 35-40. Ç. 3, 6, 3, 7-21. Kâ. 8, 7, 1-19. — viśho itī — eti | niśhkṛitam itī niṣ-kṛitam — eśhaḥ | vaḥ⁷ — devân | upeti | agâḥ — râyaḥ |

4. dhishṇiyâḥ. ¹ so (°o a°) ABE. ² so (°ah k°) ABE; s. P. 8, 27. ³ çâtrûṃ A, çâtrûñ (mit virâma) BE; s. P. 5, 24. ⁴ so (°ân u°) ABE. ⁵ so (°s p°) ABE. ⁶ ohne avagraha. ⁷ s. Comm. p. 479, 6. 7.

poshēna — abhi || 2 || vīti | khyeṣham | vaiṣṇāṅgaram —
tvayi | abhūt — mayi | abhūt. —

5. ^a áty anyān ágāṃ¹, nā 'nyān úpā² 'gām | ^b arvāk³
tvā párair avidam, paró 'varais | ^c tám tvā jushe vaiṣṇa-
vām deva-yajyāyai | ^d devás tvā savitā mádhvā 'naktv |
^e óshadhe tráyasvai 'naw | ^f svá-dhite maí 'naw hiesīr | ^g dí-
vam ágreṇa má lekhīr, antáriksham³ mádhyena má hiesīh,
pṛithivyā sám bhava | ^h vānaspate³ çatá-valṇo ví roha, sa-
hásra-valṇá ví vayáw ruhema | ⁱ yām tvā 'yáw svá-dhitis
tétijānah pra-nīnāya mahaté saubhagāyā³ 'chinno ráyah su-
-vīrah || 1 || yām, dáṣa ca || 5 ||

6, 3, 3, 1-3. — K. 3, 2, 26, 3. — Vs. 5, 42. 43. Ç. 3, 6, 4,
5-16. Kā. 6, 1, 5-21. — arvāk — parah | avaraiḥ — antari-
ksham — vanaspaté — tvā | ayam — praṇināyeti pra-
-nīnāya — saubhagāya.

6. ^a pṛithivyaí tvā 'ntárikshāya¹ tvā divé tvā | ^b cūn-
dhatām lokāḥ pitṛi-shádano | ^c yávo 'si, yaváyā 'smád dvésho,
yaváyā 'rátīḥ | ^d pitṛiṇāw sádanam asi | ^e sv-āveṇo 'sy agre-
-gā netrīṇām², vānaspátir¹ ádhi tvā sthāsyati, tāsya vittād |
^f devás tvā savitā mádhvā 'naktu | ^g su-pippalābhyas tvaú
'shadhī-bhya³ | ^h úd divaw stabhāná, '' ntáriksham¹ pṛiṇa,
pṛithivīm úpareṇa dṛiṣha | ⁱ té te dhāmāny uṇmasi⁴ || 1 ||
gamádhye gávo yátra bhūri-ṇṛiṅgā ayāsah | átrā 'ha tát
uru-gāyāsya víshṇoḥ paramám padám áva bhāti bhūreḥ ||
^k víshṇoḥ kármāṇi paṇyata yáto vratāni paspaṇé | índrasya

5. yūpachedaḥ.
^a ohne avagraha.

¹ so (un a^o) ABE.

² so (en u^o) ABE.

6. yūpasthāpanam.
³ so (t) ABE, s. P. 3, 7.

¹ ohne avagraha.

² so ACDE, netrīṇām B.

⁴ so (es) ABCDE; das Prāt. (3, 13) hat uṇmasi; nach Whitney p. 83 ein Beweis, dass es die kaṇḍikā-Abtheilung nicht anerkennt; oder bezieht sich vibhāge in P. 3, 1 etwa doch auch gerade mit auf sie? S. noch Anm. ⁶.

yújyaḥ sákhâ || ¹tád víshnoḥ paramám padāo sádā paçyanti sūrāyaḥ | diví ²va cákshur ā-tatam || ^m brahma-vānim tvâ kshatra-vāniç suprajâ-vāniç rāyasposha-vānim páry ũhāmi | ⁿ bráhma dṛiçha kshatrām dṛiçha pra-jām dṛiçha rāyás pósham⁵ dṛiçha | ^o pari-vír asi, pári tvâ daívír víço vyayan-tām, pári ²máç rāyás pósho⁵ yájamānam manushyâ | ^p antá-rikshasya tvâ sánāv áva gūhāmi || 2 || uçmasi⁶, pósham, ékân-ná-viççatíç ca || 6 ||

6, 3, 4, 1-5. — K. 3, 3. 26, 5. 6. — Vs. 6, 1-6. Ç. 3, 7, 1, 4-21. Kâ. 6, 2, 15 - 3, 15. — pitṛishadāna ití pitṛi-sadānaḥ — agregâ ity agre-gāḥ — oshādhibhya ity oshādhi-bhyaḥ — stābhāna | eti | antariksham — uçmasi || 1 || gamadhyé — atrâ | ahâ — divi | iṅva — rāyaḥ | posham | dṛiçha — pa-rīti | imam | rāyaḥ | poshāḥ — manushyāḥ.

7. ^aishé tvo | ^bpa-vír asy | ^cúpo devān daívír víçāḥ prá ^ggur váhnír uçijo | ^dbṛihaspate¹ dhârâyâ² vásūni | ^ehav-yâ te svadantām | ^fdéva tvashtar vásu raṅva³ | ^grévati rāmadhvam | ^hagnér janitram asi | ⁱvṛishanau stha | ^kur-vāçy asy, áyúr asi, purûravâ¹ | ^lghṛitenâ ^mkté vṛishanaṃ dadhāthām | ⁿgāyatrām chándó ^onu prá jâyasva, traishṭu-bham¹, jāgatam chándó ^onu prá jâyasva | ^pbhāvataṃ || 1 || naḥ sá-manasau sām-okasāv arepāsau | ^omā yajnáç hiçsi-shtam mā yajnā-patiṃ jâta-vedasau, çivaú bhavatam adya naḥ || ^pagnāv agniç carati prá-vishta řishinām putró adhi-rájâ⁴ eshāḥ | svāhâ-kṛitya bráhmaṇâ te juhomi mā devānām mithuyā kar bhāga-dhéyam || 2 || bhāvataṃ, ékatriççac ca || 7 ||

6, 3, 6, 1. 2. 5, 2-4. — K. 3, 4. 26, 7. — Vs. 6, 7. 8. 5, 2-4. Ç. 3, 7, 3, 9-13. 4, 1, 20-25. Kâ. 6, 3, 19. 5, 1, 28 - 2, 6. — tvâ | upa-

6. ⁵ so (°s p°) ABE.

⁶ so ABCD, uçmasi E; s. Anm.⁴.

7. paçor upākaraṇam.

¹ ohne avagraha.

² so (°ā) ABE;

s. P. 3, 8.

³ zwei Wörter; raṅva ramaṇiyam kuru Sây.; s. I, 2, 5, 1.

⁴ so (°o a°) ABE, s. P. 11, 15.

vîr ity ūpa-vîḥ — upo iti — preti | aguḥ — brīhaspate | dhāraya — vasu | ranva | revātīḥ | ramādhvam — sthaḥ | urvaçī — purūravāḥ — akte iti — anu | preti | jāyasva — — adhirāja ity ādhi-rājah | eshaḥ — kaḥ⁵. —

8. * ā dada | ^b ritāsya tvā deva-haviḥ pāçenā ” rabhe | ^c dhārshā¹ mānushān | ^d ad-bhyās tvaū ’shadhī-bhyaḥ¹ prō ’kshāmy | ^e apām perūr asi | ^f svāttām oit sā-devao havyam āpo devīḥ svadatai ’nau | ^g sām te prā-’nō vāyūnā gachatao, sām yājatrair āngāni, sām yajnā-patir ā-çishā | ^h ghṛitēnā ’ktau paçum trāyethāo | ⁱ revatīr yajnā-patim priya-dhā ” viçatō | ^k ’ro antariksha² sa-jūr devēna || 1 || vātenā ’syā havishas tmānā yaja sām asya tanuvā bhava, vārshīyo vārshīyasi yajne yajnā-patim dhāḥ | ^l prīthivyāḥ sam-prīcaḥ pāhi | ^m nāmas ta ā-tānā | ⁿ ’narvā pré ’hi, ghṛitāsya kul-yām ānu, sahā pra-jāyā sahā rāyās pošēnā³ | ^o ”po devīḥ çuddhā-yuvaḥ¹ çuddhā yūyam devāo⁴ ūdhvao, çuddhā vāyam pari-viṣhṭāḥ pari-veshṭāro vo bhūyāsma || 2 || devēna, cātāçcatvāriççac ca || 8 ||

6, 3, 6, 3-4. 7, 4-5. 8, 2-4. — K. 3, 5. 6. 26, 8. — Vs. 6, 8-13. Ç. 3, 7, 4, 1-9. 8, 1, 12-2, 3. Kā. 6, 3, 26-6, 1. — eti | dade — pāçēna | eti | rabhe | dharshā — adbhya ity āt-bhyaḥ — oshadhībhya ity oshādhi-bhyaḥ | preti | ukshāmi — prāna iti pra-anah — aktau — priyadhēti priya-dhā | eti | viçata | urō iti — ātānety ā-tāna | anarvā | preti | ihī — rāyah | pošēna | āpāḥ — çuddhāyuvā iti çuddha-yuvaḥ | çuddhāḥ — devān | ūdhvam | çuddhāḥ.

9. * vāk ta ā pyāyatām, prā-’nās ta ā pyāyatām, cākshus ta¹ ā pyāyatām, çótram ta ā pyāyatām | ^b yā te

7. ⁵ s. P. 8, 9.

8. paçoḥ samjnapanam. ¹ so (°ā, resp. °i) ABE; s. P. 3, 8. 7. 2. ² so (°o a°) ABE; s. P. 4, 6. ³ so (°s p°) ABE. ⁴ so ABE; s. P. 9, 22.

9. vapothhedah. ¹ so (°s t°) ABE.

prâ-'ñāñ² chūg jagāma, yā cākshur, yā çrōtram, yāt te krū-
rām yād ā-sthitam, tát ta ā pyāyatām, tát ta eténa çun-
dhatām | ° nābhis ta¹ ā pyāyatām, pâyús ta¹ ā pyāyatāu |
^d çuddhāç caritrāḥ | ° çām ad-bhyāḥ || 1 || çām ośadhī-
-bhyāḥ², çām pṛithivyai, çām áho-bhyām | 'ośadhe trāya-
svai 'nau | ° svá-dhite mai 'nau hiesi | ^h rākshasām bhāgò
'si | ¹ 'dām aháu rāksho 'dhamām támo nayāmi | ^k yò 'smān
dvéshti yām ca vayām dvishmá, idám enam adhamām támo
nayāmi | ¹ 'shé tvā | ^m ghṛiténa dyāvā-pṛithivī pró 'rñvā-
thām | ⁿ áchinno ráyah³ su-víra | ° urv antáriksham ánv
ihi | ^p vāyo ví 'hi⁵ stokánāu sváho | ^q 'rdhvā-nabhasam mā-
rutām gachatam || 2 || adbhyó, víhi, pañca ca || 9 ||

6, 3, 9, 1-6. — K. 3, 6. — Vs. 6, 15. 16. Ç. 3, 8, 2, 6-28. Kā.
6, 6, 5-27. — te | eti — prāna iti pra-anah | te | eti — prā-
ñān iti pra-ñān | çuk — tat | te | eti — tat | te — ośha-
dhībhya ity ośadhī-bhyaḥ — ahobhyām ity ahāḥ-bhyām —
mā | eṇam | hiesiḥ — bhāgaḥ | asi | idam — adhamam —
nayāmi | ishe — dyāvāpṛithivī iti dyāvā-pṛithivī | preti |
ūrñvāthām — suviraḥ iti su-vírah | uru — vāyo iti | viti |
ihi — ūrdhvanabhasam ity ūrdhva-nabhasam. —

10. ^a sám te mánasā mánah, sám prâ-'ñéna prâ-'nó
^b júshtam devébhyo havýam ghṛitá-vat sváhai | ° ndrāḥ
prâ-'nó ānge¹-ānge² ní dedhyad, aindrò 'pâ-'nó ānge¹-ānge²
ví bobhuvad | ^d déva tvashtar bhūri te sác-sam etu víshu-
-rūpā yāt sá-lakshmāno bhāvatha | deva-trā yāntam ávase
sákhayo 'nu tvā mātá pitáro³ madantu || ° çrīr asy | 'agnis
tvā⁴ çrīnātv | ° āpah sám ariṇan | ^h vātasya || 1 || tvā
dhrājyai, pūshnó ráohyā, apām ośadhīnāu rōhishyai |

9. ² prāñān (dentales n) chug ABE. gegen P. 5, 24. ³ s. P. 3, 7.

⁴ Acc. Plur.? dhanāni prayachatu Sāy. ⁵ sic! zwei Wörter!

10. vasāhomah. ¹ so (°o a°) AB. E (sec. m.); s. P. 11, 17. ² so
(°e a°) AB. E (sec. m.); s. P. 11, 17. ³ sic! zwei Wörter. ⁴ so
(°s t°) ABE.

'ghṛitāṃ ghṛita-pāvānaḥ pibata, vāsāṃ vasā-pāvānaḥ pi-
batā | ^k 'ntārikshasya havir asi | ^lsvāhā tvā 'ntārikshāya |
^m dīcaḥ, pra-dīca, ā-dīca, vi-dīca, ud-dīcaḥ | ⁿ svāhā dig-
bhyo | ^o nāmo dig-bhyāḥ || 2 || vātaśyā, 'śhāvīṣṭiṣṭi ca || 10 ||

6, 8, 11, 1-3. — K. 3, 7. — Vs. 6, 18-20. Ç. 3, 8, 3, 9-37. Kā.
6, 8, 6-9, 1. — svāhā | aindraḥ — aṅgēaṅga ity aṅgē-aṅgē
— saosam iti sam-sam — vishūrūpā iti vishū-rūpāḥ — mātā |
pītarāḥ — raohya | apām — digbhya iti dik-bhyaḥ. —

11. ^a samudrāṃ ^l gacha svāhā¹, 'ntārikṣam¹ g. s., de-
vāo savitāraṃ g. s., 'ho-rātré g. s., mitrā-vāruṇau g. s., só-
mam g. s., yajnaṃ g. s., chāndāsi g. s., dyāvā-prīthivī
g. s., nābho divyāṃ g. s., 'gnīm vaiçvānarāṃ¹ g. s. | ^b d-
bhyās tvaū 'shadhī-bhyo | ^o māno me hārdi² yacha | ^d tanūṃ
tvācam putrāṃ nāptāram aṣṭya | ^e çūg asi, tām abhi çoca
yò 'smān dvēshti yāṃ ca vayāṃ dvishmó | ^f dhāmno-dhāmno
rājann itó varuṇa no muñca, yād āpo āghniyā³ vāruṇé 'ti
çāpāmahe táto varuṇa no muñca || 1 || asi, śhāvīṣṭiṣṭi ca || 11 ||

6, 4, 1, 1-5. — K. 3, 8. — Vs. 6, 21. 22. Ç. 3, 8, 4, 11 - 5, 10.
Kā. 6, 9, 10 - 10, 5. — aḥorātre ity āhaḥ-rātre — ośhādhībhya
ity ośhādhi-bhyaḥ — yaḥ | asmān — rājan | itaḥ — yat |
āpāḥ | āghniyāḥ | varuṇa | iti.

12. ^a havishmatī¹ imā āpo havishmān devó adhvaró²,
havishmāo³ ā vivāsati havishmāo³ astu sūryaḥ || ^b agnér vó
'panna-grihasya sādasi sādāyāmi sumnāya sumnīṅḥ, sumné
mā dhatte | ^o ndrā-'gniyó⁴ bhāga-dhéyī stha, mitrā-vāru-
ṇayor bhāga-dhéyī stha, viçveshām devānām bhāga-dhéyī
stha | ^d yajné jāgrita || 1 || havishmatī, çātustriṣṭi || 12 ||

11. gudakāṇḍena upayatsamjnakahomāḥ.

¹ ohne avagraha.

² hārdī E. ³ so ('o a') ABE.

12. 13. somābhishavaḥ; 12. vasatīvarīṇām grahaṇam. ¹ ohne
avagraha. ² so ('e a') ABE. ³ so ('āç') ABE; Ç. P. 9, 21.

⁴ 'drāgyor E.

6, 4, 2, 4-6. — K. 3, 9. — Vs. 6, 23, 24. Ç. 3, 9, 2, 10-15. Kâ. 8, 9, 10-23. — havishmân | eti — indrâgnīyor it̄ndra-agnī-yoh | bhâgadheyîr iti bhâga-dheyîh.

13. *hridé tvâ mânase tvâ, divé tvâ sŕyâya tvo |
 b'rdhvâm imâm adhvarâm kṛidhi, divi devéshu hótrâ yacha |
 c'sóma rájann é 'hy, áva roha | d má bhér¹ má sám vikthá² |
 e má tvâ hicsisham | f'pra-jás tvám upá-'varoha³, pra-jás
 tvám upá-'varohantu³ | g çṛiṇótv agnīh sam-idhâ hávam me
 çṛiṇvántv ápo dhishánâç ca devîh | çṛiṇóta grâvâno vi-
 dúsho nú || 1 || yajñaw çṛiṇótu deváh savitá hávam me ||
 h dévîr ápo apâm⁴ napát yá ūrmîr havishya indriyá-vân
 madintamas⁵, tám devébhyo deva-trâ dhatta, çukráw çukra-
 -pébhyo, yéshâm bhâgá sthá, sváhâ⁵ | i kârshir asy, ápâ 'pám
 mridhráw | k samudrásya⁵ vó 'ksbityâ ún naye | l yám agne
 pṛit-sú mártiyam ávo vâjeshu yám junáh | sá yántâ çáçvatîr
 ishah || 2 || nú, saptácatvâriçac ca || 13 ||

6, 4, 3, 1-4. — K. 3, 9. — Vs. 6, 25-29. Ç. 3, 9, 3, 4-32. Kâ. 9, 1, 5-8, 16. — hotrâh | yacha — eti | ihî | aveti — vikthâh
 — upâvarohety úpa-avároha — upâvarohantv ity úpa-avâ-
 rohantu — âpah | apâm | napât | yah — indriyâvân it̄ndriya-
 -vân — bhâgah | stha — apeti | apâm — vah | akshityai
 — ávah.

14. *tvám agne rudró ásuró mahó divás tváw çár-
 dho márutam pṛikshá içishe | tvám vâtair aruñair yâsi
 çam-gayás tvám púshâ vi-dhatáh² pási nú tmánâ || b á vo
 rájánam adhvarásya rudráw hótâraw satya-yájaw ródasyoh |
 agnim purá tanayitnór ácittád dhiranya-rûpam ávase kṛiṇu-

13. somasya çakatád upâvarohaḥ. ¹ betont! ² vitthá E secunda manu. ³ als Compositum! CD; und so betont ABE. ⁴ so (°o a°) AB, E seq. m. ⁵ ohne avagraha.

14. kâmyeshṭiyâjyah. ¹ so (°o a°) ABE. ² mit avagraha! ³ ohne avagraha.

dhvam || ° agnir hótâ ní shasádâ⁴ yájtyân⁵ upá-sthe mâtúh
surabháv³ u loké | yúvâ kavíh puru-nishtháh || 1 || ritá-vâ
dhartâ kṛishṭínám utá mádhya iddháh || ° sádhvím akar
devá-vítim no adyá¹ yajnásya jihvám avidâma gúhyâm |
sá áyur á 'gât surabhir³ vásâno bhadrám akar devá-hútim
no adyá¹ || ° ákrandad agní stanáyann iva dyatúh kshámâ⁴
rérihad vírúdhah³ sam-añján | sadyó jajnânó ví hí 'm iddhó
ákhya¹ á ródasi bhânúnâ bhâty antáh || ' tvé vásûni purv-
-aníka || 2 || hotar doshá vástor é 'rire yajníyâsah | ksháme
'va víçvâ bhúvanâni yásmint sáw saúbhagâni³ dadhiré pâ-
vaké || ° túbhyam tá aṅgiras-tama víçvâh su-kshítayah prí-
thak | ágne kámâya yemire || ° açyâma tám kámam agne
távo 'tý açyâma rayíw rayi-vaḥ su-víram | açyâma vâjam
abhí vâjáyanto 'çyâma dyumnám ajarâ 'járâ te || ' cré-
shṭham yavishṭha bhâratâ 'gne dyu-mántam á bhara || 3 ||
váso puru-spríhaw rayím || ° sá çvítânás tanyatí rocana-sṭhâ
ajárebhir nânadad-bhir yávisṭhah | yáh pâvakáh puru-tá-
mah purûni prithûny agnir anu-yâti bhárvan || ' áyush te⁶
víçvátó³ dadhad ayám agnir várenyah | púnas te prá-'ná
á 'yati parâ yáksma⁶ suvámi te || ° áyur-dâ agne havisho
jushânó ghṛitá-pratíko ghṛitá-yonir edhi | ghṛitám pítvá
mádhú cáru gávyam pité 'va putrá³ abhí || 4 || rakshatâd
imám || ° tásmâi te prati-háryate játa-vedo ví-carshane |
ágne jánâmi su-shṭutím || ° divás pári⁷ prathamám jajne
agnir⁸ asmád dvitíyam pári játa-vedâh | tṛitíyam ap-sú
nri-mánâ ájasram índhâna enam jarate svâ-dhíh || ° çúcih
pâvaka vándyó 'gne bṛihád ví rocase | tvám ghṛitébhir
á-hutaḥ || ° dṛiçânó rukmá urvyá vÿ adyaud dur-mársham
áyuḥ çriyé rucânâh | agnir amṛito abhavad¹ váyo-bhiḥ || 5 ||

14. ⁴ so (°â) ABE. ⁵ s. P. 9, 28. ⁶ so (°sh te°) ABE. ⁷ so
(°e p°) ABE; s. P. 8, 28. 34. ⁸ so (°e a°) ABE.

yád enaṃ dyaúr ájanayat su-rétâḥ || ^rá yád ishé nṛi-pátim téja ánaṭ chúci⁹ réto ní-shiktaṃ dyaúr abhike | agniḥ çár-dham anavadyaṃ yúvānāᵇ svā-dhiyaṃ janayat sūdáyac ca || ^asá téjyasā mánasā tvóta³ utá çiksha sv-apatyásya çiksbóḥ | ágne ráyó nṛi-tamasya prá-bhūtau bhūyāma te su-sbṭutáyaç ca vásvaḥ || ^tágne sáhantam á bhara dyumnásya prá-sáhā rayim | víçvā yáh || 6 || cārshaṇir abhy áśá vājeshu sāsáhat || ^utám agne pṛitanā-sáhāᵇ rayiᵇ sahasva³ á bhara | tvāᵇ hí satyó ádbhuto¹ dátā vājasya gó-mataḥ || ^vuksbā²-nnāya vaçā²-nnāya sóma-pṛishṭhāya vedháse | stó-mair vidhemā ^ggnāye || ^wvadmā hí sūno ásy adma-sádvā cakré agnir³ janúsbā ^jjmā² ⁿnam | sá tvāṃ na úrja-saṇa úrjaṃ dhā ráje ^vva jer avṛike ksheshy antāḥ || ^xágnā á-yúeshi || 7 || pavasa á suvó ^rjam ishāṃ ca naḥ | áre bādhasva duchúnām³ || ^yágne pávasva sv-ápā asmé várcaḥ su-víryam | dádhat póshāᵇ rayim máyi || ^zágne pávaka rocisbā mandráyā deva jihváyā | á devān vakshi yáksbi ca || ^{aa}sá naḥ pávaka dídivó ^ggne devāᵇ¹⁰ ihā² ^vvaha | úpa yajnāᵇ havíç ca naḥ || ^{bb}agniḥ çúçivrata-tamaḥ çúçir vípraḥ çúçih kavíḥ | çúçí rocata á-hutaḥ || ^{cc}úd agne çúçayas táva çukrá bhrájanta írate | táva jyótíshy arcáyāḥ || 8 || purunishṭhāḥ¹¹, purvaṇka, bhara, ^bbhi, váyobhir, yá, áyúeshi, vípraḥ çúçih, caturdaça ca || 14 ||

(2, 2, 2, 3-4, 3.) — ^aR. 2, 1, 6; ^b4, 3, 1; ^c5, 1, 6; ^d10, 53, 3; ^e10, 45, 4; ^f6, 5, 2; ^g8, 43, 18; ^h6, 5, 7; ⁱ2, 7, 1; ^k6, 6, 2; ^lnur hier; ^mVs. 35, 17; ⁿnur hier; ^oR. 10, 45, 1; ^p2, 7, 4; ^q10, 45, 8; ^r1, 71, 8; ^s3, 19, 3; ^t^u5, 23, 1.2; ^v8, 43, 11; ^w6, 4, 4; ^x^y9, 66, 19.21; ^z5, 26, 1; ^{aa}1, 12, 10; ^{bb}^{cc}8, 44, 21.17. — pṛikshaḥ | íçishṭe — çam-gaya iti çam-gayaḥ — vidhata iti vi-dhataḥ — niti | sasāda — surabhau | u | loke — purunishṭha iti puru-nishṭhaḥ |

10. ⁹ so A. E (ánaṭ mit virāma) und Whitney's Mspt.; ánaṭ (mit virāma) çuci B; s. P. 5, 34. ¹⁰ so (âᵇ) AB; s. P. 9, 21. ¹¹ hier hat E puruṇi.

ṛitāvety ṛita-vā — madhye | iddhaḥ | sādhvīm | akṣaḥ — saḥ
 — eti | agāt | surabhiḥ — akṣaḥ — naḥ | adya — agniḥ |
 stanayan | iva — kshāmā — vīrudhāḥ — vīti | hi | im |
 iddhaḥ | akhyāt | eti | rodāsī iti — antaḥ | tve iti — purv-
 anīketi¹² puru-anīka | hotaḥ | doṣhā | vastōḥ | eti | irire —
 kshāmā | iva — tava | ūti | aḥyāmā — ajara | ajarām —
 bhārata | agne — vaso iti — saḥ — tanyatuh | rocanasthā
 iti rocana-sthāḥ — āyuh | te — prāṇaḥ iti pra-anāḥ | eti |
 ayati | pareti — pītā | iva — sushtūtim iti su-stūtim | divaḥ |
 parīti — nri-manāḥ iti nri-manāḥ — svādhir iti sva-dhīḥ¹³ —
 durmarsham iti duḥ-marsham — vayōbbhir iti vayāḥ-bhiḥ —
 ānāt | çuci — nishiktam iti ni-siktam — svādhiyam iti sva-
 dhiyam¹³ — tvōtaḥ — agne | rāyaḥ — sushtūtayaḥ iti su-stū-
 tayāḥ — prāsaheti pra-sahā — viçvāḥ — abhīti | āsā — sū-
 sahāt — sahasvaḥ | eti — ukshānnāyety uksha-annāya | va-
 çānnāyety vaçā-annāya — vidhema — vadmā | hi | sūno iti¹⁴ |
 asi | admasadvety adma-sadvā — janushā | ajmā | annam —
 saḥ — ūrjasana ity ūrja-sane — dhāḥ | rājā | iva | jeh —
 ksheshi | antaḥ — pavase — ūrjām — dūchunām — asme
 iti — saḥ — dīdivaḥ | agne | devān | iha | eti | vaha | upeti
 — çucih | rocate — çukrāḥ | bhrājantaḥ.

devāsya, rakshohāno, vibhūs, tvā somā, 'ty anyān āgam, prithi-
 vyā, ishē tvā, "dade, vāk te, sām te, samudrā, havishmatir,
 hridē, tvām agne rudrāç, çāturdaça || 14 ||

devāsya (1, 1), gamādhye (6, 2) havishmatīḥ (12, 1), pavasa (14, 8),
 çkatriçat || 31 ||

iti taittiriyasamhitāyām prathamakāṇḍe
 tritīyāḥ prapāṭhakaḥ || 3 ||

3. grabhāḥ (1, 4, 1-42).

1. *ā dade, grāvā 'sy adhvara-kṛid devēbhyo, gam-
 bhīrām imām adhvarām kṛidhy ut-tamēna paviné 'ndrāya
 sōmaç sū-shutam mādhu-mantam pāyasvantam vṛishṭi-vā-

14. ¹³ s. P. 7, 12.

¹³ s. P. 3, 5 (der Rik-padaç. trennt su-ādhiç).

⁴¹ zu sūno asi s. Whitney zu P. 4, 6.

nim | ^bindrâya tvâ vṛitra-ghná, indrâya tvâ vṛitra-túra, indrâya tvâ 'bhimâti-ghná, indrâya tvâ "ditya-vâta, indrâya tvâ viçvâdevyâ-vate¹ | °çvâtrâ stha vṛitra-túro râdho-gûrtâ amritasya pátnîs, tá devîr deva-tré 'mâṃ yajnâṃ dhattó, 'pa-hûtâḥ sômasya pibató, 'pa-hûto yushmâkam || 1 || só-maḥ pibatu | ^dyát te soma divî jyótîr yát pṛithivyâṃ yád urâv antárikshé² ténâ 'smaí yájamânâyo 'rú ráyâ kṛidhy, ádhi dâtré voco | °dhîshane³ vídû³ satî³ vídayethâm úr-jaṃ dadhâthâm úrjam me dhattam, má vâo hiosisham má má hiosishṭam | ^fprâg² ápâg² údag² adharâk² tás tvâ díça á dhâvantv, ámba ní shvara⁴ | ^gyát te somâ 'dâ-bhyam náma jágrîvi, tásmai te soma sômâya svâhá || 2 || yushmâkaṃ, svara yát te, náva ca || 1 ||

6, 4, 4, 1. — K. 3, 10. Vs. 6, 30-36. 7, 2. Ç. 3, 9, 4, 3-21. Kâ. 9, 4, 5-28. — sushûtam iti su-sutam — viçvadévyâvata iti viçvadévyâ-vate | çvâtrâḥ — râdhógûrtâ iti râdhâḥ-gûrtâḥ — devâtreṭi deva-trâ — urau | antarikshe — dhîshane iti | vídû iti | satî iti — prâk | apâk | udâk | adharâk — nîti | svara — soma | adâbhyam.

2. ^avâcâs pátaye¹ pavasva vâjin, vṛishâ vṛishṇo aocû-bhyâm² gâbhasti-pûto, devó devânâm pavitram asi, yéshâm bhâgó 'si tébhyas tvâ | ^bsvâṃkṛito³ 'si, mádhu-matîr na íshas kṛidhi⁴, viçvebhyas tve 'ndriyébhyo divyébhyaḥ pârthivebhyo | °mánas tvâ 'shṭû | ^dr'v antáriksham³ ánv ihi | °svâhá³ tvâ su-bhavaḥ sūryâya | ^fdevébhyas tvâ marici-pébhya | ^geshâ te yóniḥ, prâ-nâya tvâ || 1 || vâcâḥ, saptâcatvâriçat || 2 ||

6, 4, 5, 3-5. — K. 4, 1. 27, 1. — Vs. 7, 1-3. Ç. 4, 1, 1, 9-24.

4, 1-42. grahapraçnah; 1. somâbhishavaḥ. ¹ s. P. 3, 5. ² ohne avagraha. ³ s. P. 4, 38. ⁴ so (sh^o) ABE; s. P. 6, 13.

2. upâocugrahaḥ. ¹ so (°s p^o) ABE; s. P. 8, 27. ² so (°o a^o) ABE. ³ ohne avagraha. ⁴ so (°s k^o) A (auch 6, 4, 5, 4). E.; ishah kṛidhi B; s. P. 8, 25.

Kā. 9, 4, 23-28. — vâcaḥ | patāye — bhâgaḥ | asi — svām-
kṛitah | asi — naḥ | ishâḥ | kṛidbhi — tvâ | asṭu | uru
— subhavaḥ iti su-bhavaḥ — eṣaḥ — prânâyeti pra-
-anâyâ.

3. ^aupayâmâ-grihîto 'sy | ^bantâr yacha magha-van,
pâhî sômam, urushyâ râyah, sâma isho yajasvâ, 'ntâs te
dadhâmi dyāvâ-prithivī antâr urv̄ antârikshao¹, sa-jôshâ de-
vair âvaraiḥ pâraiç câ 'ntar-yâmé magha-van mâdayasva |
^csvām̐kṛito 'si¹ mādhu-matīr na ishâs kṛidhi² viçvebhyas
tve 'ndriyébhyo divyébhyâḥ pârthivebhyo | ^dmânas tvâ
'shṭu | ^erv̄ antâriksham¹ ân̄v ihi | ^fsvâhâ¹ tvâ su-bhavaḥ
sūryâya | ^gdevébhyas tvâ marici-pébhya | ^heshâ te yónir,
apâ-'nâyâ tvâ || 1 || devébhyaḥ, saptâ ca || 3 ||

6, 4, 6, 1-3. — K. 4, 1. 27, 2. — Vs. 7, 4-6. Ç. 4, 1, 2, 15-23.
Kā. 9, 6, 1-4. — antaḥ | yacha — antaḥ | te — antaḥ | uru
— sa-jôshâ iti sa-jôshâḥ — asi — ishâḥ — tvâ | asṭu | uru
— eṣaḥ.

4. ^aã vâyo bhûsha çuci-pâ úpa naḥ sahasram te ni-
-yûto viçva-vâra | úpo te ândho¹ mádyam ayâmi yâsya
deva dadhishé pûrva-péyam || ^bupayâmâ-grihîto 'si, vâyâve
tvé | ^c'ndra-vâyû imé sutâḥ | ²úpa práyo-bhir ã gatam in-
davo vâm uçânti hí | ^dupayâmâ-grihîto 'sî, 'ndravâyû-bhyâm
tvai, 'shâ te yóniḥ, sa-jôshâbhyâm tvâ || 1 || ã vâyo, tricatrâ-
riçat || 4 ||

(6, 4, 7, 8). — K. 4, 2. (27, 8). — Vs. 7, 7, 8. Ç. 4, 1, 3, 18. 19.
Kā. 9, 6, 5. 6. — eti | vâyo iti — çucipâ iti çuci-pâḥ — upo
iti — indravâyû itindra-vâyû — prayóbhir iti prayâḥ-bhiḥ
— eṣaḥ — sa-jôshâbhyâm iti sa-jôshâbhyâm.

3-42. antaryâmâdikâ grahâḥ; 3. antaryâma.

¹ ohne avagraha.

² so (°s k°) ABE; s. P. 8, 25.

4. aindravâyava. ¹ so (°e a°) ABE. ² so (°ḥ |) ABE (1).

5. *ayám vâṃ mitrâ-varunâ sutâḥ sóma řitâ-vřidhâ |
mámé 'd ihá çrutaw hávam || ^bupayámá-gřihîto 'si, mitrâ-
-varunâbhyâm tvai, 'shá te yónir, řitâyú-bhyâm¹ tvâ || 1 ||
ayám vâṃ, viçatîḥ || 5 ||

(6, 4, 8, 8). — K. 4, 2 (27, 4). — Vs. 7, 9. Ç. 4, 1, 4, 7. Kâ.
9, 6, 7. — řitâvřidhety řita-vřidhâ | mamâ | it — eshaḥ —
řitâyubhyâm ity řitâyubhyâm.

6. *yâ vâṃ kâçâ mádhu-maty açvinâ sññritâ-vatî |
tâyâ yajnam mimikshatam || ^bupayámá-gřihîto 'sy, açvi-
-bhyâm tvai, 'shá te yónir, mádhvîbhyâm tvâ || 1 || yâ vâṃ,
ashtâdaça || 6 ||

(6, 4, 9, 1). — K. 4, 2 (27, 4). — Vs. 7, 11. Ç. 4, 1, 5, 17.
Kâ. 9, 7, 8. — madhumatîti madhú-matî — sññritâvatîti sññ-
ñritâ-vatî — eshaḥ.

7. *prâtar-yújau ví mucyethâm açvinâv é 'há gachas-
tam | asyá sómasya pítâye || ^bupayámá-gřihîto 'sy, açvi-
-bhyâm tvai, 'shá te yónir, açvi-bhyâm tvâ || 1 || prâtaryújâv,
ékân ná viçatîḥ¹ || 7 ||

(6, 4, 9, 1). — eti | ĩba eshaḥ.

8. *ayám venaç codayat pññni-garbhâ jyótir-jarâyú
rájaso vi-mâne | imám apâç sam-gamé sññryasya çicuṃ ná
viprâ matî-bhî rihanti || ^bupayámá-gřihîto 'si, çandâya tvai,
'shá te yónir, vîratâm¹ pâhi || 1 || ayám venâḥ, páñcaviçatîḥ || 8 ||

(vgl. 6, 4, 10, 1-6). — K. 4, 8. (27, 8). — Vs. 7, (12.) 16. Ç.
4, 2, 1, 8 (eke). 9. Kâ. 9, 6, 12, 13. — pññnigarbhâ itî pññni-gar-
bhâḥ | jyotirjarâyur itî jyotîḥ-jarâyuh — vimâna itî vi-mâné
— viprâḥ | matîbhîr itî matî-bhîḥ — eshaḥ — vîratâm.

5. maitrâvaruṇa. ¹ řitâvřibhyâm E prima manu.

6. açvina.

7. açvina. ¹ so E; viçatîḥ (ohne Accent) ABCD.

8. çukrâmanthinau. ¹ ohne avagraha.

9. *tám pratnâthâ¹ pûrvâthâ¹ viçvâthe¹ 'mâthâ¹ jye-
ssthâ-tâtim barhi-shâdâṣ suvar-vidam | pratîcînam¹ vñijâ-
nam² dohase girâ "çûm jâyantam ânu yâsu vârdhase ||
^b upayâmâ-grihîto 'si, mârkhâya tvai, 'shâ te yônih, pra-jâh
pâhi || 1 || tâṣ, shâdviçatih || 9 ||

(vgl. 6, 4, 10, 1). — K. 4, 3. — Vs. 7, 12. (16). Ç. 4, 2, 1, 9.
Kâ. 9, 6, 11 (13). — pratnathâ | pûrvathâ | viçvathâ | imathâ
— barhishadam iti barhi-sadam | suvarvidam iti suvaḥ-vi-
dam | pratîcînam — girâ | âçûm — eshaḥ.

10. *yé devâ divy êkâdaça¹ sthâ, prithivyâm âdhy
êkâdaça¹ sthâ, 'psu-shâdo.mahinai 'kâdaça¹ sthâ, té devâ
yajnâm imâm jushadhvam | ^b upayâmâ-grihîto 'sy, âgra-
yaṇo 'si sv-âgrayaṇo, jînva yajnâm jînva yajnâ-patim, abhî
sâvanâ pâhi, viśṇus tvâm pâtu, viçam tvâm pâhi 'ndri-
yênai, 'shâ te yônir, viçvebhyas tvâ devébhyaḥ || 1 || yé de-
vâs, trîcatvâriçat || 10 ||

6, 4, 11, 1. 2. — K. 4, 5. 27, 9. — Vs. 7, 19. 20. Ç. 4, 2, 2,
9. 10. Kâ. 9, 6, 15. — devâḥ | divi | êkâdaça — apsu-shadaḥ ity
apsu-sadaḥ | mahinâ — devâḥ — âgrayaṇaḥ | asi | svâgra-
yaṇa itî su-âgrayaṇaḥ — eshaḥ.

11. *triçât trâyaç ca gaṇîno rujânto divaṣ rudrâḥ
prithivîm ca sacante | êkâdaçâso¹ apsu-shâdah² sutâṣ so-
mam jushantâṣ sâvanâya viçve || ^b upayâmâ-grihîto 'sy, âgra-
yaṇo 'si sv-âgrayaṇo, jînva yajnâm jînva yajnâ-patim, abhî
sâvanâ pâhi, viśṇus tvâm pâtu, viçam tvâm pâhi 'ndri-
yênai, 'shâ te yônir, viçvebhyas tvâ devébhyaḥ || 1 || triçât
dvîcatvâriçat || 11 ||

9. çukrâmanthinau. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² vñijanam B (var.
janîyam âlasyâçradhdhâdikam). D sec. m., vñijanam ACE. und D prima und
tertia manu.

10. âgrayaṇa. ¹ ohne avagraha.

11. âgrayaṇa; bhrâtrîvyavato mantrântaram âmnâyate B (p. 680).
¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (°o a°) AB. E sec. m.

ekādaçaśaḥ | apsushada ity āpsu-sadaḥ — āgrayaṇaḥ |
asi | svāgrayaṇa itī su-āgrayaṇaḥ — eśhaḥ.

12. * upayāmā-grihīto 'śī, 'ndrāya tvā bṛihād-vate vā-
yasvata¹ ukthā-yūve², yāt ta indra bṛihād vāyas tasmai tvā,
viśṇave tvai, 'śhā te yōnir, indrāya tvo 'kthā-yūve || 1 ||
upayāmāgrihīto, dvāvīṣṭatīḥ || 12 ||

6, 5, 1, 3. — K. 4, 5. 27, 10. — Vs. 7, 22. Ç. 4, 2, 3, 10. Kā.
9, 6, 21. — bṛihadvatā itī bṛihat-vate | vayāsvate ukthāyuvā
ity uktha-yuvē — te — eśhaḥ.

13. * mūrdhānam divo aratīm¹ pṛithivyā vaiçvānarām²
ritāya jātām agnīm | kavīṣ sam-rājam ātithim jānānām
āsān ā pātram janayanta devāḥ || ^b upayāmā-grihīto 'sy,
agnāye tvā vaiçvānarāya², dhruvō 'si dhruvā-kshitir dhru-
vāṇām dhruvā-tamō 'cyutānām acyutakshit-tama, eśhā te
yōnir, agnāye tvā vaiçvānarāya² || 1 || mūrdhānam, pāñca-
triṣṭat || 13 ||

6, 5, 2, 1. — K. 4, 5. 28, 1. — Vs. 7, 24, 25. Ç. 4, 2, 4, 24.
Kā. 9, 6, 22. — samrājam itī sam-rājam — āsan | eti — dhru-
vaḥ | asi — acyutānām — eśhaḥ. —

14. * mādhuç ca mādhuvaç ca, çukrāç ca çūciç ca,
nābhaç ca nabhasyaç ce, 'śhāç co 'rjāç ca, sāhaç ca sa-
hasyaç ca, tāpaç ca tapasyaç co | ^b 'payāmā-grihīto si |
^c saç-sārpo 'sy | ^d açaç-patyāya tvā || 1 || mādhus, triṣṭat || 14 ||

6, 5, 3, 4. — K. 4, 7. (28, 2). — Vs. 7, 30. Ç. 4, 3, 1, 14-20.
K. 9, 13, 1-18. — iśhaḥ | ca | ūrjaḥ — saçsarpa itī sam-sar-
paḥ | asi | açaçpatyāyety açaḥ-patyāyā.

12. ukthya.

¹ ohne avagraha.² s. P. 3, 2.

13. dhruva.

¹ so (°o a°) ABE.² ohne avagraha.

14. řitugrahāḥ.

15. *indrâ-'gnî á gatao sutám gîrbhîr¹ nábho várenyam | asyá pátam dhiyé 'shítá || ^b upayámá-grihîto 'sî, 'ndrâ-gní-bhyâm tvai, 'shá te yónir, indrâgni-bhyâm tvâ || 1 || indrâgni, viçatîḥ || 15 ||

(6, 5, 4, 1). — K. 4, 7. (28, 2). — Vs. 7, 31. Ç. 4, 3, 1, 24. Kâ. 9, 13, 20. — indrâgni itindrâ-agnî | eti — gîrbhiḥ — dhiyâ | ishítâ — indrâgnibhyâm itindrâgni-bhyâm — eshaḥ.

16. *ómâsaç carshañî-dhṛito viçve devâsa á gata | dâçvâso dâçushaḥ sutám || ^b upayámá-grihîto 'sî, viçvebhyaḥ tvâ devébhya, eshá te yónir, viçvebhyaḥ tvâ devébhyaḥ || 1 || ómâso, viçatîḥ || 16 ||

(6, 5, 4, 1. 2). — K. 4, 7 (28, 2). — Vs. 7, 33. Ç. 4, 3, 1, 27. Kâ. 9, 14, 1. — carshañîdhṛita iti carshañî-dhṛitaḥ — devâsaḥ | eti.

17. *marútvantam¹ vṛishabhám vâvṛidhânám ákavâ-²riṃ divyáo çâsám indram | viçvâ-sâham ávase nûtanâyo¹ 'gráo saho-dâm ihá táo huvema || ^b upayámá-grihîto 'sî, 'ndrâya tvâ marútvata¹, eshá te yónir, indrâya tvâ marútvate¹ || 1 || marútvantaḥ, shâçviçatîḥ || 17 ||

(6, 5, 5, 1). — K. 4, 8. (28, 3). — Vs. 7, 36. Ç. 4, 3, 3, 14. Kâ 10, 3, 6. — vâvṛidhânám | ákavâriṃ ity ákavâ-ariṃ — viçvâsâham iti viçva-sâham — nûtanâya | ugram | sahodâm iti sahaḥ-dâm — asi | indrâya — marútvate | eshaḥ.

18. *indra marutva¹ ihá pâhi sómam yáthâ çâryátê² ápibah³ sutásya | táva prá-nîti táva çûra çarmann á vivâsanti kaváyah su-yajñāḥ || ^b upayámá-grihîto 'sî, 'ndrâya

15. aindrâgna. ¹ ohne avagraha.

16. vaiçvadeva.

17. marutvatya. ¹ ohne avagraha.

18. marutvatya. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² çâryátê E. ³ so

(*e a^o) ABE; s. P. 4, 41.

tvâ marútvata¹, eshá te yónit, indrâya tvâ marútvate¹ || 1 ||
 indra marutva, ékân ná triçat⁴ || 18 ||

K. 4, 8. — Vs. 7, 35. Ç. 4, 3, 3, 13. Kâ. 10, 1, 14. — ma-
 rutvaḥ — çâryâte — prañititî pra-nîti — çarmân | eti
 — eṣhaḥ.

19. ^a marútvâ¹ indra vṛishabhô rânâya pibâ² sómam
 anu-shvadhâm mádâya | á siñcasva jaṭhâre mádhva ūrimṁ
 tvâç rājâ 'si pra-dívaḥ sutânâm || ^b upayâmá-grihîto sí, 'ndrâ-
 ya tvâ marútvata³, eshá te yónir, indrâya tvâ marútvate³ || 1 ||
 marútvân, ékân ná triçat⁴ || 19 ||

K. 4, 8. — Vs. 7, 38. — marutvân | indra — pibâ |
 anushvadhâḥ ity anu-svadhâḥ — madhvâḥ — asi | indrâya
 — eṣhaḥ.

20. ^a mahâ¹ indro yá ójasâ parjányo vṛishti-mâ¹
 iva | stómair vatsásya vâvṛidhe || ^b upayâmá-grihîto 'si,
 mahe-'ndrâya tvai, 'shá te yónir, mahe-'ndrâya tvâ || 1 ||
 mahân, ékân ná viçatîḥ² || 20 ||

(6, 5, 5, 3). — K. 4, 8. (28, 3). — Vs. 7, 40. — mahân
 — vṛisṭimân iti vṛisṭi-mân | iva — vâvṛidhe — mahen-
 drâyeti mahâ-indrâya — eṣhaḥ.

21. ^a mahâ¹ indro nṛivád á carshani-prâ utá dvi-
 -bârhâ aminâḥ sâho-bhiḥ | asma-driyag² vâvṛidhe viryâyo
 'rúḥ pṛithúḥ sú-kṛitaḥ kartri-bhir bhût || ^b upayâmá-grihîto
 'si, mahe-'ndrâya tvai, 'shá te yónir, mahe-'ndrâya tvâ || 1 ||
 mahân nṛivát³, shâçviçatîḥ || 21 ||

K. 4, 8. — Vs. 7, 39. Ç. 4, 3, 3, 18. Kâ. 10, 3, 10. — mahân

18. ⁴ triçat ohne Accent D.

19. marutvatîya. ¹ so (°âç) ABE; s. P. 9, 20. ² so (°â) ABE.

³ ohne avagraha. ⁴ triçat ohne Accent D.

20. mâhendra. ¹ so (°âç) ABE; s. P. 9, 20. ² viçatîḥ ohne
 Accent ABCDE.

21. mâhendra. ¹ so (°âç) ABE; s. P. 9, 20. ² °driyag (al
 svaritânta) E. ³ so ABCDE.

— eti — sahóbbhir iti saháḥ-bbhiḥ | āsmādryag ity āsma-
-dryāk — vāvṛidhe — uruḥ — eśhaḥ.

22. ^a kadā canā¹ starīr asi né 'ndra saṅgasi dāpūshe |
ūpo-'pé 'n nú magha-van bhūya in nú te dānam devāsya
pṛicyate || ^b upayāmā-grihīto 'sy, ādityébhyas tvā | ^c kadā
canā¹ prá yuchasy ubhé ní pási jánmani² | túriyā 'ditya
sávanam ta indriyām ā tasthāv amṛitam divi || ^d yajno de-
vānām práty eti sumnām ādityāso bhávata³ mṛiḍāyantaḥ |
ā vo 'rvācī su-matīr vavṛityād aśhóç cid yā varivovīt-tará
'sat || ^e vivasva ādityai 'shā te soma-pīthās, téna mandasva,
téna tṛipya, tṛipyāsma te vayam tarpayitāro, yā divyā vṛiṣh-
tis táyā tvā çṛiṇāmi || 1 || vah, saptāvīçatiç ca || 22 ||

6, 5, 6, (1-) 5. — K. 4, 10. 28, 6. — Vs. 8, 2-5. Ç. 4, 3, 5,
10-18. Kā. 10, 4, 4-7. — cana — upopety upā-upā | it | nu —
bhūyah | it — ubhe iti — janmani iti — te — tasthau —
bhavata — eti | vah | arvācī — varivovittareti varivovit-
-tarā | asat | vivasvah — eśhaḥ.

23. ^a vāmām adyā savitar vāmām u çvó divé-dive
vāmām asmā-bhyaç sāvīḥ | vāmāsya hí ksháyasya deva
bhūrer ayā dhiyā vāma-bhājāḥ syāma¹ || ^b upayāmā-grihīto
'si, devāya tvā savitré || 1 || vāmām, çaturviçatiḥ || 23 ||

(6, 5, 7, 1). — Vs. 8, 6. Ç. 4, 4, 1, 6. Kā. 10, 5, 13.

24. ^a ādabdhebbhiḥ savitaḥ pâyú-bbish tvā¹ çivébhir
adyā pári páhi no gáyam | hiraṇya-jihvaḥ suvitāya² návyase
rākshā³ mākir² no aghā-çausa⁴ içata || ^b upayāmā-grihīto
'si, devāya tvā savitré || 1 || ādabdhebbhis, trāyoviçatiḥ || 24 ||

22. āditya.
ABE; s. P. 3, 12.

¹ als ein Wort.

² s. P. 4, 11. 12.

³ so (°ā)

23. sāvitra.

¹ ohne Accent, trotz hi.

24. sāvitra.

¹ so (°sh t°) ABE; s. P. 6, 5.

² ohne avagraha.

³ so (°ā) ABE.

⁴ so (°r no a°) ABE; s. P. 11, 13.

K. 4, 10. — (Vs. 33, 69. 84). — pâyubhir iti pâyu-bhiḥ |
tvam — suvitâyâ — rakṣaḥ | mâkiḥ | naḥ | aghaçāosaḥ ity
agha-çāosaḥ.

25. ^ahîraṇya-pâṇim ūtāye savitāram ūpa hvaye | sâ
cettâ devatâ¹ padām || ^bupayâmâ-grihîto 'si, devāya tvâ
savitré || 1 || hîraṇyapâṇim, çâturdaça || 25 ||

(Vs. 22, 10). — saḥ | cettâ | devatâ.

26. ^asu-çarmâ 'si su-pratishthânó | ^bbrihád ukshé¹
nâma | ^ceshâ te yónir, viçvebhyas tvâ devébhyaḥ || 1 || su-
çarmâ, dvâdaça || 26 ||

6, 5, 7, 3. — K. 4, 10. 28, 7. — Vs. 8, 8. Ç. 4, 4, 1, 14. Kâ.
10, 6, 2. — suçarmeti su-çarmâ — brihat | ukshé | namah |
eshah.

27. ^abrihaspâti-sutasya¹ ta indo indriyâ-vataḥ² patnî-
-vantam grâham grihñamy | ^bagnâsi³ patnî-vâṣḥ³ sa-jûr de-
véna tvâshtrâ sómam piba svâhâ || 1 || brihaspâtisutasya, pâñ-
cadaça || 27 ||

6, 5, 8, 3-4. — K. 4, 11. 28, 8. — Vs. 8, 9. 10. Ç. 4, 4, 2,
12-16. Kâ. 10, 6, 16-19. — te | indo iti | indriyâvataḥ itindriya-
-vataḥ — agnâsi | patnîvâs iti patnî-vâṣḥ | sa-jûr iti sa-jûḥ.

28. ^ahârir asi hâri-yojanó hâryo sthâtâ vâjrasya bhartâ
priçneh pretâ¹, tâsya te deva some 'shâ-yajusha stutâ-sto-
masya çastó-'kthasya hâri-vantam grâham grihñâmi | ^bharî²
stha hâryor dhânâḥ sahâ-somâ | ^cindrâya svâhâ || 1 || hâriḥ,
shâdviçatiḥ || 28 ||

25. sâvitra. ¹ ohne avagraha.

26. vaiçvadeva. ¹ als zwei Wörter! ukshé (çastre çasyamânâya
tubhyam) brihan namo (stu), Sây. (!)

27. patnîvata. ¹ s. P. 6, 7. ² so (indo indriyâ°) ABE.
³ so ABCD; die 3 fehlt in E.

28. hâriyojana. ¹ ohne avagraha! (prerayitâ, Sây.) ² Accent!
so ABCDE.

(6, 5, 9, 1-4). — K. 4, 11. (28, 9). — Vs. 8, 11. Ç. 4, 4, 3, 6. 7. Kâ. 10, 8, 1. — hariḥ — haryôḥ — pretâ — ishṭayâjusha itishta-yajushaḥ — çastokthasyeti çasta-ukthasya — harîḥ | stha | haryôḥ.

29. ^a ăgna âyûoshi pavasa ā suvó 'rjam ishama ca naḥ | âré bādhasva duchunām² | ^b upayâmá-grihîto 'sy, agnâye tvâ téjasvata², eshá te yónir, agnâye tvâ téjasvate¹ || 1 || agnâye, tráyoviçatîḥ || 29 ||

K. 4, 11. — (Vs. 19, 38. 35, 16). — agné — pavase — ūrjām — duchunām — tejāsvate.

30. ^a ut-tishṭhann ójasâ sahâ pîtvâ çipre avepayah | sómam indra camû sutām || ^b upayâmá-grihîto 'sî, 'ndrâya tvaú 'jasvata¹, eshá te yónir, índrâya tvaú 'jasvate¹ || 1 || uttishṭhann, êkaviçatîḥ || 30 ||

(K. 4, 11). — Vs. 8, 39. Ç. 4, 5, 4, 10. Kâ. 12, 3, 2. — çipre iti² — camû iti — ojasvate.

31. ^a tarâpir viçvá-darçato jyotish-kṛid asi sûrya | viçvam ā bhâsi rocanām || ^b upayâmá-grihîto 'si, sûryâya tvâ bhrâjasvata¹, eshá te yónih, sûryâya tvâ bhrâjasvate¹ || 1 || tarâpir, viçvatîḥ || 31 ||

Âr. 3, 16. — (K. 4, 11). — (Vs. 33, 36). — jyotishkṛid iti jyotih-kṛit — bhrâjasvate.

32. ā pyâyasva madintama¹ sóma viçvâbhir ūtî-bhiḥ | bhávâ² naḥ sapráthas-tamaḥ || 1 || ā, náva || 32 ||

Âr. 3, 17. — (Vs. 12, 114). — maḍintama — bhava — saprathastamaḥ iti saprathah-tamaḥ.

29. atigraha. ¹ war bereits da in I, 3, 14, 7. 8. ² ohne avagraha.

30. atigraha. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² s. P. 4, 11.

31. atigraha. ¹ ohne avagraha.

32-34. agnau; s. Ind. Stud. 3, 375. 381. ¹ ohne avagraha.
² so (*â) ABE.

33. *fyúsh té¹ yé púrva-tarám ápaçyan vy-uchántim
ushásam mártýásah | asmábhír ũ² nú prati-cákshyá 'bhûd
ó³ té yanti yé aparíshu⁴ páçyan || 1 || íyúr, ékán ná viç-
çatíh⁵ || 33 ||

Âr. 3, 18. — íyuh | te — u | nu | pratīcakshyeti prati-
-cakshyā | abhūt | o iti.

34. *jyótishmatim¹ tvâ sâdayâmi | ^bjyotish-kṛitam tvâ
s. | ^cjyotir-vidam tvâ s. | ^dbhāsvatim¹ tvâ s. | ^ejvalantim
tvâ s. | ^fmalmalā-bhāvāntim² tvâ s. | ^gdīpyamānām tvâ s. |
^hrōcamānām tvâ s. | ⁱājarām tvâ s. | ^kbṛihāj-jyotisham
tvâ s. | ^lbodhāyantim tvâ s. | ^mjāgratim tvâ s. || 1 || jy-
tishmatī, śhātrīçat || 34 ||

Âr. 3, 19. — jyōtishkrītam iti jyōtiḥ-krītam — jyōtir-
vidam iti jyōtiḥ-vidam.

35. pra-yāsāya svāhā¹, 'yāsāya svāhā, vi-yāsāya svāhā,
sam-yāsāya svāho, 'd-yāsāya svāhā, 'va-yāsāya svāhā, çucé
svāhā, çókāya svāhā, tapyatvai svāhā, tápate svāhā, brahma-
-hatyāyai svāhā, sárvasmai svāhā || 1 || prayāsāya, çaturviç-
çatīh || 35 ||

Âr. 3, 20. — Vs. 39, 11. 12. — āyāsāyety ā-yāsāya —
udyāsāyety úd-yāsāya — avayāsāyety ava-yāsāya.

36. cittāç sam-tānēna, bhavām yaknā, rudrām tā-
nimnā, paçu-pátīç sthūla-hṛidayēnā, 'gnīç hṛidayēna, rud-
rām lóhitēna, çarvām mátasnābhyām¹, mahā-devām antāh-

33. ¹ so (°sh te) ABE; s. P. 6, 5. ² so (ū) ABE; s. P. 3, 14.
³ so (o) ABE; s. P. 1, 55. ⁴ so (°e a°) ABE. ⁵ viççatīh, ohne
Accent ABCDE.

34. poshaṇe dāhe viniyuktāni yajūçhi. ¹ ohne avagraha.
² manma^o E.

35. 36. açvamedhe; s. Ind. Stud. 3, 375. 394; 35. śhutimantrāḥ.
¹ ohne avagraha.

36. havisho homārtho mantrānuvākāḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha.

-pârçvenau², 'shishṭha-hána³ çīngi-nikoçyābhyām⁴ || 1 ||
 tam, ashtādaca || 36 ||

Ār. 3, 21. — Vs. 39, 8. (Kā. 20, 8, 5). — oshishṭha-
 nam ity oshishṭha-hanām | çīnginikoçyābhyām iti çīngi-
 -nikoçyābhyām.

37. *ā tishṭha vṛitra-han rátham yuktá te bráhmaṇá
 hári | arvácīna¹ sú te máno grává kṛinotu vagnúná ||^b upa-
 yámá-grihito sí, 'ndrāya tvá shoḍaçina¹, eshá te yónir, in-
 drāya tvá shoḍaçine¹ || 1 || ā tishṭha, shádvioçatiḥ || 37 ||

Vs. 8, 33. Ç. 4, 5, 3, 9. Kā. 12, 5, 2. — harī iti — sv iti
 — aṣi | indrāya — shoḍaçine | eshaḥ.

38. *índram íd dhári vaható 'pratidhrishṭa-çavasam¹,
 rishṇám ca stutíṛ úpa yajnám ca mánushāṇám |^b upayámá-
 -grihito 'sí, 'ndrāya tvá shoḍaçina², eshá te yónir, indrāya
 tvá shoḍaçine² || 1 || índram, tráyovioçatiḥ || 38 ||

K. 4, 11. — Vs. 8, 35. — it | harī iti — upeti — eshaḥ.

39. *ásávi sóma indra te çavishṭha dhrishṇav á gahi |
 á tvá pṛinaktv indriyá¹ rájaḥ sūryam ná raçmi-bhiḥ ||^b upa-
 yámá-grihito 'sí, 'ndrāya tvá shoḍaçina, eshá te yónir, in-
 drāya tvá shoḍaçine || 1 || ásavi, saptávioçatiḥ || 39 ||

somāḥ — dhrishṇo | eti | gahi | eti | tvā | pṛinaktu
 — eshaḥ.

40. *sárvasya prati-çvarī bhūmis tvo¹ 'pá-stha á
 'dhita | syoná 'smai su-shádá bhava yáchá 'smai çarma sa-
 -práthāḥ ||^b upayámá^o wie eben || 1 || sárvasya, shádvioçatiḥ || 40 ||
 tvā | upastha ity upa-sthe | eti | adhita | syonā |

36. ² s. P. 8, 32. ³ 'çishṭh^o E. ⁴ çīngi^o E sec. m.

37-42. shoḍaçin. ¹ ohne avagraha.

38. ¹ so (^oto 'p^o) ABE. ² ohne avagraha.

40. ¹ so (^os t^o) ABE.

asmai | sushadeti su-sadā — yachā | asmai — saprathā
iti sa-prathāh.

41. *mahāc¹ indro vājra-bāhuḥ shodaçi² çarma ya-
chatu | svasti² no maghā-vā karotu hantu pāpmanam yō
'smān dvēshti || ^b upayāmā° wie eben || 1 || mahān, shādviç-
çatiḥ || 41 ||

Vs. 26, 10. — mahān | indrah — yah | asmān.

42. *sa-jōshā indrah sā-gaṇo marūd-bhiḥ sōmam piba
vritra-haṅ chūra vidvān | jahī çātrūc¹ āpa mridho nu-
dasvā 'thā 'bhayaṃ kṛiṇuhi viçvāto² naḥ || ^b upayāmā° wie
eben || 1 || sa-jōshās, triççāt || 42 ||

Vs. 7, 37. — vritrahān iti vritra-haṅ | çūra — çātrūn |
apeti — nudasva | athā | abhāyam.

4. dakṣhiṇāni (I, 4, 43-45).

43. *ūd u tyām jātā-vedasam devām vahanti ketāvah |
driçé viçvāya sūryam || ^b citrām devānām ūd agād ānikam
cākshur mitrāsya vāruṇasyā 'gnēḥ | ā 'prā dyāvā-prithivī
antārikshao sūrya ātmā jāgatas tasthūshaç ca || ^{c1} āgne nāya
su-pāthā rāyé asmān² viçvāni deva vayūnāni vidvān | yu-
yodhy asmāj juhurānām éno bhūyishthām te nāma-uktim
vidhema || ^d divam gacha sūvaḥ pata | ^e rūpeṇa || 1 || vo
rūpām abhy ai 'mi, vāyasā vāyaḥ | ³ f tuthó vo viçvā-vedā
vi bhajatu vārshishthe ādhi² nāke | ³ s etāt te agne² rādha
ai 'ti sōma-cyutam | ^b tām mitrāsya pathā naya | ⁱ 'rtāsya
pathā pré 'ta candrá-dakṣhiṇā, yajnāsya pathā suvitā⁴ ná-

41. ¹ so (°âç) ABE; s. P. 9, 20. ² ohne avagraha.

42. ¹ so (°ûç) ABE; s. P. 9, 20. ² ohne avagraha.

43. dakṣhiṇā. ¹ der Vers war schon in I, 1, 14, 8 (seinem yājñā-
Abschnitt) da; s. Whitney zu P. 1, 61. 11, 9. ² so (°e a°) ABE, s. P.
11, 9. 16. ³ so (|) ABE. ⁴ ohne avagraha.

yantir || * bráhmanám adyá rádhyaśam řiřhim řsheyám piřri-
-mántam paitri-matyáω sudhātu-dakřhiṇam | ¹ ví súvaḥ paçya
vy antárikřham⁴ | ² yátasva sadasyair | ³ asmád-dâtâtrâ devâ-
-trâ gachata mádhumatih, pra-dâtâram á viçatâ, 'nava-
-bâyâ 'smán deva-yánena pathé 'ta, su-kritâm loké sídata |
° tán naḥ saoskřitâm⁴ || 2 || rúpéna, sadasyair, ařtâdaça ca || 43 ||

6, 6, 1, 1-4. — K. 4, 9. 28, 4. — Vs. 7, 41-46. Ç. 4, 3, 4,
9-20. Kâ. 10, 2, 4-20. — agneḥ | eti | aprâḥ — sûryaḥ | âtmâ
— yuyodhi | asmat — abhi | eti | emi — viçvavedâ iti
viçva-vedâḥ — agne | rádhâḥ | eti | eti — naya | řitasya
— preti | ita | candradakřhiṇâ iti candra-dakřhiṇâḥ — su-
vita — paçya — asmaddâtâtrâ ity asmat-dâtâtrâḥ | devatrete
deva-trâ — pradâtâram iti pra-dâtâram | eti — anāvahâyety
anāva-hāya — pathâ | ita — saoskřitam.

44. * dhâtâ râtiḥ savité 'dām jushantām prajā-patir
nidhi-pátir no agniḥ¹ | tvářtâ viřṇuḥ pra-jáyâ saω-rarânó
yájamānāya dráviṇam dadhātu || ² sám indra no² mánasâ
neshi góbbih³ sáω súri-bhir magha-vant sáω svastyâ³ | sám
bráhmanâ devâ-křitam yád ásti sám devānāω su-matyâ yajni-
yānām || °sám várcasâ páyasâ sám tanúbhir³ áganmahi má-
nasâ sáω çivéna | tvářtâ no átra¹ várivaḥ křinotu⁴ || 1 ||
ánu mářřtu tanúvo yád ví-liřřtam || ⁴ yád adyá tvâ pra-
-yatí yajné asminn⁵ agne hótâram ávriṇimahi 'há | řidhag
ayâḍ řidhag utâ 'çamishřhâḥ pra-jānán yajnām úpa yâhi
vidvân || °sva-gâ vo devâḥ sádanam akarma yá â-jagmâ
sávane 'dām jushāṇâḥ | jakřhivāōsaḥ papivāōsaç ca viçe
'smé⁶ dhatta vasavo vásūni || ⁷ yān ā⁷ 'vaha uçató deva de-
vân tñn || 2 || pré 'raya své agne⁴ sadhá-sthe | váhamānâ

44. samisřtayajurhomah. ¹ so (°o a°) ABE; s. P. 11, 3. ² so
(gó) ABE; s. P. 7, 2. ³ ohne avagraha. ⁴ so (°ḥ k°) ABE. ⁵ so
(°e a°) ABE; s. P. 11, 3. ⁶ so ('sme) ABE; s. P. 12, 7. ⁷ so (yān
ā) ABE; s. P. 9, 22.

bhāramāṇā havīṣhi vāsūm gharmām dīvam ā tishṭhatā
 'nu || ⁸ yājna yajnam gacha, yajna-patiṃ gacha, svām yō-
 niṃ gacha svāhai⁸ | ^h 'shā te yajno yajna-pate sahasūkta-
 -vākaḥ su-vīraḥ svāhā | ¹ devā gātu-vido gātūm vittvā⁸
 gātūm ita | ^k mānasas pata⁹ imāṃ no deva devēshu yaj-
 nāo svāhā vāci svāhā vāte dhāḥ || 3 || kriṣṭu, tān, ashtā-
 catvāriṣṭac ca || 44 ||

6, 6, 2, 2-3. — K. 4, 12. — Vs. 8, 14-21. Ç. 4, 4, 3, 14 - 4, 14.
 Kā. 10, 8, 7-11. — indra | naḥ — gobhiḥ — tanūbhiḥ —
 avrīṇimahi | iha — uta | açāmisṭhāḥ — svageti sva-gā —
 ye | ājagmety ā-jagma | savānā | idam — asme iti — yān |
 eti | avāhaḥ¹⁰ — preti | īraya — vahamānāḥ | bharamānāḥ
 — eṣhaḥ — sahasūktavākaḥ iti sahasūkta-vākaḥ¹¹ — manā-
 saḥ | pate — vāci | svāhā | vāte | dhāḥ.

45. ^a urūc hí rājā vāruṇaḥ cakāra sūryāya pānthām
 ānv-etavā u | apāde pādā prāti-dhātave 'kar utā 'pa-vaktā
 hṛidayā-vidhaḥ cit || ^b çatām te rājan bhishajāḥ sahasram
 urvī gambhīrā su-matish ṭe astu¹ | bādhasva dvēsho nīr-
 -ṛitim parācaih kṛitām cid énaḥ prá mumugdhy asmāt |²
^c abhī-shṭhito vāruṇasya pāço | ^d 'gnér ānikam apā ā vi-
 veça |² āpām napāt prati-rākshann asuryam dāme-dame || 1 ||
 sam-idham yakshy agne |² prāti te jihvā ghrītām úc ca-
 ranyet |³ ^e samudré⁴ te hṛidayam ap-sv antāḥ |² sam tvā
 viçantv óshadhīr⁴ utā 'po yajnāsya tvā yajna-pate havīr-
 -bhiḥ |² sūkta-vāké namo-vāké vidhemā | ¹ va-bhṛitha ni-
 -camkuṇa ni-cerūr asi ni-camkuṇā⁵, 'va devair devā-kṛitam
 éno 'yād āva mārtyair mārtya-kṛitam, urūr ā no deva rishās

44. ⁸ vitvā ABCDE. ⁹ so (^es p^o) ABE. ¹⁰ also avāhaḥ nicht
 mit ā componirt! ¹¹ so D. (auch 6, 6, 2, 2); aus C habe ich mir da-
 gegen für beide Stellen die Trennung saha-sūkta⁹ notirt.

45. avabhṛithaḥ. ¹ so (^osh ṭe a^o) ABE; s. P. 6, 5. ² so (|)
 ABE. ³ fehlt ABE. ⁴ ohne avagraha. ⁵ nicamkuṇa C sec. m.

pābi⁶ | ^asu-mitrā na āpa śśhadhayaḥ⁴ || 2 || santu, dur-
-mitrās tāsmai bhūyāsura yò 'smān dvéshti yām ca vayām
dvishmó | ^bdévīr āpa eshá vo gārbhas, tám vah sú-prītao
sú-bhritam akarma, devéshu nah su-kṛīto brūtāt | ⁱprāti-
-yuto várūnasya pācaḥ, prāty-asto várūnasya pāca | ^kédho
'sy edhishīmābi, sam-id asi, téjo 'si téjo máyi dhey | ^lapó
ánv⁷ acārishao rāsena sám asṛīkshmahī⁸ páyasvāo⁹ agna
ā 'gamam tám mā sáo sṛija vārcasā || 3 || dáme-dama, śśha-
dhaya, ś, śhāt ca || 45 ||

6, 6, 3, 2-5. — K. 4, 13. — Vs. 8, 23-27. 6, 22. 20, 22. 23.
Ç. 4, 4, 5, 4-22. 12, 9, 2, 4-10. Kā. 10, 8, 15-9, 3. 19, 5, 18. 19. —
anvétavā ity anū-étavai | u — akah | uta | apavaktety āpa-
-vaktā | hṛīdayāvidhā⁹ iti hṛīdaya-vidhah — te — nirṛītim
iti nih-ṛītim — mumugdhi — abhishṭhīta ity abhi-sthītaḥ —
apah | eti | viveça | apām | napāt — yakshi — ud iti | ca-
raṇyet — apsv ity āp-su — uta | āpah — havirbhīr iti havīh-
-bbīh — vidhema — niçamkūcti ni-çamkuṇa — enah | ayāt
— uroh | eti | nah — durmitrā iti duḥ-mitrāḥ — yah | a-
smān — eshaḥ — sam iti | asṛīkshmahī | payāsvān | agne |
eti | agamam.

46. ^ayās tvā hṛīdā kīrīnā mānyamāno 'martyam¹
mātyo jōhavīmi | jāta-vedo yāço asmāsu² dhehi pra-jābhir
agne amṛita-tvām³ aḥyām || ^byāsmai tvāo su-kṛīte jāta-
-veda ú lokām agne kīrīnāvah⁴ syonām | aḥvīnao sá putri-
ṇam vīrā-vantaḥ gó-mantaō rayīm naçate svasti⁵ || ^otvé sú
putra çavasó 'vṛītran¹ kāma-kātayaḥ | ná tvām indrā 'ti
ricyate || ^dukthā-ukthe sóma indram mamāda nīthe-nīthe
maghā-vānam || 1 || sutāsah | yād īo sa-bādhaḥ pitāram

45. ⁶ so (°s p°) ABE, s. P. 8, 24.
m., s. P. 11, 7. ⁹ ohne Augment C.

⁷ so (°o a°) AB. E sec.
⁸ so (°śo) ABE, s. P. 9, 21.

10 s. P. 3, 2.

46. kāmyeshtīyājyah. ¹ so (°o ') ABE; s. P. 12, 8. ² so (°o a°)
ABE, s. P. 11, 3. ³ so (°o a°) ABE, s. P. 11, 3. ⁴ kīrīnāva AE.

⁵ ohne avagraha.

ná putráḥ samáná-dakshâ ávase hávante || ° agne rásena
 téjasá játa-vedo ví rocasa | raksho-há 'míva-cátanaḥ || ^f 6 apó
 ánv² acârishaḥ rásena sám asṛikshmaḥi | páyasvâḥ⁷ agna
 á 'gamam tám mâ sáḥ srija várcasá || ^e vásur vásu-patir
 hikam⁸ ásy agne vibhâ-vasuḥ | syâma te su-matâv ápi ||
^b tvâm agne vásu-patiṃ vásúnâm abhi prá mande || 2 ||
 adhvaréshu rájan | tváyâ vájam vája-yánto jayemâ 'bhi
 shyâma⁹ pṛitsutí⁶ mártýânâm || ⁱ tvâm agne vája-sátamaṃ
 viprá vardhanti sú-shṭutam | sá no rásva su-víryam || ^k ayám
 no agní³ várivaḥ kṛiṇotv⁹ ayám mṛídhah purá etu pra-
 bhindán | ayáḥ çátrūṇ jayatu¹⁰ járbhishāṇo 'yám¹ vájam ja-
 yatu vája-sâtau || ^l agnínâ 'gnih sám idhyate kavir gríbhâ-
 patir yúvâ | hava-vád juhv-âsyah || ^m tváḥ hý agne agní-
 nâ³ vípro vípreṇa sánt satâ | sâkhâ sâkhyâ sam-idhyâse ||
ⁿ ¹¹ úd agne çúcayas táva | ^o ¹¹ ví jyótishâ || s || maghâvânám,
 mande, hy àgne, caturdaça ca || 46 ||

(2, 2, 4, 4-8). — ^a R. 5, 4, 10, 11; ^c 8, 81, 14; ^d 7, 26, 2; ^e nur
 hier; ^f Vs. 20, 22. Lâty. 2, 12, 13; ^g R. 8, 44, 24; ^b 5, 4, 1; ⁱ 5, 13, 5;
^k Vs. 5, 37; ^l R. 1, 12, 6; ^m 8, 43, 14; ⁿ 8, 44, 17; ^o 5, 2, 9. — amârt-
 yam — u | lokam | agne | kṛiṇavah — sah — svasti | tve
 iti | sv iti — avritran — indra | atiti | ricyate — somah
 — yat | im — agne | rasena — sam iti | asṛikshmaḥi | pa-
 yasvân | agne | eti | agamam — hikam | asi — abhi | preti |
 mande — vájayantaḥ iti vája-yantâḥ — abhiti | syâma |
 pṛitsutiḥ — vájasâtamam iti vája-sâtamam | vipráḥ — su-
 shṭutam iti su-stutam | sah — çatrūṇ — ayam — juhvâsya
 iti jhubu-âsyah — hi | agne — samidhyasaḥ iti sam-idhyasē.

46. ⁶ es ist auffällig, daß dieser Vers, der eben erst da war (in 45
 fin.), hier nochmals voll, nicht bloß mit dem pratika (s. Note 11), aufge-
 führt wird; vgl. die Note zu I, 5, 5, 2. II, 2, 12, 2. (E hat: apó 'nv). ⁷ so
 (° áḥ) ABE, s. P. 9, 21. ⁸ so (sh°) ABE, s. P. 6, 4. ⁹ so (° ḥ k°)
 ABE. ¹⁰ trūṇ j° A., ^o trūṇ mit virāma BE. ¹¹ nur das pratika,
 weil beide Verse schon früher (s. I, 3, 14, 8. 2, 14, 7) unter den yájanuvákyaś
 je eine Stelle gefunden haben; so durchweg, s. z. B. bei II, 1, 11, 1. 2, 12, 6. 7.

ś dade, vācās pātaya, upayāmāgrihito 'sy, ś vāyo, ayām vāpi, yā vām, prātaryūjāv, ayām venās, tām pratnāthā, yē devās, triṣṣācād, upayāmāgrihito 'si, mūrdhānam, mādhuç cō, 'ndrāgnī, ōmāso, marūtvantam, īndra marutvo, marūtvan, mahān¹, mahān nṛivat², kadā, vāmām, ādabdhebbhir, hiraṇyapāṇiṣ, suçārmā, bṛihaspātisutasya³, harīr asy, āgna, uttīshṭhan⁴, tarāṇir, ś pyāyasve, 'yūsh ṭe yē, jyōtishmatim, prayāsāya, cittām, ś tishṭhē, 'ndram, āsāvi, sārvasya, mahān, sajōshā, ūd u tyām, dhātō, 'rūc hī, yās tvā, śhāt-catvāriṣṣat || 46 ||⁵

ś dade (1, 1), yē devā (10, 1), mahān (20, 1), uttīshṭhan (30, 1), sārvasya (40, 1), santu durmitrāç (45, 3), cātuhpañcāçat || 54 ||

iti taittiriyasamhitāyām prathamakāṇḍe caturthaḥ prapāṭhakah || 4 ||

6*. punarādheyam (1, 5, 1-4).

1. devā-surāḥ sām-yattā āsan, té devā vi-jayām upa-yānto 'gnāu vāmām vāsu sām nṛ adadhate: 'dām u no bhavishyati yādi no jeshyānti 'ti |** tād agnīr nṛ akāmayata tēnā 'pā 'krāmat; tād devā vi-jityā 'va-rūrutsamānā ānv āyan, tād asya sāhasā " 'ditsanta | sō 'rodīd, yād ārodīt tād rudrāsya rudra-tvām; yād āçrv āçiyata¹ tāt || 1 || rajatāo hiraṇyam abhavat, tāsmād rajatāo hiraṇyam adakshinyām açru-jāo hī; yō barhishi dādāti purā 'sya samvatsarād grihē rudanti tāsmād barhishi nā dēyao | sō 'gnīr abravīd: bhāgṛy āsāny ātha va idām iti, punarādheyam te kévalam ity abruvann, řidhnāvat khālu sā ity

¹ so BE; mahā ACD. ² so E., mahā nṛivat AC, mahām n° D, blos mahān B. ³ so E., bṛihaspatir ABC. D sec. m., bṛihaspati D pr. m.

⁴ so E., *shṭham ABCD. ⁵ das in B sich hier anschließende kuriose Stück findet sich ebenso (nur der Schluß etwas abweichend) auch in E, steht daselbst aber direkt nach dem Schluß von anuv. 46; ACD haben nichts davon.

* das fünfte kāṇḍam, von dem ādhānam handelnd, besteht aus Abschnitten des Taitt. Brāhmaṇa (1, 1, 2-10. 2, 1), s. Ind. Stud. 3, 375. 379.

** in den Brāhmaṇa-Stücken sind diese Striche von mir zugefügt, meist auf Grund der Text-Abtheilung im Commentar. Die Mss. bieten nur wenige derselben.

6, 1. punarādheyasya pradhānavidhiḥ. ¹ so A; yād āçrāv āçiyata BE; in B auch im Comm. zweimal so, p. 771. 772; ob etwa āçruv āç° zu lesen?

abravīd yó mad-devat̄yāṃ agnīm ā-dād̄hātā iti | tām pūshā
 " 'dhatta, téna || 2 || pūshā "rdhnot, tasmāt paushnāḥ pa-
 çava ucyante | tām tvāshṭā " 'dhatta, téna tvāshṭā "rdhnot,
 tasmāt tvāshṭrāḥ paçava ucyante | tām Mānur ā 'dhatta,
 téna Mānur ārdhnot, tasmān Mānavyaḥ pra-jā ucyante |
 tām dhātā " 'dhatta, téna dhātā "rdhnot, sam-vatsaró vai
 dhātā, tasmāt sam-vatsarām pra-jāḥ paçavó 'nu prá jā-
 yante | yá evām punar-ād̄héyasyá 'rddhim véda || 3 || řidh-
 nóty evá, yó 'syai 'vām bandhútām² véda bāndhu-mān bha-
 vati | bhāga-dhēyaṃ vā agnir ā-hita ichāmānaḥ³ pra-jām
 paçūn yájamānasyó 'pa dodrāvo; 'd-vāsyā pūnar ā da-
 dhīta bhāga-dhēyenai 'vai 'nau sām ardhayaty átho
 çántir evá 'syai 'shā | pūnar-vasvor ā dadhītai 'tād
 vai punar-ād̄héyasya nákshatraṃ yát pūnar-vasú svāyām
 evai 'nam devat̄āyām² ā-dhāya brahma-varcasī bhavati |
 darbhair ā dadhāty, áyātayāma-tvāya | darbhair ā dadhāty,
 ad-bhyá evai 'nam oshadhī-bhyo 'va-rúdhya " dhatte | páñ-
 ca-kapālaḥ puroḍāço² bhavati, páñca vā řitáva, řitú-bhya
 evai 'nam ava-rúdhya " dhatte || 4 || áçiyata tát, téna, véda, dar-
 bhaḥ, páñcaviçatiç ca || 1 ||

(K. 8, 15). — (Ç. 2, 2, 3, 2-6). — sam | nīti | adadhata |
 idam | u — vijityeti vi-jityā — sahasā | eti | aditsanta |
 saḥ | arodit — açrú | açiyata — saḥ | agniḥ — bhāgi |
 asāni | athā | vaḥ — saḥ | iti — adadbhātā ity ā-dadhātai
 — pūshā | eti | adhatta — pūshā | ārdhnot — tvashṭā |
 eti | adhatta — tvashṭā | ārdhnot — manūḥ | eti | adhatta |
 — manūḥ | ārdhnot — dhātā | eti | adhatta — dhātā |
 ārdhnot — paçavāḥ | auu | preti — řiddhim — yaḥ |
 asya | evam | bandhutām — vai — āhita ity ā-hitaḥ —
 dodrāva | udvāsytety út-vāsyā — atho iti — eva | asya |
 eṣhā — devat̄āyām — enam | oshadhībhya ity oshādhi-

1. ² ohne avagraha.3 ichyá^o E.

-bhyah | avarudhyety áva-rudhya | eti — purodācaḥ — vai | ṛitavāḥ — eti | dhatte.

2. párá vā eshá yajnáṃ paçtūn vapati yò 'gním ud-vásáyate | páñca-kapālah purodāço¹ bhavati, pāñkto² yajnáḥ, pāñktāḥ² paçávo, yajnáṃ evá paçtūn áva runddhe³ | víra-há vā eshá devānāṃ yò 'gním ud-vásáyate, ná vā etásya bráhmaṇā ṛitá-yávaḥ purá 'nnaṃ akshan | pañktyo² yájyá-nuvákya bhavanti, pāñkto² yajnáḥ, pāñktaḥ² púrusho, devān evá víraṃ nir-avadāya 'gním púnar ā || 1 || dhatte | çatá-'kshará bhavanti, çatá-'yuh púrushaḥ çaté-'ndriya, āyushy evé 'ndriyé práti tishṭhati | yád vā agnir ā-bito ná 'rdhyáte jyāyo bhāga-dhéyaṃ ni-kāmáya māno yád āgneyáo sárvam bhávati sai 'vá 'syá 'rddhiḥ | sám vā etásya grihé vāk sriyyate yò 'gním ud-vásáyate, sá vācaḥ sáca-sriṣṭāṃ yájamāna icvaró 'nu párá-bhavitor | ví-bhaktayo bhavanti, vācó ví-dhṛityai, yájamānasyā 'pará-bhāvāya || 2 || ví-bhaktim karoti, bráhmai 'vá tād akar | upá-'ocū yajati, yáthā vāmāṃ vásu vividāno gūhati tādṛig¹ evá tād | agnir práti svishṭa-kṛitaṃ nir āha, yáthā vāmāṃ vásu vividānāḥ pra-kāçám jigamishati tādṛig¹ evá tād | ví-bhaktim uktvá pra-yájéna váshaṭ karoty, ā-yátanād evá nai 'ti | yájamāno vai purodācaḥ¹, paçáva eté ā-huti, yád abhitaḥ¹ purodācam¹ eté ā-huti || 3 || juhóti yájamānam evó 'bhayátaḥ¹ paçú-bhiḥ pári grihṇāti | kṛitá-yajuḥ sámbhṛita-sambhāra ity āhur⁴ ná sam-bhṛityāḥ sam-bhārá ná yajuḥ kartav-yaṃ ity; átho khálu sam-bhṛityá evá sam-bhāráḥ kartav-yaṃ yájur, yajnásyá sám-ṛiddhyai⁵ | punar-nishkṛitó rátho dáksiniá, punar-utsyútám vāsaḥ, punar-utsriṣṭò 'naḍvān¹,

2. yájyādyāṅga-jātam. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² °ñt° ACD (ohne k), a. Whitney zu P. 14, 28 p. 308. ³ rumdhe ABCDE. ⁴ so auch K; die Vájasaneyin nach dem schol.; wo aber? ⁵ °ṛidhyai ACDE.

punar-âdhéyasya sám-ṛiddhyai⁵ | saptá te agne⁶ sam-
 -idhaḥ saptá jihvá ity⁷ agni-hotráṃ juhōti; yátra-yatrai
 'vá 'sya n̄-aktam tátah || 4 || evai 'nam áva runddhe⁸ |
 víra-há vá eshá devánāṃ yō 'gnīm ud-vásáyate, tásya vá-
 ruṇa evá 'ṛṇa-yād; āgni-vāruṇām ékâdaça-kapālam ānu nír-
 vaped, yām cai 'vá hānti yāç cá 'sya 'ṛṇa-yāt tau bhāga-
 -dhéyena prīṇāti, ná 'ṛtim¹ á 'rchatī⁸ yájamānaḥ || 5 ||
 á, 'parābhāvāya, purodācam eté áhuti, tátah, shátriṭṭac⁹ ca || 2 ||

(K. 8, 15. 9, 1. 2). — (Çāṅkh. Br. 1, 3-5. çr. 2, 5, 1-31). —
 pareti | vai | eshaḥ — ṛitāyava¹⁰ ity ṛita-yavaḥ — yājyānu-
 vākyā iti yājyā-anuvākyāḥ — çatāksharā iti çata-aksharāḥ
 — çatāyur iti çata-āyurḥ — çatendriya iti çata-indriyah —
 na | ṛidhyatē — sá | eva | asya | ṛiddhiḥ — saḥ — anv iti —
 aparābhāvāyety aparā-bhāvāya — brahmā — akāḥ — upāṭṭv
 ity úpa-ṭṭu — tâdrik — purodāçah — ete iti | áhuti¹¹ ity
 á-huti — abhitāḥ — ubhayatāḥ — atho iti — eshaḥ —
 eva | ṛiṇayād ity ṛiṇa-yāt | āgnivāruṇam ity āgni-vāruṇam
 — anū | nir iti | vaped — asya | ṛiṇayād ity ṛiṇa-yāt —
 na | ártim | eti | ṛichati.

3. * bhūmir bhūmnā dyaúr varīṇā 'ntáriksham¹ mahi-
 -tvā² upá-sthe te devy adite 'gnīm annā-'dām annā-'dyāyā
 " dadhe ||^b á 'yām gauḥ pṛiçñir akramīd ásanā³ mātáram
 pūnaḥ | pitáram ca pra-yānt súvaḥ ||^c triṭṭád dhāma ví
 rájati vāk patamgāya¹ çirīye | práty asya vaha dyú-bhiḥ ||
^d asyá prā-'ṇād apā-'naty antāç carati rocanā | v̄y akhyān
 mahishāḥ súvaḥ ||^e yāt tvā || 1 || kruddhāḥ paro-'vápa
 manyúnā yád ávartyā¹ | su-kálpam agne tát táva pūnas
 tvó 'd dipayāmasi || 'yāt te manyú-paroptasya pṛithivīm

2. ⁶ so (°e a°) ABE, s. P. 11, 10. ⁷ s. I, 5, 3, 2. ⁸ s. P. 10, 9.
⁹ so AC sec. m. B (pustakadvaye). DE., shádvīṭṭatiç AC pr. m. B (pustak-
 advaye). ¹⁰ s. P. 3, 2. ¹¹ s. P. 4, 15, 16.

3. ádhānamantrāḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (:) ABE. ³ so
 (ásanan) ABCD, ásanā E.

ánu⁴ dadhvasé | ádityā víçve tát devā vásavaç ça sam-
 -ābharan⁵ || ⁶ máno jyótir jushatām ājyam ví-chinnaṃ yajnáu
 sám imām dadhātu | bṛihaspátis² tanutām imām no víçve
 devā ihá mádayantām || ^h saptá te agne⁶ sam-idhaḥ saptá
 jihváḥ saptá || 2 || řishayaḥ saptá dhāma priyāñi | saptá
 hótrāḥ sapta-dhā tvā yajanti saptá yónir ā pṛiṇasvā⁷ ghri-
 téna || ⁱ púnar ūrjā ní vartasva púnar agna ishā⁸ 'yushā |
 púnar naḥ páhi víçvátāḥ¹ || ^k sahá rayyā ní vartasvā 'gne
 pínvasva dhārayā | víçvá-psniyā víçvátas¹ pári⁸ || ^l lékaḥ
 sá-lekaḥ su-lékas té na ádityā ājyam⁹ jushāñā viyantu, ké-
 taḥ sá-ketaḥ su-kétas té na ádityā ājyam⁹ jushāñā viyantu,
 vívasvāu¹⁰ áditir déva-jūtis té na ádityā ājyam⁹ jushāñā vi-
 yantu || 3 || tvā, jihváḥ saptá, sukétas té nas, tráyodaça ca || 3 ||

1, 5, 4, 1-4. — ^{o-1} K. 8, 14, 9, 1. 3. — ^{a-d} Vs. 3, 5-8; ^ε 2, 18;
^h 17, 79; ^{i-k} 12, 9. 10. — devī | aditē | agnim | annādam ity
 āna-ādam | annādyāyety āna-adyāya | eti | dadhe. | eti |
 āyam — asānat — apānatīty āpa-ānatī — akhyat — pa-
 rovapeti parā-uvapā — avartyā — anv itī | dadhvasē —
 samābhāran itī sam-ābhāran — bṛihaspatiḥ — pṛiṇasva
 — ishā | āyushā — víçvátāḥ — jushāñāḥ | viyantu —
 vivāsvān.

4. bhūmir bhūmnā dyaúr varinē 'ty āhā, "çí-
 shai 'vai 'nam ā dhatte | sarpā vai jīryanto 'manyanta, sá
 etām Kasarñraḥ¹ Kādraveyó mántram apaçyat, táto vai
 té jīrñās tanūr ápā 'ghnata | sarpa-rājnyā řig-bhír gārha-
 -patyam ā dadhāti, punar-navám² evai 'nam ajāraṃ kṛitvā
 " dhattē | 'tho pūtām evā pṛithivīm annā-'dyaṃ nó 'pā 'na-

3. ⁴ nicht zum Verbum gezogen! ⁵ als Compositum! ⁶ so
 (°e a°) ABE, s. P. 11, 10. ⁷ so (°ā) ABE, s. P. 3, 8. ⁸ so (°s p°)
 ABE, s. P. 8, 24. ⁹ nādityājyam E prima m. (die ganze Stell. in E ohne
 Accent). ¹⁰ so (°āu) ABE, s. P. 9, 22.

4. pūrvoktamantravyākhyānam. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so
 (°rn°) ABCDE.

mat, saí 'tám || 1 || mántram apaçyat, táto vai tám annã-
 -'dyam úpã 'namad | yát sarpa-rájniyã rig-bhír gārha-pa-
 tyam â-dádhhâty, annã-'dyasyã 'va-ruddhyã³, átho asyãm
 evai 'nam práti-shthitam ã dhatte | yát tvã kruddháḥ
 paro-'vápé 'ty áhã, 'pa hnuta evã 'smai tát | púnas tvó
 'd dípayâmasí 'ty áha, sám inddha⁴ evai 'nam | yát te
 manyú-paroptasyé 'ty áha, devátãbhír¹ evã || 2 || enaṁ
 sám bharati | ví vã etãsyã yajnáç chidyate yò 'gním ud-
 -vãśáyate, bṛihaspáti-vatya 'rcó 'pa tishthate, bráhma vai
 devãñãm bṛihaspátir¹, bráhmaṇai 'vá yajnaṁ sám dadhãti |
 ví-chinnaṁ yajnaṁ sám imãṁ dadhãtv ity áha,
 saṁ-tátyai | víçve devã ihã mãdayantãm ity áha,
 saṁ-tátyai 'vá yajnaṁ devébhyó 'nu díçati | saptã te
 agne⁵ sam-ídhaḥ saptã jihvãḥ || 3 || ity áha, saptã-
 -sapta vai saptã-dhã 'gnéḥ priyãś tanúvas tá evã 'va
 runddhe⁶ | púnar ūrjã sahã rayyé 'ty abhítãḥ¹ puro-
 dāçam¹ ã-hutí juhóti, yájamãnam evó 'rjã ca rayyã co
 'bhayátãḥ¹ pári grihñãty | ádityã vã asmãl lokãd amúṁ
 lokãm áyan, tè 'múshmiñ loké vÿ atrishyan⁷, tá imãṁ
 lokãm púnar abhy-avétyã 'gním â-dhãyã 'tãn hómãn aju-
 havus, tá árdhnuvan, té suvar-gãm lokãm áyan | yãḥ pa-
 rãcīnam¹ punar-âdhéyãd agním â-dádhhita sã etãn hómãn
 juhuyãd⁸, yãm evã 'dityã řiddhim árdhnuvan tám evã
 'rdhnóti || 4 || saí 'tám, devátãbhír, evã jihvã, etãn, páñcaviç-
 çatiç ca || 4 ||

1, 5, 3, 1-3. — âçishety ã-çishã | eva | enam | eti —
 amanyanta | sah — kasarnirãh — punarnavam iti punaḥ-
 -navam | eva | enam | ajaram | kṛitvã | eti | dhatte | atho
 iti — annadyam ity anna-adyam | na | upeti | anamat | sã |

4. ³ rudhyã ('ai) ABCDE. ⁴ indha ('e) ABCDE. ⁵ so ('e a*)
 ABE, s. P. 11, 10. ⁶ rundhe ABCDE. ⁷ vy ãkshudhyan E. prima
 manu. ⁸ so B; 'nju^o A., n mit virãma E.

etam — avāru(d)dhyā ity avā-ru(d)dhyai | atho iti — pra-
 tisht̥bitam iti prati-sth̥itam — apeti | hnuṭe | eva | asmaj
 — imdhe | eva | eṇam — devatābh̥ih — b̥rihaspativat̥yeti
 b̥rihaspati-vat̥yā | ṛicā | upeti — b̥rihaspatiḥ — sam̥tatyeti
 sam-tatyā | eva — aveti | ruṃdhe — āyan | te | amushmin
 — suvargam iti suvaḥ-gam — eva | ṛidhnoti.

7. agnyupasthānam (1, 5, 5, 1 - 10, 2).

5. * uya-prayānto adhvarām¹ māntram vocemā 'gnāye |
 āre asme² ca ṛiṇvaté ||^b asyā pratnām³ ānu dyūtao ṣukram
 dudubre āhrayah² | pāyah sahasra-sām ṛishim || * agnir
 mūrdhā divāḥ kakūt pātih p̥rithivyā ayām | apāo rétāosi
 jinvasi ||^d ayām ihā prathamó dhāyi dhātri-bhir hótā yā-
 jishtho adhvaréshv¹ ṛdyah | yām āpnavāno b̥rīgavo vi-
 -rurucūr vānesu citram vi-bhūvam viçé-viçe || * ubhā vām
 indrā-'gnī āhuvādhyai³ || 1 || ubhā rādhasaḥ sahā māda-
 yādhyai | ubhā datārāv ishāo rayiṇām ubhā vājasya sātāye
 huve vām | 'ayām te yōnir ṛitviyo yāto jātó ārocathāḥ¹ |
 tām jānān agna ā rohā 'thā⁴ no vardhayā⁴ rayim ||^e * agna
 āyūoshi pavasa ā suvó 'rjam ishām ca naḥ | āre bādhasva
 duchūnām³ ||^b * agne pávasva sv-āpā asme vārcaḥ su-vir-

5. 6. agnyupasthānamantrāḥ.

¹ so (°o a°) ABE, s. P. 11, 8.
² so (°e a°) ABE, s. P. 11, 8. ³ ohne avagraha. ⁴ so (°ā) ABE, s. P. 3, 8, 10.
⁵ dieser Vers war schon zweimal da, in I, 3, 4, 7 (yājñyā-Abschnitt) und in I, 4, 29, 1; es könnte somit befremden, daß er hier voll, nicht bloß mit dem pratika aufgeführt wird, wie dies durchweg im gleichen Falle in den yājñyānuvākya-Abschnitten geschieht; die eigentlichen Textstücke der Ts. beobachten aber eben dies letztere Verfahren in der Regel nicht, kennen resp. kein galitam (vgl. P. I, 61); s. die folgende Note, u. vgl. z. B. noch die Noten zu I, 4, 43, 1. 46, 2. 5, 6, 4. 10, 2. 4. 6, 6, 2. II, 3, 8, 2.
⁶ alle diese Verse waren ebenfalls schon da, s. I, 3, 14, 7, 8, der letzte resp. auch noch ein zweites Mal (I, 4, 46, 3), wo er nur durch sein pratika vertreten war, während er hier wieder voll aufgeführt wird; beide Male fanden sich nämlich diese Verse nur in den yājñyānuvākya-Abschnitten vor, auf die in den übrigen Stücken der Samhitā nicht reflektirt wird, da sie offenbar erst sekundär angefügt sind; s. hiezu z. B. noch die Noten zu I, 5, 11, 4. II, 2, 12, 1. 3, 5, 8.

yam || dádhat póshaw rayím || 2 || máyi || ¹⁶ ágne pávaka ro-
 cishâ mandráyâ deva jihváyâ | á devân vakshi yákshi ca ||
^{k 6} sá nah pávaka dídivó 'gne devāw ihā⁷ ' vaha | úpa yaj-
 nāw haviç ca nah || ¹⁶ agnih çúcvrata-tamaḥ çúcir vípraḥ
 çúciḥ kavīḥ | çúci rocata ā-butah || ^{m 6} úd·agne çúcayas
 táva çukrá bhrājanta írate | táva jyótīshy arcáyah || ⁿ áyur-
 -dá agne 'sy áyur me || 3 || dehi, varco-dá agne 'si varco
 me dehi, tanû-pā agne 'si tanúvam me páhy | ^o ágne yán
 me tanúvâ únám tán ma ā priṇa | ^p citrá-vaso svastí³ te
 páram açiyé | ^q 'ndhânâs tvâ çatāw himâ dyu-mántah sám
 idhímahi, váyasvanto³ vayas-kṛitam yaçasvanto³ yaças-kṛi-
 taḥ su-víraso ádābhyam¹ | ágne sapatna-dāmbhanam vár-
 shishṭhe ádhi² náke | ^r sám tvám agne sūryasya várcasâ
 'gathâḥ, sám řishināw stuténa, sám priyeṇa dhāmnâ | ^s tvám
 agne sūrya-varcâ asi, sám mām áyushâ várcasâ pra-jáyâ
 sṛija || 4 || áhuvádhyai, póshaw rayím, me, várcasâ, saptádaça ca || 5 ||

1, 5, 7, 1-6. — K. 6, 9. 7, 5. 6. — ^{a-f} Vs. 3, 11-16; ^g 19, 38;
^b 8, 38; ^{i-k} 17, 8, 9; ^{n-s} 3, 17-19. Ç. 2, 3, 4, 10-24. Kā. 4, 12, 1-4. —
 Çāṅkh. çr. 2, 11, 2-5. — vocema | agnayé — asme iti — pri-
 thivyāḥ — prathamah | dhāyi⁶ — áhuvadhyai — roḥa | athā |
 nah | vardhaya — pavase — duchunām — svapā iti su-
 -apāḥ | asme iti — saḥ — devân | jha | eti — çuciḥ |
 rocate — çukrah | bhrājantah — áyurdā ity áyuh-dāḥ —
 varcodā iti varcaḥ-dāḥ — tanuvāḥ | únām | tat | me | eti
 — citrávaso⁹ iti citrá-vaso — vayaskṛitam iti vayah-kṛitam
 — agathāḥ.

6. ^a sám paçyāmi pra-jā ahám ida-prajaso mānavīḥ |
 sárvá bhavantu no gṛihé || ^b ámbha sthā 'mbho vo bha-
 kshīya, máha stha máho vo bhakshīya, sáha stha sáho vo

5. ⁷ so (^oaw) ABE; s. P. 9, 22.

⁶ dhāhi E (!).

⁹ s. P. 3, 4.

bhakshíyó, 'rja sthó 'rjam vo bhakshíya | °révatí¹ ráma-
 dhvam asmín lokè 'smín go-shthè 'smín ksháye 'smín yó-
 náv, ihaí 'vá ste, 'tó má 'pa gáta, bahvír me bhúyásta || 1 ||
 °sac-hitá 'si viçva-rûpír, á mo 'rjá viçá " gaupatyéná¹ "
 ráyás póshena² | °sahasra-poshám vah pushyásam, máyi vo
 ráyah çrayantám | 'úpa tvá 'gne divé-dive dóshâ-vastar
 dhiyá vayám | námo bháranta é 'masi || °rājantam adhvarā-
 nām go-pām ṛitāsya dīdivim | vārdhamānaw své dāme ||
^h sá nah pité 'va sūnávè 'gne sū-'pāyanó bhava | sácasvā³
 nah svastáye¹ || 'ágne || 2 || tvám no ántamah⁴ | ° utá
 trátâ çivó bhava varúthyah |⁵ tám tvá çocishtha dīdivah |⁶
 sumnāya¹ nūnám ímahe sákhi-bhyah |⁵ vásur agnir vásu-
 -çraváh |⁵ áchá² nakshi dyumát-tamo rayím dâh || ° úrjá
 vah paçyāmy úrjá má paçyata, ráyás póshena² vah paçyāmi
 ráyás póshena² má paçyaté | 'dâ stha madhu-kṛitah, syoná
 má " viçaté 'rá mádah | sahasra-poshám vah pushyásam || 3 ||
 máyi vo ráyah çrayantám || ° tát savitúr váreṇyam bhārgo
 devāsya dhīmahi | dhíyo yó nah pra-codáyât || ° somānaw
 svāraṇam¹ kṛiṇuhí brahmaṇas pate² | Kakshī-vantam yá Au-
 çijám ° || ° kadá caná¹ starír asi né 'ndra saçcasi dāçúshe |
 úpo-'pé 'n nú magha-van bhūya ín nú te dānam devāsya
 pṛicyate || ° pári tvá 'gne púram vayám vípṛaw sahasya dhī-
 mahi | dhṛishád-varṇam divé-dive bhettāram bhaṅgurá-va-
 tah || ° ágne griha-pate su-grihapatír ahám tváyá grihá-
 -patinâ bhūyāsaw, su-grihapatír máyâ tvám grihá-patinâ
 bhūyah, çatâw himás, tám â-çisham á çāse tántave jyó-
 tishmatim¹, tám â-çisham á çāse 'múshmai jyótishmatim¹

6. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (°s p°) ABE. ³ so (°á) ABE; s. P. 3, 8. ⁴ so (°o a°) ABE; s. P. 11, 13. ⁵ so (|) ABE. ⁶ so (°jam) ABCDE; kṛitavān asty adhyāhārah, Sāy. (1). ⁷ dieser Vers liegt bereits in I, 4, 22, 1 vor; s. Note 5 zu I, 5, 5, 2.

|| 4 || bhûyâsta, svastâyé 'gne⁶, pushyâsam, dhṛishádvarṇam, ékân ná
triççác⁹ ca || 6 ||

1, 5, 8, 1-6. — K. 7, 1, 6-8. — ^{b-i} Vs. 3, 20-25; ^{m-o} 3, 35. 28. 34;
^p 11, 26; ^q 2, 27. Ç. 2, 3, 4, 25-41. Kâ. 4, 12, 5-10. 3, 8, 21. — idâ=
prajasa itidâ-prajasah — ambhâh | sthâ — mahâh | sthâ —
sahâh | sthâ — ūrjâh | sthâ | ūrjâm — revâtih — asmin |
loke — gosb̥tha iti go-sthe — iha | eva | sta | itah | mâ |
apēti — sac̥h̥iteti sam-hitâ | asi — mâ | ūrjâ | viçā |
eti | gaupatyevâ | eti | râyah | poshēna — doshâvatar iti
doshâ-vatah — eti | imasi — sah | nah | pitâ | iva —
sac̥s̥va — achâ — idâh — syonâh | mâ | eti | viçata |
irâh | madâh — brahmanah | pate | kakshivantam iti ka-
kshî-vantam | yah | auçijam — çana — na | indra —
upopety upâ-upa | it | nu — bhûyah | it | nu — bhañ-
gurâvâtâ¹⁰ iti bhañgura-vatah — açisham ity â-çisham |
eti | çâse.

7. áyajno vâ'eshá yò 'sâmó; 'pa-prayánto adhva=
rám¹ ity âha, stómam evâ 'smâi yunakty; úpé 'ty âha,
pra-jâ vai paçáva úpe 'mâm lokám, pra-jâm evâ paçûn
imâm lokám úpai 'ty | asyâ pratnâm² ánu dyútam ity
âha, suvar-gó vai lokâh pratnâh², suvar-gám evâ lokáo sam-
-ârohaty³ | agnir mûrdhâ divâh kakúd ity âha, mûr-
dhânam || 1 || evai 'naw samânânâm² karoty, átho deva-
-lokâd evâ manushya-loké prâti tish̥haty | ayám ihâ
prathamó dhâyi⁴ dhâtrî-bhir ity âha, mûkhyam evai
'nam karoty | ubhâ vâm indrâ-'gnî âhuvádhyâ² ity
âhaú, 'jo bálam evâ 'va rundhe⁵ | 'yâm te yónir ñi=

6. ⁶ so ABCDE; im Text aber (und in E auch hier prima manu):
svastâye | ágne. ⁹ so B. D sec. m. E., viççatíç A. B (pustakadvaye).
C. D pr. m. ¹⁰ s. P. 3, 5.

7. pañcamânuvâkuktamantravyâkhyânam. ¹ so (°o a°) ABE; s.
P. 11, 18. ² ohne avagraha. ³ als Compositum! ⁴ dhâhi E (!).
⁵ rundhe ABCDE.

tvíya ity áha, paçávo vai rayíh, paçún evá 'va runddhe⁶ |
 shaḍ-bhír úpa tishṭhate, shaḍ vai || 2 || řítáva, řítúshv²
 evá práti tishṭhati | shaḍ-bhír út-tarábhír úpa tishṭhate,
 dvádaça³ sám padyante, dvádaça³ māsāh sam-vatsaráh, sam-
 -vatsará evá práti tishṭhati | yáthā vai púrushó 'çvo gaúr
 řiryaty evám agnir ā-hito řiryati, sam-vatsarásyā parástād²
 āgni-pāvamānībhír úpa tishṭhate, punar-navám⁶ evai 'nam
 ajáram karoty átho punāty evó | 'pa tishṭhate yóga evá
 'syai 'shá, úpa tishṭhate || 3 || dáma evá 'syai 'shá, úpa
 tishṭhate yācnaí⁷ 'vá 'syai 'shó, 'pa tishṭhate yáthā pápī-
 yāñ chréyasa⁸ ā-hřitya namasyāti tádrig² evá tát | áyur-
 -dā agne 'sy áyur me dehí 'ty áhā, 'yur-dā hý eshá |
 varco-dā agne 'si varco me dehí 'ty áha, varco-dā
 hý eshá | tanû-pā agne 'si tanúvam me páhí 'ty
 áha || 4 || tanû-pā hý eshó | 'gne yán me tanúvā
 únām tán ma ā řṛiné 'ty áha, yán me pra-jāyai paçu-
 nām únām tán ma ā pūrayé 'ti vāvai² 'tád áha | citrá-
 -vaso svasti² te páram açiyé 'ty áha, rátrir vai citrá-
 -vasur, ávy-ushtyāi vā etásyai purā brāhmaṇā abhaishur,
 vṛy-ushtim evá 'va runddha⁵ | indhānās tvā çatām || 5 ||
 himā ity áha, çatā-'yuh púrushah çaté-'ndriya, áyushy
 evé 'ndriyé práti tishṭhaty | eshá vai sūrmī kárṇakā-vaty,
 etáyā ha sma vai devā ásurānāo çata-tarhāos trihanti⁹,
 yád etáyā sam-idham ā-dádhāti vājram evai 'tác chata-
 -ghnīm yájamāno bhrātrivṛyāya prá harati śřṛityā áchambaṭ-
 -kārao | sám tvám agne sūryasyā varcasā 'gathā
 ity áhai, 'tát tvám así 'dām ahám bhūyāsam íti vāvai²
 'tád áha | tvám agne sūrya-varcā así 'ty áhā, '-çisham

7. ⁶ so (°rn°) ABCDE. ⁷ so AB. C pr. m. E., yācnyā C so
 m. D., s. P. 2, 49. ⁸ 'yām chr° B, 'yāñchre° A. E (n mit virāma);
 P. 5, 37. (chreyasāhřitya, páhāntaram in B). ⁹ so (°āos t°) AB. E (tri°);
 (auch V, 4, 7, 3); s. P. 6, 14.

evai 'tām ā çāste || 6 || mûrdhānac, shāq vā, eshā ūpa tishthate,
pāhī 'ty āha, çatām, ahāc, shōḍaça ca || 7 ||

1, 5, 5, 1-4. — K. 7, 5. 6. — Ç. 2, 3, 4, 10-24. — eshaḥ —
asāmā — upeti | iti | āha — upeti | eti — suvarga iti su-
vaḥ-gaḥ — samārōhatīti sam-ārōhati — atho iti — dhāyi
— indrāgnī itīndra-agnī | āhuvadhyaī — samvatsara iti
sam-vatsare | eva — parastāt | āgnipāvamānibhiḥ ity āgni-
-pāvamānibhiḥ — punarṇavam iti punaḥ-ṇavam — atho iti |
punāti | eva — yogāḥ | eva | asya | eshaḥ — yācñyā | eva |
asya | eshā — pāpīyān | çreyaḥ — āyurdā ity āyuh-dāḥ |
hi | eshaḥ — varcōdā iti varcaḥ-dāḥ | hi | eshaḥ — tanūpā
iti tanū-pāḥ | hi | eshaḥ — yat | me | tanuvāḥ | ūnam | tat |
me | eti — pūraya | iti | vāva | etat | āha | citrāvaso¹⁰ iti
citra-vaso — citrāvasur iti citra-vasuḥ | avyushtyā ity avi-
-ushtyāi | vai — çatāyur iti çata-āyuh — çatendriya iti
çata-indriyaḥ — karnākāvati¹⁰ karnāka-vatī — çatatarhān
iti çata-tarhān — strītyai — agathāḥ — vāva — eva |
etām | eti.

8. *sām paçyāmi pra-jā ahām ity āha, yāvanta
evā grāmyāḥ paçavas tān evā 'va runddhé¹ | 'mbha sthā
'mbho vo bhakshiyé 'ty āhā, 'mbho hī etā | máha
stha máho vo bhakshiyé 'ty āha, máho hī etāḥ | sáha
stha sáho vo bhakshiyé 'ty āha, sáho hī etā | ūrja
sthó 'rjaṃ vo bhakshiyé 'ti || 1 || āhó, 'rjo hī etā |
révatī² rāmadhvam ity āha, paçavo vai revatīḥ², paçūn
evā 'tmān ramayata | ihaī 'vá ste 'tó má 'pa gāté 'ty
āha, dhruvā evai 'nā ānapa-gāḥ kuruta | ishṭākā-cīd vā
anyò 'gnīḥ paçu-cīd anyāḥ, saç-hitā 'si viçva-rūpīr
iti vatsām abhī mṛīçaty, ūpai 'vai 'naṃ dhatte, paçu-cītam
enam kurute | prá || 2 || vā eshò 'smāḥ lokāc cyavate yā

7. ¹⁰ s. P. 3, 4. 5.

8. shashṭhānuvākōktamantravyākhyānam.

¹ rundhe ABCD.

â-havanfiam upa-tishthate, gârha-patyam úpa tishthate
 'sminn eva loké práti tishthaty, átho gârha-patyâyai 'vá ní
 hnute | gâyatrbhir² úpa tishthate, téjo vai gâyatrí, téja evá
 "tmán dhatté, 'tho yád etám tricám² anv-âha sám-tatyai |
 gârha-patyam vá ánu dvi-pádo víráh prá jáyante, yá evám
 vidván dvi-pádâbhir gârha-patyam upa-tishthate || 3 || á
 'sya víró jáyata | úrjá vah paçyâmy úrjá mâ paç-
 yaté 'ty âhá, "çisham evai 'tám á çâste | tát savitúr
 váreṇyam ity âha, prá-sûtyai | sománao sváraṇam²
 ity âha, soma-píthám evá 'va runddhe¹ | kṛiṇuhi brah-
 maṇas páta³ ity âha, brahma-varcasám evá 'va runddhe¹ |
 kadá caná² starír así 'ty âha, ná staríu rátriṃ va-
 sati || 4 || yá evám vidván agnim upa-tishthate | pári
 tvâ 'gne púram vayám ity âha, pari-dhím evai 'tám
 pári dadhâty, áskandâyá | 'gne griha-pata ity âha, yathâ-
 -yajúr evai 'tác | chatáu himâ ity âha, çatám tvâ he-
 mantán indhishyé 'ti vávai² 'tád âha | putrásya náma grih-
 nâty, annâ-'dám evai 'naṃ karoti | tám â-çisham á çâse
 tántave jyótishmatim² iti brúyád yásya putró 'játah
 syát, tejasvî² evá 'sya brahma-varcasí putró jáyate | tám
 â-çisham á çâse 'múshmai jyótishmatim² iti brúyád
 yásya putró jâtah syát, téja evá 'smin brahma-varcasám
 dadhâti || 5 || úrjam vo bhakshiyéti, prá, gârhapatyam upatishthate,
 vasati, jyótishmatim, ékán ná triçác ca || 8 ||

1, 5, 6, 1-4. — K. 7, 6-9. — Ç. 2, 3, 4, 25-41. — rundhe |
 ambhâh | sthâ — mahâh | sthâ — sahâh | sthâ — úrjâh |
 sthâ | úrjâm — revâtih — âtman | ramayate | jha | eva |
 stâ | itah | mâ | apeti — kurute | ishthakacid itishthaka-cit |
 vai | anyah | agnih — sahiteti sam-hitâ | asi — vai | eshah |
 asmât — atho iti — tricam — eti | asya — brahmanah |

8. ² ohne avagraha. ³ so (*s p^o) ABE, s. P. 8, 27.

patē — cana — vāva — annādam ity ānna-ādam — pu-
trah | ajātah | syāt | tejasvī | eva | asya.

9. agni-hotrām juhōti; yād evā kiṃ ca yājamānasya
svām tāsyai 'vā tād | rétaḥ siñcati pra-jānane, pra-jāna-
naw hí vā agnir | áthau 'shadhír ánta-gatā dahati, tās táto
bhūyasīḥ prá jāyante | yāt sáyām juhōti réta evā tát siñ-
cati, prái 'vā prātas-tānena janayati tād | rétaḥ siktām ná
tváshtṛā 'vi-kṛitam prá jāyate, yāvac-chó vai rétasah siktā-
sya || 1 || tváshtā rūpāni vi-karōti tāvac-chó vai tát prá
jāyata, eshá vai daīvyas tváshtā yó yājate, bahvībhīr ūpa
tishṭhate rétasā eva siktāsya bahu-ṣo rūpāni ví karōti |
sá prái 'vā jāyate ṣvāḥ-ṣvo bhūyān bhavati yā evām
vidvān agnīm upa-tishṭhaté | 'har devānām āsīd rātrir āsu-
rānām, té 'surā yād devānām vittām védyam āsīt téna
sahá || 2 || rātrim prá 'viṣan, té devā hīnā amanyanta,
tē 'paṣyann: āgneyī rātrir āgneyāḥ paṣāva imām evā 'gnīw
stavāma sá na stutāḥ paṣūn púnar dāsyatī 'ti, tē 'gnīm
astuvant, sá ebhya stutó rātriyā ádhy áhar¹ abhī paṣūn nír
árjat, té devāḥ paṣūn vittvā² kāmāw³ akurvata | yā evām
vidvān agnīm upa-tishṭhate paṣu-mān bhavati || 3 || ādityó
vā asmāl lokād amūṃ lokām ait, sò 'mūṃ lokām gatvā
púnar imām lokām abhī adhyāyat, sá imām lokām ā-gātya
mṛityór abibhen, mṛityú-samyuta⁴ iva bhī ayām lokāḥ, sò
'manyate: 'mām evā 'gnīw stavāni sá mā stutāḥ suvar-
-gām lokām gamayishyatī 'ti, sò 'gnīm astaut, sá enaw
stutāḥ suvar-gām lokām agamayad | yāḥ || 4 || evām vid-
vān agnīm upa-tishṭhate suvar-gām evā lokām eti, sárvam
āyur ety | abhī vā eshò 'gnī ā rohati yā enāv upa-tishṭhate,

9. pūrvoktopasthānasyā 'gnihotrāṅgatā. ¹ rātriyā 'dhy áhar E (1).
² vitvā ACDE. ³ so (°āw) ABE; s. P. 9, 22. ⁴ s. P. 6, 7.

yáthâ khálu vai çréyân abhy-ârûḍhaḥ kâmáyate táthâ ka-
 roti | náktam úpa tishṭhate ná prátâḥ, sáw hí náktam vra-
 tāni sriyānte, sahâ çréyâwç ca pápīyâwç câ "sâte, jyótiḥ
 vâ agnis támo rátrir, yát || 5 || náktam upa-tishṭhate jyó-
 tishai 'vá támas taraty | upa-sthéyo 'gnīḥ nó 'pa-sthé-
 yās ity âhur manushyâyé 'n n' vai⁶ yó 'har-ahar â-hṛityā
 'thai 'naṃ yācati sá in n' vai⁶ tám úpâ 'rchaty⁷ átha kó
 devān áhar-ahar yācishyatī 'ti, tásmān nó 'pa-sthéyo | 'tho
 khálv âhur â-çishe vai kām yājamāno yajata ity, eshá
 khálu vai || 6 || áhitâ-'gner â-çir yád agnim upa-tish-
 ṭhate, tásmād upa-sthéyaḥ | prajā-patiḥ paçūn asrijata,
 té srisṭā aho-rātré prā 'viçan, tāñ chāndo-bhir ānv avin-
 dad⁹, yác chāndo-bhir upa-tishṭhate svām evá tād ānv
 ichati | ná tátra jāmý asti 'ty âhur, yó 'har-ahar upa-tish-
 ṭhata iti | yó vâ agnim pratyāññ⁹ upa-tishṭhate práty
 enam oshati, yáḥ páráññ⁹ víshvañ⁹ pra-jáyâ paçú-bhir
 eti, kává-tiryāññ⁹ ivó 'pa tishṭheta nai 'nam praty-óshati
 ná víshvañ⁹ pra-jáyâ paçú-bhir eti || 7 || siktásya, sahâ, bha-
 vati, yó, yát, khálu vai, paçúbhis, tráyodaça ca || 9 ||

(K. 7, 10). — antāgatā ity antā-gatāḥ — preti | eva |
 prātastaneti prātāḥ-tanēna — tvashtrā | avikritam ity avi-
 -krītam — yāvaccha¹⁰ iti yāvat-çāḥ — tâvāccha¹⁰ iti tâvat-
 -çāḥ — eṣhaḥ — saḥ — çvaçva¹¹ iti çvaḥ-çvaḥ — ahāḥ — te |
 asūrāḥ — te | apaçyan — saḥ | naḥ — te | agnim — saḥ |
 ebyaḥ | stutaḥ | rátriyāḥ | adhīti | ahāḥ | abhīti — ájrat —
 vīttvá | kāmān — vai | asmāt — saḥ | amum — saḥ | imam
 — mṛityusamyutaḥ iti mṛityu-samyutaḥ — saḥ | amanyata
 - saḥ | mā — saḥ | agnim — saḥ | enam — abhīti | vai |
 eṣhaḥ | agniḥ iti | eti — çreyān | ca | pápīyān | ca | āsāte iti
 — agniṣṭ¹² | na | upastheyās¹² ity úpa-stheyāṣṭ | iti — it |

9. ⁶ yé nvaí AE; s. P. 5, 13. ⁶ sá ínvaí AE. ⁷ so ABE;
 s. P. 10, 9. ⁸ ohne Nasal AC. ⁹ ohne avagraha. ¹⁰ vacha ACE,
 vachoha D. ¹¹ so (çvaç⁰) ABD; çvaçç⁰ CE. ¹² die 8 fehlt in B.

nu | vai | yah | ahārahg ity ahāh-ghah — sah | it | nu | vai |
tam | upeti | řichati — atho iti — tân | ghorātre¹³ ity ahah-
-rātre — chandōbbhir iti chandāh-bhiḥ — jāmi ; asti | iti —
kavātiryān̄ itj kavā-tiryān̄ — pratyoshatiti prati-oshāti.

10. *māma nāma prathamām jāta-vedaḥ pitā mātā
ca dadhatur¹ yād āgre | tát tvām bibhrihi púnar ā mād
ai-'tos távā 'hām nāma bibharāny agne ||^b māma nāma táva
ca jāta-vedo vāsasī iva vi-vāsānau yé cáravaḥ² | āyushe tvām
jivāse vayām yathā-yathām ví pári dadhāvahai púnas té ||
°nāmo 'gnáyé 'prati-viddhāya námó 'nā-dhrishtëyā nāmaḥ
sam-rāje | āshāḍhaḥ || 1 || agnir bṛihád-vayā viçva-jít
sāhantyaḥ çrēshtho gandharvāḥ ||^d tvát-pitāro agne³ devās
tvām-āhutayas tvád-vivācanāḥ | sám mām āyushā sám gau-
patyéna⁴ sú-hite mā dhāḥ || °ayām agniḥ çrēshtha-tamo 'yām
bhāgavat-tamo 'yāo sahasra-sātamah | asmā astu su-vīr-
yam ||^f máno jyótir jushatām ājyaḥ ví-chinnaḥ yajnáo
sám imām dadhātu | yā ishṭā ushāso ni-mrúcaç ca tāḥ
sám dadhāmi havishā ghṛiténa || °pāyasvatir⁴ oshadha-
yah⁴ || 2 || páyasvad⁴ vīrúdhām⁴ páyah | apām páyaso
yát páyas téna mām indra sáo sṛija ||^b āgne vrata-pate
vratām carishyāmi, tác chakeyam, tán me rádhyatām |
ⁱ agniḥ hótāram ihá táo huve devān yajniyān⁶ ihá yān há-
vāmahe || ā yantu devāḥ su-manasyāmānā viyantu devā ha-
visho me asya⁷ |^k kás tvā yunakti, sá tvā yunaktu | 'yāni⁸
gharmé kapālāny upa-cinvānti || s || vedhāsaḥ | pūshnās
tāny āpi vratā indra-vāyú ví muñcatām ||^m ābhinno gharmó

9. ¹³ s. P. 4, 11.

10 a-f. pravatayato yajamānsya agnyupasthānamantrāḥ; g-n. dārcika-
yajamānamantrāḥ; g-n. gehören bereits zum achten kâṇḍa, s. Ind. Stud. 3,
380. ¹ ohne Accent! ABCDE. ² cáravaḥa E prima manu (1).
³ so (°o a°) ABE; s. P. 11, 14. 13. 16. 17. ⁴ ohne avagraha. ⁵ das
erste Hemistich s. in I, 5, 8, 2. ⁶ so (°ān) ABE. ⁷ so (°e a°) ABE,
s. P. 11, 12. ⁸ dieser Vers ist schon in I, 1, 7, 8 vorliegend.

jirā-dānur yāta āttas⁴ tād agan pūnah | idhmó védih pari-
-dhāyaç ça sārve yajnásyā⁷ ”yur ānu sám caranti ||² trāyas-
-triçat tāntavo yé vi-tatniré yā imāṃ yajñāc sva-dhāyā
dādante, téshāṃ chinnām práty etád dadhāmi svāhā⁴ gharmó
devāc⁹ ápy etu || 4 || áshāḍha, śadhaya, upacinvānti, páfica-
catváriçac ca || 10 ||

^{b. i. k} 1, 6, 7, 2. 8, 3. 4. 7, 6, 6. K. 4, 14. 31, 15. Vs. 1, 5. 6. Ç.
1, 1, 1, 2-13. Kā. 2, 1, 11. 3, 3. — ¹Kā. 2, 8, 16. — ²Çāṅkh. 13,
12, 18. — eti | mat | aitor¹⁰ ity ā-etoḥ — vāsasi¹¹ iti | iṃṃ —
ye¹² iti — vi | pariti — te¹³ iti — aprátividdhāyety aprátiv-
-viddhāya — anādhrishṭāyety anā-dhrishṭāya — bṛihadvāyā
iti bṛihat-vayāḥ — tvatpitāraḥ iti tvat-pitāraḥ — tvāmāhu-
-tayaḥ iti tvām-āhutayaḥ — ayam | sahasrasātamaḥ iti sahasra-
-sātamaḥ — yāḥ | ishṭāḥ — tat | çakeyam | tat — eti | yantu
— viyantú | devāḥ — saḥ | tvā — apiti | vrāte — yataḥ |
āttāḥ — anú | sam iti — ye | imam — svadhayeti sva-
-dhayā | dadānte — devān | apiti.

11. ^a vaiçvānaró¹ na ūtyā² ” prá yātu parā-vātaḥ |
agnir ukthéna vāhasā ||^b ritā-vānaṃ vaiçvānarām ritāsyā
jyótishas³ pátim | ájasraṃ gharmām ímahe ||^c vaiçvānarāsyā
daśánābhyo bṛihád áriṇád ékaḥ sv-apasýayā kavīḥ | ubhá
pitārá mahāyann ajāyatā⁴ ’gnir dyāvā-prithivī bhūri-retasā ||
^d priṣṭó divi priṣṭó agniḥ³ prithivyām priṣṭó viçvá śha-
-dhīr¹ ā viveça | vaiçvānarāḥ sáhasā priṣṭó agniḥ³ sá no
divā sáḥ || 1 || rishāḥ pátu⁴ náktam |^e jātó yád agne bhú-
-vanā vy-ákhyāḥ paçūṃ ná go-pā ńryāḥ pári-jmā | vaiçvānara
bráhmaṇe vinda gātūṃ yūyám páta svastí-bhiḥ sádā naḥ ||
^f tvām agne çocishā çóçucāna ā ródasi aprīṇā jāyamānaḥ |

10. ⁹ so ABE; s. P. 9, 22. ¹⁰ ayito⁰ E (!). ¹¹ s. P. 4, 17.
¹² s. P. 4, 38. ¹³ s. P. 4, 42.

11. kāmyeṣṭiyājyāḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (°s) ABE; s.
P. 8, 27. ³ so (°o a^c) ABE, s. P. 11, 8. ⁴ s. Whitney su P. 8, 24.

tvám devāṃ⁵ abhi-ṣaster amuñco vaiṣvānara jāta-vedo mahi-
 -tvā || ⁸asmākam agne maghāvat-su dhārayā 'nāmi ksha-
 -trām ajārao su-vīryam | vayām jayema ṣatināo sahasrīṇam
 vaiṣvānara || 2 || vājam agne tāvo 'tī-bhiḥ || ^hvaiṣvāna-
 rāsya su-mataū syāma rājā hīkam¹ bhūvanānām abhi-ṣṛṭḥ |
 ito jātō viṣvam idām vī caṣṭe vaiṣvānarō yatate sūryeṇa ||
 'āva te hēdo varuṇa nāmo-bhir āva yajnebhīr īmahe havīr-
 -bhiḥ | kshāyann asmā-bhyam asura pra-ceto rājann ēnāosi
 ṣiṣrathah kṛitāni || ^kūd ut-tamām varuṇa pācam asmād āvā
 'dhamām vī madhyamāo ṣrathāya | āthā⁶ vayām āditya || 3 ||
 vrate tāvā 'nāgaso āditaye³ syāma || ¹dadhi-krāvṇo⁷ akā-
 risham⁸ jishṇor āṣvasya vājīnah | surabhī¹ no mūkhā karat
 prá na āyūoshi tārishat || ^mā dadhi-krāḥ ṣavasā pāñca kṛish-
 -ṭīḥ sūrya iva jyōtishā 'pās tatāna | sahasra-sāḥ ṣata-sā vājy
 ārvā pṛiṇāktu mādhvā sām imā vācāosi || ⁿagnīr mūrdhā,
 °°bhūvah | ^pmāruto yād dha vo divāḥ sumnā-yānto hāvā-
 māhe | ā tū¹⁰ nah || 4 || ūpa gantana || ^qyā vah ṣarma
 ṣaṣamānāya sānti tri-dhātūni dācūshe yachatā 'dhi | asmā-
 -bhyam tāni maruto vī yanta rayīm no dhatta vṛishanaḥ
 su-vīram | ^rāditir na urushyatv āditiḥ ṣarma yachatu |
 āditiḥ pātva āoahasah || ^smahīm ū shū¹¹ mātārao su-vratānām
 rītāsya pātnīm āvase huvema | tuvi-kshatrām ajārantīm urū-
 -cī¹ su-ṣarmānam āditie su-prāñtīm || ^tsu-trāmānam pṛithi-
 -vīm dyām anehāsao su-ṣarmānam āditie su-prāñtīm | dai-
 -vīm nāvao sv-aritrām ānāgasam āsravantīm ā ruhemā⁵ sva-
 -stāye¹ || ^uimāo sū nāvam ā 'ruhao ṣatā-'ritrāo ṣatā-sphyām |

11. ⁵ s. P. 9, 20. ⁶ °ā ABE; s. P. 3, 10. ⁷ s. P. 13, 14; °vunṇo E.
 ° bloß präfixa, weil der Vers bereits in I, 5, 5, 1 (keinem yājyā-Abschnitt)
 da war. ⁸ dieser Vers (bhūvo yajnasya, schol.) war noch nicht da, findet
 sich erst in IV, 4, 4, 1 vor und man darf wohl hieraus direkt auf die erst
 sekundäre Anfügung der yājyā-Abschnitte schließen, s. die Noten zu I, 5,
 5, 8. II, 2, 12, 1. ¹⁰ so (tū) ABE; s. P. 3, 14. ¹¹ so (ū shu) ABE,
 s. P. 3, 14. 6, 2.

áchidrám párayishñúm || 5 || dívá sá, sahasríṇam vaiçvânará,
'ditya, tñ no, 'nehásaᵛ suçármāṇam, ékân ná viççatñe ca || 11 ||

(2, 2, 5, 1 - 6, 5). — ^{a, b} Vs. 26, 8, 6; ^c R. 3, 3, 11; ^d 1, 98, 2;
^{e, f} 7, 13, 3, 2; ^g 6, 8, 6; ^h 1, 98, 1; ^{i, k} 1, 24, 14, 15; ^l 4, 39, 6; ^m 4, 38, 10;
ⁿ 8, 44, 16; ^o 10, 8, 6; ^p 8, 7, 11; ^q 1, 85, 12; ^r 8, 47, 9; ^s Vs. 21, 5;
^t R. 10, 63, 10; ^u Vs. 21, 7. — ūtyā | ā | preti — parāvataḥ iti
parā-vataḥ — ukthenā — řitāvāṇam¹² ity řita-vāṇam —
jyotishah — saḥ | naḥ — eti | rodāsī iti | aprīnāḥ — devān
— dhāraya | anāmi — tava | ūtibhir ity ūti-bhiḥ — hikām
— namōbhīr iti namāḥ-bhiḥ — havirbhīr iti haviḥ-bhiḥ |
kshayan — pracetaḥ iti pra-cetaḥ | rājan — çrathāya¹³ | athā
— surabhi | naḥ — pra | naḥ — sūryāḥ | iva | jyotishā |
apah — çatasā iti çata-sāḥ | vāñī — yat | ha — sumnā-
yanta¹⁴ iti sumna-yantaḥ — eti | tu | naḥ — yachataḥ |
adhi¹⁴ — vīti | yantaḥ — mahīm | u | sv iti — eti | ruḥema
— sv iti — eti | aruḥam | çatāritrām iti çata-aritrām.

devāsuraḥ, párá, bhūmir, bhūmir, upaprayāntaḥ, sampaçyāmy, áyaj-
naḥ, sampaçyāmy āhá, 'gnihotrām, máma náma, vaiçvānarā, ékā-
daça || 11 ||

devāsuraḥ (1, 1), krudhāḥ (3, 2), sampaçyāmi (6, 1), sampaçyāmi
(8, 1), náktam (9, 6), úpagantanaḥ (11, 5), 'kapañçat || 51 ||

iti taittiriyasamhitāyām prathamakāṇḍe
pañcamaḥ prapāṭhakaḥ ||

8*. aishṭikam yājamānam (1, 6, 1-6).

1. ^a sām tvā siñcāmi yājushā pra-jām āyur dhānam
ca | brihaspāti-prasūto yājamāna ihā má rishat || ^b ājyam
asi, satyām asi, satyāsyā 'dhy-aksham asi, havir asi vaiçvā-
narām¹ vaiçva-devām útpūta-çushmaᵛ satyau-'jāḥ, sāho 'si
sāhamānam asi, sāhasvā 'rātñ sāhasvā 'rātñyatāḥ¹ sāhasva
pñtanāḥ sāhasva pñtanyatāḥ, sahasra-vīryam asi, tán mā

11. ¹² s. P. 3, 2.

¹³ çrathāya E.

¹⁴ ohne iti.

* auch I, 5, 10, 3-4 (8-9) gehört hierzu, s. das daselbst Bemerkte.

6, 1. Ajyagrahamam.

¹ ohne avagraha.

jinvá, "jyasyá "jyam asi, satyásya satyám asi, satyá-"yuh
 || 1 || asi, satyá-çushmam asi, satyéna tvâ 'bhi ghâra-
 yâmi, tásya te bhakshîya | °pañcânâṃ tvâ vâtânâṃ yan-
 trâya dhartrâya gṛihñâmi | °pañcânâṃ tva 'rtûnâṃ y. dh.
 g. | °pañcânâṃ tvâ diçâṃ y. dh. g. | °pañcânâṃ tvâ pañca-
 janânâṃ y. dh. g. | °carós tvâ° páñcabilasaya y. dh. g. |
 °bráhmanas tvâ téjase y. dh. g. | °kshatrásya tvaú 'jase y.
 || 2 || dh. g. | °viçé tvâ y. dh. g. | °su-víryâya tvâ gṛih-
 ñâmi | °suprajâs-tvâya tvâ g. | °râyás póshâya° tvâ g. |
 °brahma-varcasâya tvâ g. | °bhûr asmâkaṃ, havír devâ-
 nâṃ, â-çisho yâjamânasya, devânâṃ tvâ devátâbhyo¹ gṛih-
 ñâmi | °kâmâya tvâ gṛihñâmi || 3 || satyâyur, ójase yantrâya,
 tráyastrîçac ca || 1 ||

°K. 5, 6. 32, 6. — vaiçvânaram | vaiçvadevam iti vaiç-
 va-devam — satyaujâ iti satya-ojâḥ — satyâyur iti satya-
 -âyuh — tvâ | řitûnâṃ — caroh | tvâ — tvâ | ojase — su-
 prajâstváyeti suprajâḥ-tvâya — râyah | poshâya.

2. °dhruvò 'si dhruvò 'háw sa-játéshu bhûyâsam dhí-
 raç céttâ vasu-vid | °ugrò 'sy ugrò 'háw sa-játéshu bh. ugrâç
 c. v. | °abhi-bhûr asy abhi-bhûr aháw sa-játéshu bh. abh. c.
 v. | °yunâjmi tvâ bráhmanâ daivyena havýâyâ 'smai vó-
 dhavé jâta-vedaḥ | indhânâs tvâ su-prajâsaḥ su-vířâ jyóg
 jívema bali-hṛito vayám te || °yán me agne¹ asy¹ yajnásya
 ríshyât || 1 || yád vâ skándâd âjyasyo 'tá vishṇo | téna
 hanmi sapátanam² dur-marâyúm aí 'nam dadhâmi nířityâ
 upá-sthe || °bhûr bhúvaḥ súvar | °úc-chushmo agne³ yâja-
 mânâyai 'dhi, ní-çushmo abhi-dâsate² | °agne deve-'ddha
 manv-iddha mándra-jihvá 'martyasya te hotar mûrdhân

1. ° so (°s t°) ABE. ° so (°s p°) ABE, s. P. 8, 29.

2. havirhomah. ° so (°e a°) ABE; s. P. 11, 11. 17. ° ohne
 avagraha. ° so (°o a°) AB. E (sec. m.); s. P. 11, 16. ° s. P. 8, 29.

ā jigharmi rāyās pośhāya⁴ suprajās-tvāya su-vīryāya | ¹māno
 'si prājā-patyām, mánasā mā bhūtēnā " viça | ²vāg asy
 aindri sapatna-kshāyaṇi || 2 || vācā me 'ndriyēnā " viça |
¹vasantām ṛitūnām prīṇāmi, sá mā prītāḥ prīṇātu | ^mgrish-
 mām ṛitūnām prīṇāmi, sá mā p. p. | ²varshā ṛitūnām prī-
 ṇāmi, tá mā prītāḥ prīṇantu | °çarādam ṛitūnām p., sá mā
 prītā prīṇātu | ^phemanta-çicirāv ṛitūnām prīṇāmi, tau mā
 prītau prīṇitām | ^qagnī-shómayor ahām deva-yajyāyā cá-
 kshushmán³ bhūyāsam | ^ragnér ahām deva-yajyāyā 'nnā-'dó
 bhūyāsam || 3 || °dābdhir asy, ádabdho bhūyāsam, amūm
 dabheyam | ^tagnī-shómayor ahām deva-yajyāyā vṛitra-hā
 bhūyāsam | ^uindrā-'gniyór ahām devayajyāye 'ndriyāv²
 annā-'dó bhūyāsam | ^vindrasyā 'hām deva-yajyāye 'ndri-
 yāv³ bhūyāsam | ^wmahe-'ndrásyā 'hām deva-yajyāyā jemā-
 nam mahimānam gameyam | ^xagnéḥ svishta-kṛito 'hām deva-
 yajyāyā "yushmán³ yajnēna prati-shthām gameyam || 4 ||
 rīshyāt, sapatnakshāyany, annādó bhūyāsaç, shātriçaç ca || 2 ||

1, 6, 10, 1 - 11, 7. — K. 4, 14. 5, 1. 31, 15. 32, 1. — dhru-
 vah | asi | dhruvah | aham — ugrah | asi | ugrah | aham
 — yat | me — uta | vishno iti — sapatnam | durmarāyum
 iti duḥ-marāyum | eti | enam — nirṛityā iti niḥ-ṛityāḥ —
 uchushma ity ut-çushmaḥ — devēddhetī devā-iddha — eti |
 jigharmi | rāyah | pośhāya | suprajāstvāyeti suprajāḥ-tvāyā
 — prājāpatyam iti prājā-patyam — eti | viça — saḥ | mā —
 tāḥ | mā — agnīshomāyor ity agnī-somāyoḥ — cakshushmán
 — annāda ity anna-adaḥ — indriyāvi — mahendrasyeti
 mahā-indrasyā — āyushmán — pratishthām iti prati-sthām.

3. ^aagnir mā dūr-ishtāt pātu, savitā 'ghā-çausād |
^byó mé 'nti dūrē 'rātīyāti tám etēna jeshac | °sūrūpa-
 -varshavarṇa é 'hi 'mán bhadrán duryāç¹, abhy é 'hi mām

3. bhakshya idātibhāgaḥ.

¹ so (°āç) ABE; s. P. 9, 21. 22.

ānu-vratā, | ^d n̄y u cīrshāni mṛiḍhvam | ° īḍa é 'hy ādita é
 'hy sárasvaty² é 'hi | 'rántir asi rámatir asi s̄nárý² asi |
² júshte júshtim te 'çiyó, 'pa-hûta upa-havám || 1 || te
 'çiya | ^hsá me satyá² "çīr asyá yajnásya bhūyād | 'āredatā
 mánasā t̄ac chakeyam | ^kyajno dívaw rohatu, yajno dívam
 gachatu | ^lyó deva-yānaḥ pánthās, téna yajno devā¹ ápy
 etv | ^masmāsv indra indriyām dadhāt, asmān rāya utā
 yajnāḥ sacantām, asmāsu santv ā-çīshaḥ, sá naḥ priyā su-
 -prátūrtir maghóni | ⁿjúshtir asi jushásva no, júshtā naḥ
 || 2 || asi júshtim te gameyam | ° ³māno jyótir jushatām
 ājyam ví-chinnam yajnāw sám imām dadhātu | bṛihaspátis²
 tanutām imām no víçve devā íhá mádayantām || ^pbrádhua
 pínvasva | ^qdádato me má kshāyi kurvató me mó 'pa da-
 sat | 'prajā-pater bhāgò 'sy ūrjasvān² páyasvān² | ° prāṇā-
 -'pānau me pāhi, samāna-vyānau¹ me pāhy, udāna-vyānau me
 pāhy | 'ákshito 'sy, ákshityai tvā, má me ksheshthā amútrā
 'múshmin loké || 3 || upahavám, júshtā nas, tvā, shát ca || 3 ||

1, 7, 1, 1 - 3, 4. ... K. 5, 2-4. 32, 2. 3. — Vs. 2, 10. 18. Kāva
 2, 3, 7. 8. Ç. 1, 8, 1, 42. Kā. 3, 4, 13-80. Çāñkh. 4, 9, 2-4. — dur-
 ishṭād iti duḥ-ishṭāt — yaḥ | me | anti | dūre | arātīyati
 — surūpavarshavarṇa iti surūpa-varshavarṇe | eti | iḥi |
 imān — duryān | abhi | eti | iḥi — n̄ti | u — idē | eti |
 iḥi | adite | eti | iḥi — s̄nari — te | aḥiya | upāhūta ity
 upā-hūte — te | aḥiya — tat | chakeyam — devān | apiti
 — rāyah — bṛihaspatiḥ — mā | upeti — ksheshthāḥ |
 amutrá | amushmin.

4. ° barhīsho 'hām deva-yajyāyā prajā-vān bhūyāsam |
 ° nārāçāsasyā¹ 'hām deva-yajyāyā paçu-mān bhūyāsam |
 ° agnēḥ svishta-kṛito 'hām deva-yajyāyā² "yushmān¹ yajnéna

3. ° ohne avagraha.

² s. I, 5, 3, 2. 10, 2.

4. anuyājādīçeshthūtiḥ.

¹ ohne avagraha.

prati-shthām gameyam | ^d agnér ahám új-jitim ánũ 'j jeshaw | ^e sómasyâ 'hám ú. ánũ 'j j. | ^f agnér ahám ú. ánũ 'j j. | ^g agní-shómayor ahám ú. ánũ 'j j. | ^h indrá-'gniyór ahám ú. ánũ 'j j. | ⁱ indrasýâ 'hám || 1 || ú. ánũ 'j j. | ^k mabe-'ndrásýâ 'hám ú. ánũ 'j j. | ^l agnéḥ svishta-kṛito 'hám ú. ánũ 'j j. | ^m vâjásya mâ pra-savéno 'd-grābhéno 'd agrabhīt | áthâ³ sapátnāc¹⁻⁴ índro me ni-grābhéñā 'dharāc⁴ akah || ⁿ ud-grābhām ca ni-grābhām ca bráhma devā avīvṛidhan | áthâ³ sapátnān¹⁻⁵ indrá-'gní me vishúcīnān¹ vṛi asyatām || ^o é 'mā agmann â-çisho dóha-kāmā indra-vantah || 2 || vanāmahe dhukshímābi pra-jām ísham || ^p róhitena tvā 'gnír devátām¹ gamayatu, hári-bhyām tvé 'ndro d. g., étaçena tvā súryo d. g. | ^q ví te muñcāmi raçaná ví raçmīn ví yókrā yāni pari-cártanāni dhattād asmāsu drāvīṇam yác ca bhádram prá ṇo⁶ brūtād bhāga-dhān devatāsu¹ | ^r vishṇoḥ çam-yór ahám deva-yajyáyâ yajnéna prati-shthām gameyam | ^s sómasyâ 'hám deva-yajyáyâ || 3 || surétā réto dhishīya | ^t tváshtur ahám deva-yajyáyâ paçūnāc rūpām pusheyam | ^u devānām pátnír agnír grīhá-patir yajnásyā mithunām, táyor ahám deva-yajyáyâ mithunéna prá bhūyāsam | ^v vedò 'si, víttir asi, vidéya | ^w kármā 'si, karūnam asi, kriyāsac | ^x sanír asi, sanitā 'si, sanéyam | ^y ghrítá-vantam kulâyínac¹ ráyás póshac⁷ sahasrīnam vedó dadātu vâjīnam || 4 || indrasýâ 'hám, indra-vantah, sómasyâ 'hám deva-yajyáyâ, cátuçcatvāriçac ca || 4 ||

1, 7, 4, 1-6. — K. 5, 1. 3. 4. 32, 3. 4. — ^{m-n} Vs. 17, 63. 64. — narāçasāsya | aham — áyushmān — prati-shthām iti prati-sthām — anũ | ud iti | jesham — agnīshomayor ity agnī-somayoh — indragñiyor itindra-agniyoh — mahendrasyeti

4. ³ so schon I, 1, 13, 1. ³ so (°â) ABE, s. P. 3, 10. ⁴ so (°âc) ABE, s. P. 9, 22. ⁵ so (°ân) ABE. ⁶ so (ṇo) ABE; s. P. 7, 4. ⁷ so (°s p°) ABE; s. P. 8, 29.

mahā-īndrasyā — athā | sapatnān | indrāḥ — adhārān |
 akṣaḥ — athā | sapatnān | indrāgni itīndra-agnī — viti |
 asyatām | eti | imāḥ | agman — raṣanāḥ — preti | naḥ —
 ṣamyor iti ṣam-yoḥ — suretā itī su-retāḥ — vedāḥ | asi
 — rāyāḥ | poshām.

5. * ā pyāyatām dhruvā gṛitēna yajnam-yajnam prāti
 devayād-bhyaḥ | sūryāyā ūdhō 'dityā¹ upā-stha urū-dhārā
 pṛithivī yajné asmin² || ^b prajā-pater vi-bhān nāma lokās,
 tāsmic³ tvā dadhāmi sahā yājamānena | ^c sād asi sán me
 bhūyāḥ, sárvam asi sárvam me bhūyāḥ, pūrṇām asi pūr-
 ṇām me bhūyā, ákshitam asi mā me ksheshthāḥ | ^d prā-
 cyām diṣi devā ṛitvijo⁴ mārjayantām, dákshināyām || 1 ||
 diṣi māsāḥ pitáro mārjayantām, pratīcyām diṣi gribāḥ pa-
 ṣavo mārjayantām, údicyām diṣy āpa óshadhayo⁴ vānaspā-
 tayo⁴ mārjayantām, ūrdhvāyām diṣi yajnāḥ sam-vatsaró
 yajnā-patir mārjayantām | ^e vishṇoḥ krāmo 'sy abhimāti-hā,
 gāyatrēna chāndasā pṛithivīm ānu ví krame, nír-bhaktāḥ
 sá yām dvishmó | ^f vishṇoḥ krāmo 'sy abhiṣasti-hā, traí-
 shtubhena⁴ chāndasā 'ntáriksham⁴ ānu ví krame, nír-bhaktāḥ
 sá yām dvishmó | ^g vishṇoḥ krāmo 'sy arāṭīyató⁴ hantā,
 jāgatena chāndasā divam ānu ví krame, nír-bhaktāḥ sá
 yām dvishmó | ^h vishṇoḥ krāmo 'si ṣatrū-yató⁵ hantā "nu-
 shtubhena chāndasā diṣó 'nu ví krame, nír-bhaktāḥ sá yām
 dvishmāḥ || 2 || dákshināyām, antáriksham ānu ví krame nír-bhaktāḥ
 sá yām dvishmó vishṇor, ékán ná triṣṭác ca || 5 ||

1, 7, 5, 1-4. 4, 2, 1, 1. — K. 5, 5. 16, 8. 32, 5. — * V. s. 2, 5, 3
 Kāṇva. ^{a-h} 2, 25. 12, 5. Ç. 1, 9, 3, 10-12. 6, 7, 2, 13-16. Kā. 3, 3, 12. 8, 11.
 16, 5, 11. — Çāṅkh. 4, 11, 1 - 12, 6. — devayadbhya itī deva-
 yat-bhyaḥ | sūryāyāḥ | ūdhāḥ | adityāḥ | upastha ity upa-
 sthe — vibhān itī vi-bhān — tasmin | tvā — sat | me —

5. āpyāyanādimantrāḥ. ¹ so (°o') ABE. ² so (°e a°) ABE, s.P. 11, 16. ³ so (°os) ABE, s.P. 6, 14. ⁴ ohne avagraha. ⁵ s.P. 3, 7.

ṛitvijāḥ — ośādhayaḥ | vaṅspatāyaḥ — anū | vīti | krame
— saḥ | yam — traisṭūbhena — arāṭiyataḥ — çatruḥyata
iti çatru-yataḥ — ānūṣṭubhēnety ānū-stūbhēṅa.

6. ^a āganma sūvaḥ, sūvar aganma | ^b saṃ-dṛiças te
mā chitsi, yāt te tāpas tāsmāi te mā ” vṛikṣhi | ^c su-bhūr
asi çrēshṭho raçmīnām, āyur-dhā asy āyur me dhehi, varco-
dhā asi vārco māyi dhehi | ^d ’dām ahām amūm bhrātri-
vyam ābhyo dig-bhyo ’syai divo ’smād antārikshād asyai
pṛithivyā asmād annā-’dyān nīr bhajāmi, nīr-bhaktaḥ sā
yām dvishmāḥ || 1 || ^e sām jyōtishā ’bhūvam | ^f aindrīm
ā-vṛitam anv-āvarte¹ | ^g sām ahām pra-jāyā, sām māyā
pra-jā | ^h sām ahāo rāyās pōshēṇa, sām māyā rāyās pōshaḥ |
ⁱ sām-iddho agne² me dīdhi, sam-eddhā te agne³ dīdyā-
saṃ | ^k vāsu-mān yajno, vāsīyān bhūyāsam | ^l āgna āyūṣhi
pavasa ā suvo ’rjam īshaṃ ca naḥ | āre bādhasva duchū-
nām⁵ || ^m āgne pāvasva sv-āpā asme vārcaḥ su-vīryam || 2 ||
dādhat pōshao rayīm māyi || ⁿ āgne gṛiha-pate su-gṛiha-
patir ahām tvāyā gṛihā-patinā bhūyāsao, su-gṛihapatir māyā
tvām gṛihā-patinā bhūyāḥ, çatāo himās, tām ā-çisham ā
çāse tāntave jyōtishmatīm⁶, tām ā-çisham ā çāse ’nūshmai
jyōtishmatīm⁶ | ^o kās tvā yunakti, sā tvā vī muñcatv |
^p āgne vrata-pate vratām acāriṣam, tād açaḥkām tām me
’rādhi | ^q yajno babhūva sā ā || 3 || babhūva sā prā jajne
sā vāvṛidhe | sā devānām ādhi-patir babhūva só asmāo⁷
ādhi-patīn⁷ karotu vayāo syāma pātayo rayīnām | ^r gō-māo
agnē⁷ ’vi-māo açvī⁷ yajno nṛivāt-sakhā sādām id apra-
-mṛishyāḥ | idā-vāo⁷ esho asura² prajā-vān dīrgho rayīḥ

6. sūryopasthānādimantrāḥ. ¹ als Compositum! ² so (°o a)
ABE, s. P. 11, 16. 9. ³ so (°e a°) ABE, s. P. 3, 10. ⁴ so schon I, 4,
29, 1. 5, 5, 2. ⁵ ohne avagraha. ⁶ so schon I, 5, 6, 4. 8, 5. ⁷ so
(°āo a°) ABE; s. P. 9, 21.

prithu-budhnáh sabhã-vân || 4 || dvishmáh, suvîrya᳚, sã á, páñ-
catri᳚çac ca || 6 ||

1, 7, 6, 1-7. — K. 5, 5. 6. 32, 5. 6. — Vs. 2, 25-28. Ç. 1, 9,
3, 14-23. Kã. 3, 8, 15-29. — Çãñkh. 4, 12, 8-16. 13, 3. 4. — su-
vah | aganma — mã | chitsi — mã | eti | vrikshî — dig-
bhya iti dik-bhya᳚ — asyai | prithivyã᳚ — annadyãd ity
ãna-adyãt — sa᳚ | yam — abhuvam — anvãvarta ity anu-
-ãvarte — rãya᳚ | poshëna — rãya᳚ | poshã᳚ — pavase |
eti — duchunãm — svapã ity su-apã᳚ | asme iti. — jyotish-
matim — sa᳚ | tvã — tat | me | arãdhi — sa᳚ | eti —
sa᳚ | preti | jajne | sa᳚ | vãvridhe | sa᳚ — sa᳚ | asmãn —
gomãn ity go-mãn | agne | avimãn ity avi-mãn | açvi —
idãvãn itidã-vãn | esha᳚ | asura.

9. aishṭikayãjamãnavidhi᳚ (1, 6, 7 - 7, 6 *).

7. yãthã vai samṛita-somã evã᳚ vã eté samṛita-yajná
yãd darça-pûrṇamãsau, kãsya vã 'ha devã yajnam
ã-gãchanti kãsya vã ná, bahûnãm yãjamãnãnãm yó vai de-
vãtã᳚¹ pûrva᳚ pari-grihñãti sã enã᳚ çvó² bhûté yajata |
etãd vai devãnãm â-yãtanam yãd â-havanîyo, 'ntarã 'gnî
paçunãm, gãrba-patyo manushyãnãm, anvãhãrya-pãcana᳚
pitri᳚nãm | agni᳚᳚ grihñãti, svã evã ''-yãtane devãtã᳚¹ pári
|| 1 || grihñãti, tã᳚ çvó² bhûté yajate | vratëna vai médhyo
'gnîr vratã-patir, brãhma᳚nó vrata-bhrîd | vratãm upai-'shyãn
brûyãd: agne vrata-pate vratãm carishyãmî 'ty |
agnîr vai devãnãm vratã-patis, tãsmã evã prati-prócyã vratãm
ã labhate | barhîshã pûrṇã-mãse vratãm úpai 'ti³ vatsair
amã-vãsyãyãm, etãd dhî etãyor â-yãtanam | upa-stfryã᳚
pûrvaç câ 'gnîr áparaç cé 'ty âhur; manushyã᳚ || 2 || in

* ausgenommen (6, 12 und) 7, 2; s. Ind. Stud. 3, 375. 385.

7. devãtãparigraha᳚.
tã çvo B. ³ unbetont!

¹ ohne avagraha

² 'nã çvo, und

n' vā⁴ úpa-stīrṇam ichānti⁵ kím u devā yéshāṃ návā-'vasā-
nam, úpā 'smiñ chvó yakshyámāne devátā¹ vasanti yá evāṃ
vidvān agnīm upa-strīṇāti | yájamānena grāmyāç ca pa-
çavo 'va-rúdhya áraṇyāç cé 'ty áhur, yád grāmyān upa-
-vasati téna grāmyān áva runddhe⁶, yád áraṇyasyā 'çnāti
ténā "raṇyān, yád ánâçvān upa-vāset pitṛi-devatyāḥ syād |
áraṇyasyā 'çnāti, 'ndriyām || 3 || vā áraṇyām, indriyām
evā 'tmān dhatte | yád ánâçvān upa-vāset kshódhukaḥ
syād, yád açñiyād rudrò 'sya paçūn abhi manyetā; 'pò
'çnāti, tán né 'vā 'çitām né 'vā 'naçitam, ná kshódhuko bha-
vati, ná 'sya rudrah paçūn abhi manyate | vājro vai yaj-
nāḥ, kshút khálu vai manushyasya bhrātrivyo, yád ánâçvān
upa-vāsati, vājreṇai 'vā sâ-'kshāt kshúdhām bhrātrivyaç
hanti || 4 || pári, manushyā, indriyāç, sâkshāt, trīpi ca || 7 ||

1, 5, 10, 3. — K. 31, 15. 32, 7. — Ç. 1, 1, 1, 2-10. — vai |
ete — vā | ahā | devāḥ — saḥ | enāḥ | çvaḥ — yajate —
agnī⁷ iti — sve | eva — medhyāḥ | agniḥ — it | nu | vai
— navāvāsānam iti navā-avasānam — asmin | çvaḥ — de-
vatāḥ | vasanti — vai | áraṇyam — rudrah | asya — aḥ |
açñāti | tat | na | iḥ | açitam | na | iḥ | anāçitam — na |
asya — sâkshāt iti sa-akshāt.

8. * yó vai çrad-dhām ánâ-rabhya yajnéna yájate ná
'sye 'shṭāya çrad dadhate | ^b 'pāḥ prá ṇayati¹, çrad-dhā
vā āpaḥ, çrad-dhām evā "rābhya yajnéna yajata, ubháye
'sya deva-manushyā ishtāya çrad dadhate | tād áhur: áti
vā etā vārtram nedanty áti vācam máno vāvai² 'tā ná 'ti
nedantī 'ti | mánasā prá ṇayati¹, 'yām vai mánāḥ || 1 ||
anáyai 'vai 'nāḥ prá ṇayaty¹ | áskanna-havir bhavati yá

7. ⁴ invā AE; s. P. 5, 13.
⁷ s. P. 4, 36.

⁵ betont!

⁶ runddhe ABCDE.

8. yajñayudhasambhṛtiḥ.
avagraha.

¹ so (ṇ^o) ABE, s. P. 7, 4.

² ohne

evam véda | yajnâ-"yudhâni sám bharati yajnó vai yajnâ-
 -"yudhâni, yajnam evá tát sám bharati | yád ékam-ekae³
 sam-bháret pitri-devatýâni syur, yát sahâ sârvâni mâ-
 nushâni | dvé-dve⁴ sám bharati, yâjyâ-'nuvâkyayor evá rû-
 pâm karoty, átho mithunám evá | yó vai dáça yajnâ-"yu-
 dhâni véda mukhatò² 'sya yajnáḥ kalpate | sphyáḥ || 2 ||
 ca kapâlâni cá 'gnihotra-havâni⁵ cûrpaṃ ca kṛishnâ-'jinám
 ca çamyâ co 'lûkhalam² ca músalam ca drishác có 'palâ
 cai, 'tâni vai dáça yajnâ-"yudhâni, yá evam véda mukhatò²
 'sya yajnáḥ kalpate | yó vai devébhyaḥ prati-prócyá yaj-
 néna yajate jushánte 'sya devâ havýáç | havír nir-upyâ-
 mânam⁵ abhí mantrayetâ: 'gníc hótâram ihâ táç huva
 iti || 3 || devébhya evá prati-prócyá yajnéna yajate, jush-
 ánte 'sya devâ havýám | eshá vai yajnásya gráho, grîhî-
 tvaí 'vá yajnéna yajate | tád uditvá vâcam yachati, yajnásya
 dhṛityâ | átho mánasâ vai prajâ-patir yajnam atanuta, má-
 nasai 'vá tád yajnam tanute, rákshasâm ánav-avacârâya |
 yó vai yajnam yóga â-gate yunákti yuñkté yuñjânéshu |
 kás tvâ yunákti sá tvâ yunáktv ity áha, prajâ-patir
 vai kâḥ, prajâ-patinai 'vai 'nam yunákti yuñkté yuñjâ-
 néshu || 4 || vai mána, sphyá, íti, yunáktv, ékâdaça ca || 8 ||

1, 5, 10, 3. — K. 32, 7. 31, 15. — Ç. 1, 1, 1, 13, 22. — çrad-
 dhâm iti çrat-dhâm — na | asya | ishâyâ — preti | na-
 yati — vai | âpâḥ — yajate | ubhayè | asya — tat | âḥuḥ
 — vai | etâḥ — nedanti⁶ — vâva | etâḥ — anayâ | eva |
 enâḥ — dve-dve iti dve-dve — yâjyânuvâkyayor iti yâjyâ-
 -anuvâkyayoh — atho iti — mukhataḥ | asya — agnihotra-
 havânity agnihotra-havâni — jushanté | asya | devâḥ —
 nirupyamânam iti nih-upyamânam — eshaḥ | vai — grî-
 hîtvâ | eva — dhṛityai | atho iti — yogè — sah | tvâ.

8. ³ s. P. 5, 18 schol.⁴ s. P. 4, 49.⁵ s. P. 7, 11. 8.⁶ unbetont!

9. prajā-patir yajñān asrijatā 'gni-hotrām cā 'gni-sṣṭomām ca paurṇa-māsīm co 'kthyaṃ cā 'mā-vāsyaṃ cā 'ti-rātrām ca; tñān ud amimīta, yāvad' agni-hotrām āsīt tāvān¹ agni-sṣṭomó, yāvati paurṇa-māsī tāvān ukthyo, yāvaty amā-vāsya tāvān ati-rātró | yá evāṃ vidvān agni-hotrām jubóti yāvad agni-sṣṭoméno 'pā-"pnóti tāvad úpā "pnoti, yá evāṃ vidvān paurṇa-māsīm yájate yāvad ukthýeno 'pā-"pnóti || 1 || tāvad úpā "pnoti, yá evāṃ vidvān amā-vāsyaṃ yájate yāvad ati-rātréno 'pā-"pnóti tāvad úpā "pnoti | parameshṭhino¹ vā eshá yajno 'gra āsīt, téna sá paramām káshṭhām agachat téna prajā-patiṃ nir-ávāsāyayat², téna prajā-patiḥ paramām káshṭhām agachat téné 'ndrah nir-ávāsāyayat², téné 'ndrah paramām káshṭhām agachat tēnā 'gnī-shómau nir-ávāsāyayat, tēnā 'gnī-shómau paramām káshṭhām agachatām, yáḥ || 2 || evāṃ vidvān darṣa-pūrṇamāsaú yájate paramām evá káshṭhām gachati | yó vai prá-jātena yajnéna yájate prá pra-jáyā paçú-bhir mithunair jáyate, dvādaça¹ māsāḥ sam-vatsaró dvādaça dvam-dvāni darṣa-pūrṇamāsāyos³ tāni sam-pādyān' 'ty āhur | vatsām co 'pā-'vasrijáty ukhām cā 'dhi çrayaty, áva ca hánti dṛishádau ca sam-āhanty², ádhi ca vápate kapālāni cópa dadhāti, puroḍāçam¹ ca || 3 || adhi-çrayaty ājyaṃ ca, stamba-yajúç ca háraty abhi ca grihñāti, védim ca pári grihñāti patnīm ca sám nahyati, pró-'kshanīç cā "sādáyaty ājyaṃ cai | 'tāni vai dvādaça¹ dvam-dvāni darṣa-pūrṇamāsāyos³, tāni yá evāç sam-pādyá yájate prá-jātenai 'vá yajnéna yajate⁴ prá pra-jáyā paçú-bhir mithu-

9. dvādaçadvandvasampattiḥ.

¹ ohne avagraha.

² als

Compositum!

³ hier sieben, und in anuvāka 8 fünf, s. B. p. 916.

⁴ yájate E.

nair jāyate || 4 ||
catvāricāc ca || 9 ||

ukthyēno 'pāpnóty, agachatām yāh, puroḍācam ca,

agnishṭomam ity agni-stomam — paramēshthinaḥ | vai |
eshah | yajnah | agre — tenā | sah — niravāsāyayad iti
niḥ-avāsāyayat — agnishomāv ity agni-somaū — dvādaça |
dvandvānīti dvam-dvāni — samāhantīti sam-āhanti — pro-
kshāñr itī pra-ukshāñh.

10. dhruvò 'si dhruvò 'háç sa-jâtéshu bhû-
yâsam ity âha, dhruvān evai 'nān kuruta | ugrò 'sy
ugrò 'háç sa-jâtéshu bhûyâsam ity âhā, 'prati-vādina
evai 'nān kurute | 'bhi-bhūr asy abhi-bhūr aháç sa-
-jâtéshu bhûyâsam ity âha, yá evai 'nam praty-utpi-
pīte tám úpā 'syate | yunājmi tvā bráhmaṇā daiv-
yené 'ty âhai, 'shá vā agnér yógas, téna || 1 || evai
'nam yunakti | yajnásya vai sám-ṛiddhena devāḥ suvar-
-gām lokām āyan yajnásya vṛ-ṛiddhenā 'surān parā 'bhā-
vayan, yān me agne¹ asyá¹ yajnásya rishyād ity
âha, yajnásyai 'vá tát sám-ṛiddhena yájamānaḥ suvar-gām
lokām eti yajnásya vṛ-ṛiddhena bhrātrivyan parā bhā-
vayaty | agni-hotrām etābhir vyāḥṛitī-bhir² úpa sādā-
yed, yajna-mukhām vā agni-hotrām bráhmai 'tā vy-āḥṛi-
tayo, yajna-mukhá evā bráhma || 2 || kurute, saṃ-vatsaré
pary-āgata etābhir evó 'pa sādāyed, bráhmaṇai 'vó 'bha-
yátah³ saṃ-vatsarām pári grihñāti | darça-pûrṇamāsaú
cātur-māsyāny ā-lábhamaṇa etābhir vyāḥṛitī-bhir² ha-
vīshy ā sādāyed, yajna-mukhām vai darça-pûrṇamāsaú
cātur-māsyāni bráhmai 'tā vy-āḥṛitayo, yajna-mukhá
evā bráhma kurute, saṃ-vatsaré pary-āgata etābhir evā²
sādāyed, bráhmaṇai 'vó 'bhayátah³ saṃ-vatsarām pári grih-

10. haviṣādanam.
P. 3, 7. ² ohne avagraha.

¹ so (°e a°) ABE; s. P. 11, 11. 17.

² s.

nāti | yád vai yajnásya sámna kriyáte rāshṭrām || 3 ||
 yajnásyā "-çīr gachati, yád řicā viçam yajnásyā "-çīr
 gachaty; átha bráhmaṇo 'náçīrkeṇa³ yajnéna yajate, sám-
 idhenīr anu-vakshyān etā vy-āhṛitīḥ purástād⁴ dadhyád,
 bráhmai 'vá prati-pádaṃ kurute, táthā bráhmaṇaḥ sā "-çīr-
 keṇa yajnéna yajate | yāṃ kāmáyeta yájamānam: bhrāṭri-
 vyam asya yajnásyā "-çīr gached iti tásyai 'tā vy-āhṛitīḥ
 puro-'nuvákýāyāṃ dadhyád, bhrāṭrivya-devatyā vai puro-
 '-nuvákýā, bhrāṭrivyam evā 'sya yajnásya || 4 || á-çīr
 gachati | yān kāmáyeta yájamānānt: samāvaty⁵ enān yaj-
 násyā "-çīr gached iti téshām etā vy-āhṛitīḥ puro-'nu-
 vákýāyā ardha-'rcā ékām dadhyád⁴ yājýāyāi purástād⁵
 ékām yājýāyā ardha-'rcā ékām, táthai 'nānt samāvati⁵
 yajnásyā "-çīr gachati | yáthā vai parjányah sú-vṛiṣṭam
 varshaty evāṃ yajno yájamānasya varshati, sthálayo 'da-
 kām pari-grihñanty⁵ á-çīshā yajnām yájamānaḥ pári
 grihñāti | máno 'si prájā-patyám || 5 || mánasā má
 bhúténā " viçé 'ty áha, máno vai prájā-patyám, prájā-
 -patyó yajno, mána evā yajnām átmán dhatte | vāg asy
 aindrí sapatna-ksháyāṇi váoā me 'ndriyénā " viçé 'ty áhai,
 "ndrī vai vāg, vācam evai "ndrīm átmán dhatte || 6 ||
 ténai, 'vá bráhma, rāshṭrām, evā 'sya yajnásya, prájā-
 patyáṃ, sháṭriçac ca || 10 ||

1, 6, 2, 1-3. — K. 31, 15. — dhruvaḥ | aṣi | dhruvaḥ |
 aḥam — ugraḥ | aṣi | ugraḥ | aḥam — aprátivādina ity
 apráti-vādinaḥ — upeti | aṣyate — eṣaḥ | vai — vyāhṛi-
 tībhir iti vyāhṛiti-bhīḥ — brahmā | etāḥ | vyāhṛitayaḥ iti vi-
 -āhṛitayaḥ — paryágataḥ iti pari-ágate — ubhayatāḥ — aṇā-
 çīrkeṇa⁶ — sámīdhenīr iti sám-idhenīḥ — brahmā — sā-
 çīrkeṇeti⁶ sa-āçīrkeṇa — samāvati⁶ — puro'nuvákýāyā iti pu-

10. ⁴ unbetont.
 zu P, 5, 10,

⁵ mit Betonung des Verbums.

⁶ s. Whitney

rah-anuvākyaḥ | ardharca⁷ ity ārdha-ṛice — sthalāyā | uḍa-
kam — bhūtenā | eti | viṣa — indriyenā | eti | viṣa.

11. yó vai sapta-daṣam prajā-patiṃ yajnam anv-
-āyattam véda prāti yajnéna tishṭhati ná yajnáḍ bhraoṣ-
ata, ā ṣrāvayé 'ti catur-aksharam ástu ṣraúshadḥ iti
catur-aksharam yájé 'ti dvý-aksharam yé yájâmaḥa iti
pāncâ-'ksharam dvý-aksharó vashaṭ-kârá, eshá vai sapta-
-daṣaḥ prajā-patir yajnam anv-āyatto, yá evam véda prāti
yajnéna tishṭhati ná yajnáḍ bhraoṣate | yó vai yajnásyā
prā-'yaṇam¹ prati-shṭhām || 1 || ud-āyanam véda prāti-
-shṭhitenā 'rishṭena yajnéna saṁ-sthām gachaty, ā ṣrāvayā
'stu ṣraúshadḥ yája yé yájâmahe vashaṭ-kârá etád
vai yajnásyā prā-'yaṇam eshá prati-shṭhai 'tád ud-āyanam,
yá evam véda prāti-shṭhitenā 'rishṭena yajnéna saṁ-sthām
gachati | yó vai sūnṛítāyai² dóham véda duhá evai
'nām, yajno vai sūnṛitā, " ṣrāvayé 'ty ai 'vai 'nām ahvad,
ástu || 2 || ṣraúshadḥ ity upā-'vâsrâg³, yájé 'ty úd
anaishíd, yé yájâmaḥa ity upā 'sadaḥ, vashaṭ-kâreṇa
dogdhy; eshá vai sūnṛítāyai dóho, yá evam véda duhá
evai 'nām | devā vai sattrám⁴ ásata, téshām díṣo 'dasyan,
tá etām ārdṛám pañktim apaṣyanu ā ṣrāvayé 'ti puro-
-vátam ajanayann ástu ṣraúshadḥ ity abhrao sám aplā-
vayan yájé 'ti vi-dyútam || 3 || ajanayan yé yá-
jâmaḥa iti prā 'varshayan abhý astanayan vashaṭ-
-kâreṇa, táto vai tébhyo díṣaḥ prā 'pyāyanta; yá evam
véda prā 'smai díṣaḥ pyāyante | prajā-patiṃ tvo véda⁵
prajā-patis tvam véda⁵, yám prajā-patir véda sá pūnyo

10. ⁷ s. P. 10, 8.

11. āṣrāvāṇādimantrāḥ (s. III, 3, 7, 2. 3). ¹ s. P. 7, 6. ² ohne ava-
graha. ³ als Compositum! ⁴ satram ABCDE. ⁵ tvo-véda, tvam-
véda in CD und in der Wortzählung als Compositum! ⁶ °gnyor E.

bhavaty | eshá vai chandasyaḥ prajā-patir ā çrāvayā
 'stu çraúshad yāja yé yájāmahe vashaḥ-kâró, yá
 evám véda pūnyo bhavati | vasantám || 4 || ritúnām
 prīṇāmī 'ty āha, 'rtávo vai pra-yājā, ritún evá prīṇāti,
 tè 'smāi prītā yathā-pūrvām kalpante, kálpante 'smā ritávo
 yá evám védā | 'gnī-shómāyor ahám deva-yajyáyā
 cākshushmān' bhūyāsam ity āhā, 'gnī-shómābhyām
 vai yajnaç cākshushmān², tābhyām evá cākshur ātmán
 dhatte | 'gnér ahám deva-yajyáyā 'nnā-'dó bhūyā-
 sam ity āhā, 'gnír vai devānām annā-'dās, ténai 'vá || 5 ||
 annā-'dyam ātmán dhatte | dábdhir asy ádabdho bhū-
 yāsam amúṃ dabheyam ity āhai, 'táyā vai dábdhyā
 devā ásurān adabhnuvan, táyai 'vá bhrātrivyaṃ dabhnoty |
 agnī-shómāyor ahám deva-yajyáyā vṛitra-hā bhū-
 yāsam ity āhā, 'gnī-shómābhyām vā indro vṛitrām ahan,
 tābhyām evá bhrātrivyaṃ strīṇuta | indrá-'gñiyór⁶ ahám
 deva-yajyáye 'ndriyāv⁷ annā-'dó bhūyāsam ity
 āhe, 'ndriyāv⁷ evā 'nnā-'dó bhavati | 'ndrasya || 6 ||
 ahám deva-yajyáye 'ndriyāv⁷ bhūyāsam ity āhe,
 'ndriyāv⁷ evá bhavati | mahe-'ndrasyā 'hám deva-
 -yajyáyā jemānam mahimānam gameyam ity āha,
 jemānam evá mahimānam gachaty | agnéḥ svishta-kṛito
 'hám deva-yajyáyā "yushmān² yajnéna prati-
 -shthām gameyam ity āhā, "yur evā 'tmán dhatte
 práti yajnéna tishthati || 7 || pratishthám, ahvad ástu, vidyátam,
 vasantám, ténai 'vé 'ndrasyā, 'shthātriçaç ca || 11 ||

1, 6, 2, 8. 4. — K. 32, 1. — anváyattam ity ānu-āyattam
 — bhraççate | eti — dvyāksharam iti dvi-aksharam — dvyā-
 kshara iti dvi-aksharah — eshaḥ | vai — prāyaṇam iti pra-
 -ayanam | pratishthām iti prati-sthām — pratishthiteneti
 prati-sthiteṇa — sūnritāyai — duḥe | eva — sūnritā | eti |
 çrāvaya | iti | eti | eva | enām — upāvāsrāg ity ūpa-avāsrāk

— eṣhaḥ | vai — dūbe | eva — diçāḥ | adāsyān | te
 tvōvedeti tvah-veda — tvamvedeti tvam-veda — saḥ | puṇ-
 yāḥ — eṣhaḥ | vai — te | asmaḥ | prītāḥ — kalpānte | asmaḥ
 — agniśomāyor ity agni-somāyoḥ — cakshūshmān — an-
 nāda ity āna-adaḥ — annādyam ity āna-adyām — in-
 drāgniyoḥ itīndra-agnīyoḥ — indriyāvī — mahēndrasyeti
 mahā-indrasyā — āyūshmān.

12. *indram vo viçvātas¹ pāri² hāvāmabe jāne-
 bhyaḥ | asmākam astu kévalaḥ || ^b indram náro nemá-dhitá
 havante yát páryā yunájate dhiyas táḥ | çūro nri-shátá çá-
 vasaç cakáná á gó-mati vrajé bhajā³ tvám naḥ || ^c indri-
 yāṇi çata-krato yá te jáneshu pañcá-su | indra táni ta á
 vṛiṇe || ^d ánu te dāyi mahá indriyāya satrá te viçvam ánu
 vṛitra-hátye | ánu || 1 || kshatrám ánu sáho yajatre 'ndra
 devébhīr ánu te nri-sháhye || ^e á yásmint saptá vāsavás tí-
 shthanti svá-rūbo yathá | řishir ha dírghaçrút-tama indra-
 sya gharmó átithīḥ⁴ || ^f ámásu pakvám áiraya á súryao
 rohayo divi | gharmám ná sáman tapatá⁵ suvṛiktī-bhir
 júshtam girvanase¹ girah || ^g indram íd gáthino bṛihád ín-
 dram arkébhīr arkīṇaḥ | indram vāñir anūshata || ^h gāyanti
 tvā gāyatrīṇaḥ || 2 || árcanty arkám arkīṇaḥ | brahmānas
 tvā çata-kratav úd vaocām iva yemire || ⁱ aṣho-múce prá
 bharemá³ manishám oshishthá-dāvne⁵ su-matim grīṇānāḥ |
 idám indra práti havýam gribhāya satyāḥ santu yájamá-
 nasya kāmāḥ || ^k vivésha yan má dhishāná jajāna stávai
 purá páryād indram áhnaḥ | áṣhaso yátra píparad yáthá
 no návé 'va yāntam ubháye havante || ^l prá sam-rájam⁶ pra-

12. kāmyeshtīyājyāḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (°s p°) ABE; s. P. 8, 24. ³ so (°ā) ABE; s. P. 3, 8-12. ⁴ so (°e a°) ABE, s. P. 11, 3. ⁵ so ABC; °dāvune Pet. W., °dāvunne D (vor und nach iti). E (oçi°). Zur Verdopplung des n s. P. 14, 2; das u ist aus dem virāma-Zeichen entstanden. ⁶ s. P. 13, 4. 5, 29.

thamám adhvarāṅṅām || 3 || aho-múcam vṛishabhám yajní-
 yānām | apām nāpātam aṣvinā báyantam asmín nara⁷ in-
 driyám dhattam ójah || ^m ví na indra mṛidho jahi nicā
 yacha pṛitanyatáh | adhas-padám tám ím kṛidhi yó asmā⁴⁻⁸
 abhi-dāsati || ⁿ indra kshatrān abhi vāmám ójó 'jāyathā⁹
 vṛishabha carshanīnām | ápā 'nudo jānam amitra-yāntam
 urúm devébhyo akrīnor⁴ u lokám || ^o mṛigó ná bhímáh ku-
 caró¹ giri-shthāḥ parā-vātaḥ || 4 || ā jagāmā² pársyāḥ |
 sṛikāo sae-ṣāya pavim indra tigmám ví çátrūn tādhi ví
 mṛidho nudasva || ^p ví çátrūn ví mṛidho nuda ví vṛitrāsya
 hánū ruja | ví manyúm indra bhāmītó 'mítrasyā⁹ 'bhi-dāsa-
 taḥ || ^q trātāram índram ávitāram índrao háve-have su-há-
 vao çūram índram | huvé nú çakráam puru-hūtám índrao
 svastí¹ no maghá-vā dhātṽ indrah || ^r mā te asyām¹⁰ || 5 ||
 sahasā-van párishtāv¹ aghāya bhūma hari-vaḥ parā-dai |
 trāyasva no 'vṛikébbir⁹ várūthais táva priyāsah sūrishu¹
 syāma || ^s ánavas te rátham áçvāya takshan tváshtā vájram
 puru-hūta dyu-mántam | brahmāṇa índram maháyanto ar-
 kaír⁴ ávardhayann áhaye hántavā u || ^t vṛishṇe yát te vṛi-
 shaṇo arkám⁴ árcān¹¹ indra grāvāno áditih⁴ sa-jóshāḥ |
 anaçvāso yé paváyo 'rathā⁹ indre-'shitā abhy-ávartanta
 dāsýūn || 6 || vṛitratatyé 'nu¹², gāyatrīḥ, 'dhvarāṅṅām, parāvāto, 'eyām,
 aštācatvāriḥṣac ca || 12 ||

(2, 2, 7, 1-6). — ^aR. 1, 7, 10; ^b 7, 27, 1; ^c 3, 87, 9; ^d 6, 25, 8;
^eK. 8, 16. Áçv. 4, 7, 4; ^fR. 8, 78, 7; ^g 1, 7, 1; ^h 1, 10, 1; ⁱK. 8, 16;
^kR. 3, 32, 14; ^lnur hier; ^mR. 10, 152, 4; ⁿ 10, 180, 3. 2; ^pnur hier;
^qR. 6, 47, 11; ^r 7, 19, 7; ^s 5, 31, 4. 5. — viçvataḥ | paríti —

12. ⁷ nach dem padapāṭha (narah), dem Accent und dem Comm. (p. 948, der sich kurios hilft) Voc. Plur.; aber neben: aṣvinā und: dhat-
 tam! ⁸ so (°āḥ) ABE, s. P. 9, 20. ⁹ so (°o') ABE, s. P. 12, 5.
 8. 4. 7. ¹⁰ so (°e a°) ABE; s. P. 11, 8 u. schol. zu 9, 13. ¹¹ so (°ān)
 ABE, s. P. 9, 23. ¹² so (°yé 'nu) hier ABCDE.

pāryāḥ — nṛishātetī¹³ nri-sātā — cakānah | eti — bhaja —
 çatakraṭo iti çata-kraṭo — te | eti — dāyi | mahe — nṛi-
 shahya¹³ iti nṛi-sahye — svāruha¹⁴ iti sva-ruhāḥ | yathā —
 airāyaḥ | eti — tapata — girvānase — çatakrataṭav¹⁵ iti
 çata-kraṭo — vaṇcam | iṅva — aḥomuca ity aḥah-muce
 — bharema — dhishanā — nāvā | iṅva — hayāntam | asmin |
 naraḥ — adhaspadam¹⁶ ity ādhaḥ-padam — asmān — ajāya-
 thāḥ — apeti | anudaḥ — kucarāḥ | girishthā iti giri-sthāḥ
 — eti | jagāma — hanū¹⁷ iti — bhāmītaḥ | amitrāsya —
 sahasāvann iti sahasā-vaṇ | pariṣṭau — avṛikebhiḥ — han-
 tavai | u — arathāḥ | indreṣhitā itindra-īṣhitāḥ.

sām tvā, dhruvò 'sy, agnir mā, barhīsho 'hām, ā pyāyatām, āganma,
 yāthā vai, yó vai çradhdhām, prajāpatir yajñān, dhruvò sí 'ty āha¹²,
 yó vai saptadaçám, índram vo¹³, dvādaça || 12 ||

sām tvā (1, 1), barhīsho 'hām (4, 1), yāthā vā (7, 1). evāṃ vidvān
 (9, 3), çraúṣhaṭ²⁰ (11, 3), sahasāvann (12, 6), ékapañcāçat²¹ || 51 ||

iti taittiriyasaṃhitāyām prathamakāṇḍe
 shashṭhaḥ prapāṭhakaḥ

1. pāka-yajñam vā ānv āhitā-'gneḥ paçáva úpa tish-
 ṭhanta, idā khālu vai pāka-yajñāḥ, sai 'shā 'ntarā pra-
 yājā-'nūyājñ yajamānasya lóke 'vahitā | tām ā-hriyāmāṇam
 abhī mantrayeta: sūrūpa-varshavarṇa é 'hī 'ti, paçávo
 vā idā, paçūn evó 'pa hvayate | yajñam vai devā aduhran
 yajno 'surāo¹ aduhat, té 'surā yajná-dugdhāḥ párá 'bha-
 van, yó vai yajnásyā dóham vidvān || 1 || yájaté 'py
 anyam yajamānam duhe | sá me satyā '—çīr asyá yaj-
 násyā bhūyād ity āhai, 'shā vai yajnásyā dóhas, ténai
 'vai 'nam duhe | práttā² vai gaúr duhe³ prátté 'ḍā
 yajamānyā duha, eté vā idāyai stānā idó 'pa-hūté 'ti

12. ¹² s. P. 6, 2. 7. ¹⁴ s. P. 3, 5. ¹⁵ s. P. 4, 6. 7. 10, 22. ¹⁶ s.
 P. 8, 28. ¹⁷ s. P. 4, 5. ¹⁸ so ABCDE. ¹⁹ vo hāvāmāhe (!) E.
²⁰ so ACD; n mit virāma BE; s. P. 5, 37. ²¹ °cāçát BDE.

7, 1. idānumantraṇam. ¹ so (°āo) ABE, s. P. 9, 22. ² ohne
 avagraha. ³ unbetont.

vâyúr vatsó | yárho hóté 'dâm upa-hváyeta tárhi yájamâno hótâram ikshamâno vâyúm mânasâ dhyâyet || 2 ||
mâtré vatsâm upã-'vasrijati⁴ | sârveṇa vai yajnéna devâḥ
suvar-gâm lokâm âyan³, pâka-yajnéna Mânur açrâmyat,
sé 'dâ Mânur upã-'vartata⁴, tâṃ devâ-'surâ vî ahva-
yanta pratîcim devâḥ pârâcim âsurâḥ, sâ devân upã-
-'vartata⁴, paçavo vai tát devân avṛinata³ paçavó 'su-
rân ajahur | yâṃ kâmâyetâ: 'paçúḥ syâd iti pârâcim
tâsyé 'dâm úpa hvayetâ 'paçúr evâ bhavati, yâṃ || 3 ||
kâmâyetâ: paçu-mânt syâd iti pratîcim tâsyé 'dâm úpa
hvayeta paçu-mân evâ bhavati | brahma-vâdino va-
danti: sâ t' vâ⁵ idâm úpa hvayeta yâ idâm upa-hüyâ
'tmânam idâyâm upa-hvâyeté 'ti | sâ naḥ priyâ su-prâ-
tîrtir maghóni 'ty âhé, 'dâm evó 'pa-hüyâ 'tmânam
idâyâm úpa hvayate | vî-astam iva vâ etâd yajnâsya yâd
idâ, sâmi prâ-'çnânti || 4 || sâmi mârjayanta, etât prati
vâ âsurânâṃ yajnó vî achidyata, brâhmanâ devâḥ sâṃ ada-
dhur | bṛihaspâtis² tanutâm imâṃ na ity âha, brâhma
vai devânâṃ bṛihaspâtir, brâhmanai 'vá yajnâṃ sâṃ da-
dhâti | ví-chinnaṃ yajnâṃ sâṃ imâṃ dadhâtv ity
âha, sâṃ-tâtyai | víçve devâ ihâ mâdayantâm ity
âha, sâṃ-tâtyai 'vá yajnâṃ devébhyó 'nu diçati | yâṃ vai
|| 5 || yajné dâkshinâṃ dâdâti tâṃ asya paçavó 'nu sâṃ
krâṃnti, sâ eshá ijânó 'paçúr bhâvuko, yâjamâna khâlu
vai tát kâryam ity âbur yâthâ deva-trâ dattâṃ kurvîta
'tmân paçûn ramâyeté 'ti | brâdhna pînvasvé 'ty âha,
yajno vai brâdhno, yajnâṃ evâ tán mahayaty, átho deva-
-trâi 'vá dattâṃ kuruta âtmân paçûn ramayate | dá-
dato me mã kshâyî 'ty âhá, 'kshitim evó 'pai 'ti | kurv =

1. ⁴ als Compositum!

s. P 5, 13

ató me mó 'pa dasad íty âha, bhûmãnám evó 'pai 'ti
 || 6 || vidvân, dhyâyed, bhavati yám, práçnánti, yám vai, ma, ékán ná
 viççatíç ca || 1 ||

1, 6, 3, 1-3. — vai | anv iti sâ | eshá | antará | pra-
 yâjânûyâjân iti prayâja-anûyâjân — loke | avâhítety avâ-hitâ
 — surûpavarshavarṇa iti surûpa-varshavarṇe | eti | ihi | iti
 — adûhran | yajnaḥ | asûrân | aduḥat | te | asûrah — âha |
 eshaḥ — prattâ — duḥe — prattâ | idâ — upâvasrijatîty
 úpa-avasrijati — sâ | idâ — upâvartatety úpa-âvartata —
 devân | upâvartatety úpa-âvartata — avṛinataḥ — saḥ | tu |
 vai | idâm — vyâstam iti vi-astam — anû | sam iti — saḥ |
 eshaḥ | ijânaḥ | apaçuḥ — devâtreti deva-trâ — atho iti
 — kshâyî.

2¹. Sáç-çravâ ha Sauvarcanasás² 'Tûmimjam³
 Aúpo-'ditim uvâca: yát sattriñâç⁴ hótâ 'bhûḥ kãm idâm
 úpâ 'hvathâ iti, tám úpâ 'hva iti ho 'vâca yâ prá-'ñena
 devân dâdhâra vy-ânéna manushyân apâ-'néna pitṛîn
 iti, chinátti sâ ná chinattîs iti⁵, chinattî 'ti ho 'vâca,
 çárîram vâ asyai tát úpâ 'hvathâ iti ho 'vâca; gaúr vai
 || 1 || asyai çárîram, gãṃ vâvâ² taú tát páry avadatâm;
 yâ yajné diyáte sâ prá-'ñena devân dâdhâra yâyâ ma-
 nushyâ jîvanti sâ vy-ânéna manushyân yám pitṛi-bhyo
 ghnánti sâ 'pâ-'néna pitṛîn, yá evám véda paçu-mãn bha-
 vaty | átha vai tám úpâ 'hva iti ho 'vâca yâ pra-jâḥ pra-
 bhávantiḥ práty⁶ â-bhávati⁷ 'ty, ánam vâ asyai tát || 2 ||
 úpâ 'hvathâ iti ho 'vâcaú, 'shadhayo² vâ asyâ ánam,
 óshadhayo vai pra-jâḥ pra-bhávantiḥ práty á bhavanti, yá
 evám védâ 'nnâ-'dó bhavaty | átha vai tám úpâ 'hva iti
 ho 'vâca yâ pra-jâḥ parâ-bhávantiḥ anu-grihñâti práty⁷

2. idâyâḥ praçansâ.

¹ dieser anuvâka gehört zum 38sten kâpâ
 (dârçyam hautram), s. Ind. Stud. 3, 385. ² ohne avagraha. ³ tu-
 mijam C; tumimjam E. ⁴ satripâm ABCDE. ⁵ so ('ttîs i°) ABE,
 s. P. 15, 7. ⁶ so, abgetrennt von âbhávati! ⁷ gehört zu grihñâti?

â-bhavantîr grihñâtî 'ti, prati-shthâm vá asyai tát úpâ 'hvathâ íti ho 'vâce, 'yám vá asyai prati-shthâ || 3 ||
 iyám vai pra-jâh parâ-bhavantîr ánu grihñâti práty'⁷
 â-bhavantîr grihñâti, yá evám véda práty evá tishthaty |
 átha vai tám úpâ 'hva íti ho 'vâca yásyai ni-krámane
 ghṛitám pra-jâh sam-jívantîh pibantî 'ti, chinâti sâ ná
 chinattîs íti, ná chinattî 'ti ho 'vâca prá tú janayatî 'ty,
 eshá vá ídâm úpâ 'hvathâ íti ho 'vâca, vṛishṭir vá ídâ,
 vṛishṭyai vai ni-krámane ghṛitám pra-jâh sam-jívantîh pi-
 banti, yá evám véda prái 'vá jáyate 'nnâ-'dó bhavati || 4 ||
 gaúr vá, asyai tát, pratishthâ, 'hvathâ íti, viçatîç ca || 2 ||

sauçrâvâ itî sam-çravâh | ha | sauvarçanasah | tumi-
 jam | aupóditim ity aupá-uditim — abhūh — ahvathâh —
 ahve — prâneneti pra-anenâ — dâdhâra | vyâneneti vi-
 -anenâ — chinattîs | iti — vâva — pratîti | âbhavatîty
 â-bhavâti — oshâdhayah | vai | asyâh — prati | eti | bhâ-
 vantî — pratîti | âbhavantîr ity â-bhavântîh — pratishthâm
 itî prati-sthâm — pratîti | âbhavantîr ity â-bhavântîh —
 esah | vai.

3. paró-'ksham vá anyé devâ ijjante praty-âksham
 anyé; yád yájate yá evá devâh paró-'ksham ijjante
 tán evá tát yajati; yád anv-âhâryam â-hâraty eté vai
 devâh praty-âksham yád brâhmañs tán evá téna prîñaty |
 átho dâkshinai 'vá 'syai 'shâ, 'tho yajnâsyai 'vá chidram
 ápi dadhâti; yád vai yajnâsya krûram yád ví-lishtam tát
 anv-âhâryeña || 1 || anv-âharati¹, tát anv-âhâryasyâ 'nv-
 âhârya-tvám | deva-dûtâ vá eté yád ritvijo², yád anv-âhâr-
 yam â-hâratî deva-dûtân evá prîñâti | prajā-patir de-
 vebhyo yajnân vy-âdicat¹, sâ riricânò 'manyata, sâ etám
 anv-âhâryam ábhaktam apaçyat, tám âtmann adhatta, sâ

3. anvâhâryah.

¹ als Compositum!² ohne avagraha.

vā eshá prájâ-patyó yád anv-âhâryô; yâsyai 'vam-vidúsho
 'nv-âhâryâ â-hriyâte sâ-'kshâd evâ prajâ-patim řidhnoty |
 âpari-mito nir-úpyó, 'pari-mitaḥ prajâ-patiḥ, prajâ-pateḥ
 || 2 || âptyai | devâ vai yád yajne 'kurvata tád âsurâ
 akurvata, té devâ etám prájâ-patyám anv-âhâryam apaçyan,
 tám anv-âharanta¹, táto devâ âbhavan párá 'surâ, yâsyai
 'vam vidúsho 'nv-âhâryâ â-hriyâte bhavaty âtmánâ párá
 'sya bhrâtrivyo bhavati | yajnâna vâ ishṭī' pakvéna pūrtī,
 yâsyai 'vam vidúsho 'nv-âhâryâ â-hriyâte sâ tv evé 'shṭâ-
 -pūrtī³ | prajâ-pater bhâgò 'si || 3 || ity âha, prajâ-
 -patim evâ bhâga-dhéyena sám ardhayaty | ūrjasvân² pá-
 yasvân² ity⁴ âhó, 'rjam evâ 'smin páyo dadhâti | prâñâ-
 -'pânaú me pâhi samâna-vyânaú me pâhī' ty âhâ,
 "'çisham evai 'tâm â çâsté | 'kshito 'sy âkshityai tvâ
 mã me ksheshṭhâ amútrâ² 'múshmiñ loká⁵ ity âha,
 kshīyate vâ amúshmiñ loké⁵ 'nnam, itâḥ-pradânaç hy amú-
 shmiñ loké⁵ pra-jâ upa-jīvanti, yád evám abhi-mṛçaty
 âkshitim evai 'nad gamayati nâ 'syâ 'múshmiñ loké⁵ 'nnam
 kshīyate || 4 || anvâharyeṇa, prajâpater, asi, hy amúshmiñ loké⁶, páñ-
 cadaça ca || 3 ||

1, 6, 3, 3. — paroksham iti parah-aksham | vai — ye —
 atho iti — asya | esha | atho iti — anvâharatīty ânu-âhâ-
 rati — řitvijâḥ — vyâdiçad iti vi-âdiçat | saḥ | řiçicânaḥ |
 amanyata — saḥ | vai | eshaḥ — sâkshâd iti sa-akshât
 — yajne | akurvata — tam | anvâharantety ânu-âharanta
 — bhavan | pateri | asurâḥ — saḥ | tu | eva | ishṭâpūr-
 tīṣṭâ-pūrtī — akshitaḥ | asi.

4. barhisho 'hâṃ deva-yajyâyâ prajâ-vân bhû-
 yâsam ity âha, barhishâ vai prajâ-patiḥ pra-jâ asrijata, ténai

3. ³ s. P. 3, 6. ⁴ so (°âç) ABE, s. P. 9, 21. ⁵ °n (mit virâma)
 lo° B, °nlo° A; °m lo° E. ⁶ °n (mit virâma) lo° ABC., °m lo° DE.

4. çeshṭhuty anumantaram.

'vá pra-jáh srijate | nárâçáçsasyâ¹ 'hám deva-yajyáyâ
paçu-mán bhûyâsám ity áha, nárâçáçsena vai prajâ-
-patîh paçûn asrijata, ténai 'vá paçûnt srijate | 'gnéh
svishṭa-kṛito 'hám deva-yajyáyâ "yushmân¹ yaj-
néna prati-shṭhám gameyam ity áhá, "yur evá "tmán
dhatte² práti yajnéna tishṭhati | darça-pûrṇamâsáyoh || 1 ||
vai devâ új-jitim ánũ 'd ajayan² darça-pûrṇamâsâ-
bhyâm ásurân ápâ 'nudantâ | 'gnér ahám új-jitim ánũ
'j jesham ity áha, darça-pûrṇamâsáyor evá devátânám¹
yájamána új-jitim ánũ 'j jayati² darça-pûrṇamâsâbhyâm
bhrâtrivyân ápa nudate | vâja-vatîbhyâm vÿ úhaty, ánnam
vai vâjó, 'nnam evá 'va runddhe³; dvâbhyâm práti-
-shṭhityai; yó vai yajnâsya dvaú dóhau vidvân yájata ubha-
yátah¹ || 2 || evá yajnam duhe purástâc¹ co 'pârishtâc¹
caí, 'shá vâ anyó yajnásya dóha idâyâm anyó | yârhi
hótâ yájamânasya nâma grihñiyât târhi brûyâd: é 'mâ
agmann â-çisho dóha-kâmâ iti, sâç-stutâ evá devátâ
duhé, 'tho ubhayâta evá yajnam duhe purástâc co 'pâri-
shṭâc ca | róhitena tvâ 'gnír devátâm gamayatv ity
âhai, 'té vai devâ-'çvâh || 3 || yájamánaḥ pra-staró, yád
etaîh pra-starâm pra-hárati devâ-'çvaír evá yájamánaç
suvar-gám lokám gamayati | ví te muñcâmi raçaná ví
raçmín ity áhai, 'shá vâ agnér vi-mokás, ténai 'vai 'nam
ví muñcati | vishṇoh çam-yór ahám deva-yajyáyâ
yajnéna prati-shṭhám gameyam ity áha, yajno vai
vishṇur yajná evá 'ntatâh¹ práti tishṭhati | sómasyâ
'hám deva-yajyáyâ su-rétâh || 4 || réto dhishiyé
'ty áha, sómo vai reto-dhás ténai 'vá réta âtmán dhatte |
tvásṭur ahám deva-yajyáyâ paçûnâç rûpám pu=

4. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² unbetont. ³ runddhe ABCDE.

sheyam ity âha, tvâshṭâ vai paçûnâm mithunânâo rūpa-kṛit,
 tēnai 'vâ paçûnâo rūpâm âtmân dhattē | devânâm pânîr
 agnîr grîhâ-patir yajnâsya mithunâm taylor ahâm
 deva-yajyâyâ mithunéna prá bhûyâsam ity âhai,
 'tâsmâd vai mithunât prajâ-patir mithunéna || 5 || prá 'jâ-
 yata, tâsmâd evâ yâjamâno mithunéna prá jâyate | vedò
 'si vittir asi vidéyē 'ty âha, vedéna vai devâ âsurânâm
 vittam védyam avindanta, tád vedâsya veda-tvâm | yád-yad
 bhrâtrivasyâ 'bhi-dhyâyet tâsya nâma grîhñiyât, tád
 evâ 'sya sârvam vññkte | ghṛitâ-vantam kulâyînao¹
 râyâs pôsha⁴ sahasrînam vedò dadâtu vâjinam
 ity âha, prá sahasram paçûn âpnoty | â 'sya pra-jâyâm
 vâjî jâyate yâ evâm véda || 6 || darçapûrnamâsâyor, ubhayâto, de-
 vâçvâh, surétâh, prajâpatir mithunânâ, "pnoty, ashtâú ca || 4 ||

1, 6, 4, 1-4. — K. 32, 3. 4. — narâçasâsya — narâçasâ-
 sēna — pratishṭhâm iti prati-sthâm — dhattē — anù | ud
 iti | ajayan — anù | ud iti | jesham — anù | ud iti | jayati —
 pratishṭhityâ iti prati-sthityai — eshaḥ | vai — eti | imâh |
 agman — devatâh | duḥe | atho iti | ubhayataḥ — raçanâh
 — eshaḥ | vai — çamyor iti çam-yoh — yajne | eva | anta-
 taḥ — vedah | asi — râyah | posham — eti | asya.

5. dhruvâm vai ricyamânâm¹ yajno 'nu ricyate² yaj-
 nam yâjamâno yâjamânam pra-jâ, dhruvâm â-pyâyamâ-
 nâm yajno 'nv â pyâyate² yajnam yâjamâno yâjamâ-
 nam pra-jâ | â pyâyatâm dhruvâ ghṛiténē 'ty âha,
 dhruvâm evâ " pyâyayati, tām â-pyâyamânâm yajno 'nv â
 pyâyate² yajnam yâjamâno yâjamânam pra-jâh | pra-
 jâ-pater vi-bhân nâma lokâs tâsmîo³ tvâ dadhâ-
 mi sahâ yâjamânenē 'ti || 1 || âhâ, 'yam vai prajâ-

4. ⁴ so (°s p°) ABE, s. P. 8, 29.

5. âpyâyânâdimantrâh. ¹ Wurzel betont! ² unbetont. ³ so
 (°s) ABE, s. P. 6, 14.

-pater vi-bhân nâma lokâs, tâsminn evai 'nam dadhât; sahá yâjamânenâ | rîcyata¹ iva vâ etâd yâd yâjate, yâd yajamâna-bhâgâm prâ-'çnâty âtmânam evâ prîpâty | etâvân⁴ vai yajnô yâvân⁴ yajamâna-bhâgô, yajnô yâjamâno, yâd yajamâna-bhâgâm prâ-'çnâti yajnâ evâ yajnam prâti shthâpayaty⁵ | etâd vai sù-yâvasao⁶ só-'dakam yâd barhiç câ "paç cai, 'tât || 2 || yâjamânasya "yâtanam yâd védir, yâd pûrna-pâtrâm antar-vedî ni-nâyati " svâ evâ "yâtane sù-yâvasao só-'dakam kurute | sâd asi sân me bhûyâ ity âhâ, "po vai yajnâ, âpo 'mritam, yajnam evâ 'mritam âtmân dhatte | sârvâni vai bhûtâni vratâm upa-yântam ânû 'pa yanti, prâcyam⁴ diçî devâ ñitvîjo⁴ mârjayantâm ity âhai, 'shâ vai darçâ-pûrnamâsâyor ava-bhñithâh || 3 ||

yâny evai 'nam bhûtâni vratâm upa-yântam ânû-'payânti tair evâ sahá 'va-bhñithâm âvai 'ti | vishnu-mukhâ vai devâç chândo-bhir imân lokân anapa-jayyâm abhî ajayan, yâd vishnu-kramân krâmate vishnur evâ bhûtvâ yâjamânaç, chândo-bhir imân lokân anapa-jayyâm abhî jayati | vishnoh krâmo 'sy abhimâti-hé 'ty âha, gâyatrî vai pñithivî traishçubham⁴ antâriksham⁴ jâgatî dyaur ânu-shçubhîr diçaç, chândo-bhir evé 'mân lokân yathâ-pûrvâm abhî jayati || 4 || yâjamânenéti, caitâd, avabhñithô, diçaç, saptâ ca. || 5 ||

1, 6, 5, 1-2. — K. 32, 5. — anv iti | rîcyate — prajā iti pra-jâh | dhruvâm — anû | eti | pyâyate — prajā iti pra-jâh | eti — anû | eti | pyâyate — vibhân iti vi-bhân — tasmiu | tvâ | dadhâmi — yajne — pratîti | sthâpayati — sūyavāsam iti su-yavāsam | sodakam iti sa-udakam — sat | me | bhūyâh — anû | upeti | yanti — ñitvijâh — eshaç | vai — ânūpayantîty ânū-upayanti. — chândobhîr iti chandâh-bhîh | imân — ânushçubhîr ity ânū-stubhîh.

5. ⁴ ohne avagraha.⁵ s. P. 6, 4.⁶ s. P. 3, 7 (sūy^o E).

6. āganma sūvaḥ sūvar āganmé 'ty āha, suvar-
 -gám evá lokám eti | sam-driṣas te má chitsi yát
 te tápasa tásmāi te má " vṛikshí 'ty āha, yathā-yajúr
 evai 'tāt | su-bhūr asi çrēsthō raçminām āyur-dhā
 asy āyur me dhebī 'ty āhā, "çisham evai 'tām ā çāste |
 prá vā eshò 'smāl lokāc cyavate yāḥ || 1 || vishṇu-kra-
 mán kramate, suvar-gāya hí lokāya vishṇu-kramāḥ kram-
 yānte | brahma-vādīno vadanti: sá t' vai' vishṇu-kramán
 krameta yá imán lokán bhrātrivyaśya sam-vidya pūnar
 imāṃ lokám praty-avaróhed ity | eshá vā asyá lokāśya
 praty-avarohó yád āhe: 'dám ahám amúm bhrātri-
 vyam ābhyó dig-bhyò 'syai divá iti, 'mán evá lokán
 bhrātrivyaśya sam-vidya pūnar imāṃ lokám praty-āvaro-
 hati² | sám || 2 || jyótishā 'bhūvam ity āhā, 'smīn evá
 loké práti tishṭhaty | aindrīm ā-vṛitam anv-āvarta³
 ity āhā, 'sau vā ādityá indras, táśyai 'vā "vṛitam ānu
 pary-āvartate³ | dakshinā pary-āvartate³, svám evá víryam
 ānu pary-āvartate³, tásmād dákshinó 'rdha átmāno víryāvat-
 taró, 'tho ādityāśyai 'vā "vṛitam ānu pary-āvartate³ | sám
 ahám pra-jáyā sám máyā pra-jé 'ty āhā, "çisham
 || 3 || evai 'tām ā çāste | sám-iddho agne⁴ me dīdibi
 sam-eddhā te agne⁴ dīdyāsam ity āha, yathā-yajúr
 evai 'tād | vásu-mān yajno vāsiyān bhūyāsam ity
 āhā, "çisham evai 'tām ā çāste | bahú vai gārha-patyasyā
 'nte miçrām iva caryata, āgni-pāvamān'bhīyām gārha-pat-
 yam úpa tishṭhate, punāty evā 'gnīm punítā átmānam,
 dvābhīyām práti-shṭhityā | āgne gṛiha-pata ity āha
 || 4 || yathā-yajúr evai 'tác, chatāc hímā ity āha çā-

6. upasthānādimantrāḥ.
 positum.

¹ so ABE, s. P. 5, 13.

² als Com-

³ so (°o a°) AB; s. P. 11, 16.

⁴ so (°e a) ABE, s. P. 11, 10.

tām tvā hemantān indhishīyé 'ti vāvai' 'tād āha, putrāsya
 nāma grīhñāty annā-'dām evai 'nam karoti, tām ā-çī-
 sham ā çāse tāntave jyótishmatīm⁵ iti brūyād yāsya
 putró 'jātaḥ syāt tejasvī evā⁶ 'sya brahma-varcasī putró
 jāyate, tām ā-çīsham ā çāse 'múshmai jyótishma-
 tīm⁵ iti brūyād yāsya putráḥ || 5 || jātaḥ syāt téja evā
 'smin brahma-varcasām dadhāti | yó vai yajnam pra-yújya
 ná vi-muñcāty aprati-shthānó vai sá bhavati; kás tvā
 yunakti sá tvā ví muñcatv ity āha, prajā-patir vai
 káḥ, prajā-patinai 'vai 'nam yunakti prajā-patinā ví
 muñcati, práti-shthityā | içvarām vai vratām ávi-sriṣṭam
 pra-dāhó, 'gne vrata-pate vratām acāriṣham ity āha,
 vratām evā || 6 || ví srijate⁶ çāntyā āpra-dāhāya | pá-
 rāñ⁵ vāvā⁵ yajnā eti ná ní vartate púnar, yó vai yaj-
 nāsya punar-álambhām vidvān yájate tām abhí ní vartate |
 yajno babhūva sá ā babhūvé 'ty āhai, 'shā vai yaj-
 nāsya punar-álambhās, ténai 'vai 'nam púnar ā labhaté |
 'nava-ruddhā vā etāsya vi-rād yá āhitā-'gniḥ sánn asabhāḥ,
 paçávaḥ khálu vai brāhmaṇāsya sabhé | 'shṭvā prāñ⁵ ut-
 krāmya brūyād: gó-mâ⁷ agné 'vi-mâ⁷ açvī yajnā
 ity, áva sabhā⁷ rundhe⁸ prá sahasram paçūn āpnoty
 ā 'sya pra-jāyām vājī jāyate || 7 || yáḥ, sám, āçīsham, griha-
 pata ity āhā, 'múshmai jyótishmatīm iti brūyād yāsya putró, vratām evā,
 khálu vai, caturviçatiç ca || 6 ||

1, 6, 6, 1-4. — K. 32, 5. — mâ | eti | vṛikshī — vai |
 eṣaḥ — saḥ | tu | vai — pratyavarohed iti prati-avarohet
 — eṣaḥ | vai | asya — pratyavarohatīti praty-avarohati —
 abhūvam — anvāvarta ity ānu-āvarte — paryāvartata ity
 pari-āvartate | dakṣiṇā | paryāvartata ity pari-āvartate —
 anv ity | paryāvartata ity pari-āvartate — vīryāvattara ity

6. ⁵ ohne avagraha. ⁶ s. P. 6, 8. ⁷ so (°&u) ABE, s. P. 9, 21.
⁸ rundhe ABCDE. ⁹ s. Whitney zu P. 3, 5.

vīryāvata^o-taraḥ | atho iti — anv iti | paryāvartata iti pari-
-āvartate — punāti | eva | agnim | punīte — pratisṭhityâ iti
prati-sthityai — putraḥ | ajātaḥ — tejasvī | eva — aprati-
sthāna ity aprati-sthānaḥ | vai | saḥ — saḥ | tvâ | vīti —
pratisṭhityâ iti prati-sthityai — abhi | nīti | vartate — saḥ |
eti — eṣaḥ | vai — labhate | anāvaruddhety anāva-ruddhâ
— sabhâ | iṣṭvâ — gomān iti go-mān | agne | avimān ity
avi-mān — āpnoti | eti | asya.



10. vājapeyaḥ (1, 7, 7-12).

7. *dēva savitaḥ prā suva yajnām prā suva yajna-
-patim bhāgāya, divyó gandharvāḥ¹ keta-pūḥ ketām naḥ
punātu vācās pātir² vācam adyā svadāti naḥ | ^bindrasya
vājro 'si vārtra-ghnas tvāyâ 'yām vritrām vadhyât | ^cvā-
jāsya nú pra-savé mātāram mahīm áditim nāma vācasā ka-
rāmahe | yāsyaḥ idām viçvam bhūvanam ā-vivēça tāsyaḥ
no devāḥ savitā dhārma sāvishat | ^dap-sú || 1 || antār
amṛitam ap-sú bheshajām apām utā prā-çastishv āçvâ bha-
vatha vājinaḥ || ^evâyúr vâ tvâ mánur vâ tvâ gandharvāḥ
saptá-viçatiḥ | té ágre³ áçvam³ āyuñjan⁴ té asmiñ³ javām
ā 'dadhuḥ || ^fápāḥ napād āçu-heman yā ūrmīḥ kakúd-mān⁵
prā-tūrtir vāja-sātamas ténâ 'yām vājau sed | ^gvishṇoḥ
krāmo 'si, vishṇoḥ krāntām asi, vishṇor ví-krāntam asy |
^hañkaú ny-añkāv abhīto⁶ rátham yaú dhvāntām vātā-'grām
ānu saḥ-cārantaú | dūré-hetir indriyā-vān⁷ patatrī té no 'gnā-
yah⁸ páprayah párayantu || 2 || ap-sú, nyañkaú, páñcadaça ca || 7 ||

B. 1, 3, 5, 1-4. — K. 13, 14. 14, 6. — ^{a-f}Vs. 9, 1, 5-7. Ç. 5,
1, 1, 14. 4, 3-6. Kā. 14, 1, 11. 3, 1-6. — ^hPār. 3, 14. Pañc. 1, 7, 5.

7-12. ādhvaryavamantrāḥ; 7. rathamantrāḥ. ¹ 'rvāḥ | ABE (1).
² so (^oa p^o) ABE; s. P. 8, 27. ³ so (^oe a^o) ABE; s. P. 11, 3. ⁴ so
(āy^o) ABE. ⁵ s. P. 8, 4. ⁶ ohne avagraha. ⁷ s. P. 3, 5. ⁸ so
(^oo ') ABE; s. P. 12, 7.

— vâcaḥ | patih — tvayâ | ayam — âyũñjan — eti | adâ-
dhuh — kakudmân iti kakut-mân — vâjjasâtamaḥ iti vâja-
-sâtamaḥ — tenâ | ayam — anv iti | samcarantâv iti sam-
-carantau — indriyâvân itindriya-vân — naḥ | agnayâḥ.

8. * devâsyâ 'hâc savitûḥ pra-savé bṛihaspâtinâ¹ vâja-
-jîtâ vâjama jeshama | ^b devâsyâ 'hâc savitûḥ pra-savé bṛihas-
pâtinâ¹ vâja-jîtâ vârshishṭham nâkaḥ rubeyama | ^c indrâya
vâcam vadatê, 'ndram vâjama jâpayatê, 'ndro vâjama ajayit² |
^d âçvâ-'jani vâjini vâjeshu vâjini-vaty âçvânt samât-su vâ-
jaya | ^e ârvâ 'si sâptir asi vâjy asi | ^f vâjino vâjama dhâ-
vata, marûtâm pra-savé jayata, ví yójanâ mimîdhvam,
âdhvana skabhñita || 1 || kâshṭhâḥ gachata | ^g vâje-vâje
'vata⁴ vâjino no dhâneshu viprâ amṛitâ ṛita-jnâḥ | asyâ mâ-
dhvaḥ pibata mâdâyadhvam triptâ yâta pathî-bhir deva-
-yânaiḥ || ^h té no ârvanto⁵ havana-çrûto hâvama viçve çriṇv-
antu vâjinaḥ | ⁱ mitâ-dravaḥ sahasra-sâ medhâ-sâtâ sa-
nishyâvaḥ | ^j mahô yê râtnaḥ sam-ithêshu jabhrirê çam no
bhavantu vâjino havêshu | ^k devâ-tâtâ mitâ-dravaḥ sv-ar-
kâḥ | ^l jambhâyantô 'him⁴ vṛikaḥ râkshâosi sânemy asmâd
yuyavan || 2 || âmîvâḥ || ¹ eshâ syâ vâjî kshipanîḥ turan-
yati grîvâyâḥ baddhó api-kakshâ⁵ âsâni | krâtuḥ dadhi-
-krâ ânu sam-tâvitvat pathâm ânkâsy ânv â-pânîphanat ||
^m utâ smâ 'sya⁶ drâvatas turanyatâḥ parṇam ná vér ânu
vâti pra-gardhinaḥ | çyenâsye 'va dhrâjato ânkasâm⁵ pári
dadhi-krâvnaḥ⁷ sahó 'rjâ táritrataḥ || ⁿ â mâ vâjasya pra-savó
jagamyâd â dyâvâ-pṛithivî viçvâ-çambhû | â mâ gantâm
pitârâ || 3 || mâtarâ câ '' mâ sómo amṛita-tvâya⁵ gam-
yât || ^o vâjino vâja-jito vâjaḥ sarishyânto vâjama jeshyânto

8. rathadhâvanamantrâḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (°yî) ABCDE.
³ so (°) ABE. ⁴ so (°e', und: °o') ABE, s. P. 12, 4. ⁵ so
(°o s°) ABE, s. P. 11, 3. ⁶ sma asya E sec. m. ⁷ °vunṇaḥ E.

brīhaspāter¹ bhāgām āva jighrata || ² vājino vāja-jito vājau
 sasrivāṅso vājam jigivāṅso³ brīhaspāter¹ bhāgé ní mrid-
 dhvam⁴ | ⁵ iyām vah sá satyá sam-dhā 'bhūd yām indreṇa
 sam-ādhattvam¹⁰ | ¹¹ rājīpata¹¹ vānaspātaya¹ indram vā-
 jam ví mucyadhvam || 4 || skabhnita; yuyavan, pitārá, dvicatvá-
 riṅṅac ca || 8 ||

B. 1, 3, 6, 1-9. — K. 13, 14. 14, 1. 7. — Vs. 9, 9-19. Ç. 5,
 1, 4, 15 - 5, 27. Kā. 14, 3, 8 - 4, 12. — brīhaspatinā — ajayit |
 aṅvājanīty aṅvā-ajanī — vājīnīvatīti vājīnī-vatī — arvā |
 asi — yojānā | mīmīdhvam | adhvānaḥ — avata — viprāḥ
 — triptāḥ — sahasrasā iti sahasra-sāḥ | medhasāteti medha-
 -sātā — devatāteti deva-tātā — ahim — sanemi — eśhaḥ¹² |
 syaḥ — apikāksha ity āpi-kakshe — anv iti | samtavītvad
 iti sam-tavītvat — brīhaspatēḥ — jigivāṅsāḥ — samdheti
 sam-dhā | abhūt — ajīpata | vānaspātayaḥ.

9. * kshātrasyo 'lbam asi, kshatrāsya yónir asi | ¹ jāya
 é 'hi súvo¹ rōhāva, rōhāva hí súvar, ahām nāv ubhā-
 yoh súvo¹ rokshyāmi | ² vājac ca pra-savāc cā 'pi-jāc ca
 krātuṅ ca sūvaṅ ca mūrdhā ca vy-āṅniyaṅ cā ³ ntyāyanāc
 cā 'ntyaṅ ca bhauvanāc ca bhūvanaṅ cā 'dhi-patiṅ ca |²
⁴ āyur yajnēna kalpatām, prā-'nó y. k., apā-'nāḥ || 1 || y. k.,
 vy-āno y. k., cākshur y. k., çrótram y. k., máno y. k., vāg
 y. k., ātmā y. k., yajno yajnēna kalpatāu | ⁵ súvar devāu⁵
 agaumā, 'mṛitā abhūma, prajā-pateḥ pra-jā abhūma | ⁶ sām
 ahām pra-jāyā sām máyā pra-jā, sām ahāv rāyās⁴ pō-
 sheṇa sām máyā rāyās⁴ pōshó | ⁷ 'nnāya tvā 'nnā-'dyāya
 tvā, vājāya tvā vāja-jityāyāi tvā | ⁸ 'mṛitam asi, pūstīr asi,
 pra-jānanam asi || 2 || apāno, vājāya, náva ca -|| 9 ||

8. ⁸ so (jigī^o) ABCDE. ⁹ mīdhvam ABCDE. ¹⁰ dhadhvam
 ABCDE. ¹¹ so (jījī^o) ABCDE. ¹² s. P. 5, 15.

9. yūpārohanam. ¹ so (vo) ABE, s. P. 8, 7. 16. ² so (i) ABE.
³ so (āu) ABE, s. P. 9, 22. ⁴ so (yas) ABE, s. P. 8, 29.

B. 1, 3, 7, 1-7. — K. 14, 1. 8. — Vs. 9, 20. 21. Ç. 5, 2, 1, 1-14.
Kâ. 14, 5, 1-10. — jāyè | eti | ihi | suvāḥ | rohāva — vy-
açniya iti vi-açniyaḥ — āntyāyanaḥ — antyaḥ — prāṇa iti
pra-ṇaḥ — vyāna iti vi-ṇaḥ — suvāḥ | devān | aḡanma |
amritāḥ — rāyaḥ | poshēna — rāyaḥ | poshāḥ — annādya-
yety āna-adyāya.

10. ^avājasye 'mām pra-savāḥ sushuve āgre¹ sōmao
rājānam ośhādhiḥ² ap-sū | tā asmā-bhyam mādhu-matir
bhavantu vayāo rāshtré jāgriyāma³ puró-hitāḥ || ^bvājasye
'dām pra-savā ā babhūve 'mā ca vīçvā bhūvanāni sarvā-
taḥ² | sá vi-rājam páry eti pra-jānān pra-jām pūshṭim var-
dhāyamāno asmé⁴ || ^cvājasye 'mām pra-savāḥ çīçriye divam
imā ca vīçvā bhūvanāni sam-rāt | áditsantaṃ dāpayatu pra-
-jānān rayim || 1 || ca naḥ sārva-vīrām ní yachatu || ^dāgne
āchā¹⁻⁵ vade 'há naḥ práti naḥ su-mánā bhava | prá ṇo⁶
yacha bhavas pate⁷ dhana-dā asi nas tvām || ^eprá ṇo⁶
yachatv aryamā prá bhāgaḥ prá bṛihaspátih² | prá devāḥ
pró 'tá sūnritā² prá vāg devī dadātu naḥ || 'aryamānam
bṛihaspátim² índraṃ dánāya codaya | vācam víshṇuo sáras-
vatī² savitāram || 2 || ca vājīnam || ^fsōmao rājānam vá-
runam agním auv-ārabhāmahe⁸ | ádityān víshṇuo súryam
brahmāṇam ca bṛihaspátim² | ^hdevāsya tvā savitūḥ pra-
-savè 'çvīnor bāhū-bhyām pūshṇó hástābhyāo sárasvatyai²
vācō yantūr yantrēṇā 'gnés tvā⁹ sām-rājyenā 'bhī shiñ-
cām¹⁰ 'ndrasya bṛihaspátēs² tvā⁹ sām-rājyenā 'bhī shiñ-
cāmi¹⁰ || 3 || rayī, savitāra, sháçtriçac ca || 10 ||

B. 1, 3, 8, 1-4. — K. 14, 2. 8. — Vs. 9, 23-30. Ç. 5, 2, 2, 5-14.
Kâ. 14, 5, 23. 24. — ośhādhiḥsu | apsv ity āp-su — jāgriyāma

10. annahomāḥ. ¹ so ('e a') ABE, s. P. 11, 8. ² ohne avagraha.
³ so (jāgri') BDE. ⁴ so ('o a') ABE, s. P. 11, 8. ⁵ so ('ā) ABE,
s. P. 3, 8. ⁶ so (ṇo) ABE, s. P. 7, 4. ⁷ so ('s p') ABE, s. P. 8, 27.
⁸ als Compositum. ⁹ so ('s t') ABE. ¹⁰ so (ah') ABE, s. P. 6, 4.

— prasava itī pra-savaḥ | eti — saḥ ... asme¹¹ itī — sarvāvīrām itī sarvā-vīrām — achā | vada | iha — sumanā itī su-manāḥ — preti | naḥ — bhuvah | pate — preti — bṛihaspatih — preti | uta | sūnritā — bṛihaspatim — anvārabhāmaḥ ity ānu-ārābhāmahe — bṛihaspatim — bṛihaspatēh.

11. agnīr ékâ-'kshareṇa vācam úd ajayad, aṇvīnau dvÿ-akshareṇa prānâ-'pānāv úd ajayatām, viṣṇus try-akshareṇa trīn lokān¹ úd ajayat, sōmaç catur-akshareṇa cātushpadaḥ paçūn úd ajayat, pūshā pāncâ-'kshareṇa pañktīm úd ajayad, dhātā shād-akshareṇa shād ritūn úd ajayan, marútah saptâ-'kshareṇa saptá-padāw çakvarīm úd ajayan, bṛihaspátir² ashtâ-'kshareṇa gāyatrīm úd ajayan, mitró návâ-'kshareṇa tri-vṛitaw stómam úd ajayat || 1 || várūno dáçâ-'kshareṇa vi-rājam úd ajayad, índra ékâdaçâ-'kshareṇa trishtūbham³ úd ajayad, víçve devā dvādaçâ-'kshareṇa jágatīm úd ajayan, vásavas tráyoðaçâ-'kshareṇa trayo-daçáw stómam úd ajayann, rudráç caturdaçâ-'kshareṇa catur-daçáw stómam úd ajayann, ádityāḥ pāncadaçâ-'kshareṇa pañca-daçáw stómam úd ajayann, áditiḥ shódaçâ-'kshareṇa sho-daçáw⁴ stómam úd ajayat, prajā-patiḥ saptádaçâ-'kshareṇa sapta-daçáw stómam úd ajayat || 2 || trivṛitaw stómam údajayat, shátcatvāriçac ca || 11 ||

K. 14, 4. — Vs. 9, 31-34. Ç. 5, 2, 2, 17. Kâ. 14, 5, 28. — catūshpada itī catūhpadaḥ — saptākshareṇeti sapta-akshareṇa — bṛihaspatih | ashtākshareṇety ashtâ-akshareṇa — trishtubhām — shodaçam.

12. *npyāmâ-gribito 'si, nṛi-shādām tvâ dru-shādām bhuvana-sādām índrāya júshtām gribhāmy, eshā te yōnir,

10. ¹¹ s. P. 4, 9.

11. ujjitimantrāḥ. ¹ so AE., ^on (mit virāma) lo^o B., s. P. 5, 25.31.

³ ohne avagrāha.

12. atigrāhyamantrāḥ.

indrāya tvo | ^b 'payāmā-grihīto 'sy, apsu-shādāṃ tvā gṛita-
 -sādāṃ vyoma-sādāṃ indrāya júshtāṃ grihñāmy, eshá te
 yónir, indrāya tvo | ^c 'payāmā-grihīto 'si pṛithivi-shādāṃ
 tvā 'ntariksha-sādāṃ nāka-sādāṃ indrāya júshtāṃ grihñāmy,
 eshá te yónir, indrāya tvā | ^d yé gráhāḥ pañca-janīnā¹ yé-
 shāṃ tisarāḥ parama-jāḥ | ² daívyāḥ kóçaḥ || 1 || sám-ubj-
 itaḥ | ² téshāṃ ví-çipriyānām ísham ūrjao sám agrabhīm,
 eshá te yónir, indrāya tvā | ² 'apāw rāsam úd-vayasao sūrya-
 -raçmie sam-ābhṛitam | apāw rāsasya yó rāsas tāṃ vo grih-
 ñāmy ut-tamām, eshá te yónir, indrāya tvā || ² 'ayā vi-shthā
 janāyan kārvarāṇi sá hí gṛīnir urúr várāya gátūḥ | sá
 práty úd aid dharūṇo mádhvo ágra³ svāyām yát tanú-
 vām tanúm airayata | ³ 'upayāmā-grihīto 'si, prajā-pataye
 tvā júshtāṃ grihñāmy, eshá te yóniḥ, prajā-pataye tvā || 2 ||
 kóças, tanúvām, tráyodaça ca || 12 ||

B. 1, 3, 9, 1. 2. — K. 14, 3. — Vs. 9, 2-4. Ç. 5, 1, 2, 4-7.
 Kā. 14, 5, 1 (a^e). 25, 6, 10 (f). — nṛishadāṃ iti nṛi-sadāṃ —
 drushadāṃ iti dru-sadāṃ eshaḥ | te — apsuahadāṃ ity
 apsu-sadāṃ — pṛithivishadāṃ iti pṛithivi-sadāṃ — pañca-
 janīnā itī pañca-janīnāḥ — paramajā itī parama-jāḥ — ayā |
 viśthā itī vi-sthāḥ — saḥ — uruḥ | varāya — saḥ |
 prati | ud itī | aīt — airayata.

13. ^a ānv āha māsā ānv id vānāny ānv óshadhīr¹ ānu
 párvatāsah | ānv indrao ródasī vāvaçāné ānv āpo ajihata²
 jāyamānam || ^b ānu te dāyi mahá indriyāya satrá te víçvam
 ānu vṛitra-hátye | ānu kshatrām ānu sáho yajatré 'ndra
 devébhir ānu te nṛi-sháhye | ^c indrañm āsú nārishu su-
 -pátnīm ahám açravam | ná hy asyā aparām caná¹ jarásā

12. atigrāhyamantrāḥ.
 (°o a°) ABE, s. P. 11, 3.

¹ °nīnām C.

² so (|) ABE.

³ so

13. kāmyeśhtiyājyāḥ.
 P. 11, 3 (°né 'nv āpo áj° E).

¹ ohne avagraha.

² so (°o a°) ABE, s.

|| 1 || mārāte pātīḥ || ^d nā 'hām indrāṇi rāraṇa sākhyur
 vṛishā-kaper ritē | yāsye 'dām āpyaw haviḥ priyam de-
 vēshu gāchati || ^e yó jātá evá prathamó mānasvān¹ devó
 devān krātunā pary-ābhūshat | yāsya çūshmād ródasī ābhyas-
 etām ṇṛimṇāsya mahnā sá janāsa indrah || ^f á te mahā indro
 'tý ugra sá-manyavo yát sam-āranta sēnāḥ | pátāti didyún
 nāryasya bāhuvór mā te || 2 || máno viṣhva-driyag ví
 cārit || ^g mā no mardhīr á bharā² daddhi tán naḥ prá dá-
 çūshe dātave bhūri yát te | návyē deshñē çastē asmín⁴ ta
 ukthē prá bravāma vayām indra stuvántaḥ || ^b á tū^b bhara
 mākīr¹ etát pári shṭhād⁵ vidmā³ hí tvā vásu-patiṃ vásū-
 nām | indra yát te māhinaṃ dāttram⁷ ásty asmá-bhyam
 tát dhary-açva || 3 || prá yandhi || ¹ pra-dātāraç havā-
 maha indram á havishā vayām | ubhá hí hástā⁸ vásunā
 pṛiṇāsvā² prá yacha dākshinād ó 'tá savyāt || ^k pra-dātā
 vajrī vṛishabbās turāshāt¹ chushmī⁹ rájā vṛitra-hā soma-
 -pāvā | asmín yajné barhīshy á ni-shadyā 'thā³ bhava yá-
 jamānāya çam yóḥ || ¹ indrah su-trāmā svā-vāç¹⁰ ávo-bhiḥ
 su-mṛiḍīkó bhavatu viçvá-vedāḥ | bādhatām dvēsho ābha-
 yam² kṛiṇotu su-vīryasya || 4 || pátayaḥ syāma || ^m tāsya
 vayaw su-matau yajniyasyā 'pi bhadré saumanasé¹ syāma |
 sá su-trāmā svā-vāç¹⁰ indro asmé² ārāç cid dvēshaḥ sa-
 nutār¹¹ yuyotu || ⁿ revátīr¹ naḥ sadha-māda indre santu tui-
 -vājāḥ | kshumānto¹ yābhīr mādema || ^o pró shv¹² asmai
 puro-rathām indrāya çūshām arcata |¹³ abhīke cid u loka-
 -kṛit samgé¹ samát-su vṛitra-hā |¹³ asmākam bodhi coditā ná-
 bhantām anyakēshām |¹³ jyākā ádhi dhánva-su || 5 || jarāsa,
 mā te, haryaçva, suvīryasyā, 'dhy, ékam ca || 13 ||

13. ² so (°ā) ABE; s. P. 3, 10-12. ⁴ so (°e a°) ABE, s. P. 11, 8.
⁵ so (°ú) ABE, s. P. 3, 14. ⁶ so (shṭh°) ABE, s. P. 6, 4. ⁷ datram
 ABCDE. ⁸ astā C; s. Kuhn u. Schleicher Beiträge 3, 396. ⁹ so ABE,
 s. P. 5, 34. ¹⁰ so (°Aç) ABE; s. P. 9, 20. ¹¹ s. P. 8, 8. ¹² so
 (shv) ABE; s. P. 6, 2. ¹³ so (|) ABE.

(2, 2, 8, 1-6). — (K. 8, 16. 17). — ^aR. 10, 89, 13; ^b6, 25, 8; ^{c, d}10, 86, 11. 12; ^e2, 12, 1; ^f7, 25, 1; ^g4, 20, 10; ^h3, 36, 9; ⁱnur hier ¹⁴; ^knur hier ¹⁵; ^{l, m}R. 6, 47, 12. 13 (10, 131, 6. 7); ⁿ1, 30, 13; ^o10, 133, 1. — anv iti | ahā — rodāsī¹⁶ iti | vāvaçcāne¹⁶ iti — dāyī | mahe — nṛishahya iti nṛi-sabye — nārishu — na | hi | asyāḥ — rāraṇa — vṛishākaper iti vṛishā-kapeḥ — rodāsī iti — saḥ — eti | te | mahāḥ | indra | ūtī | ugra — didyut — viśvadriyag iti viśva-driyak — eti | bhara — tat | naḥ — eti | tu | bhara | mākiḥ — parīti | sthāt | vidma — haryaçveti hari-açva — ā | preti | yacha — eti | uta — turāshāt | çushmī — eti | niśhadyeti ni-sadyā | athā — çam | yoḥ — svavān iti sva-vān | avōbhīr ity avāḥ-bhīḥ — saumanase — saḥ — svavān iti sva-vān — asme¹⁶ iti — sanūtaḥ — revatīḥ — sadhamāda iti sadha-mādāḥ — kshu-mantāḥ — pro¹⁶ iti | sv iti — puroratham iti puraḥ-ratham — cit | u — samge.

pākayajñā, sāçravā, paró-'kham, barhīsho¹⁷, dhruvām, áganma¹⁸, déva savitar, devāsya¹⁸ 'hám, kahatrāsyo 'bham, vājasya¹⁹, 'gnīr ékākshareṇo, 'payámāgrihīto 'si nṛishadam²⁰, ánv āha māsās, tráyoðaça || 13|| pākayajñām (1, 1), paró-'kham (3, 1), dhruvām (5, 1), vísrijate (6, 7), ca naḥ sáravirām²¹ (10, 2), pátayah syāmaf (13, 5), 'kapañçat || 51||

iti taittirīya saṃhitāyām prathamakāṇḍe
saptamaḥ prapāṭhakaḥ ||

12*. rájasūyaḥ (1, 8, 1-21).

1. ánu-matyai purodāçam¹ ashtā-kapālam nir vapati, dhenúr dākshinā | yé pratyāñcaḥ¹ çamyāyā ava-çiyante² tám³ nair-ritām ékakapālam, kṛishṇām vāsaḥ kṛishṇá-tūsham

13. ¹⁴ das zweite Hemistich in Vs. 5, 19 s. Ath. 7, 26, 8. ¹⁵ das erste Hemistich in R. 5, 40, 4 (aber rījishī statt pradātā); der vierte páda in R. 3, 17, 3. ¹⁶ s. P. 4, 17. 18. 9. 7 (Whitney zu). ¹⁷ 'sho 'hám BE. ¹⁸ 'nméty āha BDE. ¹⁹ 'sye 'mám BE. ²⁰ 'sy BE. ²¹ sáravirān E.

* das elfte Buch in der Reihe des kāṇḍānukrama, vājapayavidhi, findet sich in B. I, 8, 2-9; s. Ind. Stud. 3, 375.

8, 1. anumātādayo 'shtau yāgāḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² Wurzel betont. ³ so ACD, tan B, ta E, tat Sáy.; (nir vapati zu ergänzen).

dákshinâ | ví 'hi' sváhâ' "hutim jushânâ, eshá te
 nir-ṛite bhâgó bhûte havishmaty' asi muñcé
 'mám ávhasaḥ, sváhâ' námo yá idam cakârâ | "di-
 tyam carum nir vapati váro dákshinâ, "gnâ-vaishnavám
 êkâdaça-kapâlam vâmanó vahí dákshinâ, 'gnî-shomīyam
 || 1 || êkâdaça-kapâlam hiraṇyam dákshinai, "ndrám êkâ-
 daça-kapâlam ṛishabhó vahí dákshinâ, "gneyám ashtâ-
 -kapâlam aindrám dádhy ṛishabhó⁵ vahí dákshinai, "ndrâ-
 -'gnám dvâdaça-kapâlam vaiçva-devám carum pratha-
 ma-jó vatsó dákshinâ, saumyáç çyâmâkám carum vâso
 dákshinâ, sârasvatyai¹ carúç sârasvate' carum mithunaú
 gâvau dákshinâ || 2 || agnîshomīyam, cátustriçaç ca || 1 ||

B. 1, 6, 1, 1-11. — K. 15, 1. — Vs. 9, 35. Ç. 5, 2, 3, 2-9.
 Kâ. 15, 1, 9-10. — puṛoḍâçam — çamyâyâḥ — nirṛitam iti
 naiḥ-ṛitam — vîti | iḥi — jushânâḥ | eshaḥ — nirṛita iti
 niḥ-ṛite — bhûte | havishmatî | asi | muñca | imam —
 agnîshomīyam ity agnî-shomīyam — aindrâgnam ity aindra-
 -agnam.

2. âgneyám ashtâ-kapâlam nir vapati, saumyám carúç
 sâvitrám dvâdaça-kapâlam, sârasvatám¹ carum, paushpám
 carum, mârutáç saptâ-kapâlam, vaiçva-devīm âmikshâm¹,
 dyâvâ-prithivyám éka-kapâlam || 1 || âgneyáç saumyám² mâru-
 tám², ashtâdaça || 2 ||

B. 1, 6, 2, 1 - 3, 10. — K. 9, 4. — Ç. 5, 2, 3, 10. Kâ. 15, 1, 17.
 — âmikshâm.

3. "aindrâ-'gnám êkâdaça-kapâlam, mârutīm âmikshâm¹,

1. * zwei Wörter! Accent! ⁵ arsha° B.

2. cáturmâsyeshu vaiçvadevâkhyam prathamam parva. ¹ ohne avagraha.
² saumyam und mârutam sind wohl zugefügt zur Scheidung dieses
 anuvâka von andern anuvâka (s. 17. 19. 20), die auch mit âgneyam a. nir v.
 beginnen.

3. varuṇapraghâsâkhyam dvitīyam parva. ¹ ohne avagraha.

vāruṇīm āmikshām¹, kāyām éka-kapālam | ^bpra-ghāsyān havāmahe marūto yajná-vāhasaḥ, karambhēṇa¹ sa-jōshasah |² °mó shū ṇa³ indra pṛit-sú devā 'stu sma te çushminn avayā¹ |² mahī hī asya mīdhúsho yavyā |² havishmato¹ marūto vāndate gīḥ |³ °yád grāme yád áraṇye yát sabbhāyām yád indriyé |² yác chūdré yád arýa énaç cakṛimā⁴ vayām |² yád ékasyā 'dhi dhármaṇi tásyā 'va-yájanam asi svāhā¹ | °ákran kárma karma-kṛitaḥ sahá vácā mayo-bhuvā | devébhyaḥ kárma kṛitvā 'stam pré 'ta su-dānavah || 1 || vayām yád, viçatíç ca || 3 ||

B. 1, 6, 4, 1 - 5, 6. — K. 9, 4. — Vs. 3, 44-47. Ç. 2, 5, 2, 7-29. Kā. 5, 5, 10-18. — aindrāḡnam ity aindra-ḡnam — āmikshām — karambhēṇa — mo^b iti | sv iti | naḥ — deva | astū — çushmin | avayā⁶ — yavyā — vandate — yat | çūdre | yat | arýe — cakṛima — mayobhuveti mayah-hbuvā — kṛitvā | astām | preti | ita.

4. °agnáyé 'níka-vate puroḡāçam¹ ashtā-kapālam nír vapati sākāç sūryeṇo 'd-yatā, marūd-bhyaḥ sām-tapanébhyo madhyāndine¹ carúm, marūd-bhyo grihamedhí-bhyaḥ sárvasām dugdhé sáyām carúm | ^bpūrṇā darvi párā pata sú-pūrṇā púnar ā pata | vasné 'va ví krīṇāvahā ishām ūrjao çata-krato || °dehī me dādāmi te ní me dhehī ní te dadhe | ni-hāram ín ní me harā² ni-hāram || 1 || ní harāmi te || °marūd-bhyaḥ krīḡi-bhyaḥ puroḡāçao¹ saptā-kapālam nír vapati sākāç sūryeṇo 'd-yatā, "gneyām ashtā-kapālam nír vapati saumyām carúç sāvitrām dvādaça-kapālaç sārasvatām¹ carúm paushṇām carúm aindrā-'ḡnām ékádaça-

3. ² so (|) ABE. ° so (shū ṇa) ABE; s. P. 3, 14. 6, 2. 7, 2.
⁴ so (°ā) ABE, s. P. 3, 10. ° s. P. 4, 7. ° Rik und Vs. haben avayāḥ; s. aber Ath. 2, 35, 1, wo der padapāṭha auch ava-yā liest.

4. sākamedhākhye trīṭhye parvati pradhānahavīṣhi. ° ohne avagraha. ° so (°ā) ABE; s. P. 3, 12.

-kapālam aindrām carūm vaiçva-karmanām éka-kapālam
 || 2 || harā nihārap, triççac ca || 4 ||

B. 1, 6, 6, 1 - 7, 5. — K. 9, 5. — Vs. 3, 49. 50. Ç. 2, 5, 3, 2
 4, 10. Kā. 5, 6, 2 - 7, 10. — purodāçam — maḍhyandine —
 vaṣnā | iṣva — çatakratoḥ iti çata-krato — it | nīti | me |
 harā — aindrāgnam ity aindra-agnam.

5. *sómāya pitṛi-māte purodāçaw¹ shāt-kapālam nir
 vapati, pitṛi-bhyo barhishád-bhyo dhānāḥ, pitṛi-bhyo 'gni-
 -shvāttébhyo, 'bhi-vānyāyai dugdhé manthām | ^b etát te
 tata yé ca tvām ānv, etát te pitāmaha¹ pra-pitāmaha yé
 ca tvām ānv, átra pitaro yathā-bhāgām mandadhvaç | ^csu-
 -samdriçam tvā vayām mágha-van mandishimāhi | prá nū-
 nám² pūrṇá-vandhura stutó yāsi váçaw³ ánu | yójā⁴ nṅ
 indra te hárí⁵ || 1 || ^dákshann amímadanta hy áva priyā
 adbūshata | ástoshata svá-bhānavo víprā návishṭhayā mat' |
 yójā⁴ nṅ indra te hárí || ^eákshan pitáro 'mímadanta
 pitáro 'tīripanta pitáro 'mīmrijanta pitáraḥ | ^fpáre 'ta
 pitarah somyā gambhīraih pathi-bhiḥ pūrvyaiḥ | áthā⁶ pi-
 trīnt su-vidátrāç³ ápi 'ta yaména yé sadḥa-mādam má-
 danti || ^gmāno nv ā huvāmahe nārāçaw³ séna¹ stóména pi-
 trīnām ca mánma-bhiḥ | ^hā || 2 || na etu mánah púnah
 krátve dakshāya jīvāse | jyók ca sūryam driçé || ⁱpúnar
 nah pitáro máno dádātu daívyo jánah | jívam vrātaç sace-
 mahi || ^kyád antáriksham¹ pṛithivīm utá dyām yán mātá-
 ram pitáram vá jihīsimá | agnir má tásmād énaç gārha-
 -patyah prá muñcatu, dur-itā yāni cakṛimá karótu mām
 anenásam || 3 || hárí, mánabhir ā, çatuçcatvāriççac ca || 5 ||

B. 1, 6, 8, 1 - 9, 10. — K. 9, 6. — Vs. 3, 51-55. Ç. 2, 6, 1, 38-39.

5. mahāpitṛiyajnah. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (n°) ABE; s. P. 7, 16. ³ so (°āw) ABE, s. P. 9, 21. ⁴ so (yojā) ABCDE; s. Whitney zu P. 3, 15 pag. 98. ⁵ s. P. 4, 15. ⁶ so (°ā) ABE; s. P. 3, 10.

Kâ. 5, 9, 21. 22. — Çânkh. 3, 17, 2-4. — Lâty. 5, 2, 10. 11. — pu-
rođâçam — agniśhvâttebhya ity agni-svâttebhyah — pitâ-
maha — pûrṇavândhura iti pûrṇa-vândhurah — vaçan | anu |
yojâ | nu — harî iti — viprâh — yojâ | nu — harî iti —
pareti | ita — somyâh — atha | pitrîn | suvidatrân iti su-
vidatrân | apîti | ita — nu | eti | havâmabe | nârâçasena
— antariksham — duriteti duh-itâ.

6. ^aprati-pûrushâm éka-kapâlân nîr vapaty, ékam áti-
-riktam | ^byāvanto¹ grīhyāh smās tébhyah kām akaram |
^cpaçūnāç çarmâ 'si çarma yajamānasya, çarma me ya-
chai | ^d'ka evā rudrô ná dvitīyāya tasta | ^eākḥús¹ te²
rudra paçús, tām jushasvai | ^f'shā te rudra bhāgāh sahā
svāsrā 'mbikayā, tām jushasva | ^gbheshajām gāvē 'çvāya
pûrushāya bheshajām átho asmā-bhyam³ bheshajāç sú-bhe-
shajam || 1 || yāthā 'sati | ⁴su-gām meshāya meshyā |
^hāvā 'mba rudrām adimāhy, āva devām try-ambakam⁵ | ⁴
yāthā naḥ çréyasah kárad⁶, yāthā no vāsyasah kárad⁶,
yāthā naḥ paçu-mātaḥ⁷ kárad, yāthā no vy-avasāyāyāt ||
¹try-ambakam⁵ yajāmāhe su-gandhīm pushti-várdhanam | ur-
vārukām¹ iva bāndhanān mṛityór mukshīya má 'mritāt | ⁴
^keshā te rudra bhāgās, tām jushasva, ténā 'vaséna paró
Mūja-vató 'tī 'hy | ¹ávatata-dhanvā pināka-hastah kṛitī-
-vāsah || 2 || súbheshajam, ihi, trīpi ca || 6 ||

B. 1, 6, 10, 1-5. — K. 9, 7. — Vs. 3, 57-61. Ç. 2, 6, 2, 4-17.
Kâ. 5, 10, 2-21. — Lâty. 5, 3, 5-11. — pratipûrusham iti prati-
-pûrusham — grīhyāh | smaḥ — çarmā | asi — ekāh |
eva — tasthe | ākḥuḥ — eśah — amvikayā — gāvē |
açvāya — atho iti — asāti — meshyāi | aveti | amba —
adimāhi — tryāmbakam iti tri-ambakam — urvārukam
— bandhanāt — eśah.

6. tryambakapurođâçah. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (°s t°) ABE.
³ so (°o a°) ABE, s. P. 4, 7. ⁴ so (|) AB. ⁵ tryāmb° E. ⁶ so
(°h k°) AE; °s k° B; s. P. 8, 24. ⁷ so (°h) ABE.

7. * aindrâ-'gnâm dvâdaça-kapâlam vaiçva-devâm carûm, indrâya çunâsîrâya¹ purođâçam¹ dvâdaça-kapâlam, vâvavyam páyah, sauryám éka-kapâlam, dvâdaça-gavâo síram dákshinâ | ^b "gneyám ashtâ-kapâlam nír vapati, raudram gâvîdhukâm¹ carûm, aindrâm dádhi, vârunâm yava-mâyam carûm, vahinî dhenúr dákshinâ | ° yé devâh purah-sádo 'gnî-netrâ, dakshinâ-sádo yamá-netrâh, paçcât-sadáh savitri-netrâ, úttara-sádo vâruna-netrâ, upari-shádo bñihaspâti-netrâ raksho-hánaš té naḥ pântu, té no 'vantu, tébhyaḥ || 1 || námas, tébhyaḥ svâhâ¹ | ^d sám-ûđhao rákshah, sám-dagdhao ráksha, idám ahâo ráksho 'bhi sám dahâmy | ° agnâye raksho-ghné svâhâ, yamâya savitré vârunâya bñihaspâtaye¹ dúvasvate¹ raksho-ghné svâhâ | 'prashṭi-vâh' rátho dákshinâ | ° devâsya tvâ savitûḥ pra-savé 'çvínor bâhú-bhyâm pûshnó hástâbhyâo rákshaso vadhâm juhomi, hatâo rákshó, 'vadhishma ráksho | ^h yád vâste tád dákshinâ || 2 || tébhyaḥ, páñcacatvâriṭṭaç ca || 7 ||

B. 1, 7, 1, 1-9. — K. 15, 2. — Vs. 9, 35-38. Ç. 5, 2, 4, 4-19. Kâ. 15, 1, 19 - 2, 8. — aindrâgnam ity aindra-agnam — çunâsîrâya | purođâçam — gâvîdhukâm — dákshinâsada ity dákshinâ-sadâḥ — úttarasada ity úttara-sadâḥ — upariśhadâ ity úpari-sadâḥ — rákshoḥaṇâ ity rákshah-hanâḥ — abhi | sam ity | dahâmi — bñihaspâtaye | duvasvate — rakshah | avadhishma — vasté.

8. dhâtré purođâçam¹ dvâdaça-kapâlam nír vapaty, ánu-matyai carûo, rákâyai carûo, sinivályai¹ carûm, kuhvâi carûm, mithunaú gâvau dákshinâ | "gnâ-vaishṇavám éka-daça-kapâlam nír vapaty, aindrâ-vaishṇavám éka-daça-kapâlam, vaishṇavám tri-kapâlam, vâmanó vah' dákshinâ | 'gnî-

7. çunâsîryâdikarmacatusṭayam. ¹ ohne avagraha.

8. devikâdikarmashaṭkam. ¹ ohne avagraha.

-shomīyam ékâdaça-kapâlam nīr vapatī, 'ndrâ-somīyam ékâ-
daça-kapâlaṃ, saumyāṃ carūṃ, babhrūr dākshinā | somâ-
-paushnām carūṃ nīr vapaty, aindrâ-paushnām carūṃ,
paushnām carūṃ, çyâmó dākshinā | vaiçvânarām¹ dvâdaça-
-kapâlam nīr vapati, hīranyam dākshinā | vârunām yava-
-mâyam carūṃ, áçvo dākshinā || 1 || vaiçvânarām dvâdaçakapâ-
lam nīr, ashtāu ca || 8 ||

B. 1, 7, 2, 1-6. — K. 15, 3. — Ç. 5, 2, 5, 1-17. Kâ. 15, 2, 11-18.
— puroḍāçam — sijnivâlyai — agnīshomīyam ity agnī-so-
mīyam — indrâsomīyam itīndrâ-somīyam — somâpaushnam
itī somâ-paushnam — vaiçvânaram.

9. bārhaspatyām¹ carūṃ nīr vapati brahmāno gṛihé
çiti-ṛishthó dākshinai, "ndrām ékâdaça-kapâlaṃ rájanýasya
gṛihá ṛishabhó dākshinā, "dityām carūṃ máhishyai
gṛihé dhenúr dākshinā, nair-ṛitām carūṃ pari-vṛiktýai
gṛihé kṛishṇánām vṛihṇām nakhá-nirbhinnam kṛishṇā
kūtā dākshinā, "gneyām ashtā-kapâlaṃ senâ-nyo gṛihé hī-
ranyam dākshinā, vârunām dáça-kapâlaṃ sûtásya gṛihé
mahâ-nirashṭo dākshinā, mârutāṃ saptâ-kapâlam grâma-nyo
gṛihé ṛiçnir dākshinā, sâvitram dvâdaça-kapâlam || 1 ||
kshattúr gṛihá upa-dhvastó dākshinā, "çvinām dvi-ka-
pâlaṃ sam-grahítúr gṛihé sa-vâtýau dākshinā, paushnām
carūṃ bhâga-dughásya gṛihé çyâmó dākshinā, raudrām
gâvídrukām¹ carūṃ akshâ-"vâpásya gṛihé çabála úd-vâro
dākshiné | 'ndrâya su-trámne puroḍāçam¹ ékâdaça-kapâlam
ṛatī nīr vapatī 'ndrâyâ 'eho-múce 'yam no rájâ vṛitra-há
rájâ bhûtṵ vṛitram vadhyân | maitrâ-bârhaspatyām bha-
vati çvetâyai çvetâ-vatsâyai dugdhé svayam-múrté svayam-
-mathitá ájya áçvatthe¹ || 2 || pátre cátuḥ-sraktu svâ-

9. ratnīnam havīshi.

¹ ohne svagraha.

yam-avapannāyai çākhāyai, karṇāṣ ca 'karṇāṣ ca tanḍu-
lān ví cinuyād yé karṇāḥ sá páyasi bārhaspatyó¹ yé
'karṇāḥ sá ājye maitráḥ, svayam-kṛitā védir bhavati sva-
yam-dinám barhiḥ svayamkṛitá idbmāḥ, sai 'vá çvetá
çvetá-vatsá dákshinā || 3 || sāvitrám dvādaçakapālam, áçvatthe, trá-
yastriççac ca || 9 ||

B. 1, 7, 3, 1-8. — K. 15, 4. 5. — Ç. 5, 3, 1, 1 - 2, 8. Ká. 15,
3, 1-46. — bārhaspatyam — grībe | řiṣabhaḥ — naiřṛitam
iti naiḥ-řitam — grāmanya ití grāma-nyāḥ — gāvīdhukam
— akshāvāpasyety aksha-āvāpasyā — çabalāḥ | udvāra ity
ut-vāraḥ — prati | nir ití | vapati — aḥomuça ity aḥaha-
-mucé | ayam — vadhyāt — áçvatthe — catúḥsraktāv ití ca-
túḥ-sraktu — karṇān | ca | akarṇān | ca — bhavati — sá | eva.

10. *agnāye grihá-pataye puroḍāçam¹ ashtā-kapālam
nir vapati kṛiṣṇānām vṛihīnāṣ, sómāya vānaspátaye¹ çyā-
mākām carúṣ, savitré satyá-prasavāya puroḍāçam¹ dvādaça-
-kapālam áçṭnām vṛihīnāṣ, rudráya paçu-pátaye gāvīdhu-
kám¹ carúm, bṛihaspátaye¹ vácás pátaye² naivāram¹ carúm,
indrāya jyeshthāya puroḍāçam¹ ékādaça-kapālam mahā-
-vṛihīnām, mitráya satyāyā "mbānām carúm, várunāya
dhárma-pataye yava-māyam carúṣ | ^b savitá tvā pra-savānāṣ
suvatām, agnir grihá-patīnāṣ, sómo vānaspátīnāṣ¹, rudráḥ
paçṭnām || 1 || bṛihaspátir¹ vácām, índro jyeshthānām,
mitráḥ satyānām, váruṇo dhárma-patīnām | °yé devā deva-
-súva sthá tá imám āmushyāyanám anamitrāya suva-
dhvam, mahaté kshatrāya, mahatá ádhi-patyāya, mahaté
jána-rājyāyai | ^d 'shá vo bharatá rájā sómo 'smākam
bráhmanānāṣ rájā | °práti tyán nāma rájyám adbāyi svām
tanúvam váruṇo açiçrec², chūcer mitráya vrátýā abhúmā

10. devasuvām haviṣhi. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (°s p°) ABE,
s. P. 8, 27. ³ so (°o s°) AB. E (sec. m.); s. P. 11, 17.

'manmahi mahatá řitásya nāma | 'sárve vrátā vārunasyā
'bhūvan ví mitrá évair árātim atārīd, ásūshudanta yajniyā
řiténa v̄y u tritó jarimāṇam na ānaḍ || ⁸ vishṇoḥ krāmo 'si,
vishṇoḥ krāntām asi, vishṇor ví-krāntam asi || 2 || paçūnām,
vrátāḥ, páñcaviṇṣatiç ca || 10 ||

3, 4, 11, 1-6. — B. 1, 7, 4, 1-4. — K. 15, 5. — Vs. 9, 39. 40.
Ç. 5, 3, 3, 3-12. Kā. 15, 4, 6-17. — puṛoḍāçam — vanaspatāye
— gāvīdhukam — bñihaspatāye | vācaḥ | patāye — āmbā-
nām — vanaspatīnām — devasuva iti deva-suvāḥ — mahate
— eṣaḥ — bharatāḥ — tyat — vratyāḥ | abhūma | amān-
mahi | mahataḥ — vrátāḥ — mītraḥ — yajniyāḥ — vīti | u.

11. *arthé-'ta sthā, 'pām pátir asi, vñishā 'sy ūrmír,
vñisha-senò 'si, vraja-kshíta stha, marútām ója stha, sūrya-
-varcasa stha, sūrya-tvacasa stha, mândā stha, vāçā stha,
çakvarī stha, viçva-bhñita stha, jana-bhñita sthā, 'gnés te-
jasýā sthā, 'pām óshadhīnāc¹ rāsa sthā | ^b 'pó devír mádhu-
-matír agridhann ūrjasvatí¹ rája-sūyāya citānāḥ | yābhir
mitrá-vārunāv abhy-áshīncan² yābhir indram ānayann áty
árātīḥ || ⁸ rāshtra-dā stha rāshtrām datta svāhā¹, rāshtra-
-dā stha rāshtrām amúshmai datta || 1 || áty, ékādaça ca || 11 ||

B. 1, 7, 5, 1-5. — K. 15, 6. — Vs. 10, 1-4. Ç. 5, 3, 4, 1-20.
Kā. 15, 4, 21-44. — arthetaḥ ity ártha-itāḥ — vñishā | asi —
ojāḥ — mândāḥ — vāçāḥ — çakvarīḥ — tejasýāḥ — ra-
sāḥ | sthā | apaḥ — ūrjasvatīḥ — abhyashīncann ity ābhi-
-asiñcan — rāshtrādā iti rāshtra-dāḥ.

12. *dévír āpaḥ sám mádhu-matír mádhu-matībhiḥ
sñijyadhvam máhi vācaḥ kshatriyāya vanvānā | ^b ānā-dhñish-
tāḥ sídató 'rjasvatír¹ máhi vācaḥ kshatriyāya dadhātír |
⁸ āni-bhñishṭam asi vācó bāndhus tapo-jāḥ, sómasya dātrām

11. abhishekajalamantrāḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² s. P. 6_m8.

12. abhishekajalasamskaramantrāḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha.

asi | ^dçukrá vah çukrenó 't punâmi, candrâç candrenâ,
 'mritâ amritena, svâhâ¹, râja-sûyâya citânâh | ^esadha-mâdo
 dyumnînir ūrja etâ âni-bhrištâ apasyūvo¹ vâsânah | pastyâsu
 cakre vârunah sadhâ-stham apâç çîçuh || 1 || mâtṛi-tamâsv
 antâh || ^fkshatrâsyô 'lbam asi, kshatrâsya yônir asy | ^gâvin-
 no¹ agnir² gṛihâ-patir, âvinna indro vṛiddhâ-çravâ, âvin-
 nah pûshâ viçvâ-vedâ, âvinnau mitrâ-vârunâv ṛitâ-vṛidhâv,
 âvinne³ dyâvâ-pṛithivi³ dhṛitâ-vrate³, âvinnâ devy âditir
 viçva-rûpy, âvinno 'yâm asâv âmushyâyaṇo 'syâm viçy
 asmîn râshtré mahatê kshatrâya mahatâ âdhi-patyâya ma-
 hatê jâna-râjyâyai | ^h'shâ vo bharatâ râjâ, sómo 'smâkam
 brâhmanânâç râjê | ⁱ'ndrasya || 2 || vâjro 'si vâtrâ-ghnas,
 tvayâ 'yâm vṛitrâm vadhyâc | ^kchatru-bâdhanâ stha | ^lpâtâ
 mâ pratyâñcam¹, pâtâ mâ tiryâñcam¹, anvâñcam¹ mâ pâta,
 dig-bhyô mâ pâta, viçvâbhyo mâ nâshtrâbhyah pâta | ^mhi-
 ranya-varṇâv ushâsâm vi-roké 'ya-sthûnâv úd-itau sūryasyâ
 " rohatam varuṇa mitra gârtam tâtaç cakshâthâm âditim
 ditiṃ ca || 3 || çîçur, indrasya, 'kacatvâriçaç ca || 12 ||

B. 1, 7, 6, 1-8. — K. 15, 6. 7. — Vs. 10, 4. 6-9. 16. 18. Ç. 5,
 3, 4, 27. 5, 16-37. 4, 1, 15. Kâ. 15, 4, 46 - 5, 21. 28. 33. — vanvânâh
 — çukrâh — âvinnaḥ⁴ — âvinnau⁵ — ṛitâvṛidhâv ity ṛita-
 -vṛidhau | âvinne⁶ iti — dhṛitavrate iti dhṛita-vrate | âvin-
 nâ | devî | aditiḥ | viçvarûpîti viçva-rûpî | âvinnaḥ | ayam |
 asau | âmushyâyaṇah | asyâm | viçi | asmin — eshaḥ —
 tvayâ | ayam — çatrubâdhanâ iti çatru-bâdhanâh — pra-
 tyañcam — tiryañcam | anvañcam — viroka iti vi-roke |
 ayâsthûnâv ity ayâh-sthûnau | uditâv ity ut-itau | sū-
 ryasya | etl.

13. *sam-īdham ā tishṭha, gāyatrī tvā chāndasām

¹² ¹ ³ so (°o a°) ABE; s. P. 11, 18. 15.
⁴ âvinnaḥ D, alle drei Male, ⁵ âvinnau D.

⁶ s. P. 4, 11-18.
⁶ âvinne D.

avatu tri-vṛit stómo ratham-taráo sāmā 'gnír devatá¹
 bráhma drávinam | ^b ugrám á tishṭha, trishtúp¹ tvá chándasâm avatu pañca-daçá stómo bṛihát sámé 'ndro
 devatâ kshatrám drávinam | ^c vi-râjam á tishṭha, jâgati tvâ chândasâm avatu sapta-daçá stómo vairûpáç¹ sâma
 marúto devatâ víḍ drávinam | ^d údicim¹ á tishṭhâ, 'nu-
 -shṭúp tvâ || 1 || chândasâm avatv eka-viççá stómo
 vairâjâç¹ sâma mitrá-várunau devatâ bálam drávinam |
^e úrdhvám á tishṭha, pañktis tvâ chândasâm avatu tri-
 nava-trayastriççau stómau çákvara-raivaté² sâmanî² bṛi-
 haspátir¹ devatâ várco drávinam | ^f idrîñ¹ câ 'nyâdrîñ¹
 cai 'tâdrîñ¹ ca prati-drîñ ca mitâç ca sám-mitâç ca sâ-
 -bharâḥ | ^g çukrá-jyotiç ca citrá-jyotiç ca satyâ-jyotiç ca
 jyótishmâç¹ ca satyâç ca 'rta-pâç ca || 2 || áty-aohâḥ |
^h agnâye svâhâ¹ sómâya svâhâ savitré svâhâ sârasvatyai¹
 svâhâ pûshné svâhâ bṛihaspátaye¹ svâhé 'ndrâya svâhâ
 ghóshâya svâhâ çlókâya svâhâ 'uççâya svâhâ bhâgâya svâhâ
 kshétrasya pátaye svâhâ | ⁱ pṛithivyai svâhâ 'ntárikshâya¹
 svâhâ divé svâhâ sūryâya svâhâ candrámasé¹ svâhâ náksha-
 trebhyah svâhâ 'd-bhyah svâhau 'shadhî-bhyah³ svâhâ vá-
 naspáti-bhyah svâhâ carâcarébhyah¹ svâhâ pari-plavébhyah
 svâhâ sarisripébhyah¹ svâhâ || 3 || anushṭúp tva, 'rtapâç ca, sa-
 risripébhyah svâhâ || 13 ||

B. 1, 7, 7, 1-5. — K. 15, 7. — Vs. 10, 10-14. 17, 81. 80. 10, 5
 22, 29. Ç. 5, 4, 1, 8-7. 3, 5, 4-9. Kâ. 15, 5, 23. 8. — trishtúp —
 pañcadaçça iti pañca-daççaḥ — sapta-daçça iti sapta-daççaḥ —
 vairûpam — anushṭub ity ânu-stup — ekaviççâ ity éka-
 -viççâḥ — vairâjam — çâkvararajivate iti çâkvara-raivate |
 sâmanî iti | bṛihaspatih — idrîñ — anyâdrîñ — etâdrîñ —
 pratîdrîññ iti prati-drîñ — jyotishmân | ca | ritapâ ity

13. digvyâsthâpanamantrâḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² s. P. 4, 11. 12.
³ s. P. 3, 7.

ṛita-pâḥ — oshâdhbhyâ ity oshâdhi-bhyaḥ — carâcare-
bhyâḥ — sarîsripebhyâḥ.

14. *sômasya tvîshir asi, tâve 'va me tvîshir bhûyâd |
b amṛitam asi, mṛityór mâ pâhi | ° didyón mâ pâhy | ° âve-
- 'shâ dandaçûkâ | ° nir-astam namuceḥ çiraḥ | 'sómo rājâ
váruno devâ dharmasúvaç ca yé | té te vâcaḥ suvantâm,
té te prâ- 'nâv suvantâm, té te cākshuḥ suvantâm, té te
çrótraḥ suvantâḥ | °sômasya tvâ dyumnénâ 'bhî shiñcâmy
agnéḥ || 1 || téjasâ sūryasya vârcasé 'ndrasye 'ndriyēna
mitrâ-várūṇayor vîryēna marûtâm ójasâ | b kshatrâñam ksha-
trâ-patir asy | i âti divâs pâhi² | k sam-âvavṛitrann³ adha-
râg⁴ údîcîr⁴ âhim budhniyam ânu sam-carântis, tâḥ pārva-
tasya vṛishabhâsya prishthé nâvaç caranti svasica iyânâḥ ||
l rûdra yât te krâyî⁵ páram nâma tásmai hutâm asi, yamé-
- 'shâtam asi || m prâjâ-pate ná tvâd etâny anyó viçvâ jâtâni
pâri tâ babhûva | yât-kâmâs te juhumâs tán no astu⁶ va-
yâḥ syâma pátayo rayîñâm || 2 || agnê, tai, 'kâdaça ca || 14 ||

B. 1, 7, 8, 1-7. — K. 15, 7. — Vs. 10, 10. 14-20. Ç. 5, 4, 1, 1
- 2, 10. Kâ. 15, 5, 22 - 6, 12. — tavâ | iṅvâ — didyot — avêshâḥ
ity avâ-îshâḥ | dandaçûkâḥ — devâḥ — prânam iti pra-
-nam — abhîti | shiñcâmi — atiti | divaḥ | pâhi | samâ-
vavṛitrann iti sam-âvavṛitrân | adharâk — anv iti | samca-
rântîr iti sam-carântîḥ — svasica iti svasicâḥ — krâyî —
yameshâtam iti yama-îshâtam — tat | naḥ | astu.

15. *indrasya vâjro 'si vâtra-ghnas, tvâyâ 'yam vṛi-
trâm vadhyân | b mitrâ-várūṇayos tvâ pra-çâstrôḥ pra-çîshâ
yunajmi yajnâsya yôgena | ° vîshṇoḥ krâmo 'si, vîshṇoḥ

14. abhishekaḥ. ¹ so (sh°) ABE, s. P. 6, 4. ² so (°s p°)
ABE; s. P. 8, 24. ³ als Compositum. ⁴ ohne avagraha. ⁵ so
(°i) AB; krâyî E, s. P. 3, 13. ⁶ so (°o a°) ABD, s. P. 11, 17.

15. rathena vijayah.

krántám asi, víshṇor ví-krántam asi | ^d marútám pra-savé
 jesham | ^e áptám mánah | ^f sám ahám indriyēṇa víryēṇa |
^g paçūṇám manyúr asi, táve ^h va me manyúr bhūyān | ⁱ námo
 mâtreté pṛithivyaí, má ^j hám mâtáram pṛithivíe hiṇsisham,
 má || 1 || máṃ mâtá pṛithiví hiṇsíd | ^k iyad asy, áyur asy
 áyur me dhehy, ūrg asy ūrjam me dhehi, yúnñ asi, várco
^l si várco máyi dhehy | ^m agnáye gríhā-pataye sváhā¹, só-
 máya vānaspátaye¹ sváhé, ⁿ ndrasya bálāya sváhā, marútám
 ójase sváhā | ^o haṇsáḥ çuci-shád vásur antariksha-sád dhótá
 vedi-shád átithir duroṇa-sát | ^p nṛi-shád vara-sád řita-sád
 vyoma-sád ab-já go-já řita-já adri-já řitám bṛihát || 2 ||
 hiṇsisham má, ^q rtajás, trīpi ca || 15 ||

B. 1, 7, 9, 1-6. — K. 15, 8. — Vs. 10, 19. 21-25. Ç. 5, 4, 2, 6.
 3, 4-26. Ká. 15, 6, 9-33. — tvayā | ayam — tavā | iṇvā — mā |
 aham — vānaspátaye — çucishad iti çuci-sat — vedishad
 iti vedi-sat — nṛishad iti nṛi-sat — abjā ity ap-jāḥ.

16. ^a mitrò 'si, várūṇo 'si | ^b sám ahám viçvair de-
 vaiḥ | ^c kshatrásya nábhír asi, kshatrásya yónir asi | ^d syo-
 nám ā sīda, su-shádām ā sīda | ^e má tvā hiṇsín, má mā
 hiṇsín | ^f ní shasáda¹ dhṛitá-vrato várūṇah pastyāsv ā, sám-
 rájyāya² su-krátur | ^g bráhmāsn³ tvāo rájan brahmā 'si
 savitā 'si satyá-savo, bráhmāsn³ tvāo rájan brahmā
 'sī 'ndro 'si satyáu-'jāḥ || 1 || bráhmāsn³ tvāo rájan
 brahmā 'si mitrò 'si su-çévo, bráhmāsn³ tvāo rájan
 brahmā 'si várūṇo 'si satyá-dharmé | ^h 'ndrasya vājro 'si
 vārtra-ghnas, téna me radhya | ⁱ diço 'bhý ayáo rájá 'bhút |
^k sú-çlokāsm⁴ sú-maṅgalāsm⁴ sátya-rájāsn⁵ | ^l apām náptre

15. ¹ ohne avagraha.

16. sarvaiḥ sevyatvam. ¹ so (sh^o) AB; s. P. 6, 4. ² s. P.
 5, 29. 13, 4. ³ āsm (ohne die 3) E. ⁴ s. P. 1, 58. 2, 52. 15, 8.
⁵ āsn (ohne die 3) E. ⁶ ohne avagraha.

svāho⁶, 'rjō náptre svāhā, 'gnāye grīhā-pataye svāhā || 2 ||
satyaujāç, catvāriçaç ca || 16 ||

B. 1, 7, 10, 1-6. — K. 15, 8. — Vs. 10, 26-28. Ç. 5, 4, 4, 4-19.
Kā. 15, 7, 1-12. — sushadām iti su-sadām — hīçit — nīti |
sāsāda — brahmāsn | tvam — satyaujā iti satya-ojāh —
brahmā | asi — satyadharmeti satya-dharmā — diçāh |
abhīti | ayam — suçlokāsm iti su-çlokāsm | sumāṅgalāsm iti
su-maṅgalāsm | satyārājāsn iti satyā-rājāsn — svāhā | ūrjāh.

17. āgneyām ashtā-kapālam nīr vapati hīraṇyam
dākshinā, sārasvatām¹ carūm vatsatārī¹ dākshinā, sāvi-
trām dvādaça-kapālam upa-dhvastō dākshinā, paushṇām
carūç çyāmō dākshinā, bārhaspatyām¹ carūç çiti-
-pṛiçthō dākshinai, "ndrām ekādaça-kapālam řiçabhō
dākshinā, vārunām daça-kapālam mahā-nirashtō dākshinā,
saumyām carūm babhrūr dākshinā, tvāshtrām ashtā-ka-
pālaç çuṅthō dākshinā, vaiçṇavām tri-kapālam vā-
manō dākshinā || 1 || āgneyāç hīraṇyaç sārasvatām, dvicatvā-
riçat || 17 ||

B. 1, 8, 1, 1-2. — K. 15, 9. — Ç. 5, 4, 5, 3-16. Kā. 15, 8, 1-4.
— vatsatārī — aṅdrām.

18. sadyō¹ dikshayanti, sadyāh sōmaṃ kriṇanti | puṅ-
ḍarisrajām¹ prā yachati | daçā-bhir vatsataraiḥ¹ sōmaṃ kri-
ṇāti | daça-péyo bhavati | çatām brāhmaṇāḥ pibanti | sapta-
-daçaç stotrām bhavati | prākāçāv¹ adhvaryāve dadāti, srā-
jam ud-gātré, rukmāç hōtré, 'çvam prastotṛipratihartrī-
-bhyām, dvādaça¹ pashthauhīr¹ brahmāne, vaçām maitrā-
-varuṇāya, 'rshabhām² brāhmaṇāçausine¹, vāsasi³ neshtā-
potṛi-bhyāç, sthūri yavā-"citām achāvākāyā¹, 'naḍvāham¹

17. samaripām havīñshi. ¹ ohne avagraha.

18. daçapeyaḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² °ḡāya rīha° E.
³ s. P. 4, 17.

agnī²dhe | bhārgavó hótâ bhavati | çrâyantīyam brahma-
-sāmám bhavati, vāra-vantīyam agnishtoma-sāmáú | sáras-
vatīr¹ apó grihñâti || 1 || vāravantīyam, catvāri ca || 18 ||

B. 1, 8, 2, 1-5. — Ç. 5, 4, 5, 22. Kâ. 15, 8, 22-27. — Pañc.
18, 9, 2-20. — puṇḍarisrajām — vatsataraiḥ — prākâçau —
dvādaça | pashthauhiḥ — rishabham | brāhmaṇâchaosinē |
vāsasī iti — yavâçitam iti yava-âçitam | achâvâkâyâ | anad-
vâhām | agnidhâ ity âgni-idhē — sârasvatīḥ.

19. âgneyám ashtâ-kapâlam nír vapati hiraṇyam
dâkshinai, "ndrám êkâdaça-kapâlam rishabhó dâkshinâ,
vaiçva-devám carúm piçamgī¹ pashthauhi¹ dâkshinâ,
maitrâ-varuṇīm âmikshâm¹ vaçâ dâkshinâ, bârhaspatyám¹
carúú çiti-prishthó dâkshinâ | "dityám malhâm garbhī-
nīm á labhate, mârutīm priçnim pashthauhim¹ | açvi-bhyâm
pûshné purodâçam¹ dvâdaça-kapâlam nír vapati sâras-
vate¹ satya-vâçe carúú savitré satyâ-prasavâya purodâçam¹
dvâdaça-kapâlam, tisri-dhanvâú çushka-dritír dâkshinâ || 1 ||
âgneyâú hiraṇyam aindrám vaiçvadevám piçamgi, saptacatvâriçat || 19 ||

B. 1, 8, 8, 1-4. — K. 15, 9. — Ç. 5, 5, 1, 1-12. Kâ. 15, 9, 1-9.
— piçamgī | pashthauhi — âmikshâm — bârhaspatyam
— âdityâm | malhâm — sarâsvate.

20. âgneyám ashtâ-kapâlam nír vapati, saumyám ca-
rúú, sâvitrám dvâdaça-kapâlam, bârhaspatyám¹ carúm, tvâ-
shtrám ashtâ-kapâlam, vaiçvânarám¹ dvâdaça-kapâlam, dá-
kshino rathavâhana-vâhó dâkshinâ | sârasvatám¹ carúm nír
vapati, paushnam carúm, maitrám carúm, varuṇám carúm,
kshaitra-patyám carúm, âdityám carúm, út-taro rathavâ-

19. diçam aveshṭayaḥ paçudvayam sâtyadûtânám haviñshī ca. ¹ ohne
avagraha.

20. prayujâm haviñshi. ¹ ohne avagraha.

hana-vâhó dâkshinâ || 1 || âgneyâ saumyâm bârhaspatyâm, cátus-
triçat || 20 ||

B. 1, 8, 4, 1-3. — K. 15, 9. — Ç. 5, 5, 2, 6. 7. Kâ. 15, 9, 10-16.
— vaiçvâṅgram.

21. *svâdvîṃ tvâ svâdúnâ tivram̐ tivrenâ 'mṛitâm
amṛitena srijâmi sâo sómena, sómo 'sy, açvi-bhyâm pacyas-
sva sârasvatyai¹ pacyasvé 'ndrâya su-trâmṇe pacyasva |
^b punâtu te pari-srútao sómao sūryasya duhitâ | vârena çâ-
çvatâ tánâ || °vâyuh̐ pûtâḥ pavitreṇa pratyâñk¹ sómo² âti-
-drutaḥ³ | indrasya yujyâḥ sâkhâ || °kuvid¹ aṅgâ yâva-
-manto yâvam̐ cid yâthâ dânty anu-pûrvâm vi-yūya⁴ | ihé-
-hai 'shâm̐ kṛiṇuta bhójanâni yé barhisho nâmo-vṛiktim̐ ná
jagmuh̐ || °âçvinâm̐ dhûmrâm̐ â labhate, sârasvatâm¹ meshâm̐,
aindrâm̐ rishabhâm̐ | 'aindrâm̐ êkâdaça-kapâlam̐ nîr vapati
sâvitrâm̐ dvâdaça-kapâlam̐, vârunâm̐ dáça-kapâlae | °sôma-
-pratikâḥ pitaras triṇṇuta | °vâdabâ⁵ dâkshinâ || 1 || bhója-
nâni, shâçviciçatiç ca || 21 ||

B. 1, 8, 5, 1-10, 8. — K. 12, 9. 37, 18. — Vs. 10, 31. 32.
19, 1-6. Ç. 5, 5, 4, 1-35. 12, 7, 3, 5-13. Kâ. 15, 10, 1-20. 19, 1, 22
-2, 18. — pratyâñ | somâḥ — kuvit — dânti — ihetihâ
-ihâ | eshâm̐.

22. *âgnâ-vishṇû māhi tād vâm mabi-tvâṃ vîtâm
ghṛitâsya gúhyâni nâma | dame-dame saptâ rátnâ dâdhânâ
prâti vâm̐ jihvâ ghṛitâm̐ â caranyet || °âgnâ-vishṇû māhi³
dhâma priyâm̐ vâm̐ vithó ghṛitâsya gúhyâ jushânâ | dame-
-dame su-shtutîr vâvridhânâ prâti vâm̐ jihvâ ghṛitâm̐ úc
caranyet || °prâ no¹ devî sârasvatî³ vâjebhir vâjîni-vatî |

21. sautrâmanyaḥ mantrâḥ paçavo haviṇshi ca. ¹ ohne avagraha.
² so (°mk so) E, s. P. 5, 32; °ñs⁰ A; °ñ (mit virâma) s⁰ B. ³ so
(°o a⁰) ABE, s. P. 11, 17. ⁴ viyūya E. ⁵ °dava E.

22. kâmyeshṭiyâjyâḥ. ¹ so (no) ABE; s. P. 7, 4. ³ máyi E.
² ohne avagraha.

dhinām avitry avatu || ⁴ ā no divó bṛihatāḥ || 1 || párvatād
 ā sárasvatí³ yajatā gantu yajnam | hávam deví jujushāná
 ghṛitācī³ çagmām no vācam uçatí çṛiṇotu || ° bṛihaspate³
 jushāsva no havyaṇi viçva-devya | rāsva rátnāni dāçúshe ||
 'evā pitré viçvá-devāya vṛiṣṇe yajnaír vidhema námasā
 havir-bhiḥ | bṛihaspate su-prajā virá-vanto vayāo syāma
 pátayo rayiṇām || ° bṛihaspate áti⁴ yád aryó árhād⁵ dyu-
 -mád vi-bhāti krātu-maj jáneshu | yád didáyac chávasā || 2 ||
 ṛita-prajāta tát asmāsu dráviṇam dhehi citrām || ⁶ ā no
 mitrá-varuṇā ghṛitair gávyūtim³ ukshatam | mádhvā rá-
 jāosi su-kratū⁶ || ¹ prá bāhāvā sieritam jívāse na ā no gáv-
 yūtim ukshatam ghṛiténa | ā no jáne çṛāvayatam yuvāná
 çrutám me mitrá-varuṇā háve 'mā || ⁷ k agniṁ vah⁷ pūrvyām
 girā devám íde vásūnām | saparyántaḥ³ puru-priyám mi-
 trām ná kshetra-sādhasam || ¹ makshū⁸ devá-vato ráthaḥ || 3 ||
 çūro vā pṛit-sú kásu cit | devānām yá in máno yájamāna
 iyakshaty⁹ abhí⁷ d áyajvano bhuvat || ^m ná yajamāna rishyasi
 ná sunvāna ná deva-yo | ásad átra su-víryam utá tyád áçv-
 -áçviyam | nákish³ tám¹⁰ kármaṇā naçan ná prá yoshan ná
 yoshati || ⁿ úpa ksharanti síndhavo mayo-bhúva íjānām ca
 yakshyámāṇam ca dhenávaḥ | pṛiṇántam ca pápurim ca || 4 ||
 çravasyávo³ ghṛitāsya dhárā úpa yanti viçvátah³ || ° sómā-
 -rudrá ví vṛihatam vishúcim⁸ ámivā yā no gáyam á-vivéça |
 áre bādbethām nír-ṛitim parācaih³ kṛítam cid énaḥ prá mu-
 muktam asmát || ^p sómā-rudrá yúvam etāny asmé viçvá ta-
 nūshu bheshajāni dhattam | áva syatam muñcátam yán no
 ásti⁵ tanūshu baddhām kṛítam éno asmát⁵ || ⁹ sómā-pūshaṇā

22. ⁴ so (°e a°) ABE, s. P. 11, 3. ⁵ so (°o a°) ABE, s. P. 11, 3.
⁶ °to E. ⁷ vaha C sec. m., hava prima m., s. Kuhn u. Schleicher Bei-
 träge 3, 396. ⁸ so (°á) ABE; s. P. 3, 14. ⁹ °nay íya° E. ¹⁰ so
 (°sh t°) ABE, s. P. 6, 5.

jānanā rayīnām jānanā divo jānanā prithivyāḥ | jātau vic-
vasya bhūvanasya gopau³ devā akṛiṇvann amṛitasya nābhim ||
ṛ imau devau jāyamānau jushante ṛmau tamāṃsei gūhatām
ājushṭā | ābhyām indraḥ pakvām āmāsv antāḥ somāpūshā-
-bhyām janad usriyāsu || 5 || bṛihatāḥ, śvasā, rāthaḥ, pāpuriṇ ca,
divo jānanā, pāncaviṇṣatiḥ ca || 22 ||

(2, 2, 9, 1 - 10, 5). — ^a11. ^bAth. 7, 29, 1. 2. Çāṅkh. 2, 4, 4. 3; °R. 6, 61, 4; ^d5, 48, 11; °3, 62, 4; ^f4, 50, 6; ^g2, 23, 15; ^h3, 62, 16; ⁱ7, 62, 5; ^{k.l.m}8, 31, 14-18; ⁿ1, 125, 4; ^o12. p 6, 74, 2. 3; ^{q.r}2, 40, 1. 2. —
vītam — vīthaḥ — guhyā | jūshānā — susṭṭitīr iti su-
-stutīḥ — pretī | naḥ — avitrī — ghrītācī — bṛihāspate —
dācushē | evā^{1a} — suprajā iti su-prajāḥ — gavyūtim —
havā | imā — saparyantāḥ — makshu — yaḥ | it — ya-
jāmānaḥ — abhiti | it — ācvaçviyam ity āçu-açviyam |
nakīḥ | tam — naçat | na — çraçasyavāḥ — somārudreti
somā-rudrā — amīvā | yā — nirritim iti niḥ-ritim — asme
iti — somāpūshānetī somā-pūshānā — jūshanta | imau —
āmāsū | antāḥ.

ānumatyā, āgneyām, aindrāgnām, agnāye, sómāya, pratipūrushām, ain-
drāgnām, dhātré, bārhaspatyām, agnāye gṛihāpataye¹⁴, ṛthéto, dévīḥ,
samīdhaṃ, sómasyé, ṛndrasya, mitrá, āgneyāṃ, sadyá, āgneyāṃ híraṇ-
yam¹⁴, āgneyāṃ, svādvīm tvā, ṛgnāvishṇū, dvāviṇṣatiḥ || 22 ||

ānumatyai (1, 1), yāthā 'sati (6, 2), dévir āpo (12, 1), mitrō 'si (16, 1),
çūro vā (22, 4), dvīcatvāriṇṣat || 42 ||

iti taittiriyasaṃhitāyām prathamakāṇḍe
asṭamaḥ prapāṭhakaḥ ||

iti prathamam kāṇḍam* || 1 ||

22. ¹¹ zum zweiten Hemistich s. I, 4, 45, 1. Vs. 8, 24. ¹³ pāda 4
abweichend. ¹² s. Whitney zu P. 3, 15. ¹⁴ fehlt E.

* die Bezeichnung der Bücher der Ts. durch asṭaka im schol. zur
Ātreyaṅkramaṇi Ind. Stud. 3, 881 §. 14. 16. ist irrig, da es deren nur sie-
ben sind; die Bezeichnung durch kāṇḍam entlehne ich demselben schol. ibid.
§. 15. 16. sowie Śāyana-Mādhava's Comm. zu Ts. Der Text der Ātreya-
versteht freilich unter kāṇḍa kleinere Abschnitte, s. ibid. §. 1. §. 16.

13. kâmyâḥ paçavaḥ (2, 1, 1-10).

1. vâyavâço çvetâm â labheta bhūti-kâmo; vâyūr vai kshépishthâ devâtâ', vâyúm evâ svéna bhâga-dhéyenó 'pa dhâvati, sâ evâi 'nam bhūtim gamayati, bhâvaty evâ | 'ti-kshiprâ devâté 'ty âhuḥ sai 'nam içvarâ pra-dâha ity, etâm evâ sântam vâyâve ni-yútvata â labheta, ni-yúd vâ asya dbrítir, dhṛitâ evâ bhūtim úpai 'ty ápra-dâhâya, bhâvaty evâ || 1 || vâyâve ni-yútvata â labheta grâma-kâmo; vâyūr vâ imâḥ pra-jâ nasy-otâ neniyate, vâyúm evâ ni-yútvantao svéna bhâga-dhéyenó 'pa dhâvati, sâ evâ 'smâi pra-jâ nasy-otâ ní yachati, grâmý evâ bhavati; ni-yútvate bhavati, dhruvâ evâ 'smâ ánapagâḥ karoti | vâyâve ni-yútvata â labheta prajâ-kâmah; prâ-'nó vai vâyūr apâ-'nó ni-yút, prâṇâ-'pânaú khálu vâ etâsya pra-jâyâḥ || 2 || ápa krâmato yó 'lam pra-jâyai sán pra-jâm ná vindáte, vâyúm evâ ni-yútvantao svéna bhâga-dhéyenó 'pa dhâvati, sâ evâ 'smâi prâṇâ-'pânâbhyâm pra-jâm prá janayati, vindáte pra-jâm | vâyâve ni-yútvata â labheta jyóg-âmayâvi; prâ-'nó vai vâyūr apâ-'nó ni-yút, prâṇâ-'pânaú khálu vâ etâsmâd ápa krâmato yâsya jyóg âmayati, vâyúm evâ ni-yútvantao svéna bhâga-dhéyenó 'pa || 3 || dhâvati, sâ evâ 'smin prâṇâ-'pânaú dadhâty, utâ yádî 'tâ-'sur bhâvati jîvaty evâ | prajâ-patir vâ idâm éka âsít, sò 'kâ-

1, 1. bhūtikâmâdnâm çvetâdyâḥ paçavaḥ.

¹ ohne avagraha.

mayata: pra-jāḥ paçñnt srijeyé 'ti, sá âtmáno vapām úd akkhidat², táṃ agnaú prá 'griḥṇât, táto 'jás tûparāḥ sám abhavat, táç svāyāi devatāyâ¹ ā 'labhata, táto vai sá pra-jāḥ paçñn asrijata; yāḥ prajā-kāmah || 4 || paçñ-kāmah syāt sá etām prājâ-patyām ajām tûparām ā labheta, prajā-patim evā svéna bhāga-dhéyeno 'pa dhāvati, sá evā 'smāi pra-jām paçñn prá janayati; yác chmaçruṇás tát pûrushāṇâç rûpām, yát tûparás tát áçvānām, yád anyáto-dan tát gāvām, yád ávyâ iva çaphás tát ávinām, yád ajás tát ajānām, etāvanto¹ vai grāmyāḥ paçavas, tán || 5 || rûpéñai 'vá 'va runddhe³ | somâ-paṇshṇām traitām ā labheta paçñ-kāmó; dvaú vá ajāyāi stānau, nānai 'vá dvāv abhí jāyete⁴ úrjam pûshṭim tritīyah, somâ-pûshāṇāv evā svéna bhāga-dhéyeno 'pa dhāvati, táv evā 'smāi paçñn prá janayataḥ, sómo vai reto-dhāḥ pûshā paçñnām pra-janayitā, sóma evā 'smāi réto dádhāti pûshā paçñn prá janayaty | aúdumbaro¹ yúpo bhavaty, úrg vá udumbāra¹ úrk paçáva úrjai 'vá 'smâ úrjam paçñn áva runddhe³ || 6 || ápradhāya bhāvaty evā, prajāyâ, śmāyati vāyúm evā niyúvantac svéna bhāgadhéyeno 'pa, prajākāmas, tán, yúpas, tráyodaça ca || 1 ||

K. 12, 13. 13, 1. — sah | eva — atikshiprety ati-kshiprâ — sâ | enam — pradahaḥ iti prâ-dahaḥ — nasyotâ iti nasi-otâḥ — gaḥ | alâm — itâsur itîta-asuḥ — devatāyāi | eti | alabhata — avyāḥ | iva — etāvantaḥ — abhîti | jāyete iti.

2. prajā-patiḥ prajā srijata, tā asmāt srishtāḥ pá-râcir¹ āyan, tā várunam agachan, tā ánv ait, tāḥ púnar ayâcata, tā asmai ná púnar adadât; so 'bravid: váraṃ vri-ñishvá 'tha me púnar dehi. 'ti, tāsām váram ā 'labhata,

1. ² akkh^o C.D., als pātha in B; s. Whitney zu P. 14, 8. ³ runddhe ABCD. ⁴ s. P. 4, 40; — betont, aber nicht mit abhi komponiert!

2. varuṇagrihitādīnām paçavaḥ. ¹ oñne:avagraha.

sá kṛishṇá éka-çitipâd abhavad | yó várūṇa-grihîtaḥ syât
sá etám vâruṇám kṛishṇám éka-çitipâdam ā labheta, vá-
ruṇam || 1 || evá svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, sá
evai 'nam varuṇa-pâçān muñcati; kṛishṇá éka-çitipâd bha-
vati, várūṇó hý eshá devátayâ¹, sám-ṛiddhyai² | súvar-
bhānur āsurāḥ sūryam támasā 'vidhyat, tásmāi devāḥ prá-
yaçcittim¹ aichan, tásya yát prathamám támo 'pá'ghnant
sá kṛishṇá 'vir abhavad, yád dvitíyao sá phálguni³, yát
tṛitíyao sá balakshī, yád adhy-asthād apā-'kṛintant sá 'vir
vaçā || 2 || sám abhavat; té devā abruvan: deva-paçúr
vá ayáó sám abhūt kásmā imám ā lapsyāmaha ity, átha
vai tárhy álpā pṛithivy āsíd ájâtá óshadhayas¹, tám ávim
vaçām ádityébhyaḥ kāmâyā '' 'labhanta, táto vá ápra-
thata pṛithivy ájâyantaú 'shadhayo | yáḥ⁴ kāmáyeta:
prátheya paçú-bhiḥ prá pra-jáyâ jáyeyé 'ti sá etám
ávim vaçām ádityébhyaḥ kāmáya || 3 || ā labhetā;
''dityān evá kāmāó svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, tá
evai 'nam pratháyanti paçú-bhiḥ prá pra-jáyâ jana-
yanty | asāv ádityó ná vý arocata, tásmāi devāḥ prá-
yaçcittim¹ aichan, tásmā etā malhá ā 'labhantā ''gneyīm
kṛishṇa-grívīó saó-hitám aindrīó çvetám bārhas-
patyām¹, tábhír evá 'smin rúcam adadhur; yó brahma-
varcasá-kāmaḥ syát tásmā etā malhá ā labheta || 4 ||
ágneym kṛishṇa-grívīó saó-hitám aindrīó çvetám bār-
haspatyām, etā evá devátāḥ svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhā-
vati, tá evá 'smin brahma-varcasám dadhati, brahma-var-
casý evá bhavati; vasántá prátár ágneym kṛishṇa-grívīm
ā labheta grīshmé madhyāndine¹ saó-hitám aindrīó çā-

2. ² ṛiddhyai ABCD.
P. 9, 2. 4. 5. 6.

³ s. schol. zu P. 4, 12.

⁴ s. schol. zu

rády aparâ-'hñé⁴ çvetám bārhaspatyām¹, trīṇi vā ādityāsya
 téjāosi vasántā prátar grīshmé madhyāṃdine² ça-
 rády aparâ-'hñé, yāvanty¹ evá téjāosi tāny evá || 5 || áva
 runddhe⁶ | saṃ-vatsarám pary-ālabhyante⁷, saṃ-vatsaró vai
 brahma-varcasásya pra-dâtá, saṃ-vatsará evá 'smai brahma-
 -varcasám prá yachati, brahma-varcasý evá bhavati | gar-
 bhīṇayo bhavantí, 'ndriyám vai gárbha, indriyám evá 'smin
 dadhati | sárasvatīm¹ meshīm ā labheta yá içvaró vácó
 vāditoḥ sán vācam ná vāded; vāg vai sárasvatí¹, sárasvatīm
 evá svéna bhāga-dhényó 'pa dhāvati saí 'vā 'smin || 6 ||
 vācam dadhāti pra-vaditá vácó bhavaty | ápanna-datí
 bhavati, tásmán manushyāḥ sárvām vācam vadanty | āgne-
 yám kṛishná-grīvam ā labheta saumyám babhrúm jyóg-
 -āmayāvy; 'agnīm vā etásya çárīraṃ gachati sómaç rásó
 yásya jyóg āmayaty, agnér evá 'sya çárīraṃ nish-krīṇāti
 sómād rásam, utá yádí 'tá-'sur bhávati jīvaty evá |
 saumyám babhrúm ā labhetá 'gneyám kṛishná-grīvam
 prajā-kāmaḥ; sómaḥ || 7 || vai reto-dhā agniḥ pra-jānām
 pra-janayitá, sóma evá 'smai réto dádhdhāty agniḥ pra-
 -jām prá janayati, vindáte pra-jām | āgneyám kṛishná-
 -grīvam ā labheta saumyám babhrúm yó brāhmanó vidyām
 anū-'cya ná vi-róceta; yád āgneyó bhávati téja evá 'smin
 téna dadhāti, yát saumyó brahma-varcasám téna, kṛishná-
 -grīva āgneyó bhavati táma evá 'smād ápa hanti, çvetó
 bhavati || 8 || rúcam evá 'smin dadhāti; babhrúḥ saumyó
 bhavati brahma-varcasám evá 'smin tvīshim dadhāty |
 āgneyám kṛishná-grīvam ā labheta saumyám babhrúm
 āgneyám kṛishná-grīvam puro-dhāyāç spárdhamāna, ā-
 gneyó vai brāhmanāḥ saumyó rájanýo, 'bhítāḥ¹ saumyám

2. ⁴ s. P. 7, 11.

6 runddhe ABCD.

7 als Compositum.

âgneyau bhavatas, téjasai 'vá bráhmāno 'bhayáto¹ rāshtrám pári grihñáty, eka-dhá sam-āvṛĩkte⁷ purá enam dadhate || 9 || labheta várunam, vaçaf, 'tām aṣim vaçam ádityebhyaḥ kāmāya, malhá á labheta, tány evá, saf 'vá 'smint, sómah⁸, çvetó bhavati, trícaváriçac ca || 2 ||

K. 12, 13. 13, 1. 2. — âyan | tâḥ — tâḥ | anv iti | aṅt — saḥ — eti | aḷabhata | saḥ — eṣaḥ | devatayā | samṛidhyā iti sam-ṛidhyai² | suvárbbhānur iti suvárbbhānuḥ — aṅdhyat — prāyāçcittim — kāmāya | eti | aḷabhanta — maḍhyam-dine — aparāhṇa ity aparā-ahne — paryālabhyanta iti pari-ālabhyante — gachati — niṣkrĩñāti niḥ-krĩñāti — itāsuri itā-asuḥ — anūcyety anu-ucyā — bhavati | tamāḥ — purodhāyām iti puraḥ-dhāyām — abhitāḥ — brahmānā | ubhāvataḥ — samāvṛĩnta itl sam-āvṛĩnte⁹.

3. devā-'surā eṣhú lokéshv aspardhanta, sá etām viṣṇur vāmanám apaçyat, táu svāyai devátāyā¹ á 'labhata, táto vai sá imān lokān² abhý ajayad | vaishṇavám vāmanám á labheta spárdhamāno; viṣṇur evá bhūtvé 'mān lokān² abhí jayati; ví-shama á labheta, ví-shamā iva hī 'mé lokāḥ, sám-ṛidhyā³ | indrāya manyu-máte mánasvate¹ lalāmam práçṛĩngám¹ á labheta sam-grāmé || 1 || sám-yatta; indriyēna vai manyúnā mánasā sam-grāmám jayati, 'ndram evá manyu-mántam mánasvanta¹ svēna bhāga-dhéyeno 'pa dhāvati, sá evá 'sminn indriyám manyúm máno dadhāti, jáyati táu sam-grāmám | indrāya marútvate¹ pṛiçni-sakthám⁴ á labheta grāma-kāma; indram evá marútvanta¹ svēna bhāga-dhéyeno 'pa dhāvati, sá evá 'smai sa-jātān prá yachati, grāmý evá bhavati | yád řiṣabhás téna || 2 || aindró, yát pṛiçnis téna mārutāḥ, sám-ṛidhyai³ |

2. ⁸ sóma ACD. ⁹ so (0ñt⁰) D; s. Whitney zu P. 14, 23 p. 308.

3. jayakāmādinām paçavaḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² *āno⁰ AW; n mit virāma B. ³ 0ṛidhyai ACDW. ⁴ s. P. 6, 12.

paçcāt pṛiçni-sakthó⁴ bhavati, paçcād-anvavasâyínim evá
 'smai víçam karoti | saumyám babhrúm á labhetá 'nna-
 -kâmaḥ; saumyám vâ ánnac, sómam evá svéna bhâga-dhé-
 yéno 'pa dhâvati, sá evá 'smâ ánnam prá yachaty, annâ-'dá
 evá bhavati | babhrúr bhavaty, etád vâ ánnasya rūpáç,
 sám-ṛiddhyai³ | saumyám babhrúm á labheta yám álam
 || 3 || râjyâya sântac râjyám nó 'pa-nâmet; saumyám vai
 râjyác, sómam evá svéna bhâga-dhéyeno 'pa dhâvati, sá
 evá 'smai râjyám prá yachaty, úpai 'nac râjyám namati |
 babhrúr bhavaty, etád vai sómasya rūpáç, sám-ṛiddhyâ³ |
 indrâya vṛitra-túre lalámam práçriṅgám¹ á labheta
 gatá-çriḥ pratishthâ-kâmaḥ; pâpmânam evá vṛitram tirtvâ
 prati-shthâm gachati | 'ndrâyâ 'bhimâti-ghné lalámam
 práçriṅgám¹ á || 4 || labheta yâḥ⁵ pâpmânâ gṛihitâḥ syât;
 pâpmâ vâ abhi-mâtir, indram evá 'bhimâti-hânac svéna
 bhâga-dhéyeno 'pa dhâvati, sá evá 'smât pâpmânam abhi-
 -mâtim prá nudata⁶ | indrâya vajriṇe lalámam práçriṅ-
 gám¹ á labheta yám álac râjyâya sântac râjyám nó 'pa-
 -námed; indram evá vajriṇac svéna bhâga-dhéyeno 'pa
 dhâvati, sá evá 'smai vájram prá yachati, sá enam vájro
 bhūtyâ inddha⁷, úpai 'nac râjyám namati | lalámam prá-
 çriṅgó¹ bhavaty, etád vai vájrasya rūpáç, sám-ṛiddhyai³
 || 5 || samgrâmé, téná, 'lam, abhimâtighné lalámam práçriṅgám á, 'nam,
 páncadaça ca || 3 ||

K. 13, 3.4. — vishamaḥ iti vi-same — vishamâ iti vi-
 -samâḥ — samṛidhyâ iti sam-ṛidhyai — manâsvate — prá-
 çriṅgam — samyattaḥ iti sam-yatte — grâmî | eva — pra-
 tishthâm iti prati-sthâm — preti | nudate — bhūtyai |
 imdhe.

3. ³ s. schol. zu P. 9, 2. 6.
 7 imdha (^oe) ABCDW.

⁶ so (u^o) ABW; s. P. 7, 4.

4. asāv âdityó ná vÿ arocata, tásmâ devāḥ práyaç-
 çittim¹ aichan, tásmâ etām dáça-'rshabhâm á 'labhanta,
 táyai 'vá 'smin rúcam adadhur | yó brahmavarcasá-kāmaḥ
 syāt tásmâ etām dáça-'rshabhâm á labheta; 'múm evā "di-
 tyāo svéna bhāga-dhéyeno 'pa dhāvati, sá evā 'smin brahma-
 -varcasām dadhāti, brahma-varcasý evā bhavati | vasántā
 prátas trīṅ lalāmān² á labheta grīshmé madhyāṃdine¹
 || 1 || trīṅ chiti-prishṭhāñ³ charādy³ aparā-'hñé trīṅ
 chiti-vārān³ | trīṅ vā âdityāsya téjāosi vasántā prátar
 grīshmé madhyāṃdine¹ çarādy aparā-'hñé, yāvanty¹ evā
 téjāosi tány evā 'va runddhe⁴ | trāyas-traya á labhyante,
 'bhi-pūrvām evā 'smin téjo dadhāti | saṃ-vatsarām pary-
 -ālabhyante⁵, saṃ-vatsaró vai brahma-varcasāsya pra-dātā,
 saṃ-vatsará evā 'smâi brahma-varcasām prá yachati, brah-
 ma-varcasý evā bhavati | saṃ-vatsarāsya parástāt¹ prájā-
 -patyām kádrum || 2 || á labheta, prajā-patiḥ sárvā de-
 vátā¹, devátāsv evā práti tishṭhati | yádi bibhīyād: duç-
 -cármā bhavishyām¹ 'ti somā-paushṇāo çyāmām á
 labheta; saumyó vai devátayā pūrushaḥ paushṇāḥ paçavaḥ,
 sváyai 'vá 'smâi devátayā paçú-bhis tvācam karoti, ná duç-
 -cármā bhavati | devāç ca vai yamác cá 'smin lokè⁶ 'spardh-
 anta, sá yamó devānām indriyām víryam ayuvata, tát
 yamásya || 3 || yama-tvām, té devā amanyanta: yamó vā
 idām abhūd yád vayāo smá iti, té prajā-patim úpā 'dhā-
 vant, sá etaú prajā-patir átmāna uksha-vaçau nír amimīta,
 té devā vaiśhṇā-varuṇīm vaçām á 'labhantai "ndrām
 ukshāṇam, tám varuṇenai 'vá grāhayitvā víshṇunā yajnéna
 prá 'ñudantai⁷ "ndrēnai 'vá 'sye 'ndriyām avriṅjata | yó

4. brahmavarcasakāmādinām paçavaḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² °nl°
 A, n mit virāma B, °ml° W. ³ °nch° AW. °mccch° B; s. P. 5, 24.
⁴ runddhe ABCDW. ⁵ als Compositum! ⁶ °nl° AW, °ml° B.
⁷ so (p) ABW; s. P. 7, 5. 4.

bhrāṭṛivya-vānt syāt sá spārdhamāno vaiṣṇā-varuṇīm || 4 ||
 vaçām ā labhetai 'ndrām ukshāṇam, vāruṇenai 'vā bhrāṭṛi-
 vyam grāhayitvā vishṇunā yajnēna prā ṇudata' aindreṇai
 'vā 'sye 'ndriyam vṛiṅkte, bhāvaty ātmānā pārā 'sya
 bhrāṭṛivyo bhavati | 'ndro vṛitrām ahan, tām vṛitró hatāḥ
 shoḍaça-bhir bhogair asināt, tāsya vṛitrāsya çirsható' gāva
 úd āyan, tā Vaidehyo 'bhavan, tāsām řishabhó jaghāné 'nū
 'd ait, tām índrah || 5 || acāyat, sò 'manyata: yó vā imám
 ā-lābheta mūcyetā⁸ 'smāt pāpmāna iti, sá āgneyām kṛishṇā-
 -grīvam ā 'labhetai 'ndrām řishabhām, tāsya 'gnir evá
 svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa-sṛitaḥ shoḍaça-dhā vṛitrāsya bho-
 gān ápy adahad aindreṇe 'ndriyam ātmānu adhatta | yāḥ
 pāpmānā grīhātāḥ syāt sá āgneyām kṛishṇā-grīvam ā la-
 bhetai 'ndrām řishabhām; agnir evá 'sya svéna bhāga-dhé-
 yenó 'pa-sṛitaḥ || 6 || pāpmānam ápi dahaty aindreṇe
 'ndriyam ātmān dhatte, mūcyate⁸ pāpmāno, bhāvaty evá |
 dyāvā-prithivīyam dhenúm ā labheta jyóg-aparuddho; 'ná-
 yor hí vā eshó 'prati-shṭhitó, 'thai 'shá jyóg ápa-ruddho
 dyāvā-prithivī⁹ evá svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, té⁹
 evai 'nam prati-shṭhām gamayataḥ, práty evá tishṭhati |
 paryāriṇī¹ bhavati, paryāri¹ 'va hý etāsya rāshṭrām yó
 jyóg-aparuddhaḥ, sám-řiddhyai¹⁰ | vāyavyam || 7 || vat-
 sām ā labheta, vāyúr vā anāyor vatsá, imé vā etásmai
 lokā ápa-çushká¹¹ vid ápa-çushká, 'thai 'shá jyóg ápa-
 -ruddho vāyúm evá svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, sá
 evá 'smā imān lokān⁶ viçam prá dāpayati, prá 'smā imé
 lokāḥ sruvanti¹², bhuñjatý enam vid úpa tishṭhate || 8 ||
 madhyāndine, kádrum, yamásya, spārdhamāno vaiṣṇavaruṇīm, tām índro,
 'sya svéna bhāgadhéyenó pasrito, vāyavyam, dvicvatvāriçaç ca || 4 ||

4. ⁸ Wurzel betont!⁹ s. P. 4, 12. 52.¹⁰ řidhyai ACDW.¹¹ so CD; aparaktāḥ schol.¹² ? so W, sruvanti D, sruvanti C, stu-

vanti A. B (aber prasrávanti im Comm.).

K. 13, 7. 4. 5. — prāyāçcittim — daçarshabhām iti daça-
-riṣhabhām — maḍhyamḍine — trin | çitiṣriṣhṭhân iti çiti-
-ṣriṣhṭhân | çaradi | aparâḥṇa ity âpara-ḥṇe | trin — tâni |
eva | aveti — paryâlabbhyanta ity pari-âlabbhyante — sarvâḥ |
devatâḥ — aṣmīn | loke | aṣpardhanta — preti | anudanta
— preti | nudate — çirshataḥ — tâḥ | vaidehyâḥ | abhavan
— anu | ud iti | aṭ — mucyâte — vai | eṣhaḥ | aprâtiṣhṭhita
ity aprâti-ṣhṭhitaḥ — eṣhaḥ | jyok | aparuddha ity apâ-rud-
dhaḥ — te iti — paryâriṇī — paryâri | iṣa — apâçushkâ
ity apâ-çushkâḥ | viṣ — atḥ | eṣhaḥ | jyok | aparuddha ity
apâ-ruddhaḥ — bhuñjati | eṇam.

5. indro valāsyā bilam āpau ”rṇot, sā yā ut-tamāḥ
paçūr āsīt tām ṣriṣhṭhām prâti saṃ-grīhyó ’d akkhidat¹,
tāo saḥāeram paçávó ’nū ’d āyant, sā un-natò ’bhavad |
yâḥ paçú-kāmaḥ syāt sā etām aindrām un-natām ā labheté;
’ndram evā svēna bhāga-dhéyenó ’pa dhāvati, sā evā ’smāi
paçūn prā yachati, paçu-mān evā bhavaty; un-natâḥ || 1 ||
bhavati, sāhasrī vā eṣhā lakshmi yād un-nató, lakshmiyai
’vā paçūn āva runddhe² | yadā saḥāeram paçūn prâ-’pnu-
yād ātha vaiṣṇavām vāmanām ā labhetai; ’tāsmīn vai
tāt saḥāeram ādhy atishṭhat, tāsmād eṣhā vāmanâḥ sām-
-iṣhitaḥ paçú-bhya evā prâ-jâtebhyaḥ prati-shṭhām dadhāti |
kò ’rhati saḥāeram paçūn prâ-’ptum ity āhur, aho-râtrāny
evā saḥāeraw sam-pādyā ” labheta | paçavaḥ || 2 || vā
aho-râtrāṇi, paçūn evā prâ-jâtân prati-shṭhām gamayaty |
óshadhī-bhyo³ vehátam⁴ ā labheta prajā-kāma; óshadhayo⁴
vā etām pra-jāyai pári bādante yó ’lam pra-jāyai sán
pra-jām ná vindata, óshadhayaḥ⁴ khálu vā etāsyai sūtum

5. paçukāmādinām paçvantarāṇi. ¹ so A. B (Text, auch p. 292),
akkh^o B (die mss., s. p. 289). CW, akhv^o D, askh^o Pet.Wört. (wohl irrig,
s. meine Abh. über die Bhagavatī 1, 386. 387); s. Whitney zu P. 14, 8.
² runddhe ABCDW; zum e s. P. 4, 14. ³ s. P. 3, 7. ⁴ ohne avagraha.

ápi ghnanti yá vehád bhávaty, óshadhîr evá svéna bhâga-
 -dhéyenó 'pa dhávati, tá evá 'smai svád yóneh pra-jám
 prá janayanti vindáte || 3 || pra-jám, ápo vâ óshadhayó
 'sat púrusha, ápa evá 'smâ ásataḥ sád dadati, tásmâd áhur
 yác cai 'vám véda yác ca ná: "pas t' vāvā⁵ 'sataḥ sád da-
 datí 'ty | aindríω sûtá-vaçám á labheta bhüti-kâmó; 'jâto
 vâ eshá yó 'lam bhütyai sán bhütim ná prá-'pnóti, 'ndram
 khálu vâ eshá sûtva vaçá 'bhavat || 4 || índram evá svéna
 bhâga-dhéyenó 'pa dhávati, sá evai 'nam bhütim gama-
 yati, bhávaty evá | yáo sûtva vaçá syát tám aindrám evá
 " labhetai, 'tád vāvá tát indriyáω, sâ-'kshád evé 'ndriyám
 áva rundha³ | aindrâ-'gnám punar-utsriṣhtám á labheta
 yá á tritíyât púrushât sómam ná píbed, ví-chinno vâ etásya
 soma-píthó yó brâhmaṇáh sánm á || 5 || tritíyât púrushât
 sómam ná píbatí, 'ndrâ-'gní evá svéna bhâga-dhéyenó 'pa
 dhávati, táv evá 'smai soma-píthám prá yachata, úpai 'nao
 soma-píthó namati; yád aindró bhávati 'ndriyám vai
 soma-píthá indriyám evá soma-píthám áva rundhe³,
 yád ágneyó bhávaty ágneyó vai brâhmaṇáh svám evá
 devátám⁴ ánu sám tanoti; punar-utsriṣhtó bhavati, punar-
 -utsriṣhtá iva hý etásya || 6 || soma-pítháh, sám-ṛiddhyai⁶ |
 brâhmaṇas-patyám tûparám á labhetá 'bhi-cáran, brâh-
 maṇas⁷ pátim evá svéna bhâga-dhéyenó 'pa dhávati, tásmâ
 evai 'nam á vṛiccati, tájág ártim⁴ á 'rchati⁸; tûparó bha-
 vati, kshurá-pavir vâ eshá lakshmí yát tûparáh, sám-
 -ṛiddhyai⁶ | sphyó yúpo bhavati vájro vai sphyó vájram
 evá 'smai prá harati, çara-máyam barhiḥ çriṇáty evai
 'nam, vaibhídaka⁴ idhmó bhinátty evai 'nam || 7 || bha-

5. ⁵ so ABW; s. P. 5, 18. 6. ṛiddhyai ACDW. 7. so (°s) ABW;
 s. P. 8, 27. 8. so (á 'rch°) ABW; s. P. 10, 9. 10.

vaty unnatáh, paçavo, janayanti vindáte, 'bhavat, sánñ aí, 'tásye, 'dhmés, trīpi ca || 5 ||

K. 13, 3-5. — apeti | aurnot — pratīti^o | samgrihyeti sam-grihyā — anú | ud iti | āyan — lakshmiyā | eva — pratishthām iti prati-sthām — sampādyeti sam-pādyā | eti | labheta — oshādhibhya ity oshādhi-bhyaḥ — oshādhyah | asāt — āpāḥ | tu | vāva | asātaḥ — eva | eti | labheta — sākshād iti sa-akshāt — anú | sam iti | tanoti — brāhmaṇaspatyam iti brāhmaṇaḥ-patyam — brahmaṇaḥ | patim — ārtim | eti | rīchati — vaibhīdakah.

6. bārhaspatyá^o cīti-prishthám ā labheta grāma-kāmo yaḥ kāmāyeta : prishthā^o samānānā^o syām iti; brīhaspatim¹ evā svēna bhāga-dhēyēno 'pa dhāvati, sá evai 'nam prishthā^o samānānām¹ karoti, grām̄y evā bhavati; cīti-prishthō bhavati, bārhaspatyó¹ h̄y eshá devātayā¹, sám-riddhyai² | paushṇā^o çyāmám ā labhetā 'nna-kāmó; 'nnaṃ vai pūshā, pūshānam evā svēna bhāga-dhēyēno 'pa dhāvati, sá evā 'smāi || 1 || ānnaṃ prá yachaty, annā-'dá evā bhavati; çyāmó bhavaty, etád vā ānnasya rūpā^o, sám-riddhyai² | mārutám priçnim ā labhetā 'nna-kāmó; 'nnaṃ vai marúto, marúta evā svēna bhāga-dhēyēno 'pa dhāvati, tá evā 'smā ānnaṃ prá yachanty, annā-'dá evā bhavati | priçnir bhavaty, etád vā ānnasya rūpā^o, sám-riddhyā² | aindrám aruṇám ā labhete 'ndriyá-kāma, índram evā || 2 || svēna bhāga-dhēyēno 'pa dhāvati, sá evā 'sminn indriyám dadhātī, 'ndriyāv̄y¹ evā bhavaty; aruṇó bhrū-mān bhavaty, etád vā índrasya rūpā^o, sám-riddhyai² | sāvitrám upa-dhvastám ā labheta saní-kāmah; savitā vai pra-savānām içe, savitāram evā svēna bhāga-dhēyēno 'pa dhāvati, sá

5. ^o prati D. pr. m.

6. grāmakāmādinām paçvantarāpi. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² ^oridhyai ACDW.

evá 'smai saním prá suvati, dána-kámâ asmai pra-jâ bhavanty | upa-dhvastó bhavati, sâvitro hy eshá || 3 || devátayâ¹, sám-řiddhyai² | vaiçva-devám bahu-rûpám á labheta 'nna-kâmo; vaiçva-devám vâ ánnam, viçván evá devánt svéna bhâga-dhéyenó 'pa dhâvati, tá evá 'smâ ánnam prá yachanty, annâ-dá evá bhavati; bahu-rûpó bhavati, bahu-rûpáç hy ánnac, sám-řiddhyai² | vaiçva-devám bahu-rûpám á labheta grâma-kâmo; vaiçva-devá vai sa-jâtâ, viçván evá devánt svéna bhâga-dhéyenó 'pa dhâvati, tá evá 'smai || 4 || sa-jâtân prá yachanti, grâmý evá bhavati; bahu-rûpó bhavati, bahu-devatyó hy eshá, sám-řiddhyai² | prâjâ-patyám tûparám á labheta yásýá 'ná-jnâtam iva jyóg ámayet; prâjâ-patyó vai pûrushah, prâjâ-patiḥ khálu vai tásya veda yásýá 'ná-jnâtam iva jyóg ámayati, prâjâ-patim evá svéna bhâga-dhéyenó 'pa dhâvati, sá evai 'nam tásmât srâmân muñcati; tûparó bhavati, prâjâ-patyó hy eshá devátayâ, sám-řiddhyai² || 5 || asmâ, índram evai, 'shá, sa-jâtâ viçván evá devánt svéna bhâgadhéyenó 'pa dhâvati tá evá 'smai, prâjâpatyó hí, trípi ca || 6 ||

bâřhaspatyam — samânânâm — břihaspatim — grâmî | eva — te | eva | asmai — indriyâvî | eva — vaiçvadevâ ití vaiçva-devâḥ — sa-jâtâ ití sa-jâtâḥ — srâmât.

7. vashaḥ-kâro vai gâyatriyai çiro 'chinat, tásyai râsaḥ parâ 'patat tám břihaspátir' upâ 'griḥñât sâ çiti-prishthâ vaçá 'bhavad, yó dvitřyaḥ parâ-'patat tám mitrâ-vârunaç upâ 'griḥñitâç sâ dvi-rûpâ vaçá 'bhavad, yás tritřyaḥ parâ-'patat tám viçve devá upâ 'griḥñant sâ bahu-rûpâ vaçá 'bhavad, yáç caturthâḥ parâ-'patat sâ pri-thivim prá 'viçat tám břihaspátir¹ abhi || 1 || agriḥñât

7. 8. brahmavarcasakâmâdinâm paçvantarâpi.

¹ ohne avagraha.

: ástv evá 'yám bhógâyé 'ti sá uksha-vaçáḥ sám abha-
 vad, yál lóhitam pará-'patat tát rudrá úpá 'griḥnât
 sá raudrī róhinī vaçá 'bhavad | bā rhaspatyáḥ¹ çiti-prish-
 thām ā labheta brahmavarcasá-kāmo; brīhaspátim¹ evá
 svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, sá evá 'smin brahma-
 -varcasām dadhāti, brahma-varcasý evá bhavati; chānda-
 sām vā eshá rāso yád vaçá, rāsa iva khálu || 2 || vai
 brahma-varcasām, chāndasām evá rāsena rāsam brahma-
 -varcasām áva runddhe² | maitrá-varuṇīm dvi-rúpām
 ā labheta vṛisṭi-kāmo; maitráṃ vā áhar³ vāruṇī rātrir,
 aho-rātrābhyām khálu vai parjányo varshati, mitrá-vāruṇāv
 evá svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, táv evá 'smā aho-
 -rātrābhyām parjányam varshayataç; chāndasām vā eshá
 rāso yád vaçá, rāsa iva khálu vai vṛisṭiç, chāndasām evá
 rāsena || 3 || rāsam vṛisṭim áva runddhe² | maitrá-varu-
 ṇīm dvi-rúpām ā labheta prajā-kāmo; maitráṃ vā áhar³
 vāruṇī rātrir, aho-rātrābhyām khálu vai pra-jāḥ prá ja-
 yante, mitrá-vāruṇāv evá svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhā-
 vati, táv evá 'smā aho-rātrābhyām pra-jām prá janayataç,
 chāndasām vā eshá rāso yád vaçá, rāsa iva khálu vai
 pra-jā, chāndasām evá rāsena rāsam pra-jām áva || 4 ||
 runddhe² | vaiçva-devīm bahu-rúpām ā labhetá 'nna-
 -kāmo; vaiçva-devām vā ánam, viçván evá devánt svéna
 bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, tá evá 'smā ánam prá ya-
 chanty, anná-'dá evá bhavati, chāndasām vā eshá rāso yád
 vaçá, rāsa iva khálu vā ánam, chāndasām evá rāsena
 rāsam ánam áva runddhe² | vaiçva-devīm bahu-rú-
 pām ā labheta grāmá-kāmo; vaiçva-devá vai || 5 || sa-
 -jâtá; viçván evá devánt svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati,

7. ² runddhe ABCDW.³ so (ahar) ABW, s. P. 8, 18.

tá evá 'smāi sa-jātān prā yachanti, grām̄y evā bhavati, chāndasām̄ vā eshá rāso yād vaçā, rāsa iva khālu vai sa-jātāç, chāndasām̄ eva rāsena rāsaw sa-jātān āva runddhe² | bārhaspatyām¹ uksha-vaçām̄ ā labheta brahmavarcasā-kāmo; bṛihaspátim¹ evā svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, sá evā 'smin brahma-varcasām̄ || 6 || dadhāti, brahma-varcas̄y evā bhavati; váçam̄ vā eshá carati yād ukshā, váça iva khālu vai brahma-varcasām̄, váçenai 'vá váçam brahma-varcasām̄ āva runddhe² | raudrī³ róhinim̄ ā labhetā 'bhi-cāran; rudrām̄ evā svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, tásma evai 'nam ā vṛiçcati, tājág ārtim¹ ā 'rchati⁴, róhinī bhavati raudrī h̄y eshá devátayā¹ sām-ṛiddhyai⁵; sphyó yūpo bhavati vājro vai sphyó vājram̄ evā 'smāi prā harati, çara-máyam̄ barbhiḥ çṛiñāty evai 'nam, vai-bhīdaka¹ idhmó bhināty evai 'nam || 7 || abhī, khālu, vṛiḥṣṭiç chāndasām̄ evā rāsena, rāsam̄ prajām̄ āva, vaiçvadevā vai, brahmavarcasām̄, yūpa, ékân ná viçcatiç ca || 7 ||

K. 13, 8. — bṛihaspatih̄ | upeti | agrihñāt — vai | abah̄ — vaçah̄ | iṅā — ārtim⁶ | eti | ṛiçhati — vai-bhīdakah̄.

8. asāv ādityó ná v̄y arocata, tásmai devāḥ prāyaçcittim¹ aichan, tásma etāç saurī³ çvetām̄ vaçām̄ ā labhanta, táyai 'vá 'smin rúcam̄ adadhur | yo brahmavarcasā-kām̄ syāt tásma etāç saurī³ çvetām̄ vaçām̄ ā labhetā; 'múm evā 'dityāç svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, sá evā 'smin brahma-varcasām̄ dadhāti, brahma-varcas̄y evā bhavati | bailvó yūpo bhavaty, asaú || 1 || vā ādityó yátó 'jāyata táto bilva úd atishṭhat, sá-yony evā brahma-varcasām̄ āva runddhe² | brāhmaṇas-patyām̄ babhru-karṇim̄ ā labhetā 'bhi-cāran; vāruṇām̄ dáça-kapālam̄ purástān¹

7. ⁴ so (ārch^o) ABW, s. P. 10, 9. ⁵ ṛiddhyai ACDW. ⁶ ārtim DW.

8. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² runddhe ABCDW.

nir vaped, várunenai 'vá bhrátrivyaṃ grāhayitvā brāhmaṇā
 strīnute; babhru-karṇī bhavaty, etād vai brāhmaṇo rūpāc,
 sám-ṛiddhyai³; sphyó yūpo bhavati vājro vai sphyó
 vājram evā 'smai prá harati, çara-máyam barhiḥ çriṇāti
 || 2 || evai 'nam, vaibhídaka¹ idhmó bhinátty evai 'nam |
 vaishṇavám vāmanám ā labheta yam yajno nó 'pa-ná-
 med; viṣṇur vai yajno, viṣṇum evá svéna bhāga-dhéyenó
 'pa dhāvati, sá evā 'smai yajnam prá yachaty, úpai 'nam
 yajno namati; vāmanó bhavati, vaishṇavó hý eshá devá-
 tayā¹, sám-ṛiddhyai³ | tvāshṭrám vaḍabám¹ ā labheta
 paçú-kāmas, tvāshṭā vai paçúnām mithunānam || 3 || pra-
 janayitā, tvāshṭāram evá svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhā-
 vati, sá evā 'smai paçún mithunān prá janayati; pra-jā
 hí vā etāsmiṇ paçávaḥ prá-viṣṭā, áthai 'shá pumānt sán
 vaḍabāḥ sá-kshād evá pra-jām paçún áva runddhe² | mai-
 tráç çvetám ā labheta sam-grāmé sám-yatte samayá-kāmo;
 mitráam evá svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, sá evai 'nam
 mitréna sám nayati || 4 || vi-çâló bhavati, vy-ávasāya-
 yaty⁴ evai 'nam | prājā-patyám kṛishṇám ā labheta
 vṛiṣṭi-kāmah, prajā-patir vai vṛiṣṭyā içe, prajā-patim evá
 svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, sá evā 'smai parjānyam
 varshayati; kṛishṇó bhavaty, etād vai vṛiṣṭyai rūpāc, rú-
 pépai 'vá vṛiṣṭim áva runddhe²; çabálo bhavati, vi-dyú-
 tam evā 'smai janayitvā varshayaty; avâçriṅgó¹ bhavati,
 vṛiṣṭim evā 'smai ní yachati || 5 || asaú, çriṇāti, mithunānam,
 nayati, yachati || 8 ||

K. 13, 8. — prāyāçcittim — bilvāḥ — sayonāti sa-yoni
 — prajeti pra-jā | hí — eshāḥ | pumān | san | vaḍabāḥ |
 sākshād iti sa-akshāt — vyavasāyayatīti vi-avasāyayati —
 vṛiṣṭyāḥ | içe — avâçriṅgaḥ.

8. ³ °ṛidhyai ACDW.⁴ als Compositum!

9. vārunaḥ sushuvānām annā-'dyam nō 'pā 'namat, sá etām vārunīm kṛṣṇṇām vaçám apaçyat, táḥ svāyai devátāyā¹ ā 'labhata táto vai tám annā-'dyam úpā 'namad | yām álam annā-'dyāya sántam annā-'dyam nō 'pa-námet sá etām vārunīm kṛṣṇṇām vaçám ā labheta; vārunam evá svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati sá evā 'smā ánnam prá yachaty annā-'dāḥ || 1 || evá bhavati; kṛṣṇṇā bhavati, vārunī hý eshá devátayā, sám-ṛiddhyai² | maitráḥ çvetám ā labheta vārunām kṛṣṇṇām apām caú 'shadhínām³ ca sam-dhāv ánna-kāmo; maitrīr vā óshadhayo vārunīr āpo, 'pām ca khálu vā óshadhínām ca rásam úpa jívāmo, mitrá-vārunāv evá svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, táv evā 'smā ánnam prá yachato 'nnā-'dá evá bhavati || 2 || apām caú 'shadhínām ca sam-dhāv ā labhata³ ubhásyā 'va-ruddhyai²; ví-çákho yūpo bhavati, dvé⁴ hý eté⁵ deváte⁶ sám-ṛiddhyai² | maitráḥ çvetám ā labheta vārunām kṛṣṇṇām jyóg-āmayāví; yán maitró bhāvati mitrénai 'vā 'smai vārunaḥ çamayati, yád vārunāḥ sá-'kshád evai 'nam varuna-pāçān muñcaty, utá yádī 'tā-'sur bhāvati jívaty evá | devā vai púshtim ná 'vindan || 3 || tám mithunē 'paçyan, tásyām ná sám arádhayan, táv açvínāv abrútam: ávayor vā eshá mai 'tásyām vadadhvam íti, sá 'çvínor evā 'bhavad; yāḥ púshti-kāmaḥ syāt sá etām açvinīm yamīm vaçám ā labhetā; 'çvínāv evá svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, táv evā 'smin púshtim dhattāḥ, púshtyati pra-jáyā paçú-bhiḥ || 4 || annādo, 'nnadá evá bhavaty, avindan, páñcatvāriçac ca || 9 ||

annādyam ity ānna-adyām — annāda ity ānna-ādāḥ —

9. annādyakāmādnām paçavaḥ.
¹ rudhyai ACDW. ² labheta C.
⁶ s. P. 4, 11.

¹ ohne avagraha
⁴ s. P. 4, 49.

³ 'ridhyai,
⁵ s. P. 4, 51.

labhate³ | ubhayasya — dve iti — ete iti | devate iti —
itâsur itîta-asuh — mâ | etasyâm.

10. âçvínâṃ dhûmrâ-lalâṃam ā labheta yó dūr-brâh-
maṇaḥ sómam pípâsed; açvínau vai devânâṃ âsoma-pâv
âstâṃ, taú paçcâ soma-pîthâṃ prá ”pnutâm, açvínâv etâsya
devâtâ¹ yó dūr-brâhmanaḥ sómam pípâsaty, açvínâv evâ
svéna bhâga-dhéyenó ’pa dhâvati, tâv evâ ’smai soma-pî-
thâṃ prá yachata úpai ’nau soma-pîthó namati; yád
dhûmró bhâvati dhûmrimâṇam evâ ’smâd âpa hanti, la-
lâmaḥ || 1 || bhavati mukhatâ¹ evâ ’smin téjo dadhâti |

vâyavyâṃ go-mṛigâṃ ā labheta yám âjaghnivâṃsam
abhi-çâṃseyur; âpûtâ vâ etâṃ vâg richati yám âjaghnivâṃ-
sam abhi-çâṃsanti, nai ’shâ grâmyâḥ paçúr nâ ”raṇyó yád
go-mṛigó, né ’vai ’shâ grâme nâ ’raṇye yám âjaghnivâṃsam
abhi-çâṃsanti, vâyúr vai devânâṃ pavitraṃ, vâyúm evâ
svéna bhâga-dhéyenó ’pa dhâvati, sâ evâ || 2 || enam pa-
vayati² | parâcí¹ vâ etâsmâi vy-uchântî vÿ uchati tâmaḥ
pâpmâṇam prá viçati yâsyâ ”çviné çasyâmâne sūryo
nâ ”vîr bhâvati; sauryâm bahu-rûpâṃ ā labhetâ; ’múm evâ
”dityâṃ svéna bhâga-dhéyenó ’pa dhâvati, sâ evâ ’smât
tâmaḥ pâpmâṇam âpa hanti, pratîcy¹ asmai vy-uchântî vÿ
uchaty âpa tâmaḥ pâpmâṇaṃ hate || 3 || lalâmaḥ, sâ evâ,
shâçcatvâriçac ca || 10 ||

K. 13, 6. — mukhataḥ — na | iṅ | eṣaḥ — pa-
vayati. — vîti | uchati.

11. * indraṃ vo viçvâtas¹ pári², ’ndraṃ náro, ’ má-
ruto yád dha vo divó, ^d yâ vaḥ çárma | ’ bhâreshv indraṃ

10. naimittikâḥ paçavaḥ.

¹ ohne avagraha.

² so (pâ°) ABCDW.

11. kâmyeshṭiyâjyâḥ.

¹ ohne avagraha.

² so (°s p°) ABW,

s. P. 8, 24.

su-hávaw havâmahe 'cho-múcaw su-kṛitam daívyam jánam |
agnim mitráṃ várūnaw sâtáye bhágam dyāvâ-prithivî ma-
rútaḥ svastáye¹ || 'mamáttu naḥ pári-jmâ vasarhá¹ mamáttu
vâto apāṃ³ vṛiṣaṇ-vân | çicitám indrá-parvatâ yuvāṃ nas
tán no víçve varivasyantu¹ devāḥ | ² priyā vo nāma || 1 ||
huve turāṇām | ā yát tṛipán maruto vâvaçânāḥ || ^h çriyāse
kām bhānū-bhiḥ sām mimikshire té raçmî-bhis tá rikva-bhiḥ
su-khādāyaḥ | té vāçî-manta ishūṇo ábhîravo³ vidré pri-
yāsya mārutasya dhāmnāḥ || ¹ agniḥ prathamó vásu-bhir no
avyāt³ sómo rudrēbhir abhî rakshatu tmānā | indro marúd-
bhir řitu-dhā kṛiṇotv ādityair no várūnaḥ sáw çicātu ||
^k sām no devó vásu-bhir agniḥ sām || 2 || sómas tanūbhi
rudriyābhiḥ | sām indro marúd-bhir yajniyaiḥ sām ādityair
no várūno ajjnipat³ || ¹ yáthā "dityā vásu-bhiḥ sam-babhū-
vūr marúd-bhi rudrāḥ sam-ájānatā 'bhi | evā tri-ṇāmanu
áhrīṇiyamānā víçve devāḥ sá-manaso bhavantu | ^m kútrā⁴ cid
yāsya sām-řitau raṇvā náro ṇi-shādane | árhantaç cid yám
indhaté sam-janáyanti jantávaḥ || ⁿ sām yád ishó vānāmahe
sáw havýā mánushāṇām | utá dyumnāsya çávasaḥ || 3 || ři-
tāsya raçmím ā dade || ^o yajno devānām práty eti sumnām¹
ādityāso bhávātā⁴ mṛiḍayántaḥ | ā vo 'rvāçî¹ su-matír va-
vṛityād awhóç cid yā varivovít-tará 'sat || ^p çúcir apāḥ
sū-yávasā ádabdha úpa ksheti vṛiddhá-vayaḥ su-víraḥ |
nákish¹ tām^b ghnanty ántito¹ ná dūrād yá ādityānām
bhávati prá-ṇítu || ^q dhāráyanta ādityāso jágat sthā⁶
devā víçvasya bhúvanasya go-pāḥ | dírghá-dhiyo ráksha-
māṇāḥ || 4 || asuryam řitā-vānaç cáyamānā řiṇāni ||
^r tisró bhūmír dhārayan trīer⁷ utá dyūn trīṇi vratā vi-

11. ³ so (°o a°) ABW, s. P. 11, 3. ⁴ so (°á) ABW; s. P. 3, 10.
⁵ so (°sh t°) ABW; s. P. 6, 5. ⁶ sthā ABW, sthāḥ CD; ebenso řik-pada;
wohl aber irrig für: sthā (stha). ⁷ so (trīer) ABW, s. P. 9, 20 und Whit-
ney zu P. 9, 24.

dátthe antár⁸ eshâm | řiténâ "dityâ máhi vo mahi-tvám
 tád aryaman varuṇa mitra cāru || * tyán nú kshatriyâc⁹
 áva ádityán yácishâmahe, su-mřidhikâc⁹ abhishtaye¹ || 'ná
 dakshinâ ví cikite ná savyâ ná prácñnam¹ ádityâ nó 'tá
 paçcâ | pâkyâ cid vasavo dhîryâ cit || 5 || yushmánito¹
 ábhayam³ jyótir açyâm || " ádityánâm ávasâ nŕtanena¹ sa-
 kshímâhi çármaṇâ çam-tamena | anâgâs-tvé aditi-tvé⁸ tu-
 râsa imám yajnám dadhatu çróshamânâḥ || ' imám me va-
 ruṇa çrudhi¹⁰ hávam adyâ⁴ ca mřidaya | tvám avasyúr¹
 ä cake || "tát tvâ yâmi bráhmaṇâ vándamânas tád ä çaste
 yâjamâno havir-bhiḥ | áhedamâno varuṇe 'há bodhy úru-
 -çausa má na áyuh prá moshih || 6 || nâná, 'gnih sâc, çávaso,
 rákshamânâ, dhîryâ cid, ékân ná pañcâçac ca || 11 ||

(2, 2, 11, 1-6). — ^{a, b} waren bereits in 1, 6, 12, 1 da, ^{c, d} in 1, 5,
 11, 4, 5, daher hier nur die pratika; ^oR. 10, 63, 9; ¹1, 122, 3; ⁸7, 56, 10;
^b 1, 87, 6; ^{1, k}Çânkh. 3, 6, 2. 3. Äçv. 2, 11, 12; ¹Ath. 6, 74, 3; ^{m, n}R.
 5, 7, 2. 3; ^o1, 107, 1; ^{p, q, r}2, 27, 13. 4, 8; ^s86, 5; ^t2, 27, 11; ^u7,
 51, 1; ^{v, w}1, 25, 19. 24, 11. — viçvatâḥ | pariti — yat | ha |
 vah — aohomucam ity aohah-mucam — svastayê — va-
 sarhâ — vřishanvan iti vřishan-vân¹¹ — indraparvatetindra-
 -parvatâ — tat | nah — varivasyantu — priyâ | vah —
 tripat — te | rikvabhîr ity rikva-bhiḥ — vacimanta¹² iti
 vaci-mantaḥ — řitudhety řitu-dhâ — tanubhiḥ — yathâ |
 ádityâḥ — abhi¹³ | evâ¹⁴ | trinâman iti tri-nâman | ahri-
 nnyamânâḥ — kutrâ — ranvah — indhate¹⁵ — nřishadanaḥ iti
 nři-sadane — havyâ — bhavata — asat — stuyavasâ¹² iti su-
 -yavasâḥ | adâbdhah — nakih | tam — antitaḥ — pranřtav
 iti pra-nřtau — dhârayantaḥ — sthâḥ | devâḥ — dîrghâ-
 dhiya¹⁶ iti dîrgha-dhiyaḥ — řitâvânâ¹⁶ ity řitâ-vânâḥ — trin |
 uta — řiténâ | ádityâḥ — kshatriyân | avâḥ — abhishtaye

11. ⁸ so (°e a°) ABW, s. P. 11, 3. ⁹ so (°âc) ABW, s. P. 9, 20.
¹⁰ so (°f) ABW; s. P. 3, 13 ¹¹ s. P. 13, 13; vřishan-vân D. ¹² s.
 P. 3, 7. ¹³ ohne iti! ¹⁴ s. Whitney zu P. 3, 15. ¹⁵ als oxytonon
 ABCDW; auch im Řik; also Dativ! prajvalayanti schol. ¹⁶ s. P. 3, 2, 5.

— dakshinā — saṅyā — ādityāḥ | na | uta — yushmānī-
taḥ¹⁷ — nūtānena — anāgāstva ity anāgāḥ-tve — ṣrudhi —
adya — avasyuḥ — iha.

vāyavyam, prajāpatī tā vāruṇam, devāsura eśv, asāv ādityo dā-
ṣarshabhām, indro vālasya, bārhaspatyām, vashaṭkārò, 'sau saurīm,
vāruṇam, āṣvinām, indram vo nāra, ékādaça || 11 ||

vāyavyam (1, 1), āgneyīm kṛishṇagrīvīm (2, 5), asāv ādityo (4, 1), vā
ahorātrāṇi (5, 8), vashaṭkārāḥ (7, 1), prajānaitā (8, 4), huve turāṇam
(11, 2), páñcāshashṭih || 65 ||

iti taittiriyasaṃhitāyām dvitīyakāṇḍe
prathamāḥ prapāṭhakaḥ ||

14. kāmā ishṭayāḥ (2, 2, 1 - 4, 18).

1. prajā-patīḥ pra-jā asrijata, tāḥ śriṣṭā indrā-'gnī
ápā 'gūhatāo, so 'cāyat prajā-patir: indrā-'gnī vai me
pra-jā ápā 'ghukshatām iti, sā etām aindrā-'gnām ékā-
daça-kapālam apaçyat, tam nīr avapat, tāv asmai pra-jāḥ
prā 'sādhayatām | indrā-'gnī vā etāsya pra-jām āpa gūhato
yo 'lam pra-jāyai sán pra-jām ná vindāta, aindrā-'gnām
ékādaça-kapālam nīr vapet prajā-kāma, indrā-'gnī || 1 || evā
svéna bhāga-dhéyeno 'pa dhāvati, tāv evā 'smai pra-jām
prā sādhyato, vindāte pra-jām | aindrā-'gnām ékādaça-
kapālam nīr vapet spārdhamānaḥ kshétre vā sa-játésu
ve; 'ndrā-'gnī evā svéna bhāga-dhéyeno 'pa dhāvati, tá-
bhyām evé 'ndriyām víryam bhrāṭṛivasya vṛiṅkte¹, ví
pāpmānā bhrāṭṛivyena jayaté | 'pa vā etāsmād indriyām
víryam krāmati yāḥ saṃ-grāmām upa-prayāty², aindrā-
'gnām ékādaça-kapālam niḥ || 2 || vapet saṃ-grāmām
upa-prayāsyān³, indrā-'gnī evā svéna bhāga-dhéyeno 'pa
dhāvati, tāv evā 'sminn indriyām víryam dhattaḥ, sahé

15. ¹⁷ s. P. 13, 15 (Whitney p. 279).

2, 1. prajākāmādinām ishṭayāḥ (1, 1, 14). ¹ vṛiṅkte ACD; s. Whitney
zu P. 14, 28. ² auch upa zum Compositum gezogen!

'ndriyēna vīryēno 'pa prá yāti jáyati táu sam-grāmám |
 ví vā eshá indriyēna vīryēna 'rdhyate yáñ sam-grāmám
 jáyaty, aindrâ-'gnám ékâdaça-kapâlam nir vapet sam-
 -grāmám jítvé, 'ndrâ-'gní evá svéna bhâga-dhéyēno 'pa
 dhâvati, táv evá 'sminn indriyám vīryam || 3 || dhatto
 né 'ndriyēna vīryēna vṛ rīdhayaté | 'pa vā etásmâd indriyám
 vīryam krâmati yá éti janátâm³, aindrâ-'gnám ékâdaça-
 -kapâlam nir vaped janátâm³ eshyānn, indrâ-'gní evá svéna
 bhâga-dhéyēno 'pa dhâvati, táv evá 'sminn indriyám vīr-
 yam dhattah, sahé 'ndriyēna vīryēna janátâm³ eti | pau-
 shnám carúm ánu nir vapet, pūshá vā indriyasya vīryasyá
 'nu-pradâtá, pūshānam evá || 4 || svéna bhâga-dhéyēno
 'pa dhâvati, sá evá 'smâ indriyám vīryam ánu prá ya-
 chati | kshaitra-patyám carúm nir vaped janátâm³
 â-gátýe, 'yam vai kshétrasya pátir, asyám evá práti ti-
 sbhthaty | aindrâ-'gnám ékâdaça-kapâlam upárishtân³ nir
 vaped, asyám evá prati-shtháye 'ndriyám vīryam upári-
 shtád³ átmán dhatte || 5 || prajákâma indrâgní, upaprayáty aindrâgnám
 ékâdaçakapâlam nir, vīryam, pūshānam evá, 'kân ná catvâriçác ca || 1 ||

1, 1, 14, 1-3. — K. 9, 17. — upaprayâtīty upa-prayāti —
 upaprayâsyann ity upa-prayâsyan — upā | preti | yāti —
 eti | janátâm — anú | nir iti | vaped — pūshānam — anú |
 preti | yachati — uparishat — pratishthayeti prati-sthaya.

2. agnāye pathi-kṛite puroḍācam¹ ashtā-kapā-
 lam nir vaped yó darçapûrnamâsa-yâjī¹ sánn amâ-vâsyám
 vā paurṇa-mâsīm vā 'ti-pādāyet; pathó vā eshó 'dhy ápa-
 thenai 'ti yó darçapûrnamâsa-yâjī¹ sánn amâ-vâsyám vā
 paurṇa-mâsīm vā 'ti-pādāyaty, agním evá pathi-kṛitau svéna

1. ³ ohne avagraha.

2. pāthikritādya ishtayaḥ (1, 2, 14).

¹ ohne avagraha.

bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, sá evai 'nam ápathāt pánthām
 ápi nayaty, anadván¹ dákshinā vab' hý eshá, sám-rid-
 dhayi² | agnáye vratá-pataye || 1 || puroḍāçam¹ ashtá-
 -kapâlam nír vaped yá áhitâ-'gniḥ sánu avratyám iva cá-
 red; agním evá vratá-patiṃ svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhā-
 vati, sá evai 'nam vratám ā lambhayati, vrátyo bhavaty |
 agnáye raksho-ghné puroḍāçam¹ ashtá-kapâlam nír
 vapati yáṃ rákshāosi sácerann; agním evá raksho-hānaṃ³
 svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, sá evá 'smād rákshāosy
 apa hanti; ní-çitâyām nír vaped || 2 || ní-çitâyāṃ hí rá-
 kshāosi pre-'ráte, sam-prerñāny evai 'nāni hanti; pári-çrite
 yājayed rákshasām ánānv-avacārāya; raksho-ghní⁴ yājyā-
 -'nuvākýe⁴ bhavato rákshasāṃ strītyā | agnáye rudrá-
 -vate puroḍāçam¹ ashtá-kapâlam nír vaped abhi-cárann;
 eshá vā asya ghorā tanūr yád rudrás, tásmā evai 'nam ā
 vṛiçcati, tájag ártim¹ ā 'rchaty⁵ | agnáye surabhi-máte
 puroḍāçam¹ ashtá-kapâlam nír vaped yásya gāvo vā pú-
 rushāḥ || 3 || vā pra-mīyeran⁶ yó vā bibhīyād; eshá vā
 asya bhesajyā tanūr yát surabhi-mátī, táyai 'vā 'smai
 bhesajām karoti, surabhi-máte bhavati pūti-gandhásyā⁷
 'pa-hatyā | agnáye kshāma-vate puroḍāçam¹ ashtá-ka-
 pâlam nír vaped saṃ-grámé saṃ-yatte; bhāga-dhéyenai 'vai
 'naṃ çamayitvā párān abhi nír diçati, yám ávareshām vidh-
 yanti jīvati sá, yám páreshām prá sá mīyate, jáyati
 táṃ saṃ-grāmám || 4 || abhi vā eshá etān ucyati yéshām
 pūrvā-'parā anvāñcaḥ¹ pra-mīyante^{6 u. 8}, purushā-'hutír hý
 asya priyá-tamā, 'gnáye kshāma-vate puroḍāçam¹ ashtá-
 -kapâlam nír vaped, bhāga-dhéyenai 'vai 'naṃ çamayati, nai

2. ² řidhyai ACDW. ³ zu ŋ s. P. 7, 12. ⁴ s. P. 4, 52 und Whit-
 ney dazu. ⁵ so (ā 'rch^o) ABW, s. P. 10, 9. ⁶ Wurzel betont. ⁷ s.
 P. 3, 7. ⁸ prá mīyante Pet. W. unter /uc.

'shâm purâ "yushó 'parah prá miyate | 'bhí vâ eshá etásya
grihân ucyati yásya grihân dáhaty, agnáye ksháma-
-vate puroḍācam¹ ashtā-kapālam nír vaped, bhāga-dhé-
yenai 'vai 'nao çamayati, ná 'syá 'param grihân dahati
|| 5 || vratápataye, níçitáyam nír vaped, púruśhāh, saṃgrāmam, ná, ca-
tvári ca || 2 ||

1, 1, 14, 3 - 3, 14, 3. — K. 10, 5-7. — puroḍācam — eśhaḥ |
adhiti | apáthēna | eti — anadván — rakshohāṅgam iti ra-
kshah-hanām — strityai — ártim | eti | řichati — pūtiḡan-
dhasyeti pūti-gandhasyā | apáhatyā ity apá-hatyai — pa-
rān | abhi | nír iti | diçati — pūrvāparā ity pūrvā-aparāḥ |
anvañcāḥ — purā | áyushah | apārah — na | asya | apāram.

3. agnáye kāmāya puroḍācam¹ ashtā-kapālam nír
vaped yām kāmo nó 'pa-nāmed; agním evá kāmāo svéna
bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, sá evai 'nam kāmēna sám ardh-
ayaty, úpai 'nam kāmo namaty | agnáye yáviśthāya
puroḍācam¹ ashtā-kapālam nír vaped spárdhamānaḥ kshé-
tre vā sa-játēshu vā; 'gním evá yáviśthāo svéna bhāga-
-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, ténai 'vé 'ndriyām víryam bhrá-
trivyasya || 1 || yuvate, ví pápmānā bhrátrivyēna jayate |
'gnāye yáviśthāya puroḍācam¹ ashtā-kapālam nír va-
ped abhi-caryāmāṇo; 'gním evá yáviśthāo svéna bhāga-
-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, sá evá 'smād rákshāosi yāvayati, nai
'nam abhi-cārant striṇute | 'gnāya áyushmate¹ puroḍā-
cam¹ ashtā-kapālam nír vaped yāḥ kāmāyeta: sáravam áyur
iyām ity; agním evá "yushmantāo svéna bhāga-dhéyenó
'pa dhāvati, sá evá 'smin || 2 || áyur dadhāti, sáravam áyur
ety | agnáye játá-vedase puroḍācam ashtā-kapālam nír
vaped bhūti-kāmo; 'gním evá játá-vedasāo svéna bhāga-

3. kāmukeshyādyā ishtayaḥ (1, 3, 14).

¹ ohne avagraha.

-dhéyenó 'pa dhâvati, sá evai 'nam bhūtim gamayati, bhâvaty evā | 'gnáye rúkmate¹ puroḍācam¹ ashtā-kapālam nír vaped rúk-kāmo; 'gním evá rúkmantaᵉ svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhâvati, sá evā 'smin rúcam dadhâti, rócata evā | 'gnáye téjasvate¹ puroḍācam¹ || 3 || ashtā-kapālam nír vapet téjas-kāmo; 'gním evá téjasvantaᵉ¹ svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhâvati, sá evā 'smin téjo dadhâti, tejasv¹ evá bhavaty | agnáye sâhantya¹ puroḍācam¹ ashtā-kapālam nír vapet síkshamāṇo; 'gním evá sâhantyaᵉ svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhâvati, ténai 'vá sahate yaᵉ síkshate || 4 || bhrátrivya¹ya, 'smin, téjasvate puroḍācam, ashtātriᵉ, çac ca || 3 ||

1, 3, 14, 3-7. — K. 10, 7. — puroḍācam — áyúshmate — rúkmate — rócate — téjasvate — tejaskāma ití tejāh-kāmaḥ — tejasvī.

4. agnáye 'nna-vate puroḍācam¹ ashtā-kapālam nír vaped yáḥ kāmáyetá: 'nna-vānt syām ity; agním evá 'nna-vantaᵉ svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhâvati, sá evai 'nam ána-vantaḥ karoty, ána-vān evá bhavaty | agnáye 'nnâ-'dāya puroḍācam¹ ashtā-kapālam nír vaped yáḥ kāmáyetá: 'nnâ-'dāḥ syām ity; agním evá 'nnâ-'dāᵉ svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhâvati, sá evai 'nam annâ-'dāḥ karoty, annâ-'dāḥ || 1 || evá bhavaty | agnáye 'nna-pataye puroḍācam¹ ashtā-kapālam nír vaped yáḥ kāmáyetá: 'nna-patiḥ syām ity; agním evá 'nna-patiᵉ svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhâvati, sá evai 'nam ána-patiḥ karoty, ána-patiḥ evá bhavaty | agnáye pávamānāya puroḍācam¹ ashtā-kapālam nír vaped agnáye pávakāyā 'gnáye çúcaye jyóg-āmayāvi; yád agnáye pávamānāya nír-vápati prá-

4. annavadyāgādyā ishṭayāḥ (1, 4, 46).

¹ ohne avagraha.

-'nám evá 'smin téna dadhâti, yád agnáye || 2 || pâva-
 kâya vâcam evá 'smin téna dadhâti, yád agnáye çu-
 caya âyur evá 'smin téna dadhâty, utá yádti 'tá-'sur bhá-
 vati jîvaty evai | 'tām evá nír vapec cākshush-kāmo; yád
 agnáye pávamânâya nír-vápati prá-'nám evá 'smin téna
 dadhâti, yád agnáye pâvakâya vâcam evá 'smin téna
 dadhâti, yád agnáye çúcaye cākshur evá 'smin téna da-
 dhâti || 3 || utá yády andhó bhávati prai 'vá paçyaty |
 agnáye putrá-vate puroḍācam¹ ashtā-kapālam nír va-
 ped índrâya putriṇe puroḍācam¹ ékâḍaça-kapālam
 prajā-kāmo; 'gnír evá 'smái pra-jām pra-janáyati vṛid-
 dhām índraḥ prá yachaty | agnáye rása-vate 'jā-kshiré
 carūm nír vaped yáḥ kāmáyeta: rása-vānt syām íty, agním
 evá rása-vantaḥ svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati sá evai
 'nau rása-vantaḥ karoti || 4 || rása-vān² evá bhavaty; ajā-
 -kshiré bhavaty āgneyī vā eshá yád ajā sâ-'kshád
 evá rásam áva runddhe³ | 'gnáye vásu-mate puroḍā-
 cam¹ ashtā-kapālam nír vaped yáḥ kāmáyeta: vásu-mānt
 syām íty; agním eva vásu-mantaḥ svéna bhāga-dhéyenó
 'pa dhāvati, sá evai 'naḥ vásu-mantaḥ karoti vásu-mān
 evá bhavaty | agnáye vāja-sṛite puroḍācam¹ ashtā-ka-
 pālam nír vaped saṃ-grāmé saṃ-yatte; vājam || 5 || vā
 eshá sisirshati yáḥ saṃ-grāmām jígishaty, agníḥ khálu vai
 devānām vāja-sṛid, agním evá vāja-sṛitaḥ svéna bhāga-dhé-
 yenó 'pa dhāvati, dhāvati vājau hānti vṛitram jāyati
 táu saṃ-grāmām átho agnír iva ná prati-dhrishe bha-
 vaty | agnáye 'gni-váte puroḍācam¹ ashtā-kapālam nír
 vaped yásyā 'gnāv agním abhy-uddháreyur⁴, nirdiṣṭa-bhāgo

4. ² s. schol. zu P.9, 21.

³ runddhe ABCDW.

⁴ auch abhi zum

Compositum gezogen.

vā etáyor anyó 'nirdishṭa-bhāgo 'nyás, taú sam-bhávantau yájamānam || 6 || abhí sám bhavataḥ, sá iṣvará ártim¹ á-'rtor; yád agnáye 'gni-váte nir-vápati bhāga-dhéyenai 'vai 'nau çamayati, ná 'rtim¹ á 'rhati⁶ yájamāno | 'gnáye jyótishmate¹ puroḍāçam asṭā-kapālam nír vaped yásyá 'gnír úd-dhṛitó 'hute 'gni-hotrá ud-vāyed; ápara á-dīpyá anū-ddhṛitya ity áhus, tát tathā ná kāryaṃ yád bhāga-dhéyam abhí pūrva ud-dhriyáte kím áparo 'bhy út || 7 || hriyete 'ti; tāny evā 'va-kshāñāni sam-nidhāya manthed: itaḥ prathamāṃ jajne agniḥ⁶ svād yóner ádhi jātá-vedāḥ | sá gāyatriyā trisṭúbhā¹ jágatyá devébhyo havyaṃ vahatu pra-jānān iti, chāndo-bhir evai 'nau svād yóneḥ prá janayaty; eshá vāva sò 'gnír ity áhur jyótiḥ t' vā⁷ asya parā-patitam iti, yád agnáye jyótishmate¹ nir-vápati yád evā 'sya jyótiḥ parā-patitam tát evā 'va rundhe⁸ || 8 || karoty annádó, dadhāti yád agnáye, çúcaye cakshur evā 'smin téna dadhāti, karoti, vājam, yájamānam, úd, evā sya, shát ca || 4 ||

1, 2, 14, 7. 8. 4, 46, 1-3. — K. 10, 6. — itásur itīta-asuḥ — cakshushkāma itī cakshuh-kāmah — prajanayatīti pra-janayati — ajakshīra ity aja-kshīre — atho iti — abhyuddharēyur ity abhi-uddharēyuh — anyah | anirdishṭabhāga ity anirdishṭa-bhāgaḥ | anyah — abhi | sam iti | bhavataḥ | saḥ | iṣvaraḥ | ártim | ártor ity á-artoḥ — na | ártim | eti | rīchati — jyotishmate — uddhṛita ity ut-hṛitaḥ | ahute | agnihotra ity agni-hotre — aparaḥ | ádīpyety á-dīpyā | anūddhṛitya ity anu-uddhṛityāḥ — abhīti | pūrvaḥ | uddhriyata ity út-hriyate — abhi | ud iti | hriyeta — yoneḥ | adhīti — trisṭubhā — eshaḥ | vāva | saḥ | agniḥ — tu | vai | asya — jyotishmate.

4. ⁶ so (ârch°) ABW, s. P. 10, 9. ⁶ so (°e a°) ABW; s. P. 11, 16; Whitney zu P. I, 61. ⁷ so (tvā) ABW, s. P. 5, 13; zum t (nicht t) s. schol. zu P. 6, 13.

5. vaiçvânarām¹ dvādaça-kapâlam nîr vaped vâ-
 runām carūm dadhi-krāvṇe² carūm abhi-çayāmāno;
 yād vaiçvânaró dvādaça-kapâlo bhāvati sam-vatsaró vā
 agnîr vaiçvânarāḥ¹ sam-vatsarēnai 'vai 'naw svadayaty
 āpa pāpām vārṇaw hate, vārunēnai 'vai 'nam varuṇa-pāçān
 muñcati, dadhi-krāvṇā³ punāti; hīraṇyam dākshinā, pavī-
 traṃ vai hīraṇyam, punāty evai 'nam, ādyam asyā 'nnam
 bhavaty | etām evā nîr vaped prajā-kāmah; sam-vatsarāḥ
 || 1 || vā etāsya 'çānto yōnim pra-jāyai paçūnām nîr da-
 hati yó 'lam pra-jāyai sán pra-jām ná vindáte; yād vaiçvā-
 naró¹ dvādaça-kapâlo bhāvati sam-vatsaró vā agnîr
 vaiçvânarāḥ¹ sam-vatsarām evā bhāga-dhēyena çamayati
 sò 'smāi çāntāḥ svād yōneḥ pra-jām prá janayaty, vāru-
 nēnai 'vai 'nam varuṇa-pāçān muñcati, dadhi-krāvṇā³ pu-
 nāti; hīraṇyam dākshinā, pavitraṃ vai hīraṇyam, punāty
 evai 'nam || 2 || vindáte pra-jām | vaiçvânarām¹ dvā-
 daça-kapâlam nîr vaped putré jâté; yād ashtā-kapâlo bhā-
 vati gāyatriyai 'vai 'nam brahma-varcasēna punāti, yān
 náva-kapâlas tri-vṛitai 'vā 'smin téjo dadhāti, yād dāça-
 -kapâlo vi-rājai 'vā 'sminu annā-'dyaṃ dadhāti, yād ékā-
 daça-kapâlas trisṭūbbhai¹ 'vā 'sminn indriyām dadhāti,
 yād dvādaça-kapâlo jāgatyai 'vā 'smin paçūn dadhāti; yā-
 smiñ⁴ jâtā etām ishtim nir-vāpati pûtāḥ || 3 || evā te-
 jasvī¹ annā-'dá indriyāvī¹ paçumān bhavaty | āva vā eshá
 suvar-gāl lokāc chidyate yó darçapûrṇamāsa-yājī¹ sánn amā-
 -vāsyaṃ vā paurṇa-māsīm vā 'ti-pādāyati, suvar-gāya hí
 lokāya darçapûrṇamāsāv ijjéte; vaiçvânarām¹ dvādaça-

5. abhiçastishtyādya ishtayaḥ (I, 5, 11). ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so
 ABCW; vṇe D (mit virāma) und pāṭha in B (pag. 354); daraus entstanden:
³ vṇe pāṭha in B (ibid.), ⁴ vṇe Petersb. Wört.; vgl. I, 6, 12, 3. Zu der Ver-
 dopplung des Nasals s. P. 14, 2. ³ vṇā D (mit virāma). ⁴ 'n jā⁰
 A; 'n (mit virāma) jā⁰ B; 'm j⁰ W.

-kapālam nīr vaped amā-vāsyām vā paurṇa-māsiṃ vā 'ti-
 -pādya; saṃ-vatsaró vā agnīr vaiçvānarāḥ¹, saṃ-vatsarām
 evā prīṇāty átho saṃ-vatsarām evā 'smā úpa dadhāti su-
 var-gāsya lokāsya sám-ashtyai || 4 || átho devatá evā 'nv-
 -árabhya suvar-gām lokám eti | víra-hā vā eshá devānām
 yò 'gnīm ud-vāsáyate, ná vā etāsya brāhmaṇā ñitā-yávaḥ⁵
 purā 'nnam akshann; ágneyám ashtā-kapālam nīr vaped
 vaiçvānarām¹ dvādaça-kapālam agnīm ud-vāsayi-
 shyán; yád ashtā-kapālo bhāvaty, ashtā-'ksharā gāyatrī,
 gāyatrò 'gnīr, yāvān evā 'gnīs tasmā átithyām karoty,
 átho yáthā jánam yatè 'vasám karóti tādṛik¹ || 5 || evā
 tád; dvādaça-kapālo vaiçvānaró¹ bhavati, dvādaça¹ māsāḥ
 saṃ-vatsarāḥ, saṃ-vatsarāḥ khálu vā agnér yóniḥ, svām
 evai 'nam yónim gamayaty, ádyam asyā 'nnam bhavati |
 vaiçvānarām¹ dvādaça-kapālam nīr vapen mārutāo
 saptá-kapālam grāma-kāma; ā-havanīye vaiçvānarām¹ ádhi
 çrayati gārha-patye mārutám, pápa-vasyasāsya ví-dhṛityai;
 dvādaça-kapālo vaiçvānaró¹ bhavati, dvādaça¹ māsāḥ saṃ-
 -vatsarāḥ, saṃ-vatsarēnai 'vā 'smai sa-jātāoç cyāvayati; mā-
 rutó bhavati || 6 || marúto vai devānām víço deva-vi-
 çénai 'vā 'smai manushya-viçám áva runddhe⁶, saptá-ka-
 pālo bhavati saptá-gaṇā vai marúto gaṇa-çá evā 'smai
 sa-jātān áva runddhe⁶; 'nū-'cyámāna ā sādāyati, viçam
 evā 'smā ánu-vartmānam karoti || 7 || prajākāmāḥ saṃvatsarāḥ,
 punāty evai 'nam, pūtāḥ, sámashyai, tādṛīn, mārutó bhavaty, ékān ná
 triçác ca || 5 ||

1, 5, 11, 1-5. — K. 10, 4. — vaiçvānāram — svadāyati —
 annādyam ity āna-adyām — trisṭubhā — yasmin | jāte
 — tejasvī — indriyāvi — iḥyete iti⁷ — atho iti — ñitāyava
 ity ñitā-yávaḥ | purā | annām — ashtāksharety ashtā-aksharā

5. ⁵ s. P. 3, 2.6. ⁶ runddhe ABCDW.

7. s. P. 4, 40.

— yate | avasam — tâdrik — dvâdaça — svâm | eva | enam — adhiti | çrayati — sajâtân iti sa-jâtân — sapta-gaṇâ iti sapta-gaṇâḥ — anûcyamāṇa ity anu-ucyamāne.

6. âdityam carum nir vapet sam-grâmam upa-pra-yâsyann; iyam vâ âditir, asyâm evâ pûrve prâti tishṭhanti | vaiçvânaram¹ dvâdaça-kapâlam nir vaped â-yâtanam gatvâ; sam-vatsarô vâ agnir vaiçvânarâḥ, sam-vatsarâḥ khâlu vai devânâm â-yâtanam, etâsmâd vâ â-yâtanâd devâ âsurân ajayan; yâd vaiçvânaram dvâdaça-kapâlam nir-vâ-pati, devânâm evâ "yâtane yatate, jâyati tâç sam-grâmam | etâsmin vâ etaû mrijâte || 1 || yô vi-dvishânâyor ânnam âtti; vaiçvânaram¹ dvâdaça-kapâlam nir vaped vi-dvishânâyor ânnam jagdhvâ, sam-vatsarô vâ agnir vaiçvânarâḥ¹, samvatsarâ-svaditam evâ 'tti, nâ 'smin mrijâte | sam-vatsarâya vâ etaû sâam amâte yaû sam-amâte, tâyor yâḥ pûrvo 'bhi-drûhyati tâm vâruno grihñâti; vaiçvânaram¹ dvâdaça-kapâlam nir vapet sam-amânâyoh pûrvo 'bhi-drûhya, sam-vatsarô vâ agnir vaiçvânarâḥ, sam-vatsarâm evâ "ptvâ nir-varuṇam || 2 || parâstâd¹ abhi drubyati nai 'nam vâruno grihñâty | âvyam¹ vâ eshâ prâti grihñâti yô 'vim prati-grihñâti; vaiçvânaram¹ dvâdaça-kapâlam nir vaped âvim prati-grihya, sam-vatsarô vâ agnir vaiçvânarâḥ¹, samvatsarâ-svaditâm evâ prâti grihñâti, nâ "vyam prâti grihñâty | âtmâno vâ eshâ mâtâram âpnoti yâ ubhayâdat¹ prati-grihñâty âçvam vâ pûrusham vâ; vaiçvânaram dvâdaça-kapâlam nir vaped ubhayâdat¹ || 3 || prati-grihya, sam-vatsarô vâ agnir vaiçvânarâḥ¹, samvatsarâ-svaditam evâ prâti grihñâti, nâ "tmâno mâtâram âpnoti | vaiçvânaram dvâdaça-kapâlam nir vapet sanim eshyânt; sam-vat-

6. âdityacarvâdyâ isṭṭayah (I, 5, 11).

¹ ohne svagraha.

saró vā agnīr vaiṣvānaró¹, yadā khālu vai sam-vatsarām janātāyām¹ cāraty ātha sá dhanā-'rghó bhavati; yád vaiṣvānarām¹ dvādaça-kapālam nir-vāpati samvatsarā-sātām evá sanīm abhī prá cyavate, dána-kāmā asmai pra-jā bhavanti | yó vai sam-vatsarām || 4 || pra-yújya ná vi-muñcāty aprati-shthānó vai sá bhavaty; etām evá vaiṣvānarām¹ púnar ā-gátya nír vaped, yám evá pra-yuñkté tám bhāga-dhéyena ví muñcati práti-shthityai; yáyā rájivo 't-tamāṃ gām ā-jét tám bhrátrivyāya prá hiṇuyān², nír-ritim evá 'smai prá hiṇoti² || 5 || mṛijāte, nirvaruṣām, vaped ubhayádad, yó vai sam-vatsarāṃ, sháptriṣṭac ca || 6 ||

1, 5, 11, 5. — K. 10, 3. — Kā. 25, 8, 16. — mṛijāte³ iti — amāte³ iti — āvyām | vai | eṣaḥ — yaḥ | avim — ubhāyādāt — saḥ | dhanārgha iti dhana-arghaḥ — abhi | preti | cyavate — prajā iti pra-jāḥ — apratishthāna ity apratishthānaḥ — ājed ity ā-ajet — preti | hiṇuyāt | nirritim iti niḥ-ritim | eva | asmai | preti | hiṇoti.

7. aindrām carūṃ nír vaped paçú-kāma; aindrā vai paçáva, indram evá svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, sá evá 'smai paçūn prá yachati, paçu-mān evá bhavati; carúr bhavati, svād evá 'smai yóneḥ paçūn prá janayatī | 'ndrā-ye 'ndriyā-vate¹ puroḍācam² ekādaça-kapālam nír vaped paçú-kāma; indriyām vai paçáva, indram evé 'ndriyā-vantaṃ svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, sáh || 1 || evá 'smā indriyām paçūn prá yachati, paçu-mān evá bhavatī | 'ndrā-ya gharmā-vate puroḍācam² ekādaça-kapālam nír vaped brahmavarçasá-kāmo; brahma-varçasām vai gharmā, indram evá gharmā-vantaṃ svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, sá evá 'smin brahma-varçasām dadhāti, brahma-var-

6. ² so (ṛ) ABCDW, s. P. 13, 12 (7, 4). ³ s. P. 4, 40.

7. aindra-carvādyā ishṭayāḥ (1, 6, 12). ¹ s. P. 3, 5. ² ohne avagraha.

casy evá bhavatí | 'ndrâyâ 'rká-vate purođáčam² éká-
 daça-kapâlam nir vaped ána-kâmo; 'rkó vai devánâm ána-
 nam, indram evá 'rká-vantaç svéna bhâga-dhéyena || 2 ||
 úpa dhâvati, sá evá 'smâ ánnam prá yachaty, anná-'dá
 evá bhavatí | 'ndrâya gharmá-vate purođáčam² éká-
 daça-kapâlam nir vaped indrâye 'ndriyá-vata¹ indrâyâ
 'rká-vate bhûti-kâmo; yád indrâya gharmá-vate nir-vá-
 pati çira evá 'sya téna karoti, yád indrâya 'ndriyá-vata
 átmánam evá 'sya téna karoti, yád indrâyâ 'rká-vate bhûta
 evá 'nná-'dye práti tishthati bhávaty evé | 'ndrâya || 3 ||
 açho-múce³ purođáčam ékádaça-kapâlam nir vaped yáh
 pápmánâ gñihitáh syát; pápmá vá ácha², indram evá 'çho-
 -múcaç³ svéna bhâga-dhéyenó 'pa dhâvati, sá evai 'nam
 pápmánó 'çhaso muñcatí | 'ndrâya vaimñidhâya² puro-
 đáčam² ékádaça-kapâlam nir vaped yám mñidho 'bhí pra-
 -véperan râshtrâñi vá 'bhí sam-iyúr; indram evá vaimñi-
 dháç² svéna bhâga-dhéyenó 'pa dhâvati, sá evá 'smân
 mñidhah || 4 || ápa hantí | 'ndrâya trâtré purođáčam²
 ékádaça-kapâlam nir vaped baddhó vá pári-yatto vé; 'ndram
 evá trâtáraç svéna bhâga-dhéyenó 'pa dhâvati, sá evai 'nam
 trâyata | indrâyâ 'rkâçvamedhá-vate purođáčam² éká-
 daça-kapâlam nir vaped yám mahâ-yajno nó 'pa-named;
 eté⁴ vai mahâ-yajnýá 'ntyé⁴ tanú⁴ yád arká-'çvamedháv,
 indram evá 'rkâçvamedhá-vantaç svéna bhâga-dhéyenó 'pa
 dhâvati, sá evá 'smâ antató² mahâ-yajnam cyâvayaty, úpai
 'nam mahâ-yajno namati || 5 || indriyávantac svéna bhâgadhéyenó
 'pa dhâvati sò, 'rká-vantaç svéna bhâgadhéyenai, 'vé 'ndrâya, 'smân mñidho,
 'smai, saptá ca || 7 ||

1, 6, 12, 1-6. — K. 10, 8. 9. — ajndrâh — indriyâvata
 it'ndriya-vate — indriyâvantam it'ndriya-vantam — bhûtah |

7. ² s. P. 8, 15.⁴ s. P. 4, 52.

eva | annādya ity āna-adye — abhīti | pravepēraṇṇ iti pra-
-vepēraṇ — abhīti | samijur iti sam-iyuḥ — aṣmāt | mṛidhāḥ
— trāyate — ete iti — antye iti — tanū iti — arkāçva-
medhāv ity ārka-açvamedhau — aṣmai | antataḥ.

8. indrāyā 'nv-rijave puroḍācam¹ ékâdaça-kapâ-
laṃ nīr vaped grāma-kāma; indram evā 'nv-rijau svēna
bhāga-dhēyēno 'pa dhāvati, sā evā 'smai sa-jātān ānu-kān
karoti, grām̄y evā bhavatī | 'ndrānyai carūṃ nīr vaped
yāsya sēnā 'sac-çite 'va syād; indrāñ vai sēnāyai devāte¹,
'ndrāñim evā svēna bhāga-dhēyēno 'pa dhāvati, sai 'vā 'sya
sēnāo sāo çyati; bālbajān¹ āpi || 1 || idhmé sām nahyed,
gaur yātrā 'dhi-sbkannā ny-āmehat tāto bālbajā¹ úd ati-
shthan, gāvām evai 'nam ny-āyām api-nīya gā vedayatī |
'ndrāya manyu-māte mānasvate¹ puroḍācam¹ ékâda-
ça-kapālaṃ nīr vapet saṃ-grāmé sām-yatta; indriyēna vai
manyūnā mānasā saṃ-grāmāṃ jayatī, 'ndram evā manyu-
-māntam mānasvantao¹ svēna bhāga-dhēyēno 'pa dhāvati,
sā evā 'sminn indriyām manyūm māno dadhāti, jāyati tām
|| 2 || saṃ-grāmām | etām evā nīr vaped yō hatā-manāḥ²
svayām-pāpa iva syād; etāni hī vā etāsmād āpa-krāntāny,
āthai 'shā hatā-manāḥ² svayām-pāpa indram evā manyu-
-māntam mānasvantao svēna bhāga-dhēyēno 'pa dhāvati,
sā evā 'sminn indriyām manyūm māno dadhāti, nā hatā-
-manāḥ² svayām-pāpo bhavatī | 'ndrāya dātṛé puroḍācam
ékâdaça-kapālaṃ nīr vaped yāḥ kāmāyeta: dāna-kāmā me
pra-jāḥ² syuḥ || 3 || itī; 'ndram evā dātārao svēna bhāga-
-dhēyēno 'pa dhāvati, sā evā 'smai dāna-kāmāḥ pra-jāḥ
karoti, dāna-kāmā aṣmai pra-jā bhavantī | 'ndrāya pra-

¹ anvijupramukhā iṣṭāyaḥ (1, 7, 13).
schol. zu P. 9, 1.

¹ ohne avagraha. ² s.

-dâtré puroḍācam¹ ékâdaça-kapâlam nir vaped yâsmâi prâttam¹ iva sâna ná pra-diyété; 'ndram evâ pra-dâtârao svéna bhâga-dhéyenó 'pa dhâvati, sâ evâ 'smâi prá dâpa-yatí | 'ndrâya su-trâmaṇe puroḍācam¹ ékâdaça-kapâlam nir vaped âpa-ruddho vâ || 4 || apa-rudhyâmâno vé; 'ndram evâ su-trâmanâo svéna bhâga-dhéyenó 'pa dhâvati, sâ evâi 'nam trâyate, 'napa-rudhyó bhavatí | 'ndro vai sa-drîṇ devâtâbhir¹ âsít, sâ ná vy-âvritam agachat; sâ prajâ-patim úpâ 'dhâvat, tasmâ etám aindrám ékâdaça-kapâlam nir avapat, ténai 'vâ 'sminn indriyám adadhâc; çâkvarî³ yâjyâ-'nuvâkye³ akarod, vâjro vai çâkvarî, sâ enam vâjro bhûtyâ aindha⁴ || 5 || sô 'bhavat, sô 'bibhed bhûtâh: prá mâ dhakshyatí 'ti; sâ prajâ-patim pûnar úpâ 'dhâvat, sâ prajâ-patih çâkvaryâ ádhi revâtîm¹ nir amimîta çântya apra-dâhâya | yó 'lao çriyai sânt sa-drîṇk⁵ samânaiḥ¹⁻² syât tasmâ etám aindrám ékâdaça-kapâlam nir vaped, indram evâ svéna bhâga-dhéyenó 'pa dhâvati, sâ evâ 'sminn indriyám dadhâti; revâtî¹ puro-'nuvâkyâ bhavati çântya apra-dâhâya, çâkvarî yâjyâ, vâjro vai çâkvarî, sâ enam vâjro bhûtyâ indhe⁶, bhâvaty evâ || 6 || ápi, táo, syur, vai, 'ndha³, bhavati, çâturdaça ca || 8 ||

1, 7, 13, 1-5. — K. 10, 8-10. — anvrijava ity anu-rijave — anúkân ity anú-kân — grâmi — asâççitety asâm-çitâ | iva — balbâjân — adhisbkannety adhi-skannâ — nyâyam iti ni-âyam — gâh — manâsvate — prattâm | iva | sat — adadhât | çâkvarî ití — bhûtyai — çâkvaryâh | adhîti | revâtîm — çântyai — sadrîṇ ití sa-drîṇ | samânaiḥ — bhûtyai.

9. âgnâ-vaishṇavám ékâdaça-kapâlam nir vaped

8. ³ s. P. 4, 52. ⁴ aindha ABCDW. ⁵ 'ñsam^o A, 'ñ (mit virâma) s^o BW; s. P. 5, 32. 9, 18 schol. ⁶ indhe ABCDW.

9. abhicârâdyâ ishtayah (1, 8, 22).

abhi-cárant sárasvaty¹ ājya-bhāgā syād bārhaspa-
 tyác¹ carúr; yád āgnā-vaishṇavā ékādaça-kapālo bhāvaty,
 agniḥ sárvā devátā¹ vishṇur yajnó, devátābhiç¹ cai 'vai
 'nam yajnēna cā 'bhí carati; sárasvaty¹ ājya-bhāgā bha-
 vati, vāg vai sárasvati¹; vācaí 'vai 'nam abhí carati; bār-
 haspatyác¹ carúr bhavati, bráhma vai devānām bríhaspátir¹,
 bráhmaṇai 'vai 'nam abhí carati || 1 || práti vai parástád¹
 abhi-cárantam abhí caranti; dvé-dve² puro-'nuvákýe² kur-
 yád, áti³ prá-yuktyā | etáyai 'vá yajetā 'bhi-caryámāno, de-
 vátābhir¹ evá devátāḥ¹ prati-cáratí yajnēna yajnam vácā
 vācam bráhmaṇā bráhma, sá devátāç¹ cai 'vá yajnam
 ca madhyató¹ vy-ávasarpati⁴, tásya ná kútaç¹ canó¹ 'pā-
 -"vyādhó bhavati, nai 'nam abhi-cárant strīṇuta | āgnā-
 -vaishṇavám ékādaça-kapālam nír vaped yám yajnó ná
 || 2 || upa-námed; agniḥ sárvā devátā¹ vishṇur yajnó,
 'gnim cai 'vá vishṇum ca svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhā-
 vati, táv evá 'smai yajnam prá yachata, úpai 'nam yajnó
 namaty | āgnā-vaishṇavám ghríté carúm nír vaped cá-
 kshush-kāmo; 'gnér vai cákshushā manushyā ví paçyanti⁵
 yajnásya devā, agnim cai 'vá vishṇum ca svéna bhāga-
 -dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, táv evá || 3 || asmiñ cákshur⁶ dhattaç,
 cákshushmān¹ evá bhavati; dhenvai vā etád réto yád ājyam
 anađúhas¹ tañdulā mithunād evá 'smai cákshuh prá
 janayati; ghríté bhavati, téjo vai ghrítam téjaç cákshus,
 téjasai 'vá 'smai téjaç cákshur áva runddha⁷ | indriyam
 vai víryam vñikte⁸ bhrátrivyo yájamāno 'yajamānasyā,
 'dhvará-kalpām práti nír vaped bhrátrivye yájamāne,
 nā 'sye 'ndriyam || 4 || víryam vñikte⁸; purā vácāḥ

9. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² s. P. 4, 49. 50 u. 52. ³ so (ati für sich)
 ABCDW. ⁴ als Compositum. ⁵ unbetont. ⁶ °ne° A, n mit virāma
 B, °mc° W; s. P. 5, 21. 24. ⁷ runddha (e) ABCDW. ⁸ ñte ACD.

prá-vaditor nír vaped, yávyaty¹ evá vák tám ápro-'ditám
 bhrátrivyasya vṛiñkte⁸, tám asya vácam pra-vádantím
 ányâ vácó 'nu prá vadanti, tá indriyám víryam yájamáne
 dadhaty; ágnâ-vaishṇavám ashtâ-kapâlam nír vaped
 prátaḥ-savanásyâ "-kâlê sárasvaty¹ ájya-bhâgâ syád
 bârhaspatyáç¹ carúr; yád ashtâ-kapâlo bhávaty ashtâ-
 '-kshará gâyatrí gâyatrám prátaḥ-savanám prátaḥ-sa-
 vanám evá ténâ "pnoti || 5 || ágnâ-vaishṇavám éká-
 daça-kapâlam nír vaped mádhyamḍinasya¹ sávanasyâ "-kâlê
 sárasvaty¹ ájya-bhâgâ syád bârhaspatyáç¹ carúr;
 yád ékádaça-kapâlo bhávaty ékádaça-'kshará trishtúp¹
 traishṭubham¹ mádhyamḍinaç¹ sávanam mádhyamḍinam
 evá sávanam ténâ "pnoty; ágnâ-vaishṇavám dvádaça-
 -kapâlam nír vaped tritíya-savanásyâ "-kâlê sárasvaty
 ájya-bhâgâ syád bârhaspatyáç¹ carúr; yád dvádaça-
 -kapâlo bhávati dvádaça-'kshará jágatí jágataḥ tritíya-
 -savanám tritíya-savanám evá ténâ "pnoti; devátâbhir¹
 evá devátâh¹ || 6 || prati-carati yajnéna yajnam vácá
 vácam bráhmanâ bráhma, kapâlair evá chándâçsy ápnóti
 purodáçaiḥ¹ sávanâni | maitrá-varuṇám éka-kapâlam
 nír vaped vaçâyai kâlê; yai 'vá 'sau bhrátrivyasya vaçá
 'nú-bandhyâ⁹ só¹⁰ evai 'shai; 'tásyai 'ka-kapâlo bhavati
 ná hí kapâlaiḥ paçúm árhaty áptum || 7 || bráhmanai 'vai 'nam
 abbí carati, yajnó ná, táv evá, 'sye 'ndriyám, ápnoti, devátâḥ, saptátriç-
 çac ca || 9 ||

1, 8, 22, 1-3. — K. 10, 1. — sarásvatí — bârhaspatyâḥ
 — sarvâḥ | devatâḥ — bríhaspatíḥ — parastât — atíti |
 prayúktyâ iti pra-yuktyai — pratícaratíti prati-carati —
 mádhyataḥ | vyavásarpatíti vi-avásarpati — kutâḥ | çana |
 upávyádha ity úpa-ávyádhaḥ — stríñute — sarvâḥ | devatâḥ

9. ⁹ s. P. 3, 7.

10. s. P. 4, 7.

— cakshùškâma itī cakshùh-kâmaḥ — maṇushyâḥ — cakshùshmân — anaḍubâḥ | taṇḍulâḥ — ayâjamânasya — yâvâtī | eva — aprôditâm ity aprâ-uditâm — anyâḥ — anû | pretī | vadanti — âkâla ity â-kâle — trisṭup | traisṭubham | mâdhyamdinam — anûbandhyety anu-bandhyâ | so itī | eva | eṣhâ | etasyâ | ekâkapâla ity ekâ-kapâlaḥ.

10. asāv âdityô ná vÿ arocata, tásmai devâḥ práyaçcittim¹ aichan, tasmâ etáω somâ-raudráṃ carúṃ nír avapan, ténai 'vá 'smin rúcam adadhur; yó brahmavarçasâ-kâmaḥ syât tasmâ etáω somâ-raudráṃ carúṃ nír vapet, sómaṃ cai 'vá rudráṃ ca svéna bhâga-dhéyenó 'pa dhâvati, táv evâ 'smin brahma-varçasám dhatto, brahma-varcasý evâ bhavati; tishyâ-pûrnamâsé nír vaped, rudráḥ || 1 || vai tishyâḥ sómaḥ pûrnâ-mâsaḥ, sâ-'kshâd evâ brahma-varçasám áva runddhe²; pári-çrite yâjayati, brahma-varcasâsya pári-grihityai; çvetâyai çvetâ-vatsâyai dugdhâm mathitâm âjyam bhavaty, âjyam pró-'kshaṇam, âjyena mârjayante, yâvad¹ evâ brahma-varçasám tát sárvaṃ karoty; áti brahma-varçasám kriyata ity âhur: içvaró duç-cármâ bhávitó itī, mânavi³ řicau dhâyÿe³ kuryâd, yád vai kíṃ ca Mánur ávadat tát bhesajám || 2 || bhesajám evâ 'smai karoti | yádi bibhÿâd: duç-cármâ bhavishyâmī 'ti somâ-paushṇâṃ carúṃ nír vapet; saumyó vai devátayâ¹ pûrushâḥ paushṇâḥ paçávaḥ, svâyai 'vá 'smai devátayâ¹ paçú-bhis tvácam karoti, ná duç-cármâ bhavati | somâ-raudráṃ carúṃ nír vapet prajâ-kâmaḥ; sómo vai reto-dhâ agniḥ pra-jânâm pra-janayitâ, sóma evâ 'smai réto dádhâty agniḥ pra-jâm prá janayati, vindáte || 3 || pra-jâω | somâ-raudráṃ carúṃ nír vaped abhi-cárant,

10. saumâraudrâdyâ ishtayâḥ (1, 8, 22).

² runddhe ABCDW.

³ s. P. 4 52.

¹ ohne avagraha.

saumyó vai devátayâ¹ púrusha, eshá rudró yád agniḥ, svâyâ evai 'nam devátayai¹ nish-kríya rudráyâ 'pi dadhâti, tájag ártim¹ á 'rchati⁴ | somâ-raudráṃ carúṃ nír vapej jyóg-âmayâvi, sómaṃ vâ etásya ráso gachaty⁵ agniḥ çáriram yásya jyóg âmayati, sómâd evá 'sya rásam nish-krīṇāty agneḥ çáriram, utá yádi || 4 || itā-'sur bhāvati jīvaty evá; somâ-rudráyor vâ etam grasitáḥ hótâ nish khidati⁶, sá içvará ártim¹ á-'rtor, anaḍvān¹ hótrâ déyo váhnir vâ anaḍvān váhnir hótâ váhninai 'vá váhnim átmānāḥ sprīṇoti | somâ-raudráṃ carúṃ nír vaped yáḥ kāmāyeta: své 'smâ â-yátane bhrátrīvyam janayeyam iti; védim pari-grīhyâ 'rdhám ud-dhanyād ardhám ná, 'rdhám barhisha strīṇīyād ardhám ná, 'rdhám idhmásyâ 'bhy-âdadhīyād⁷ ardhám ná, svá evá 'smâ â-yátane bhrátrīvyam janayati || 5 || rudró, bhesajám, vindáte, yádi, strīṇīyād ardhám, dvá-ḍaça ça || 10 ||

1, 3, 22, 3-5. — K. 11, 5. — prāyaçcittim — tiṣhyāpūr-ṇamāsa iti tiṣhyā-pūrṇamāse — sākshād iti sa-akshāt — prokshāṇam iti pra-ukshāṇam — yāvāt — māṇavī iti — dhāyē iti — dadhāti | agniḥ — svâyāḥ | eva | eṇam — niṣkrīyēti niḥ-krīyā — ártim | eti | rīchati — gachati | agnim — niṣkrīṇātīti niḥ-krīṇāti — itāsur itīta-asuḥ — nír iti | khidati | saḥ | içvaraḥ | ártim | ártor ity â-artoḥ | anaḍvān — sve | asmai — barhishāḥ — abhyādadhīyād ity abhi-ādadhīyāt — sve — asmai.

11. aindrám ékâḍaça-kapâlam nír vapen mârutāḥ saptâ-kapâlam grâma-kâma, indram cai 'vá marútaç ca svéna bhâga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, tá evá 'smai sa-jâtān prá yaçhanti, grāmý evá bhavaty; â-havanīya aindrám ádhi çra-

10. ⁴ so (Arch^o) ABW, s. P. 10, 9. ⁵ unbetont. ⁶ so ABW; nír iti | khidati C; s. Whitney zu P. 8, 24 (14, 8). ⁷ abhi zum Compos. gezogen.

11. aindrādyā ishṭayāḥ (2, 1, 11).

yati¹ gārha-patye mārutām, pāpa-vasyasāsya ví-dhṛityai; saptá-kapālo mārutó bhavati, saptá-gaṇā vai marúto, gaṇa-
-cá evā 'smai sa-jātān áva runddhe²; 'nū-'cyámāna ā sâ-
dayati, viçam evá || 1 || asmā ánu-vartmānaṃ karoty |
etām evá nír vaped yáḥ kāmáyeta: kehatráya ca viçé ca
sa-mádaṃ dadhyām íty; aindrásyā 'va-dyán brúyád: ín-
dráyā 'nu brúhí 'ty â-çrávya brúyān: marúto yajé 'ti,
mārutásyā 'va-dyán brúyān: marúd-bhyó 'nu brúhí 'ty
â-çrávya brúyád: índraṃ yajé 'ti, svá evai 'bhyo bhāga-
-dhéye sa-mádaṃ dadhāti, vi-ṭṛiḥhānās tishṭhanty | etām
evá || 2 || nír vaped yáḥ kāmáyeta: kálperann íti; yathā-
-devatām ava-dāya yathā-devatām yajed, bhāga-dhéyenai
'vai 'nān yathā-yathām kalpayati, kálpanta evai | "ndrám
ékádaça-kapālam nír vaped vaiçva-devām dvádaça-ka-
pālam grāma-kāma; índraṃ cai 'vá viçvāoç ca devānt svéna
bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, tá evā 'smai sa-jātān prá ya-
chanti, grāmý evá bhavaty; aindrásyā 'va-dāya vaiçva-de-
vāsýā 'va dyed¹ áthai "ndrásya || 3 || upárishtād², indri-
yéṇai 'vá 'smā ubhayátaḥ³ sa-jātān pári grihñaty; upā-
dhāyā-pūrvayam vāso dákshinā sa-jātānām úpa-hityai |
pṛiçniyai dugdhé praiyamgavam³ " 4 carúm nír vapen marúd-
-bhyo grāma-kāmaḥ, pṛiçniyai vai páyaso marúto jātāḥ
pṛiçniyai priyamgavo³, mārutāḥ khálu vai devátayā³ sa-jātā,
marúta evá svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, tá evā 'smai
sa-jātān prá yachanti, grāmý evá bhavati; priyá-vatí⁵ yājyā-
'nuvákýe⁵ || 4 || bhavataḥ priyam evai 'nāo samānānām³
karoti, dvi-pádā puro-'nuvákýā bhavati dvi-páda evā 'va
runddhe², cátush-padá yājyā cátush-pada evá paçún áva

11. ¹ unbetont. ² runddhe ABCDW. ³ ohne avagraha. ⁴ so
ACW. B p. 380; prayamgavam D, praiyam^o B p. 369. ⁵ s. P. 4, 52.

runddhe³ | devā-'surāḥ sām-yattā āsan, té devā mithó ví-
 -priyā āsan, tè 'nyò 'nyásmai jyaishṭhyâyā 'tishṭhamânāç
 catur-dhā v̄y akrāmānñ agnīr vāsu-bhiḥ sómo rudrair
 indro marúd-bhir vāruṇa ādityaiḥ, sá indraḥ prajā-
 -patim úpā 'dhāvat, tám || 5 || etáyā sam-jñānyā 'yāja-
 yad, agnáye vāsu-mate puroḍāçam³ ashtā-kapālam nīr
 avapat¹ sómāya rudrá-vate carúm indrāya ma-
 rútvate³ puroḍāçam³ ékâdaça-kapālam vāruṇāyā
 "dityā-vate carúm, táto vā indram devā jyaishṭhyâyā
 'bhi sām ajānata | yāḥ samānair³ mithó ví-priyaḥ syāt
 tám etáyā sam-jñānyā yājayed; agnáye vāsu-mate
 puroḍāçam¹ ashtā-kapālam nīr vapet sómāya rudrá-
 -vate carúm indrāya marútvate³ puroḍāçam ékâdaça-
 -kapālam vāruṇāyā "dityā-vate carúm, indram evai
 'nam bhūtām jyaishṭhyâyā samānā³ abhi sām jānate, vā-
 sishṭhaḥ samānānām bhavati || 6 || víçam evá, tishṭhanty etām evá,
 'thai "ndrāya, yājyānuvākyè, tám, vāruṇāya, caturdaça ca || 11 ||

2, 1, 11, 1-3. — K. 11, 5. — âhavanīya ity â-havanīyè —
 adhīti | çrayati — saptagāṇā itī sapta-gaṇāḥ — sve | eva — te |
 eva — anūcyamāṇa ity ānu-ucyamāne — kalpānte — grāmī |
 eva — upariṣṭāt — ubhayataḥ — priyaṅgavaḥ — te | anyāḥ |
 anyasmai — atishṭhamānāḥ | caturdheti catuḥ-dhā — marut-
 vāte — abhi | sam itī | ajānata — abhi | sam itī | jānate.

12. ^ahiranya-garbhā; ^bāpo ha yāt; ^cprajā-pate | ^dsá
 veda putráḥ pitáraç sá mâtáraç sá sūnúr bhuvat sá bhu-
 vat pūnar-maghaḥ | sá dyām aúrṇod antárikshaç¹ sá súvaḥ
 sá víçvā bhúvo abhavat² sá ā 'bhavat || ^eúd u tyām; ^fci-
 trám | ^gsá pratna-ván náviyasá 'gne dyumnéna sam-yátā |
 bṛihát tatantha bhānúnā || ^hní kāvya vedhásah çāçvatas

12. kāmyeaṣṭīyājyāḥ.
 ABW, s. P. 11, 3.

¹ ohne avagraha.

² so (°o a° und °e a°)

kar³ háste dádhanah || 1 || náryâ purûñi | agnir bhuvad
 rayi-pátî rayiñāṣ satrá cakrañó amṛitāni² viçvâ || ¹ hiraṇya-
 -pānim útāye savitāram úpa hvaye | sá cétta devatā¹ pa-
 dām || ^k vāmám adyá savitar vāmám u çvó divé-dive vāmám
 asmá-bhyaṣ sāvih | vāmasya hí ksháyasya deva bhúrer
 ayá dhiyá vāma-bhājah syāma || ¹ bád itthá párvatānām khid-
 rām bibharshi pṛithivi | prá yá bhūmi pravatvati¹ mahná
 jinóshi || 2 || mahini || ^m stómāsas tvá vi-cāriṇi práti shto-
 bhanty⁴ aktú-bhiḥ | prá yá vājam ná hēshantam perúm
 ásyasy arjuni || ⁿ řidūdāreṇa¹ sákhyâ saceya yó mâ ná řiśh-
 yed dhary-açva pítah | ayám yáh sómo ny-ádhāy asmé
 tásmâ indram pra-tíram emy ácha || ^o āpānta-manyus tṛipāla-
 -prabharmâ dhūniḥ çimivāñ¹ chāru-māṣ⁵ řijishī⁶ | sómo viç-
 vāny atasá vānāni ná 'rvāg indram prati-mānāni debhuḥ ||
^p prá || 3 || suvānāḥ sóma řita-yúç ciketé 'ndrāya bráhma
 jamádagnir¹ árcan | vṛishā yantá 'si çavasas turasyá 'ntár
 yacha gṛiṇaté dhartrām dṛiḥa || ^q sa-bādhas te mádam ca
 çushmayám¹ ca bráhma náro brahma-kṛitah saparyan¹ |
 arkó vâ yát turáte sóma-cakshás tátre 'd indro dadhate
 pṛit-sú turyám || ^r váshaḥ te vishṇav⁷ ása ā kṛiṇomi tán
 me jushasva çipi-vishta havyám || 4 || vārdhantu tvá su-
 -shṭutāyo gíro me yūyám pāta svastí-bhiḥ sádā nah || ^s prá
 tát te adyá² çipi-vishta námā 'ryáh çausāmi vayúnāni vid-
 vāñ | tám tvá gṛiṇāmi tavāsam átaviyāñ ksháyantam asya
 rájasah paráké¹ || ^t kim ít te vishṇo pari-cákshyam bhūt
 prá yád vavakshé çipi-vishtó asmi² | má vārpo asmád² ápa
 gūha etád yád anyá-rūpah sam-ithé babhūtha || 5 || ^u agne
 dá dâçushe rayim vírá-vantam pári-ṇasam | çičhi nah sūnu-

12. ³ so (°s kar) ABW; s. P. 8, 24.

⁶ so B, ^o ncharu^o AW; s. P. 5, 24.

⁷ so (°av) ABW; s. 10, 19. 21. 22.

⁴ so (shṭ^o) ABW, s. P. 6, 4.

⁵ so (°áṣ) ABW, s. P. 9, 20.

-mátah || ^v dá no agne³ çatino dáh sahasriṇo duró ná vājau
 crútyā ápā⁸ vridhi | práci¹ dyāvā-ṛithivī bráhmaṇā kṛidhi
 súvar ná⁹ çukráṃ usháso ví didyutoḥ || ^w agnir dá drávi-
 ṇaṃ virá-peçā agnir řishim yáḥ sahásrá sanóti | agnir divi
 havyám á tatānā ^gner dhāmāni ví-bhṛitā puru-trā || ^{* má}
 || 6 || no mardhīr, ⁷ á tú¹⁰ bhara | ^x ghṛitāṃ ná pūtāṃ
 tanūr arepāḥ çúci hiraṇyam | tát te rukmó ná rocata sva-
 dhā-vaḥ | ^{aa} ubhé su-çandra sarpīsho dārvī çṛiṇīsha áśāni |
 utó na út pupūryā ukthéshu çavasas pata¹¹ ishau stotṛi-
 -bhya á bhara || ^{bb} vāyo çatáu háriṇām yuvásva póshyāṇām |
 utá vā te sahasriṇo rátha á yātu pájasā || ^{cc} prá yābhiḥ || 7 ||
 yāsi dáçvāosam áchá⁸ niyúd-bhir vāyav⁷ ishṭāye dur-oné |
 ní no rayíu su-bhójasam yuve 'há ní virá-vad gávyam áçvi-
 yam ca rádhaḥ || ^{dd} revátir¹ naḥ sadha-māda índre santu
 tuví-vājāḥ | kshumānto¹ yābhir mādema || ^{ee} revāu^{1 u. 5} íd re-
 váta¹ stotā syāt tvā-vato maghónaḥ | pré 'd u hari-vaḥ çru-
 tásyā || 8 || dádhāno, jinóshi, debhuḥ prá, havyám, babhūtha, má, yābhiç,
 catváriççac ca || 12 ||

2, 3, 2, 1-9. — ^{a. b. c} ¹² R. 10, 120, 1. 7. 10; ^d B. 3, 5, 7, 2. Ath.
 7, 1, 2; ^{e. f} ¹³ R. 1, 50, 1. 115, 1; ^g 6, 16, 21; ^h 1, 72, 1; ⁱ 1, 22, 5; ^k ¹⁴ 6,
 71, 6; ^{l. m} 5, 84, 1. 2; ⁿ 8, 48, 10; ^o 10, 89, 5; ^{p. q} nur hier; ^{r. s. t} R. 7,
 99, 7. 100, 5. 6; ^u 3, 24, 5; ^v 2, 2, 7; ^w 10, 80, 4; ^{x. y} ¹⁵ 4, 20, 10. 3, 36, 9;
^z 4, 10, 6; ^{aa} 5, 6, 9; ^{bb} 4, 48, 5; ^{cc} 7, 92, 3; ^{dd} 1, 30, 13; ^{ee} 8, 2, 18.
 — saḥ | dyām | aurnót | antariksham | saḥ | suvāḥ | saḥ |
 viçvāḥ | bhuvāḥ | abhavat | saḥ | eti | abhavat — çaçvātaḥ |

12. ⁸ so (4) ABW; s. P. 3, 12. ⁹ so (0r ṇa) ABW; s. P. 7, 2.
¹⁰ so (tū) ABW, s. P. 3, 14. ¹¹ so (0s p^o) ABW, s. P. 8, 27. ¹² nur
 die pratika, weil a. b. sich in IV, 1, 8, 3. 5 und c in I, 8, 14, 2 vorfindet (alle
 drei Male nicht in yājñanuvākyā-Abschnitten). Es wird hierdurch die frühere
 Existenz des übrigen Textes gegenüber diesen je am Schlusse der einzelnen
 anuvāka angehängten yājñanuvākyā-Abschnitten erhärtet; s. die Noten zu
 I, 5, 5, 2. 11, 4. ¹³ nur die pratika, weil bereits in I, 4, 43, 1 (keinem
 yājñā-Abschnitt) aufgeführt. ¹⁴ da sich dieser Vers bereits in I, 4, 28, 1
 (keinem yājñā-Abschnitt) vorfindet, so befremdet, daß er hier ganz, nicht bloß
 durch das praktikam aufgeführt wird. ¹⁵ nur die pratika, weil die Verse
 bereits in I, 7, 13, 3 (einem yājñā-Abschnitt) sich vorfinden.

kaḥ — saḥ | cettā | devatā — pravatvati — pratīti | sto-
 bhanti — ridūdarēna — asme¹⁶ iti — cimīvān | çarūmān iti
 çarū-mān — řitayur ity řita-yuḥ — jamadāgnih — yantā |
 asi — çushmayam — saparyan — turatē¹⁷ — vishṇo¹⁸ |
 āsaḥ | eti — nāmā | aṛyaḥ — parāke — vishṇo iti — gūḥḥ
 — agnē | dāḥ — pariṇasam¹⁹ iti pari-ṇasam — dāḥ | naḥ
 — çrutyai | apeti — prācī²⁰ iti — suvāḥ | na — vīti | dīdyu-
 tuḥ — agniḥ | dāḥ — eti | tu | bhara — ubhe¹⁶ iti | su-
 çcandreti²¹ su-candra — darvī²⁰ iti | çriṇiṣhe — uto iti —
 çavasah | pate — vāyo iti — achā — vāyo¹⁸ | ishṭayē | duroṇa
 iti duḥ-one — yuva | iha | nīti — revatīḥ — sadhamādā
 iti sadha-mādāḥ — kshumantāḥ — revān | it | revatāḥ —
 syāt | tvāvātā²² iti tva-vatāḥ | maghonāḥ — preti | it | u.

prajā-patis tāḥ sṛiṣṭā, agnāye pathikṛite, 'gnāye kāmāyā, 'gnāyē 'nna-
 vate, vaiçvānarām, ādityām carūm, aindrām carūm, īndrāyā 'nvrijava,
 āgnāvaiṣṇavām, asaū somāraudrām, aindrām ékādāçakapālaç, hiraṇ-
 yagarbhó, dvādaça || 12 ||

prajāpatir (1, 1), agnāye kāmāyā (3, 1), 'bhī sám bhavato (4, 7), yó
 vidviṣhāpāyor (6, 2), idhmé sám nahyed (8, 2), āgnāvaiṣṇavām (9, 6),
 upariṣṭād (11, 4), yāsi dāçvūçsam (12, 8), ékasaptatiḥ || 71 ||

iti taittiriyasamhitāyām dvitīyakāṇḍe
 dvitīyaḥ prapāṭhakaḥ ||

1. ādityébhyo bhúvadvad-bhyaç carūm nír va-
 ped bhūti-kāma; ādityā vā etām bhūtyai práti nudante yó
 'lam bhūtyai sán bhūtim ná prā-"pnóty, ādityān evá bhú-
 vad-vataḥ svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, tá evai 'nam
 bhūtim gamayanti, bhāvaty evā | "dityébhyo dhâráyad-
 vad-bhyaç carūm nír vaped ápa-ruddho vâ 'pa-rudhyā-
 máno vâ; "dityā vâ apa-roddhâra ādityā ava-gamayitâra,
 ādityān evá dhâráyad-vataḥ || 1 || svéna bhāga-dhéyenó

12. ¹⁶ s. P. 4, 9, 11.

¹⁷ turate Mspt. im Pet. W. unter řtur.

¹⁸ ohne iti, weil nicht pragrihya; hiernach ist Whitney's Angabe zu P. 4, 7
 p. 104, 429 zu berichtigen.

¹⁹ mit avagraha! und s. P. 3, 7, 7, 4.

²⁰ s. P. 4, 18, 12.

²¹ s. P. 5, 5.

²² s. P. 3, 5.

3, 1. bhūtikāmādinām caravaḥ (2, 1, 11).

'pa dhāvati, tā evai 'nam viçi dādhraty, anapa-rudhyó bhavaty | ádité 'nu manyasvé 'ty apa-rudhyámāno 'sya padám ā dadīte, 'yām vā áditir, iyām evā 'smāi rájyām ānu manyate; satyā "çīr ity āha, satyām evā "çisham kuruta; ihā māna ity āha, pra-jā evā 'smāi sá-manasaḥ karoty; úpa pré 'ta marutaḥ || 2 || su-dānava enā viçpátinā¹ 'bhý amúç rájānam ity āha, mārutí vai víd, jyeshthó viçpátir¹, viçai 'vai 'nau rāshṭrēna sám ardh-ayati | yāḥ parástād¹ grāmya-vādí syāt tāsya grihād vrīhñ ā harec, chuklāç ca kṛishñāç ca ví cinuyād, yé çuklāḥ² syús tám ádityām carúm nír vaped, ádityā vai devatáyā¹ víd, viçam evā 'va gachati || 3 || áva-gatā 'sya víd ánava-gataç rāshṭrām ity āhur; yé kṛishñāḥ syús tám vārunām carúm nír vaped, vārunām vai rāshṭrām, ubhé³ evā viçam ca rāshṭrām cā 'va gachati | yádi nā 'va-gāched imám ahám ádityébhyo bhāgām nír vapāmy ā 'múshmād amúshyai viçó 'va-gantor íti nír vaped, ádityā evai 'nam bhāga-dhéyam pre-'psānto viçam áva || 4 || gamayanti | yádi nā 'va-gāched āçvatthān¹ mayūkhānt saptá madhyame-'shāyām úpa hanyād: idám ahám ádityān badhnāmy ā 'múshmād amúshyai viçó 'va-gantor ity, ádityā evai 'nam baddhá-vfrā viçam áva gamayanti | yádi nā 'va-gāched etám evā "dityām carúm nír vaped, idhmé 'pi mayūkhānt sám nabyed, anapa-rudhyām evā 'va gachaty; āçvatthā¹ bhavanti, marútām vā etád ójo yád açvatthā¹, ójasaí 'vá viçam áva gachati; saptá bhavanti, saptá-gaṇā vai marúto, gaṇa-çā evā viçam áva gachati || 5 || dhāráyadvato, maruto, gachati, viçam ávai, 'tád, ashtádaça ca || 1 ||

1. ¹ ohne avagraha.

2. s. schol. zu P. 9, 1.

3. s. P. 4, 11.

2, 1, 11, 3-6. — K. 11, 6. — satyā | ācīr ity ā-çih — upā | preti | ita — enā | viçpatinā | abhīti — viçpatih — parastāt — ubhe iti — eti | amushmāt — açvatthān — madhyama-meshâyām iti madhyama-iṣhâyām — baddhavîrā iti baddha-vîrāḥ — idhme | apīti — açvatthaḥ — sapta-gaṇāḥ iti sapta-gaṇāḥ.

2. devā vai mṛityór abibhayus, té prajā-patim úpā 'dhāvan, tébhya etām prajā-patyāᵂ çatā-kṛiṣṇalām nír avapat, táyai 'vai 'shv amṛitam adadhā; yó mṛityór bibhīyāt tasmā etām prajā-patyāᵂ çatā-kṛiṣṇalām nír vapet, prajā-patim evā svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, sá evā 'sminn āyur dadhāti, sárvaṃ āyur eti; çatā-kṛiṣṇalā bhavati, çatā-''yuh púrushaḥ çaté-'ndriya, āyushy evé 'ndriyé || 1 || práti tishṭhati; ghṛité bhavaty, āyur vai ghṛítam, amṛitaᵂ hiranyam, āyuç cai 'vá 'smā amṛitam ca samíci¹⁻² dadhāti; catvāri-catvāri kṛiṣṇalāny áva dyati catur-avattā-syā ''ptyā; eka-dhā brahmána úpa haraty, eka-dhai 'vá yá-jamāna āyur dadhāty | asāv ādityó ná vṃ arocata, tásmāi devāḥ prāyaçcittim¹ aichan, tasmā etāᵂ sauryām carúm nír avapan, ténai 'vá 'smin || 2 || rúcam adadhur; yó brahma-varcasá-kāmaḥ syāt tasmā etāᵂ sauryām carúm nír vaped, amúm evā ''dityāᵂ svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, sá evā 'smin brahma-varcasām dadhāti, brahma-varcasāᵂ evā bhavaty; ubhayáto¹ rukmaú bhavata, ubhayáta evā 'smin rúcam dadhāti; prayāje-prayāje kṛiṣṇalām juhóti, dig-bhyā evā 'smāi brahma-varcasām-áva runddhe³ | āgneyám ashtā-kapālam nír vapet sāvitrām dvādaça-kapālam bhūmyai || 3 || carúm yāḥ kāmáyeta: hiranyam vindeya hiranyam mó 'pa named iti; yád āgneyó bhā-

2. mṛityubhītādínām ishṭayaḥ (2, 2, 12).
P. 4, 31. ³ runddhe (°a). ABCDW.

¹ ohne avagraha.

² a.

vaty âgneyam vai hīraṇyam yāsyai 'vā hīraṇyam tēnai
 'vai 'nad vindate, sāvitró bhavati savitrī-prasūta evai
 'nad vindate, bhūmyai carúr bhavaty asyām evai 'nad
 vindata, úpai 'naw hīraṇyam namati | ví vā eshá indriyēṇa
 víryēṇa 'rdhyate yó hīraṇyam vindáta; etām || 4 || evá
 nír vaped dhīraṇyam vittvā, né 'ndriyēṇa víryēṇa vṛ
 řidh-
 yata | etām evá nír vaped yāsyā hīraṇyam náçyed; yád
 âgneyó bhávaty âgneyam vai hīraṇyam yāsyai 'vā
 hīraṇyam tēnai 'vai 'nad vindati, sāvitró bhavati sa-
 vitrī-prasūta evai 'nad vindati, bhūmyai carúr bhavaty
 asyām vā etán náçyati yán náçyaty asyām evai 'nad vin-
 datí | 'ndraḥ || 5 || tváshtuḥ sómam abhī-sháhā 'pibat, sá
 víshvañ¹ vṛ árchat, sá indriyēṇa soma-píthēna vṛ árdhyata;
 sá yád ūrdhvám ud-ávamít té çyámākā abhavant; sá prajā-
 -patim úpā 'dbāvat; tásma etāw somendráw¹ çyámākām
 carúm nír avapat tēnai 'vā 'sminn indriyāw soma-píthám
 adadhā; ví vā eshá indriyēṇa soma-píthēna 'rdhyate yáḥ
 sómam vámiti; yáḥ soma-vámí syát tásmai || 6 || etāw
 somendráw¹ çyámākām carúm nír vaped, sómam cai 'vé
 'ndram ca svéna bhāga-dhéyénó 'pa dhāvati, táv evá 'sminn
 indriyāw soma-píthám dhatto, né 'ndriyēṇa soma-píthēna
 vṛ řidhyate; yát saumyó bhávati soma-píthám evá 'va
 runddhe², yád aindró bhávati 'ndriyam vai soma-píthá
 indriyam evá soma-píthám áva runddhe³; çyámákó bha-
 vaty, eshá vāvá sá sómah || 7 || sâ-'kshád evá soma-píthám
 áva runddhe³ | 'gnáye dâtré puroḍāçam¹ ashtā-kapālam
 nír vaped indráya pra-dâtré puroḍāçam¹ ékâdaça-
 -kapālam paçú-kāmo, 'gnír evá 'smai paçún pra-janáyati
 vřiddhán indraḥ prá yachati; dádhi mádhu gṛítám ápo
 dhánā bhavanty, etád vai paçúnāw rúpāw, rúpēnai 'vā pa-
 çún áva runddhe³; pañca-grihítám bhavati, pāñktā⁴ hí pa-

çávo; bahu-rûpám bhavati, bahu-rûpá hí paçávaḥ || 8 || sám-
-riddhyai⁵; prájâ-patyám bhávati, prájâ-patyá vai paçá-
vaḥ, prajā-patir evá 'smai paçūn prá janayaty; átmā vai
púrushasya mádhv, yán mádhv agnaú juhóty átmānam
evá tát yájamāno 'gnaú prá dadhāti; pañktýau⁴ yávyá-'nu-
vákýe⁶ bhavataḥ, pāñktaḥ⁴ púrushaḥ pāñktāḥ⁴ paçáva,
átmānam evá mṛityór nish-kṛíya paçūn áva runddhe³ || 9 ||
indriyè, 'smin, bhūmyá, etām, índraḥ, syát tásmai, sómo, bahurûpá hí pa-
çáva, ékacatvāriṣṭac ca || 2 ||

2, 2, 12, 1-8. — K. 11, 4.1.2. — çatâyur iti çata-âyuh —
çatendriya iti çata-indriyaḥ — samicī iti — âptyai — brah-
maṇè — yajāmāne — prâyāçcittim — ubhayataḥ — enat |
vindate | upeti — vindatè — vīti | rīdhyate — abhīshahety⁷
ābhi-sahā — vishvān | vīti | ārchat — vīti | ārdhyata —
somendram — eṣhaḥ | vāva | saḥ — prajanayatīti pra-jana-
yāti — dhānāḥ — pāñktāḥ | hi. .

3. devā vai sattrām¹ āsatā 'rddhi-parimitam yāças-
-kāmās, téshāo sómao rájānam yāça ārchat, sá girim úd
ait, tám agnir ānū 'd ait, táv agnī-shómau sám abhavatām;
táv índro yajnā-vibhrashtó 'nu párai ''t, táv abravīd: yájā-
yatam mé 'ti; tasmā etām ishṭim nīr avapatām: āgneyám
ashtā-kapālam aindrām ékādaça-kapālaḥ saumyám ca-
rūm, táyai 'vá 'smin téjaḥ || 1 || indriyám brahma-varca-
sám adhattām | yó yajnā-vibhrashtaḥ syát tasmā etām
ishṭim nīr vaped: āgneyám ashtā-kapālam aindrām ékā-
daça-kapālaḥ saumyám carūm; yád āgneyó bhávati téja
evá 'smin téna dadhāti, yád aindró bhávati 'ndriyám evá
'smin téna dadhāti, yát saumyó brahma-varcasám ténā;
'gneyásya ca saumyásya cai ''ndré sam-āçleshayet², téjaç

2. ⁴ ūt^o ACD; s. Whitney zu P. 14, 23 p. 388. ⁵ rīdhyai
ACDW. ⁶ s. P. 4, 52. ⁷ s. P. 3, 7.

3. yajnavibhrashtādinām ishṭayaḥ (2, 8, 14).

¹ satram ABCDW.

² als Compositum!

cai 'vā 'smin brahma-varcasāṃ ca samīcī³ 4 || 2 || dadhāty |
 agnī-śhomīyam ekādaça-kapālaṃ nīr vaped yāṃ kāmō
 nō 'pa-nāmed; āgneyō vai brāhmaṇāḥ, sá sómam pibati,
 svām evā devátāu⁵ svéna bhāga-dhéyenō 'pa dhāvati, sai
 'vai 'naṃ kāmēna sám ardhayaty, úpai 'naṃ kāmō na-
 maty | agnī-śhomīyam ashtā-kapālaṃ nīr vaped brahmavar-
 casā-kāmō, 'gnī-śhómāv evā svéna bhāga-dhéyenō 'pa dhā-
 vati, táv evā 'smin brahma-varcasāṃ dhatto, brahma-var-
 casy evā || 3 || bhavati; yād ashtā-kapālas tēnā 'gneyō,
 yāc chyāmākās tēna saumyāḥ, sám-ṛiddhyai⁶ | sómāya
 vājīne çyāmākāṃ carūṃ nīr vaped yāḥ klaibyād⁶ bibhī-
 yād; réto hí vā etāsmād vājinam apa-krāmaty áthai 'shā
 klaibyād⁶ bibhāya, sómam evā vājīnaç svéna bhāga-dhéyenō
 'pa dhāvati, sá evā 'smin réto vājinam dadhāti, ná klībō⁷
 bhavati | brāhmaṇas-patyām ekādaça-kapālaṃ nīr va-
 ped grāma-kāmāḥ || 4 || . brāhmaṇas pátim⁷ evā svéna
 bhāga-dhéyenō 'pa dhāvati, sá evā 'smāi sa-jātān prá ya-
 chati, grāmī evā bhavati; gaṇā-vatī⁹ yājyā-'nuvākye⁹ bha-
 vataḥ, sa-jātair evai 'naṃ gaṇā-vantam karoty | etām evā
 nīr vaped yāḥ kāmāyeta: brāhmaṇa viçam ví nāçayeyam
 iti; māruti⁹ yājyā-'nuvākye⁹ kuryād, brāhmann evā viçam
 ví nāçayati || 5 || téjaḥ, samīcī, brahmavarcaçy evā, grāmākāmas,
 trīcatvāriçaç ca || 3 ||

2, 3, 14, 1-8. — K. 10, 2. 11, 4. — āsata | ṛiddhiparimi-
 tam ity ṛiddhi-parimitam | yaçāskāmā itī yaçāḥ-kāmāḥ —
 yaçāḥ | ārchat — anū | ud iti | aīt — agnīśhomāv ity agnī-
 -somaū — anū | pareti | aīt — samāçlēshayed iti sam-
 -āçlēshayet — samīcī itī — agnīśhomīyam ity agnī-śomīyam
 — brāhmaṇaspatyam itī brāhmaṇāḥ-patyam — brahmaṇāḥ |
 patim — grāmī — gaṇavātī itī gaṇa-vatī — māruti itī:

3. ³ ohne avagraha. ⁴ s. P. 4, 31. ⁵ ṛidhyai ACDW. ⁶ vy^o W.

⁷ bo auch W. ⁸ so (s p^o) ABW, s. P. 8, 27. ⁹ s. P. 4, 52.

4. aryamṇé¹ carūṃ nír vāpet suvargá-kāmo; 'sau vā ádityò 'ryamā, 'ryamānam evá svéna bhāga-dhēyénó 'pa dhāvati, sá evai 'nao suvar-gám lokám gamayaty | aryamṇé¹ carūṃ nír vaped yāḥ kāmáyeta: dána-kāmā me pra-jāḥ syur ity; asau vā ádityò 'ryamā, yāḥ khálu vai dádāti sò 'ryamā, 'ryamānam evá svéna bhāga-dhēyénó 'pa dhāvati, sá evá || 1 || asmaí dána-kāmāḥ pra-jāḥ karoti, dána-kāmā asmaí pra-jā bhavanty | aryamṇé carūṃ nír vaped yāḥ kāmáyeta: svastí¹ janátām¹ iyām ity; asau vā ádityò 'ryamā, 'ryamānam evá svéna bhāga-dhēyénó 'pa dhāvati, sá evai 'nam tád gamayati yátra jígamiṣatí | 'ndro vai devānām ānu-jāvará āsít, sá prajā-patim úpā 'dhāvat, tásmā etám aindrám ānu-shúkám ékádaça-kapālam niḥ || 2 || avapat ténai 'vai 'nam ágram devátānām¹ páry aṇayad², budhná-vatí³ ágra-vatí³ yājyá-'nuvákýe³ akarod budhnād evai 'nam ágram páry aṇayad²; yó rájanya ānu-jāvarāḥ syāt tásmā etám aindrám ānu-shúkám ékádaça-kapālam nír vaped, indram evá svéna bhāga-dhēyénó 'pa dhāvati sá evai 'nam ágrao samānānām¹ pári ṇayati², budhná-vatí³ ágra-vatí³ yājyá-'nuvákýe³ bhavato budhnād evai 'nam ágram || 3 || pári ṇayaty², ānu-shúkó bhavaty eshá hý etásya devátā¹ yá ānu-jāvarāḥ, sám-ṛiddhyai⁴ | yó bráhmaṇá ānu-jāvarāḥ syāt tásmā etám bārhaspatyám¹ ānu-shúkám carūṃ nír vaped, bṛihaspátim¹ evá svéna bhāga-dhēyénó 'pa dhāvati sá evai 'nam ágrao samānānām¹ pári ṇayati², budhná-vatí³ ágra-vatí³ yājyá-'nuvákýe³ bhavato budhnād evai 'nam ágram pári ṇayaty², ānu-shúkó bhavaty eshá hý etásya de-

4. svargakāmādinām ishṭayāḥ (2, 3, 14).
(mit n) ABW; s. P. 7, 5.

³ s. P. 4, 52.

¹ ohne avagraha.

² so

⁴ ṛidhyai ACDW.

vátâ¹ yâ ânu-jâvarâh, sám-ṛiddhyai || 4 || evâ, nír, ágram, etâsya, catvâri ca || 4 ||

2, 3, 14, 4-6. — K. 11, 4. — suvargam iti suvaḥ-gam — dânakâmâ iti dâna-kâmâḥ | me — asmai | prajā iti pra-jâḥ — svasti | janatām — ânuṣhûkam ity ânu-sûkam — pariti | anayat — samânanâm | pariti | nayati — bârhaspatyam — bñihaspatim.

5. prajā-pates trāyas-triṣṭad dūhitāra āsan, tāḥ sō-
māya rājne 'dadāt, tāsāu rohinīm ūpai 't, tā īrshyantīḥ
pūnar agachan, tā ānv ait, tāḥ pūnar ayācata, tā asmai
nā pūnar adadāt, sō 'bravid: ṛitām amīshva yāthā samāvaca-
-chá¹ upai-'shyāmy ātha te pūnar dāsyāmi² 'ti, sā ṛitām
āmīt, tā asmai pūnar adadāt, tāsāu rohinīm evō 'pa || 1 ||
ait, tām yāksma ārchad; rājānam yāksma ārad iti tād
rāja-yakshmāsya jānma yāt pāpīyān abhavat tāt pāpa-
-yakshmāsya yāj jāyābhyō 'vindat tāj jāyēnyasya², yā
evām etēshām yāksmānām jānma vēda nai 'nam etē yā-
ksmā vindanti; sā etā evā namasyān² ūpā 'dhāvat, tā
abruvan: vāraṃ vṛiṇāmahai samāvaca-chā¹ evā na ūpā 'ya
īti, tasmā etām || 2 || ādityām carūṃ nír avapan, tēnai
'vai 'nam pāpāt srāmād amūncan | yāḥ pāpayakshmā-grī-
hītaḥ syāt tasmā etām ādityām carūṃ nír vaped, ādityān
evā svēna bhāga-dhēyenō 'pa dhāvati, tā evai 'nam pāpāt
srāmān muñcanti | amā-vāsīyāṃ nír vaped, amūm evai
'nam ā-pyāyamānam ānv ā pyāyati; nāvo-navo bha-
vati jāyamāna īti puro-'nuvākya³ bhavaty āyur evā
'smin tāyā dadhāti, yām ādityā aṣṭūm ā-pyāyanti⁴

5. rājayakshmagrihitasyeṣṭīḥ (2, 4, 14). ¹ °vacha ACD. ² ohne avagraha. ³ diese hiesige direkte Aufführung der puronuvākya und yājyā (vgl. II, 4, 14, 1) ist ein weiterer Beweis für die sekundäre Zuthat der yājyā-Abschnitte (s. note zu I, 5, 5, 2. II, 2, 12, 1). ⁴ zum Accent s. schol. zu P. 10, 10.

'ti yâjyai²⁻⁴ " 'vai 'nam etâyâ pyâyayati || 3 || evó 'pai, 'tám, asmin, tráyoḍaḥ ca || 5 ||

2, 4, 14, 1. (B. 3, 1, 3, 1). — K. 11, 3. — samâvaca¹ iti samâvat-ḥṣaḥ | upaiśhyâmīty upa-eshyâmi — ârchat — ârat — jâyâbhyâḥ — jâyenyâsya — yakshmâḥ — upeti | ayaḥ — anu | eti | pyâyayati — yâjyâ | eti | eva | enam.

6. prajā-patir devébhyo 'nnâ-'dyaṃ vy-âdiḥat¹, sò 'bra-vid: yád imān lokān² abhy ati-rícyâtai³, tán māmā 'sad iti, tád imān lokān abhy áty aricyaté 'ndra⁴ rājānam indram adhi-rājam indra⁵ sva-rājānam, táto vai sá imān lokā⁶ tredhā⁴ 'duhat, tát tri-dhātos tridhātu-tvāṃ | yāṃ kāmāyetā: 'nnā-'dāḥ syād iti tasmā etāṃ tri-dhātum nír vaped indrāya rājne puroḍācam⁴ || 1 || ékâ-ḍaḥa-kapālam indrāyâ 'dhi-rājāyē 'ndrāya sva-rājne; 'yāṃ vā indro rājā 'yāṃ indro 'dhi-rājō 'sāv indrah sva-rāḍ, imān evā lokānt svēna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhā-vati, tá evā 'smā ānnaṃ prá yachanty, annā-'dá evā bhā-vati, yāthā vatsēna prāttāṃ⁴ gām dubā evāṃ evé 'mān lokān² prāttān⁴ kāmam annā-'dyāṃ duha; ut-tānēshu ka-pāleshv ādhi ḥrayaty, āyātayāma-tvāya; tráyaḥ puroḍāḥā bhavanti, tráya imé lokā, eshām lokānām āptyā; úttara-uttaro jyāyān bhavaty, evāṃ iva hī 'mé lokāḥ, sám-ṛiddhyai⁵; sárveshām abhi-gamāyann āva dyaty, áchambaṭ-kāram; vy-atyāsam ānv āhā, 'uir-dāhāya || 2 || puroḍācam, tráyaḥ, shāḍviḥatiḥ ca || 6 ||

2, 4, 14, 1. 2. — K. 10, 10. — annādyam ity anna-adyam | vyâdiḥat iti vi-âdiḥat — abhīti | atiricyâtâ ity âti-ricyâtai — asat — abhi | atiti | aricyata — imān | lokān | tredhā | aduhat — ayam | vai | indrah | rājā | ayam — asau —

6. annādanaçaktikāmasya tridhātur yāgaḥ (2, 4, 14). ¹ als Compositum | ² om lo° W (ter), °nlo° A. W (einmal), °n (mit virāma) lo° B; zu °kâ⁶ s. P. 6, 14. ³ Wurzel betont. ⁴ ohne avagraha. ⁵ °ṛidhyai ACDW.

prattām — dube — prattān — dube — puroḍāḥ —
 āptyai — hi | ime.

7. devā-surāḥ sām-yattā āsan, tān devān āsurā aja-
 yan, té devāḥ parā-jigyānā āsurānām vaiḥyam upā yan,
 tébhya indriyām vīryam āpā 'krāmat; tād indro 'cāyat,
 tād ānv āpā 'krāmat, tād ava-rūdhm nā 'caknot, tād
 asmād abhy-ardhō 'carat; sá prajā-patim upā 'dhavat, tám
 etāyā sārva-ṛishṭhayā 'yājayat, tāyai 'vā 'sminn in-
 driyām vīryam adadhād | yā indriyā-kāmaḥ || 1 || vīrya-
 -kāmaḥ syāt tám etāyā sārva-ṛishṭhayā yājayed; etā evā
 devātāḥ¹ svēna bhāga-dhēyenō 'pa dhāvati, tā evā 'sminn
 indriyām vīryam dadhati | yād indrāya rātham-tarāya
 nir-vāpati yād evā 'gnēs téjas tād evā 'va runddhe², yād
 indrāya bārhatāya yād evē 'ndrasya téjas tād evā
 'va runddhe², yād indrāya vairūpāya¹ yād evā sa-
 vitūs téjas tát || 2 || evā 'va runddhe², yād indrāya
 vairājāya¹ yād evā dhātūs téjas tād evā 'va runddhe²,
 yād indrāya çākvarāya yād evā marūtām téjas tād
 evā 'va runddhe², yād indrāya raivatāya¹ yād evā brī-
 haspātes¹ téjas tād evā 'va runddha², etāvanti¹ vai té-
 jāsi, tāny evā 'va runddha²; ut-tānēshu kapāleshv ādhi
 çrayaty, ayātayāma-tvāya; dvādaça-kapālaḥ puroḍāḥ¹ || 3 ||
 bhavati, vaiçvadeva-tvāya; sam-antām pary-āvadyati³, sam-
 -antām evē 'ndriyām vīryam yājamāne dadhāti; vy-atyāsam
 ānv āhā, 'nir-dāhāyā; 'çva ṛishabhō vṛishṇir bastāḥ sā
 dākshinā, vṛisha-tvāyai | 'tāyai 'vā yajetā 'bhi-çasyāmāna,
 etāç cé 'd vā asya devātā¹ ānnam adānty adānty uv⁴
 evā 'sya manushyāḥ || 4 || indriyākāmaḥ, savitūs téjas tát, puroḍāço,
 'shātriçaç ca || 7 ||

7. sarvapṛishṭhā vīryakāmabhiçastayoḥ (2, 4, 14).

¹ ohne avagraha.

² runddhe ABCDW.

³ als Compositum!

⁴ so ABW; s. P. 9, 16.

2, 4, 14, 2-4. — K. 10, 10. — upeti | âyan — an^o | apeti | akrâmat — abhyardha ity abhy-ardhaḥ — etāvanti — pary-avadyatīti pari-avadyati — etāc | ca | id | vai — adanti | adanti | u | eva.

8. Rājano vai Kaṇṇeyāḥ Kratu-jītaṃ Jānakim ca-
kshur-vānyam ayāt, tasmā etām ishtīm nīr avapad: agnā-
ye bhrājasvate¹ puroḍācam¹ ashtā-kapālaḥ sauryāṃ
carūm agnāye bhrājasvate¹ puroḍācam¹ ashtā-kapā-
laṃ, tāyai 'vā 'smiñ cākshur² adadhād | yāc cākshush-kā-
maḥ syāt tasmā etām ishtīm nīr vaped: agnāye bhrā-
jasvate¹ puroḍācam¹ ashtā-kapālaḥ sauryāṃ carūm
agnāye bhrājasvate¹ puroḍācam¹ ashtā-kapālam, agnér
vai cākshushā manushyā vi || 1 || paçyanti³ sūryasya
devā, agniṃ cai 'vā sūryaṃ ca svēna bhāga-dhēyenō 'pa-
dhāvati, tāv evā 'smiñ cākshur² dhattaç cākshushmān¹ evā
bhavati | yād āgneyaū bhāvataç cākshushi⁴ evā 'smin tát
prāti dadhāti, yāt sauryō nāsikāṃ tēnā; 'bhītaḥ¹ saur-
yāṃ āgneyaū bhavatas, tasmād abhīto nāsikāṃ cākshushi⁴,
tāsmān nāsikayā cākshushi⁴ vi-dhrite⁴ | samānī¹⁻⁴ yājyā-
-nuvākye⁴ bhavataḥ, samānāḥ¹ hī cākshuḥ sām-ṛiddhyā⁵ |
úd u tyām jātā-vedasaḥ⁶, saptā tvā harito ráthe⁶,
citrāṃ devānām úd agād ánikam⁶ íti piṇḍān prá ya-
chati, cākshur evā 'smai prá yachati, yād evā tāsya tát
|| 2 || ví, hy, āshṭāviçatiç ca || 8 ||

2, 4, 14, 4. 5. — cākshurvanyam iti cakshuḥ-vanyam —

8. cākshushkāmasya trihavishkeshṭih (2, 4, 14). ¹ ohne avagraha.
² °nc° A, n mit virāma B, °mc° W; s. P. 5, 21. ³ unbetont. ⁴ s.
P. 4, 12. 11. 52. ⁵ ṛidhyā (°ai) ABCDW. ⁶ nur der erste und letzte
dieser drei hier nur mit dem pratika angeführten Verse war bereits da,
in I, 4, 43, 1; und die pratika davon im yājyā-Abschnitt II, 2, 12, 1; der
mittlere Vers aber findet sich (und zwar mit ihnen, resp. abermals, jedoch
mit Ausnahme des ersten, im vollen Wortlaute) erst unten, im yājyā-
Abschnitt nämlich des nächsten prap. (II, 4, 14, 4) vor. Vgl. meine Be-
merkung zu I, 5, 5, 2.

tasmai — bhrájásvate — tayā | eva — cakshúshkāṃṣā itī
cakshúḥ-kāṃṣāḥ — paçyanti — cakshúshmán — cakshúshī
iti — abhitāḥ — vidhrite itī vi-dhrite | samāni itī.

9. ¹dhruvò 'si dhruvò 'háo sa-játéshu bhū-
yāsam dhīraç céttā vasu-vid, dhruvò 'si dhruvò 'háo sa-
-játéshu bhūyāsam úgráç céttā vasu-vid, dhruvò 'si dhruvò
'háo sa-játéshu bhūyāsam abhi-bhūç céttā vasu-vid | ²ā-ma-
nam asy ā-manasya devā yé sa-játāḥ kumārāḥ³ sá-ma-
nasas tán ahám kāmāye hṛidā té mām kāmāyantāu hṛidā
tán ma ā-manasaḥ³ kṛidhi svāhā¹; "manam asi || 1 ||
ā-manasya devā yā striyaḥ sá-manasas tá ahám kāmāye
hṛidā tá mām kāmāyantāu hṛidā tá ma ā-manasaḥ³
kṛidhi svāhā² | vaiçva-devīç sām-grahaṇīm nīr
vaped grāma-kāmo, vaiçva-devā vai sa-jātā, viçvān evā de-
vānt svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, tá evā 'smāi sa-
-jātān prá yachanti, grāmý evā bhavati | sām-grahaṇī bha-
vati, mano-grāhaṇam vai sām-grāhaṇam, māna evā sa-jā-
tānām || 2 || gṛihñāti | dhruvò 'si dhruvò 'háo sa-
-játéshu bhūyāsam itī pari-dhīn pári dadhāty, ā-çisham
evāi 'tām ā çásté, 'tho etád evā sárvaç sa-játéshv ádhi
bhavati yásyai 'vām vidúsha eté pari-dháyaḥ pari-dhī-
yánta | ā-manam asy ā-manasya devā itī tísrá ā-hutīr
juhoty, etāvanto¹ vai sa-jātā yé mahānto yé kshullakā yā
striyaḥ, tán evā 'va runddhe⁴, tá enam áva-ruddhá úpa
tishthante || 3 || svāhā "manam asi, sa-játānāu, runddhe⁴, páñca ca || 9 ||

2, 4, 14, 5. — K. 12, 2. — devāḥ | ye — kumārāḥ — svāhā
— devāḥ | yāḥ — tāḥ — vaiçvadevā itī vaiçva-devāḥ — sa-
jātā itī sa-jātāḥ — te | eva — grāmī — atho itī — paridhīyanta
itī pari-dhīyanté — etāvantaḥ — kshullakāḥ | yāḥ — te.

9. grāmakāmināḥ sāmgrahaṇīshīḥ (2, 4, 14). ¹ so schon I, 6,
2, 1; zu dhruvo 'si s. schol. zu P. 11, 3. ² ohne avagraha. ³ zu 'h
s. schol. P. 8, 26. ⁴ runddhe ABCDW.

10. * yān nāvam aít tán náva-nítam abhavat, yád ásarpat tát sarpir abhavat, yád ádhriyata¹ tát ghrítām abhavat | ^b ačvínoh prá-'nò 'si tásya te dattām yáyoh prá-'nò 'si sváhé², 'ndrasya prá-'nò 'si tásya te dadātu yásya prá-'nò 'si sváhá², mitrá-várunayoh prá-'nò 'si tásya te dattām yásya prá-'nò 'si sváhá, víčvēshām devánām prá-'nò 'si || 1 || tásya te dadatu yéshām prá-'nò 'si sváhá² | ° ghrításya dhárām amṛítasya pánthām índreṇa dattām prá-yatām marúd-bhiḥ | tát tvá víshnuḥ páry apačyat tát tvé 'dā gávy airayat³ | ^d pávamánéna tvá stóména gáya-trásya vartanyó 'pá-'oçór víryeṇa devás tvá savitó 't srijatu jívátave jívanasyáyai, bṛihad-rathantaráyos tvá stóména trisṭúbho² vartanyá çukrásya víryeṇa devás tvá savitó 't || 2 || srijatu jívátave jívanasyáyá, agnés tvá mátrayá jágatyai vartanyá "grayanásya² víryeṇa devás tvá savitó 't srijatu jívátave jívanasyáyá | ° imám agna áyushe várcase kṛidhi priyáç réto varuna soma rájan | maté 'vá 'smá adite çárma yacha víçve devá járad-ashṭir yáthá 'sat || 'agnir áyushmânt² sá vánaspáti-bhir áyushmán² téna tvá "yushá "yushmantam² karomi, sóma áyushmânt sá óshadhí-bhir⁴, yajná áyushmânt sá dákshinābhir, bráhmá "yushmat tát bráhmaṇair áyushmad, devá áyushmantas . tè 'mṛiteṇa, pitára áyushmantas té sva-dháyá "yushmantas téna tvá "yushá "yushmantam karomi || 3 || víčvēshām devánām prápò 'si, trisṭúbho vartanyá çukrásya víryeṇa devás tvá savitó 't, sóma áyushmán, páñcaviçcati ca || 10 ||

2, 3, 11, 2-5. — K. 11, 7. — prāṇa iti pra-ṇaḥ — sváhá — tat | tvá | idā | gavi | airayat — vartanyá | upāçor ity úpa-çoçoh — trisṭubhāḥ — jívanasyáyai — ágrayanasyá

10 áyushkámeshṭimantrāḥ.
² ohne avagraha. ³ betont!

¹ so (°dhr°) ABCDW u. schol. (p. 446).
⁴ s. P. 3, 7.

— agne — mâtâ | iva | asmaï — devâh — asât — âyushmân
— tvâ | âyushâ | âyushmantam — oshâdhîbhîr ity oshâdhi-
-bhîh — brahmâ | âyushmat — te | amṛitēna.

11. agnīm vâ etāsya çârîraṃ gachati¹ sômaœ rāso
vârûna enaṃ varuṇa-pâçēna grihñâti¹ sârasvatim² vâg
agnâ-vishnû âtmâ yāsya jyôg âmayati | yô jyôg-âma-
yâvi³ syâd yô vâ kâmayeta: sârvam âyur iyâm iti tasmâ
etâm ishṭim nîr vaped: âgneyâm ashtâ-kapâlœ saum-
yâṃ carûṃ vâruṇâṃ dâça-kapâlœ sârasvatâṃ² carûṃ
âgnâ-vaishṇavâṃ êkâdâça-kapâlam; agnér evâ 'sya çâ-
rîraṃ nish-krîñâti sômâd rāsam || 1 || vâruṇēnai 'vai
'naṃ varuṇa-pâçân muñcati, sârasvatēna² vâçam dadhâty,
agnîh sârvâ devatâ² vishṇur yajnô, devatâbhiç³ cai 'vai
'naṃ yajnēna ca bhashajyaty, utâ yâdî 'tâ-'sur bhâvati
jîvaty evâ | yân nâvam aît tân nâva-nîtam abhavad
ity âjyam âve "kshate, rûpâm evâ 'syai 'tân mahimânaṃ
vy-âcashte⁴ | 'çvinoḥ prâ-'ṇò 'sî 'ty âhâ, 'çvinau vai
devânâm || 2 || bhashajau, tâbhyâm evâ 'smâi bhashajam
karotî | 'ndrasya prâ-'ṇò 'sî 'ty âhe, 'ndriyâm evâ 'sminn
etēna dadhâti | mitrâ-vârûṇayoḥ prâ-'ṇò 'sî 'ty âha,
prâṇâ-'pânâv evâ 'sminn etēna dadhâti | viçveshâm de-
vânâm prâ-'ṇò 'sî 'ty âha, vîryam evâ 'sminn etēna da-
dhâti | ghṛitāsya dhârâm amṛitāsya pânthâm ity
âha, yathâ-yajûr evai 'tât | pâvamânēna tvâ stômené
'ti || 3 || âha, prâ-'ṇâm evâ 'sminn etēna dadhâti | bṛi-
had-rathantarâyos tvâ stômené 'ty âhau, 'ja evâ
'sminn etēna dadhâty, agnēs tvâ mâtṛayē 'ty âhâ, "tmâ-
nam evâ 'sminn etēna dadhâty | ṛitvijah² pâry âhur, yâ-

11. dîrgharogyâyurarthinor ishṭîh (2, 5, 12).
avagraha. ² so ABCD, jyôg âmayâvi W.

¹ unbetont! ² ohne
⁴ als Compositum!

vanta² evá 'rtvijas² tá enam⁵ bhisajyanti; brahmáno hástam anv-árábhya páry áhur, eka-dhai 'vá yájamána áyur dadhati, yád evá tásyá tád | dhíranyât || 4 || ghṛitám niṣh piбаты⁶, áyur vai ghṛitám amṛitaw hiraṇyam, amṛitád evá "yur niṣh piбаты⁶; çatá-mānam bhavati, çatá-"yuh púrushaḥ çaté-'ndriya, áyushy evé 'ndriyé práti tishṭhaty; átho khálu yávatih² sámá eshyán mányeta távan-mānaw syát, sám-ṛiddhyá⁷ | imám agna áyushe várcase kṛidhí 'ty áhá, "yur evá 'smin várcó dadhāti | viçve devá járad-asṭhir yáthá 'sad ity áha, járad-asṭhim evai 'nam karoty | agnir áyushmán² iti hástam gṛihñaty, eté vai devá áyushmantas², tá evá 'sminn áyur dadhati, sár-vam áyur eti || 5 || rásam, devánaw, stómené 'ti, hiraṇyád, ásad iti, dváviçcatiç ca || 11 ||

2, 3, 10, 1-3. 5, 12, 1. — K. 11, 8. — gachati — gṛihñati | sarasvatim — niṣhkrīṇāttī niḥ-krīṇāti — sarvāḥ | devatāḥ — itāsūr itīta-asuḥ — ikshate — eva | asya — vyācāsṭya iti vi-ācāsṭe — prāna itī pra-anaḥ — āha | ojaḥ | eva | a-smiṇ — ṛitvijāḥ — yāvantaḥ — te | enam — ekadhety éka-dhā | eva | yajamāne — nir itī | piḇati — çatāyur itī çata-āyuh — çatendriya itī çata-indriyaḥ — atho itī — yāvātīḥ — asāt | itī — āyushmán — te | eva.

12. prajā-patir várūṇāyā 'çvam anayat, sá svām devátām¹ árchat, sá páry adiryata; sá etám várūṇám cá-tush-kapālam apaçyat, tám nir avapat, táto vai sá varūṇa-pāçād amucyata | várūṇo vā etám gṛihñati yó 'çvam prati-gṛihñāti; yávató¹ 'çvān prati-gṛihñiyát távato¹ várūṇāñ cātush-kapālān² nir vaped, várūṇam evá svéna bhāga-dhé-

11. ⁵ schol. zu P. 9, 11. 10, 22. ⁶ so (*sh p°) ABW; s. P. 8, 24. ⁷ *ridhyá (*ai) ABCDW.

12. açvadānina isṭih cātushkapālā (2, 5, 12). ¹ ohne avagraha. ² nca° A, n (mit virāma) ca° B, °m ca° W und pāṭha in B (p. 455); s. P. 5, 21. 24.

yenó 'pa dhāvati, sá evai 'nam varuṇa-pācān muñcati || 1 ||
 cātush-kapālā bhavanti, cātush-pād dhy ācvaḥ³, sám-
 -ṛiddhyā⁴; ékam áti-riktaṃ nír vaped yám evá prati-
 -grāhī bhāvati yám vā ná 'dhy-éti, tásmád evá varuṇa-
 -pācān mucyate | yády áparam prati-grāhī syāt saur-
 yám éka-kapālam ánu nír vaped, amúm evá "dityám uc-
 -cāram kurute | 'pò 'va-bhṛithám ávai 'ty, ap-sú vai váru-
 ṇaḥ, sâ-'kshād evá varuṇam áva yajate | 'po-naptriyam
 carúm púnar é-'tya nír vaped, ap-sú-yonir vā ācvaḥ, svām
 evai 'nam yónim gamayati, sá enaḥ cāntá úpa tishṭhate || 2 ||
 muñcati, carúḥ, saptádaśa ca || 12 ||

2, 5, 12, 1. — K. 12, 6. — devatām — catúshkapālam iti
 catúḥ-kapālam — vāruṇān — catúshkapālā iti catúḥ-kapālāḥ
 — catúshpād iti catúḥ-pād | hi — anú | nír iti | vaped —
 uccāram ity út-cāram — apnaptriyam ity apaḥ-naptriyam
 — etyety ā-ityā — vai — svām | eva | enam.

13. yā vām indrā-varuṇā yatavyā tanús táye
 'mám áchaso muñcatam; yā vām indrā-varuṇā sabasyā ra-
 kshasyā tejasýā tanús táye 'mám áchaso muñcatam | yó
 vām indrā-varuṇāv agnau srāmas tám vām etená
 'va yaje; yó vām indrā-varuṇā dvipāt-su paçúshu cātush-
 pāt-su go-shṭhé gṛihéshv ap-sv óshadhīshu¹ vānaspátishu¹
 srāmas tám vām etená 'va yaja | índro vā etásya || 1 || in-
 driyēṇā 'pa krāmati varuṇa enam varuṇa-pācēna gṛihñati

yāḥ pāpmánā gṛihító bhāvati; yāḥ pāpmánā gṛihitāḥ syāt
 tásmá etám aindrā-varuṇīm payasyām nír vaped, indra
 evá 'sminn indriyam dadhāti varuṇa enam varuṇa-pācān
 muñcati; payasyā bhavati, páyo hi vā etásmád apa-krā-
 maty, áthai 'shá pāpmánā gṛihító, yát payasyā bhāvati

12. ³ °pādhyā° A. ⁴ °ṛidhyā (°ai) ACDW.

13. pāpmánā gṛihitasyeshtīḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha.

páya evá 'smin táyâ dadhâti | payasýâyâm || 2 || puro-
 dáçam¹ áva dadhâti, âtman-vántam evai 'nam karoty, átho
 áyátana-vantam evá; catur-dhá vÿ úhati, dikshv¹ evá práti
 tishthati; púnaḥ sám úhati, dig-bhyá evá 'smai bheshajam
 karoti; sam-úthyá 'va dyati, yáthá "-viddham nish-kṛintáti
 tâdṛig¹ evá tád | yó vâm indrá-varuṇáv agnatú srá-
 mas tám vâm eténá 'va yaja ity áha, dúr-ishtyá evai
 'nam páti | yó vâm indrá-varuṇá dvipát-su paçúshu
 srámas tám vâm eténá 'va yaja ity áhai, 'távatr¹ vā
 āpa óshadhayo¹ vānaspátayah¹ pra-jāḥ paçáva upa-jivaníyās,
 tá evá 'smai varuṇa-pâçān muñcati || 3 || etásya, payasyâyám,
 páti, sháçvīçatiç ca || 13 ||

2, 5, 12, 2. 3. — K. 11, 11. — goshṭha iti go-sthe — va-
 naṣpatishu — atho iti — caturdheti catuḥ-dhá — áviddham
 ity á-viddham | nishkṛintatíti niḥ-kṛintati | tâdṛik — yaje
 — durishtyá iti duḥ-ishtyāḥ — etávatrḥ.

14. ^a sá pratna-ván, ^b ní kávyé, ^c 'ndram vo viçvátas¹
 pári², ^d 'ndram nárah | ^e tvám naḥ soma viçvátó¹ rákshā³
 rájann aghâ-yatāḥ | ná rishyet tvā-vataḥ sákhā || 'yā te
 dhāmāni diví yā pṛithivyām yā párvateshv óshadhíshv¹ ap-
 sú | tébhir no viçvaiḥ su-mánā áhedan rájant soma práti
 havýā grībhāya || ^e ágnī-shomā sá-vedasā sá-hūti vanataḥ
 girāḥ | sám deva-trā babhūvathuḥ || ^b yuvám || 1 || etāni
 diví rocanāny agniç ca soma sá-kratú adhattam | yuváç sin-
 dhūer⁴ abhī-çaster avadyād ágnī-shomāv amuñcataḥ grī-
 bhītān || ¹ ágnī-shomāv imáç sú me çṛiṇutām vṛishanā há-
 vam | práti sū-'ktāni haryatam bhávatam dáçúshe máyah ||
^k á 'nyám divó mâtariçvā¹ jabhārā 'mathnād anyám pári

14. kāmyeshtiyājyāḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (°s p) ABW, s. P. 8, 24. ³ so (°ā) ABW, s. P. 3, 8. ⁴ so (°úçr) ABW, s. P. 9, 20.

çyenó ádreḥ¹ | ágni-shomâ bráhmaṇâ vâvṛidhânó 'rúm yaj-
 nâya cakrathur u lokám || ¹ ágni-shomâ havishah prá-sthi-
 tasya vítám || 2 || háryataṃ vṛishaṇâ jushéthám | su-çár-
 mânâ sv-ávasâ hí bhûtám áthâ² dhattam yájamânâya çám
 yóḥ || ³ á pyâyasva, ⁴ sám te || ⁵ gaṇánám tvâ gaṇá-patiu
 havâmahe kavim kavinâm upamáçravas-tamam | jyeshṭha-râ-
 jam bráhmaṇâm brahmaṇas pata² á naḥ çṛivánn úti-bhiḥ
 sída sádanam || ⁶ sá ij jánena sá viçá sá jánmanâ sá putrair
 vâjam bharate dhánâ nṛi-bhiḥ | devánám yáḥ pitáram â-vi-
 vásati || 3 || çradhdhá-manâ havishâ bráhmaṇas pátim² ||
⁴ sá su-sṭúbhâ sá rikvatâ¹ gaṇéna valáw ruroja phaligáw
 ráveṇa | bṛihaspátir¹ usriyâ havya-súdaḥ kánikradad vâva-
 çatir úd ájat || ⁷ máruto yád dha vo divó, ⁸ yá vaḥ çárma ||
 'aryamá¹ ' ' yâti vṛishabhás tívishmán¹ dátá vásúnám puru-
 hûtó árhan⁵ | sahasrá-'kshó gotra-bhíd vâjra-bâhur asmâsu
 devó drávinam dadhātu || ⁹ yé te 'ryaman⁶ bahávo deva-
 yánâḥ pánthanaḥ || 4 || rájan divá â-cáranti | tébhir no
 deva máhi çárma yacha çám na edhi dvi-páde çám cátush-
 pade || ¹⁰ budhnád ágram áñgiro-bhir gṛiṇánó ví párvatasya
 dṛiçhitány airat | rujád ródhâsi kṛitrimâny esháw sómasya
 tá máda indraç cakâra || ¹¹ budhnád ágreṇa ví mimâya mâ-
 nair vâjreṇa khány atrinam nadfnâm | vṛithâ 'sṛijat pathi-
 -bhir dirgha-yâthaiḥ sómasya tá máda indraç cakâra || 5 ||
¹² prá yó jajné vidváw⁷ asyá bándhum víçváni devó jánimâ
 vivakti | bráhma bráhmaṇa új jabhâra mádhyan nicád⁸ uccá
 sva-dháyâ 'bhi prá tasthau || ¹³ mahán mahí astabhâyad ví
 jâtó dyáw sádma pârthivam ca rájaḥ | sá budhnád áshṭa
 janúshâ 'bhya ágram bṛihaspátir¹ devatâ¹ yâsya sam-râṭ ||

14. ¹ so (°o a°) ABW, s.P. 11, 8. ² so (te 'ry°) ABW, s.P. 12, 7.
³ so (°âw) ABW, s.P. 9, 20. ⁴ so (°cád) ABW, nicâ CD; s.P. 5, 8 (wo-
 nach Einschub von d! nach Art der Páli-Grammatiker!)

° budhnād yó ágram° abhy-arty ójasā bṛihaspátim¹ ā vivā-
santi devāḥ | bhinād valám ví pūro dardarīti kánikradat
súvar apó jigāya || 6 || yuvám, vītam, āvívāsati, pánthāno, dirghaya-
thaḥ sómasya tá máda índraç cakāra, devā, náva ca || 14 ||

2, 8, 8, 1 - 4, 4. — a. b. R. 6, 16, 21. 1, 72, 1; c. d.¹⁰ 1, 7, 10. 7,
27, 1; e. f. 1, 91, 8. 4; g. h. i. k. l. 1, 93, 9. 5. 1. 6. 7; m. n.¹¹ 1, 91, 16. 18; o. p. 2,
23. 1. 26, 8; q. 4, 60, 5; r. s.¹² 8, 7, 11. 1, 85, 12; t. u. nur hier; v. w. 2, 15,
8. 8 (var.); x. y. Ath. 4, 1, 3. 4^b. 5^a; z. nur hier. — viçvatāḥ — ra-
ksha — aghāyata¹³ ity āgha-yataḥ — tvāvāta¹³ iti tva-vataḥ
— agnīshomety agnī-somā — sahūti¹⁴ iti sa-hūti — sakratū¹⁴
iti sa-kratū — sindhūn — sv iti | me — sūktānti su-uktāni
— eti | anyam — mātarīçvā — amāthnāt — vāvṛidhānā |
urum — u | lokam — vītam — athā | dhattam — brah-
maṇaḥ | pate — saḥ | it¹⁵ — çṛaddhāmānā iti çṛaddhā-
-maṇāḥ — brahmaṇaḥ | patim — susṭubheti su-stubhā —
rikvātā — bṛihaspatiḥ | usriyāḥ — aryamā | eti | yāti —
tuvishmān — divaḥ | ācarantīty ā-carānti — aīrat — tā |
madē — atṛiṇat | nādinām | vṛithā | asrijat — brahmaṇaḥ |
ud iti — nīcā⁸ | uccā — abhi | preti | taṣthau — mahi iti¹⁶
— āshṭa | janushā | abhīti | agrām | bṛihaspatiḥ | devatā —
abhyartīty abhi-arti — suvāḥ | apaḥ.

ādityébhyo, devā vai mṛityór, devā vai sattrám āsatā, 'ryampé, prajā-
pates tráyastrīçad dubitārah¹⁷, prajāpatir devébhyo 'nnādyam, devā-
surās tān, Rájano, dhruvō 'si, yān návam aíd, agnīm vai, prajāpatir
várupāya, yā vām indrávaruṇā¹⁸, sá pratnavác, caturdaça || 14 ||

ādityébhyas (1, 1), tvāshṭur (2, 6), asmai dānakāmā (4, 2), evā 'va
runddhe¹⁹ (7, 8), 'gnīm vai (11, 1), sá pratnavát (14, 1), shātpañ-
cāçat²⁰ || 56 ||

iti taittiriyasamhitāyām dvitīyakāṇḍe
tṛitīyaḥ prapāṭhakāḥ ||

14. ° nur die pratika, weil bereits in II, 2, 12, 1 da. ¹⁰ desgl.,
s. I, 6, 12, 1. ¹¹ diese beiden Verse finden sich erst in IV, 2, 7, 4; wenn
sie dennoch hier (so wie in II, 5, 12, 1. III, 1, 11, 1) nur mit den pratika
aufgeführt sind, so beweist dies für die sekundäre Hinzufügung dieser yājñā-
Abschnitte an den bereits fertigen Text; s. die Note zu I, 5, 11, 4. ¹² nur
die pratika, weil bereits in I, 5, 11, 4 da. ¹³ s. P. 3, 2. 5. ¹⁴ s. P.
4, 15. 5. ¹⁵ s. P. 5, 17 schol. ¹⁶ s. P. 4, 34. ¹⁷ fehlt BDW.
¹⁸ fehlt W (wo also: vāṣ). ¹⁹ °ndhe ABCDW. ²⁰ shātpañcāçat
ABCDW.

1. devā manushyāḥ pitāras tē 'nyāta¹ āsann² āsurā rākshāsi piçacās tē 'nyātas, téshāṃ devānām utā yād āl-paṃ lóhitam ākurvan tād rākshāsi rātrī-bhir asubhnan, tānt subdhān mṛitān abhī vṛy aчат; té devā avidur: yó vai no 'yām mriyāte rākshāsi vā imāṃ ghnantī 'ti; té rākshāsy upā 'mantrayanta tāny abruvan: váraṃ vṛiṇā-mahai yāt || 1 || āsurāñ jáyāma³ tán naḥ sahā 'sad iti, táto vai devā āsurān ajayan; té 'surāñ jivā⁴ rākshāsy āpā 'nudanta, tāni rākshāsy: āṇṛitam akarté 'ti sam-antām devān páry aviçan; té devā agnāv anāthanta, tē 'gnāye prá-vate puroḍāçam¹ ashtā-kapālam nír avapann agná-ye vibādhá-vate 'gnāye prátika-vate; yād agnāye prá-vate nír-āvapan yāny evā purástād¹ rākshāsi || 2 ||

āsan tāni téna prá 'nudanta⁴, yād agnāye vibādhá-vate yāny evā 'bhīto¹ rākshāsy āsan tāni téna vṛy abādhanta, yād agnāye prátika-vate yāny evā paçcād rākshāsy āsan tāni tēnā 'pā 'nudanta; táto devā ábhavan párá 'surā | yó bhrātrivya-vānt syāt sá spārdhamāna etāyé 'shtyā yajetā; 'gnāye prá-vate puroḍāçam¹ ashtā-kapā-lam nír vaped agnáye vibādhá-vate || 3 || agnáye prátika-vate; yād agnāye prá-vate nír-vāpati yá evā 'smāc chréyān bhrātrivyas tām téna prá ṇudate⁴, yād agnāye vibādhá-vate yá evai 'nena sa-driñ⁵ tām téna ví bādhate, yād agnāye prátika-vate yá evā 'smāt pápiyān tām tēnā 'pa ṇudate; prá çréyāçsam bhrātrivyaṃ nudatē² 'ti sadṛiçam¹ krāmati naí 'nam pápiyān āpnoti yá

4, 1. bhrātrivyavataḥ spardhamānasya trihavishkeshṭiḥ (2, 5, 12).

¹ ohne avagraha.

² unbetont.

³ *nj° A, *n (mit virāma) j° B,

*m j° W; s. P. 5, 24.

⁴ so (n) ABW, s. P. 7, 5.

⁵ mit avagraha! so z. B. auch II, 2, 8, 5. 6; während sadṛiçam drei Zeilen weiter unten ohne avagraha! letzteres ist wohl von sadṛiça abzuleiten? ebenso wie sadṛiçi z. B. II, 5, 6, 6.

evám vidvān etáyé 'shṭyā yájate || 4 || vṛipāmahai yát, purástād
rákshāṁsai, vaped agnáye vibádhāvata, evám, catvāri ca || 1 ||

2, 5, 12, 4. — K. 10, 7. — te | anyatāḥ | āsan — rátrī-
bhīr⁶ iti rátri-bhīḥ — abhi | vīti | aūchat — naḥ | ayam
— sāha | asat — preti | anudanta — abhitāḥ — pareti |
asúrāḥ — asmāt | çreyān — preti | nudate — sadriññ iti
sa-driñ⁵ — nudate² | atiti | sadriçam.

2. devā-'surāḥ sām-yattā āsan, té devā abruvan: yó
no víryāvat-tamas tám ánu sam-ārabhāmahā¹ 'ti, tá in-
dram abruvan: tvám vai no víryāvat-tamo 'si tvām ánu
sam-ārabhāmahā¹ iti, sò 'bravīt: tísro ma imās tanūvo
víryā-vatī² tāḥ prñitā 'thā 'surān abhī bhavishyathé 'ti, tá
vai brūhī 'ty abruvan, iyám aśho-múg iyám vi-mṛidhé 'yám
indriyā-vatī² || 1 || ity abravīt; tá índrāyā 'śho-múce
puroḍāçam³ ékādaça-kapālam nír avapann índrāya vai-
mṛidhāyé⁴ 'ndrāye 'ndriyā-vate²; yád índrāyā 'śho-
-múce nír-avapann aśhasa evá ténā 'mucyanta, yád índrāya
vaimṛidhāya³ mṛidha evá ténā 'pā 'ghnata, yád índrāye
'ndriyā-vata² indriyám evá ténā 'tmánn adadhata; tráyas-
triṣat-kapālam puroḍāçam³ nír avapan, tráyas-triṣad vai
devátās⁵ tá índra átmánn ánu sam-ārambhayata¹ bhūtyai
|| 2 || tám vāvá³ devā ví-jitim ut-tamám ásurair vṛy aja-
yanta | yó bhrātrīvyā-vānt syāt sá spārdhamāna etáyé
'shṭyā yajeté 'ndrāyā 'śho-múce puroḍāçam³ ékādaça-
-kapālam nír vaped índrāya vaimṛidhāyé⁴ 'ndrāye
'ndriyā-vaté; 'śhasā vá eshá grihító yásmác chréyān
bhrātrīvyo, yád índrāyā 'śho-múce nír-vápaty aśhasa evá
téna mucyate; mṛidhā vá eshò 'bhī-shanno⁴ yásmāt sa-

1. ⁶ s. P. 3, 7.

2. tasyaiva vijitisaṃjñeshṭih (2, 5, 12).

¹ als Compositum!

² s. P. 3, 5.

³ ohne avagraha.

⁴ s. P. 13, 14.

mānēshv^o anyāḥ créyān utá || 3 || ābhrātrivyo, yád indrāya
vaimṛidhāya^o mṛidha evá tēná 'pa hate; yád indrāye
'ndriyā-vata^o indriyām evá tēná "tmán dhatte; tráyastricpat-
-kapālam purodācam^o nír vapati, tráyas-tricpad vai devá-
tās^o; tá evá yájamāna átmān ānu sam-ārambhayate¹ bhū-
tyai | sá vā eshá ví-jitir námé 'shtir, yá evām vidván etáyé
'shtyā yájata ut-tamām evá ví-jitim bhrātrivyeṇa ví jayate
|| 4 || indriyāvati, bhūtya, utaf, 'kán ná pañcāc ca || 2 ||

2, 5, 12, 5. — K. 10, 10. — anv iti | samārābhāmahā iti
sam-ārābhāmahai — te — me — vīryāvatīr iti vīryā-vatīḥ
— tāḥ — vimṛidheti vi-mṛidhā — indriyāvatiḥ indriya-vatī
— te — vaimṛidhāya — indriyāvata itīndriya-vate — anv
iti | samārāmbhayateti sam-ārāmbhayata — abhishannā ity
abhi-sannāḥ — anv iti | samārāmbhayata iti sam-ārāmbha-
yate — vai — yajate.

3. devā-'surāḥ sām-yattā āsan, téshām gāyatrī oja
bālam indriyām vīryam pra-jām paçunt sam-grihyā "dāyā
'pa-krāmyā 'tishthat; tē 'manyanta: yatarān¹ vā iyām upā-
-"vartsyāti tā idām bhavishyantī 'ti; tāṃ vā ahvayanta
viçva-karman itī devā dābhī 'ty āsurāḥ, sá ná 'nyatarāç¹
canó¹ 'pā-"vartata²; té devā etād yājur apaçyann: oja 'si
sāho 'si bālam asi || 1 || bhrājo 'si devānām dhāma
nāmā 'si viçvam asi viçvā-"yuh sāravam asi sarvā-
-"yur abhi-bhūr; .iti vāvā¹ devā āsurānām oja bālam in-
driyām vīryam pra-jām paçun avriñjata | yád gāyatrī apa-
-krāmyā 'tishthat tasmād etām gāyatrī 'tī 'shtim ā huḥ, sam-
-vatsaró vai gāyatrī, sam-vatsaró vai tād apa-krāmyā 'ti-
shthat; yád etāyā devā āsurānām oja bālam indriyām vīryam
|| 2 || pra-jām paçun avriñjata tasmād etāç sam-vargā itī

3. tasyaiva samvargeshṭīḥ (2, 6, 11).
Compositum!

¹ ohne avagraha.

² als

'shtim āhur | yó bhrāṭṛivya-vānt syāt sá spārdhamāna etáyé
 'shtyā yajetā | 'gnāye sam-vargāya purodācam ashtā-
 -kspālam nír vapet; táω çritám ā-sannam eténa yájushā 'bhí
 mṛiçed, ója evá bālam indriyám víryam pra-jām paçūn bhrā-
 ṭṛivyasya vṛiñkte³, bhāvaty ātmánā párá 'sya bhrāṭṛivyo
 bhavati || 3 || bālam asy, etáyá devá ásurāpām ójo bālam indriyám vír-
 yám, páñcacetvāriṇṇac ca || 3 ||

2, 6, 11, 1-4. — K. 10, 7. — yatarān | vai — upāvart-
 syatīty úpa-āvartsyati | te — dābhi | iti — anyatarān | çana |
 upāvartatety úpa-āvartata — nāmā | asī — viçvāyur iti viçva-
 -āyuh — sarvāyur iti sarva-āyuh — gāyatrī | iti | ishtim.

4. prajā-patiḥ pra-jā asrijata, tā asmāt sriṣṭhāḥ pá-
 rācīr¹ āyan, tā yātrā 'vasan táto garmúd¹ úd atishṭhat; tā
 bṛihaspátīç¹ cá 'nv-ávaitāω², sò 'bravíd bṛihaspátir: anáyā
 tvā prá tishṭhāny átha tvā pra-jā upā-"vartsyantī"³ 'ti; tám
 prá 'tishṭhat, táto vai prajā-patim pra-jā upā-"vartanta"² |
 yāḥ prajā-kāmaḥ syāt tásmā etám prajā-patyám gār-
 mutám¹ carúm nír vapet, prajā-patim || 1 || evá svéna
 bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, sá evá 'smai pra-jām prá ja-
 nayati | prajā-patiḥ paçūn asrijata tè 'smāt sriṣṭhāḥ pá-
 rāñca¹ āyan, té yātrā 'vasan táto garmúd úd atishṭhat, tán
 pūshā cá 'nv-ávaitāω², sò 'bravít pūshā: 'náyā má prá
 tishṭhā 'tha tvā paçáva upā-"vartsyantī"³ 'ti, mām prá
 tishṭhé 'ti sómo 'bravín máma vai || 2 || akriṣṭha-pacyám
 ity, ubhaú vām prá tishṭhānī 'ty abravít, taú prá 'tishṭhat,
 táto vai prajā-patim paçáva upā-"vartanta"²; yāḥ paçú-kā-
 maḥ syāt tásmā etāω som ā-paushṇām gārmutám carúm
 nír vapet, somā-pūshāñāv evá svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa

3. ³ *ñte A.

4. gārmutaç caruh prajāpaçvarthinoh (2, 7, 11). ¹ ohne avagraha.
² als Compositum!

dhāvati, tāv evā 'smai paçūn prá janayataḥ, sómo vai reto-
-dhāḥ, pūshā paçūnām pra-janayitā, sóma evā 'smai réto
dádhāti pūshā paçūn prá janayati || 3 || vapet prajāpatim,
vai, dádhāti pūshā, trípi ca || 4 ||

2, 6, 11, 4. — K. 10, 11. — tâḥ — anavaitām ity ānu-
-avaitām — preti | tiṣṭhāṇi — upāvartsyantīty ūpa-āvart-
syanti — preti | atīṣṭhat — upāvartantety ūpa-āvartanta —
pūshā | ca | anavaitām ity ānu-avaitām — preti | tiṣṭhā
— upāvartsyantīty ūpa-āvartsyanti — upāvartantety ūpa-
-āvartanta.

5. *ágne góbbir¹ na ā gahí 'ndo puṣṭyā jushasva
naḥ | índro dhartā grihēshu naḥ || ^b savitā yāḥ sahasriyāḥ
sá no grihēshu rāraṇat | ā pūshā etv² ā vāsu || ^c dhātā da-
dātu no rayim içāno jāgatas patih³ | sá naḥ pūrṇēna vā-
vanat || ^d tvāshṭā yó vṛishabhó vṛishā sá no grihēshu rāra-
ṇat | sahasreṇā 'yútena ca || ^e yēna devā amṛitam || 1 || dīr-
ghāᵛ çrávo divy airayanta | ráyas posha³ tvám asmā-bhyam
gávam kulmim jivāsa ā yuvasva || ^f agnir grihā-patih³ sómo
viçva-vānih savitā su-medhāḥ svāhā¹ | *ágne griha-pate yás
te ghrītyo bhāgás téna sáha ója ā-kramamānāya dhebi,
çraishṭhyāt pathó mā yosham, mūrdhā bhūyāsaᵛ svāhā || 2 ||
amṛitam, aṣṭātriᵛçac ca || 5 ||

2, 4, 6, 1-2. — indᵛ itī — eti | pūshā | etu | eti — ja-
gātaḥ | patih — vāvanat — rāraṇat — airayanta | ráyah |
posha — kulmim | jivāsé — viçvavanir itī viçva-vanih.

6. citráyā yajeta paçú-kāma; iyám vai citrá, yád
vā asyām viçvam bhūtám ádhi pra-jāyate téne 'yám citrá;
yá evám vidvāᵛ citráyā paçú-kāmo yājate prá pra-jāyā
paçú-bhir mithunair jāyate | prai 'vā 'gneyén a vāpayati,

5. citráyāgasya upahomamantrāḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so ('shā
e') ABW; s. P. 10, 18. ³ so ('s p') ABW, s. P. 8, 27. 29.

6. paçukāmasya citráyāgah (3, 1, 11).

rétaḥ saumyēna dadhāti, réta evá hitám tvásṣṭá rū-
pāni ví karoti, sárasvataú¹ bhavata etád vai daivyam
mithunám daivyam evá 'smai || 1 || mithunám madhyató¹
dadhāti púsṭiyai pra-jánanāya, sinfvályai¹ carúr bha-
vati vág vai sinfválí¹ púsṭiḥ khálu vai vāk púsṭim
evá vācam úpai 'ty, aindrá ut-tamó bhavati ténai 'vá
tán mithunāo | saptai 'tāni havṣhi bhavanti, saptá grām-
yāḥ paçávaḥ saptá 'ranyāḥ saptá chándāoṣy, ubhá-
yasyá 'va-ruddhyá² | áthai 'tá ś-hutír juhoty, eté vai devāḥ
púsṭi-patayas, tá evá 'smin púsṭim dadhati, púsṭiyati
pra-jáyā paçú-bhir, átho yád etá ś-hutír juhóti práti-
-sṣṭhityai || 2 || asmai, tá evá, dvádaça ca || 6 ||

2, 4, 5, 1. 2. 3, 1, 11, 1-4. — adhítí | prajáyataḥ iti pra-jáyate
— vidván | çitrayā — madhyataḥ — sinfvályai — atho iti.

7. * márutám asi marútám ójo, 'pām dhārám bhinddhi¹ |
^b ramáyata marutaḥ çyenám áyínam máno-javasam vṛisha-
nao su-vṛiktím | yéna çárdha ugrám áva-sṛisṭam éti tát
açviná pári dhattao svastí² || ^c puro-vátó várshañ jinvár³
â-vṛít⁴ sváhâ³, vátá-vad várshann ugrár â-vṛít⁴ sváhâ, sta-
náyan várshan bhímár â-vṛít⁴ sváhâ, 'naçany ava-sphúrjan
didyúd várshan tveshár â-vṛít⁴ sváhâ, 'ti-rátrám várshan
púrtír â-vṛít || 1 || sváhâ, bahú há 'yám avṛishád⁵ iti
çrutár â-vṛít⁴ sváhâ, ''-tápati várshan vi-rádâ â-vṛít sváhâ,
'va-sphúrjan didyúd várshan bhútár â-vṛít⁴ sváhâ | ^d mándâ
vāçāḥ çundhyúr ájirāḥ | jyótishmatís² támasvarír² ^e úndatiḥ
sú-phenāḥ | mitra-bhṛitaḥ kshátra-bhṛitaḥ sú-ráshtrá íhá

6. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² rudhyá (°ai) ABCDW.

7-10. káririshṭiḥ; 7. mantrāḥ (prággghoma°), ¹ °ndhi (°m°)
ABCDW. ² ohne avagraha. ³ °raḥam jí° AW, °rshan (mit vi-
rāma) jí° B. ⁴ so (°r á°) ABW, s. P. 8, 11. ⁵ so (°ahâ°) ABCDW.
⁶ °avati° prima manu in AC.

mâ 'vata | °vr̥iṣṭhṇo ácvasya⁷ sam-dānam asi, vr̥iṣṭhyai tvó
'pa nahyāmi || 2 || pūtr̥īr̥ āvr̥īd, dv̥icatvāriṇoṣac ca || 7 ||

2, 4, 9, 1-4. — K. 11, 9. — svasti — varshān | jinvaḥ —
vātāvāḍ⁸ iti vāta-vat | varshān | ugraḥ — bhīmah — ana-
çani — tveshaḥ — ha | ayam | av̥riṣhāt | iti | çr̥utaḥ —
bhūtaḥ — māndāḥ | vāçāḥ — jyotishmatīḥ | tamāsvarīḥ.

8. °dévā vasavyā ágne soma sūrya | dévāḥ çarmanyā
mitrā-varuṇā 'ryaman | dévāḥ sa-pītayó 'pām napād áçu-
-heman | udnó datto, 'da-dhīm bhintta¹ divāḥ parjanyaḍ
antárikshāt² p̥rithivyās táto no vr̥iṣṭhyā³ 'vata | °dívā cit
tāmaḥ k̥riṇvanti parjanyaeno 'ḍa-vāhena | p̥rithivīm yád vy-
-undānti || °ā yām nárah su-dānavo dadāçúshe divāḥ kóçam
ácucyavuh | ví parjanyaḥ s̥rijanti 'ródasī ánu dhānvānā
yanti || 1 || vr̥iṣṭhāyāḥ⁴ || °úd irayathā⁵ marutaḥ sam-
udrató² yūyām vr̥iṣṭīm⁴ varshayathā⁵ puriṣiṇaḥ | ná vo
dasrā úpa dasyanti dhenávaḥ çubhām yātām ánu ráthā
av̥ritsata || °s̥rijā⁵ vr̥iṣṭīm⁴ divā ā 'd-bhīḥ samudrām²
p̥riṇa | ab-jā asi prathama-jā bālam asi samudriyam² || 'ún
nambhaya p̥rithivīm bhinddhī⁶ 'dām divyām nábhaḥ | udnó
divyāsyā no dehī 'çāno ví s̥rijā⁵ d̥r̥itim || °yé devā divi-
-bhāgā yé 'ntáriksha-bhāgā yé p̥rithivī-bhāgāḥ⁷ | tá imām
yajnām avantu, tá idām kshétram ā viçantu, tá idām kshé-
tram ánu ví viçantu || 2 || yanti, devā, viçatīç ca || 8 ||

2, 4, 10, 1-3. (°3, 5, 4, 2). — K. 11, 9. — (°Vs. 18, 55). — de-
vāḥ — çarmanyāḥ | mitrā-varuṇeti mitrā-varuṇā — udadhim
ity úda-dhim — vr̥iṣṭhyā | avata — rodāsī⁸ iti — vr̥iṣṭha-
yāḥ — irayatha — samudrataḥ — varshayatha — dasrāḥ —

7. ° so (°o a°) ABW, s. P. 11, 16. ° s. P. 3, 5.

8. kāriryuttarabhāgasthā mantrāḥ. °nta (°m°) ABCDW.

° ohne avagraha. ° so (paroxyt.) ABCDW. ° so (oxyt.) ABCDW.

° so (°ā) ABW; s. P. 3, 10. 12. ° °ndh° (°m°) ABCDW. ° so

(°ví) ABCDW. ° s. P. 4, 17.

srija | vṛiṣṭim | divaḥ | eti — samudram — prathamajā iti
prathama-jāḥ — samudriyam — bhindhi | idam — deḥi |
içānaḥ — srija — devaḥ | divibhāgā iti divi-bhāgāḥ — an-
tarikshabhāgā ity antariksha-bhāgāḥ — pṛithivibhāgā iti
pṛithivi-bhāgāḥ — te — anū | vīti | viçantu.

9. mārutām asi marūtām oja iti kṛiṣṇām vāsah
kṛiṣṇā-tūsham pāri dhatta, etād vai vṛiṣṭyai¹ rūpā, sā-
-rūpa evā bhūtvā parjanyaṃ varshayati | ramāyata ma-
rutaḥ çyenām āyīnam iti paçcād-vātām prāti mīvati
puro-vātām evā janayati varshāsyā² 'va-ruddhyai³ | vāta-
-nāmāni juhōti; vāyūr vai vṛiṣṭyā içe, vāyūm evā svēna
bhāga-dhēyenō 'pa dhāvati, sā evā 'smāi parjanyaṃ varsha-
yaty; ashtaū || 1 || juhōti, cātasro vai diçaç cātasro 'vān-
tara-diçā, dig-bhyā evā vṛiṣṭiç sām prā cyāvayati | kṛiṣṇā-
-jīnē sām yauti, havīr evā 'kar; antar-vedī sām yauty, āva-
-ruddhyai² | yātīnām adyāmānānāç çīrshāni parā 'patan, té
kharjūrā abhavan, téshāç rāsa ūrdhvō 'patat, tāni karfrāny
abhavant, saumyāni vai karfrāni, saumyā khālu vā ā-hutir divō
vṛiṣṭim¹ cyāvayati; yāt karfrāni bhāvanti || 2 || saumyāyai
'vā '-hutyā divō vṛiṣṭim¹ āva runddhe³ | mādhusā sām
yauty, apām vā eshā ōshadhīnāç⁴ rāso yān mādhv, ad-bhyā
evaū 'shadhī-bhyo⁵ varshaty, ātho ad-bhyā evaū 'shadhī-
-bhyo vṛiṣṭim¹ nī nayati | mādā vāçā iti sām yauti,
nāma-dhēyair evāi 'nā āchai 'ty, ātho yāthā brūyād: āsāv⁶
é 'hī 'ty evām evāi 'nā nāma-dhēyair ā || 3 || cyāvayati |
vṛiṣṇo āçvasya⁷ sām-dānam asi vṛiṣṭyai¹ tvō
'pa nahyām¹ 'ty āha, vṛiṣhā vā āçvo, vṛiṣhā parjanyaḥ,

9. prācyāṅgamantravyākhyānam (3, 1, 11). ¹ so (paroxyt.)
ABCDW. ² 'rudhyai ACDW. ³ rundhe (°m°) ABCDW. ⁴ ohne
avagraha. ⁵ s. P. 3, 7. ⁶ s. P. 16, 81. ⁷ so (°o a°) ABW,
s. P. 11, 16.

krishná iva khálu vai bhûtvá varshati, rûpenai 'vai 'nau
sám ardbayati, várshasyá 'va-ruddhyai² || 4 || ashtaú, bhá-
vanti, námadhéyair, ékân ná triçác ca || 9 ||

2, 4, 7, 1-2. (3, 1, 11, 4-6). — K. 11, 10. — vrishtyāḥ | iṣe
— avāntaradiçā ity avāntara-diçāḥ — sam | preti | cyāva-
yati — eva | akāḥ — oshādhībhyā ity oshādhī-bhyaḥ — atho
iti — mādāḥ — atho iti — asaú | eti | ihi | iti — enāḥ.

10. dévā vasavyā, dévāḥ çarmanyā, dévāḥ
sa-pítaya ity ā badhnāti devatābhir¹ evā 'nv-ahām vṛish-
ṭim² ichati | yādi vārshet tāvaty¹ evā hotavāṃ, yādi
nā vārshet chvó bhûté havir nír vaped | aho-râtré³ vai
mitrā-vāruṇāv, aho-râtrābhyāṃ khálu vai parjānyo varshati,
nāktam vā hí dívā vā vārshati, mitrā-vāruṇāv evā svéna
bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati, tāv evā 'smāi || 1 || aho-râtrā-
bhyāṃ parjānyam varshayato | 'gnāye dhāma-chāde
puroḍāçam¹ ashtā-kapālam nír vapen mārutāç saptā-
-kapālaç sauryām éka-kapālam; agnir vā itó vṛishṭim²
úd irayati, marútaḥ sṛishṭām nayanti, yadā khálu vā asāv
ādityó nyañ¹ raçmī-bhiḥ pary-āvartatē 'tha varshati dhā-
ma-chād⁴ iva khálu vai bhûtvá varshaty, etā vai devatā¹
vṛishṭyā² içate tā evā svéna bhāga-dhéyenó 'pa dhāvati,
tāḥ || 2 || evā 'smāi parjānyam varshayanty, utā 'varshi-
shyan vārshaty evā | sṛijā⁵ vṛishṭim⁶ divā ā 'd-bhiḥ
samudrām¹ pṛiṇē 'ty āhe, 'māç cai 'vā 'mūç cā 'paḥ
sám ardhayaty, átho ābhir evā 'mūr áchai 'ty | ab-jā asi
prathama-jā bālam asi samudriyam¹ ity āha, yathā-
-yajúr evai 'tād | ún nambhaya pṛithivīm iti varshā-
-hvām⁷ juhoty, eshā vā óshādhinām¹ vṛishṭi-vānis, táyai 'va

10. uttarabhāgasthāmantravyākhyānam (3, 1, 11).

¹ ohne avagraha.

² so (paroxyt.) ABCDW.

³ s. P. 4, 11.

⁴ °chch° W.

⁵ so (°ā)

ABW, s. P. 3, 12.

⁶ so (oxyt.) ABCDW.

⁷ s. P. 3, 5;

punarnavāyam, schol. p. 519 (also Loc. von varshāhū; anders im Pet. W.).

vṛiṣṭim² & cyāvayati | yé devā divi-bhāgā iti kṛiṣṇā-
-jīnām āva dhūnoti, 'mā evā 'smāi lokāḥ prītā abhī-'shtā
bhavanti || 3 || asmai, dhāvati tā, vā, ekaviṁṣatiḥ ca || 10 ||

2, 4, 8, 1-2. (3, 1, 11, 6-8). — K. 11, 10. — devāḥ | vaṣavyāḥ
— ṣarmanyāḥ — devatābhiḥ — tāvāti | eva — nyañ —
etāḥ — devatāḥ | vṛiṣṭyāḥ — uta | avārshishyan — sṛija |
vṛiṣṭim | divaḥ | eti — samudram — atho iti — prathamajā
iti prathama-jāḥ — samudriyam — varshāhvām iti varsha-
-hvām — ye | devāḥ — ime — abhīśhtā ity abhi-īśhtāḥ.

11. sārvaṇi chāndāṣy etāsyām iṣṭyām anū-'cyāñ' 'ty
āhus, trisṭūbho¹ vā etād vīryam yāt kakūd ushñihā
jāgatyai, yād ushñihā-kakūbhāv anv-āha tēnai 'vā sārvaṇi
chāndāṣy āva rundhe² | gāyatrī vā eshā yād ushñihā,
yāni catvāry ādhy akshārāni cātush-pāda evā té paçavo,
yāthā puroḍāçe¹ puroḍāçó¹ 'dhy evām evā tād yād ṛicy
ādhy akshārāni | yāj jāgatyā || 1 || pari-dadhyād ān-
tam yajnam gamayet; trisṭūbhā¹ pari dadhāti, 'ndriyam
vai vīryam trisṭūg¹, indriyā evā vīrye yajnam prāti sṭhā-
payati³ nā 'ntam gamayaty; āgne⁴ trī te vājina trī
shadhā-sṭhē⁶ 'ti trī-vatyā pari dadhāti, sarūpa-tvāya |
sārvo vā eshā yajno yāt traidhātavīyam¹, kāmāya-kā-
māya prā yujyate, sārvebhyo hī kāmēbhyo yajnaḥ pra-yuj-
yāte | traidhātavīyena¹ yajetā 'bhi-cārant, sārvo vai || 2 ||
eshā yajno yāt traidhātavīya¹, sārvenai 'vai 'nam yaj-

11. traidhātavīyeshṭiḥ (3, 2, 11). ¹ ohne avagraha. ² rundhe
(^{0m}) ABCDW. ³ so (shṭh⁰) ABW, s. P. 6, 4. ⁴ die hiesige Auf-
führung dieses in III, 2, 11, 1 nochmals unter den yājya aufgeführten Verses
ist ein Beweis für den sekundären Ursprung der yājya-Abschnitte. Es werden
ja überhaupt hier mehrfach zu den iṣṭi die mantra bereits im Texte selbst
aufgeführt, während das yājyākāṇḍam dann noch je andere dazu gehörige
yājya aufführt; vgl. II, 3, 9 (iṣṭi und Sprüche). 4, 14, 5 (yājyānu⁰); II, 3, 10
(mantra), 11 (iṣṭi). 5, 12, 1 (yājyānu⁰); II, 4, 5 (Sprüche). 6 (iṣṭi). III,
1, 11, 1-4 (yājy⁰). II, 4, 7. 8 (mantra). 9. 10 (iṣṭi). III, 1, 11, 4-7 (yājy⁰).
S. noch die Note zu II, 5, 2, 5. ⁵ so (shadh⁰) AB; s. P. 6, 4.

nénâ 'bhî carati, sṛiṇutâ evai 'nam | etâyai 'vá yajetâ
 'bhi-caryâmāṇaḥ, sārvo vā eshâ yajnó yât traidhâtavīyao,
 sārvenai 'vá yajnéna yajate, nai 'nam abhi-carant sṛiṇuta |
 etâyai 'vá yajeta sahasreṇa yakshyāmāṇaḥ, prâ-jâtam evai
 'nad dadâty | etâyai 'vá yajeta sahasreṇa 'jânó, 'ntam
 vâ eshâ paçûṇām gachati || 3 || yâḥ sahasreṇa yâjate;
 prajâ-patiḥ khálu vai paçûṇ asṛijata, tâos⁶ traidhâtavīyena¹
 'vâ 'srijata; yâ evām vidvâos⁶ traidhâtavīyena¹ paçû-kâmo⁷
 yâjate yâsmâd evâ yóneḥ prajâ-patiḥ paçûṇ asṛijata
 tâsmâd evai 'nânt sṛijata úpai 'nam út-tarao sahasram
 namati | devâtâbhyo¹ vâ eshâ â vṛiçcyate yó: yakshyâ
 ity uktvâ ná yâjate; traidhâtavīyena yajeta, sārvo vâ eshâ
 yajnáḥ || 4 || yât traidhâtavīyao¹, sārvenai 'vá yajnéna
 yajate, ná devâtâbhya¹ â vṛiçcyate | dvâdaça-kapâlaḥ pu-
 rodâço¹ bhavati, té tráyaç câtush-kapâlâs, trishshamṛiddha-
 -tvâya⁸ | tráyaḥ purodâçâ bhavanti, tráya imé lokâ, eshâm
 lokânâm âptyâ | úttara-uttaro jyâyân bhavaty, evâm iva
 hî 'mé lokâ | yava-mâyo mādhyâ, etâd vâ antârikshasya¹
 rūpâo, sám-ṛiddhyai⁹ | sârveshâm abhi-gamâyann âva dyaty,
 âchambaṭ-kârao | hîranyam dadâti, téja evâ || 5 || âva
 runddhe²; târpyâm dadâti, paçûṇ evâ 'va runddhe²; dhe-
 nûm dadâty, â-çîsha evâ 'va runddhe²; sâmnno vâ eshâ
 vârho yâd dhîranyam, yâjushâm târpyâm, ukthâ-madâ-
 nâm¹⁰ dhenúr, etân evâ sârvân vârnân âva runddhe² || 6 ||
 jâgatya, 'bhicârant sārvo vai, gachati, yajnás, téja evâ, triççâc ca || 11 ||

3, 2, 11, 1-3. — K. 12, 4. — anūcyāntīy ānu-ucyāni —
 trishṭubhāḥ — kakut — catuṣpādā iti catuḥ-pādāḥ — ṛiçi |
 adhīti — trishṭubhā — trishṭuk — indriye — pratīti | sthā-

11. ⁶ so (°os) ABW, s. P. 6, 14. ⁷ paçukâmo fehlt irrîg in eini-
 gen Mss. des schol. zu P. 6, 14, s. Whitney p. 169. ⁸ triṣṣa^o D (beide
 Male); s. P. 6, 18 schol. ⁹ ṛidhyai ACDW. ¹⁰ s. P. 3, 2.

payati — sadhastheti sadha-sthâ — traidhâtavyam — stri-
nute — tân — vidvân — srijate — âptyai — lokâh — ukthâ-
madânâm ity uktha-madânâm.

12. tváshtâ hatâ-putro ví-'ndrao sómam á 'harat, tá-
sminn indra upa-havám aichata, tám nó 'pâ 'hvayata: pu-
trám me 'vadhîr íti; sá yajna-veçasám kritvá prá-sáhâ só-
mam apibat | tásyá yád aty-âçishyata tát tváshtâ ''hava-
nîyam úpa prá 'vartayat: svâhé¹ 'ndra-çatrur vardhasvé 'ti;
sá yâvad¹ úrdhvâh parâ-vidhyati távati¹ svayám evá vy
aramata, yádi vâ távat¹ pra-vañám || 1 || ásit yádi vâ
tâvad¹ ádhy agnér ásit; sá sam-bhávann agní-shómâv abhí
sám abhavat | sá ishumâtrám-ishumâtram víshvañ¹ avardh-
ata, sá imân lokân² avriñod, yád imân lokân² ávriñot
tád vritrásya vritra-tvám | tásmád indro 'bibhed, ápi tvásh-
tâ; tásmái tváshtâ vájram asiñcat, tápo vai sá vájra ásit |
tám úd-yantum ná 'çaknod; átha vai tárhi víshñuḥ || 2 ||
anyá devatâ¹ ''sít; so 'bravid: víshñav é 'hí 'dám á ha-
rishyâvo yená 'yám idám íti | sá víshñus tredhá ''tmânâḥ
ví ný adhatta prithivyâm trítîyam antárikshé¹ trítîyam
diví trítîyam, abhi-paryâvartád dhy ábibhed | yát prithi-
vyâm trítîyam ásit téné 'ndro vájram úd ayachad víshñv-
-anusthitah³; so 'bravin: má me prá hâr ásti vâ idám || 3 ||
máyi víryam tát te prá dâsyâmí 'ti, tát asmai prá 'yachat,
tát práty agriñád, ádhâ mé 'ti tát víshñavé 'ti prá 'yachat,
tád víshñuḥ práty agriñád: asmâsv indra indriyám da-
dhâtṽ íti | yád antárikshé¹ trítîyam ásit téné 'ndro vájram
úd ayachad víshñv-anusthitah³; so 'bravin: má me prá hâr
ásti vâ idám || 4 || máyi víryam tát te prá dâsyâmí 'ti,

12. traidhâtavyasya devatâ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² 'nlo° A. W
(das zweite Mal), 'nll° B, 'npl° W (das erste Mal). ³ so ('sthi°)
ABCDW; s. Whitney zu P. 6, 2.

tád asmai prá 'yachat, tát práty agrihñád, dvír mã 'dhâ iti tád vişṇavé 'ti prá 'yachat, tád vişṇuḥ práty agrihñád: asmâsv indra indriyâṃ dadhâtv iti | yád divi trítīyam âsīt téné 'ndro vâjram úd ayachad vişṇv-anusthitah³; so 'bravîn: mã me prá hâr yénâ 'hâm || 5 || idâm âsmi tát te prá dâsyâmi 'ti, tvîs ity abravît; saṃ-dhâm tú sâṃ dadhâvahi tvâm evâ prá viçañi 'ti, yân mām pra-viçeh kim mã bhuñjyâ ity abravît, tvâm evé 'ndhiya táva bhógâya tvâm prá viçeyam ity abravît, tám vṛitrah prá 'viçad, udâram¹ vai vṛitrah, kshút khálu vai manushyasya bhrâṭṛivyo, yâḥ || 6 || evâṃ véda hânti kshúdam bhrâṭṛivyaṃ; tád asmai prá 'yachat, tát práty agrihñât, trír mã 'dhâ iti tád vişṇavé 'ti prá 'yachat, tád vişṇuḥ práty agrihñât: asmâsv indra indriyâṃ dadhâtv iti | yât triḥ prá 'yachat⁴ triḥ praty-agrihñât tát tri-dhâtos tridhâtu-tvâm | yád vişṇur anv-âtishṭhata vişṇavé 'ti prá 'yachat⁴ tâsmâd aindrâ-vaishṇavâo havir bhavati | yád vâ idâm kim ca tád asmai tát prá 'yachad rícaḥ sâmani yâjûeshi | sahâsram vâ asmai tát prá 'yachat, tâsmât sahâsra-dakshinâṃ || 7 || pravâṇâṃ, vişṇur, vâ idâm, idâm, ahâṃ, yó, bhavaty, éka-viçatiç ca || 12 ||

2, 5, 2, 1-2. 6, 5, 1, 1-2. — K. 12, 3. — Ç. 5, 5, 4, 7. 8. 5, 1-7. — vîndram iti vi-îndram — indrah — aichata — prâsaheti⁵ pra-sahâ — upâ | preti | avartayat | svâhâ — pravâṇam iti pra-vâṇam — agnişhomâv ity agni-somau | abhi | sam iti | abhavat — vişvân — imân | lokân — vişṇo⁶ | eti | ihî — vi | nîti | adhâtta — preti | hâḥ⁷ — adhâḥ⁸ | mâ | iti — ati | preti | ayachat — mâ | adhâḥ — tvîs | iti — udâram — yat | triḥ | preti | ayachat — anvâtişṭhatety ânu-atishṭhata | vişṇave | ati | preti | ayachat.

12. ⁴ nicht komponirt, obschon betont. ⁵ s. P. 3, 5. ⁶ ohne iti; s. Whitney zu P. 4, 6. 9, 12. ⁷ s. P. 8, 8. ⁸ s. Whitney zu P. 3, 9.

13. devā vai rājanāyāj jāyamānād abibhayan, tām an-
tār evā śāntam dāmnā 'pau 'mbhant; sā vā eshó 'po-'bdho
jāyate yād rājanāyo, yād vā eshó 'napo-'bdho jāyeta vṛitrān
ghnáṣṣ cared | yām kāmāyeta rājanāyam: ānapo-'bdho jāyeta
vṛitrān ghnāṣṣ cared iti tasmā etām aindrā-bārhas-
patyām carūm nīr vaped, aindró vai rājanāyo bráhma
brīhaspátir¹, bráhmanai 'vai 'nam dāmnó 'pó-'mbhanān muñ-
cati | hiraṇmayā^{1,2} dāma dākshinā, sá-'kshād evai 'nam
dāmnó 'pó-'mbhanān muñcati || 1 || enam, dvādaśa ca || 13 ||

3, 8, 11, 1. — K. 11, 4. — dāmnā | apeti | aumbhan |
saḥ | vai | eshaḥ | apóbdha ity apá-ubdhaḥ — eshaḥ | aná-
póbdha ity anápa-ubdhaḥ — ghanan | caret — apombhá-
nād ity ápa-umbhānāt — hiraṇmayām — sākshād iti sa-
-akshāt.

14. *náyo-navo bhavati jāyamānó 'hnām ketúr ushā-
sām ety ágre | bhāgam devébhyo ví dadhāty á-yān prá
candramās¹ tirati dīrghām áyuh || ^b yām ādityā sṣṣṣam ā-
-pyāyānti yām ákshitam ákshitayāḥ pībanti | téna no
rājā varuṇo brīhaspátir¹ ā pyāyayantu bhūvanasya go-
-pāḥ || °prācyām¹ diśi tvām indrā 'si rájo 'tó 'dicyām¹
vṛitra-han vṛitra-hā 'si | yātra yānti srotayās tát || 1 || jítam
te dakshinató¹ vṛishabhā edhi hávyāḥ | ^d indro jayāti ná
parā jayātā adhi-rājó rája-su rájayāti | viśvá hí bhūyāḥ
pṛítaná abhishtír¹ upa-sádyo namasyo yáthā 'sat || °asyé
'd evā prá ririce mahi-tvām divāḥ pṛithivyāḥ² páry antári-
-kshāt¹ | sva-rād indro dáma ā viśvá-gúrtaḥ svarír¹ ámatro
vavakshe ráñāya | 'abhi tvā çūra nonumó 'dugdhā³ iva

13. aindrābārhaspatyaṣ caruḥ (çaktistambhanivāraḥ) (3, 8, 11). ¹ ohne avagraha. ² s. P. 13, 8.

14. kāmyeṣṭīyājyāḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (°h p°) ABW, s. P. 8, 28 schol. ³ so (°o ') ABW; s. P. 12, 7.

dhenávaḥ | iṣānam || 2 || asyá jágataḥ suvar-driṣam iṣānam
 indra tasthúshah || ^s tvām id dhí hávāmahe sātā vājasya
 káravaḥ | tvām vṛitreshv indra sāt-patiṃ náras tvām ká-
 shthāsv árvataḥ || ^b yád dyāva indra te çatāç çatám bhū-
 mīr utá syúḥ | ná tvá vajrint sahasraç sūryā ánu ná játām
 ashta ródasi || ¹ pibā⁴ sómam indra mándatu tvá yám te
 susháva hary-açvā 'driḥ || ^s || sotúr bāhú-bhyāç sū-yato
 nā 'rvā || ^k révatir¹ naḥ sadha-māda indre santu tuví-vājāḥ |
 kshumánto¹ yābhir mádema || ¹ úd agne çúcayas táva,^v ^m ví
 jyótishó, ⁿ d u tyām jātá-vedasæ | ^o saptá tvá harito ráthe
 vāhanti deva sūrya | çocish-keçam vi-cakshana || ^p citráṃ
 devānām úd agād ánikam cākshur mitrásya várunasyā 'gnéḥ |
 ā 'prā dyāvā-prithivī antárikshæ¹ sūrya átmā jágatas tá-
 sthushah || 4 || ca || ^q viçve devā ritā-vṛidha^b ritú-bhir ha-
 vana-çrútaḥ | júshantām yújyam páyaḥ || ^r viçve devāḥ çri-
 nuté 'mæ hávam me yé antárikshæ⁶ yá úpa dyávi shthá⁷ |
 yé agni-jihvá⁶ utá vā yájatrá ā-sádyā 'smín barhishi má-
 dayadhvam || 5 || tād, iṣānam, ádriç, tasthushas, triççac ca || 14 ||

(2, 3, 5, 1-9, 8). — ^a R. 10, 85, 19; ^b nur hier; ^{c,d} Ath. 6, 98, 8.1; ^e R. 1, 61, 9; ^f 7, 32, 22; ^g 6, 46, 1; ^h 8, 59, 5; ⁱ 7, 22, 1; ^k 1, 30, 13; ^l 8, 44, 17; ^m 5, 2, 9; ⁿ o¹⁰ 1, 50, 1.8; ^p 10 1, 115, 1; ^{q,r} 6, 52, 10.18. — āyann ity ā-yan — çandramāḥ — bṛihaspatiḥ | eti | pyāyayantu — prácyām — rájā | uta | udīcyām — dakshinātaḥ | vṛiṣabhah — jayātai — viçvāḥ — abhishtīḥ — damé | eti — svarīḥ — adūgdhāḥ | iḥvā — yat | dyāvāḥ —

14. ⁴ so (04) ABW; s. P. 3, 8. ⁵ s. P. 3, 2. ⁶ so (0e a^o) ABW; s. P. 11, 3. ⁷ so (shtha) ACW; s. P. 6, 2. ⁸ die pratika beider Verse fanden sich schon in II, 3, 5, 8; s. daselbst. ⁹ nur die pratika, weil ¹ schon in I, 3, 14, 8, ^m schon in I, 2, 14, 7 (beides sind yājyā-Abschnitte) da war. ¹⁰ warum ⁿ nur mit dem pratika, o.p. dagegen voll aufgeführt worden, ist mir nicht klar. Alle drei Verse finden sich bereits in II, 3, 8, 2 (nicht yājyā-Abschnitt), und swar nur mit den pratika aufgeführt, vor, n.p. resp. ebenso bereits in dem yājyā-Abschnitt II, 2, 12, 1, und im vollen Wortlaute in I, 4, 43, 1 (nicht yājyā-Abschnitt), s. die Note zu II, 3, 8, 2.

rodāṣṭ¹¹ iti | pibā — na | arvā | revatīḥ — sadhamādā¹² iti
 sadha-mādāḥ — kshumantāḥ — cocishkeṣam iti cocih-keṣam
 — eti | aprāḥ — ṛitāvṛidhā ity ṛita-vṛidhāḥ — ṛiṇuta |
 imam — stha.

devā manushyā, devāsura abruvan, devāsuras tēshām gāyatrī, pra-
 jāpatis tā yātrā, gne góbhiḥ, citrāyā, mārutām, devā vasavyā āgne,
 mārutām¹³, devā vasavyā devāḥ ṣarmayāḥ, sārvaṇi, tvāshṭā hatā-
 putro¹⁴, devā vai rājanyān, nāvo-navaḥ, cāturdaḥa || 14 ||

devā manushyāḥ (1, 1), prajāṁ paṇḍin (3, 3), devā vasavyāḥ (8, 1), pari-
 dadhyād (11, 2), idām asmy (12, 6), aṣṭācatvāriṇḥ || 48 ||

iti taittirīyasaṁhitāyām prathamakāṇḍe
 caturthaḥ prapāṭhakaḥ ||



15. dārḥyam brāhmaṇam (2, 5, 1-6. 11 [3-9]. 6, 1-6)*.

1. viṣvā-rūpo vai tvāshṭrāḥ puró-hito devānām āsit¹

svasriyó 'surānām; tāsya trīṇi ṣirshāny āsant soma-pānaw
 surā-pānam² annā-'danaw; sá praty-āksham devébhyo bhā-
 gām avadat¹ paró-'ksham āsurebhyah, sárvasmai vai
 praty-āksham bhāgām vadanti yasmā evā paró-'ksham vá-
 danti tāsya bhāgá uditás; tásmād índro 'bibhed: ídṛiṇ³ vai
 rāshṭrām ví pary-āvartayati⁴ 'ti; tāsya vājram ā-dāya ṣir-
 shāny achinad, yát soma-pānam || 1 || āsit sá kapīñjalo⁵
 'bhavat, yát surā-pānaw² sá kalavínko⁶, yád annā-'danaw
 sá tittiris | tāsya 'ñjalínā brahma-hatyām upā 'grihṇāt, taw
 sam-vatsarām abibhas⁵, tám bhūtāny abhy akroṣan: brāhma-
 -hann iti | sá pṛithivīm upā 'sidad: asyaí brahma-hatyāyai
 tritīyam práti grihṇānē 'ti; sá 'bravid: váram vṛiṇai khātāt
 parā-bhaviṣhyánti manye táto mā parā bhūvam iti; purā

14. ¹¹ s. P. 4, 17.
¹⁴ fehlt W.

* s. Ind. Stud. 3, 380.

5, 1. paurṇamāsīgatasya 'gnishomyapuroḍḥasyopodghāṭah. ¹ un-
 betont! ² mit dentalem n. ³ ohne avagraha. ⁴ als Compositum.
⁵ s. P. 8, 8. ⁶ s. P. 6, 2.

te || 2 || sam-vatsarād āpi rohād ity abravīt, tasmāt purā sam-vatsarāt pṛithivyaī khātām āpi rohati vāre-vṛitaḥ hī asyai; tṛtīyam brahma-hatyāyai prāty aḡrihñāt, tāt svā-kṛitam īriṇam abhavat, tasmād āhitā-gñiḥ ṣṛaddhā-devaḥ svā-kṛita īriṇe nā 'va syed, brahma-hatyāyai hī eshā vārṇaḥ | sá vānaspátin³ úpā 'śīdad: asyai brahma-hatyāyai tṛtīyam prāti ḡrihñité 'ti; tē 'bruvan: vāraṃ vṛiṇāmahai vṛikñāt || 3 || parā-bhavishyānto manyāmahe tāto mā parā bhūmé 'ty; ā-vrācchanād vo bhūyāḥsa út tishṭhān ity abravīt, tasmād ā-vrācchanād vṛikshāṇām bhūyāḥsa út tishṭhanti, vāre-vṛitaḥ hī eshām; tṛtīyam brahma-hatyāyai prāty aḡrihñant, sá nir-yāsō 'bhavat, tasmān nir-yāsāsya nā 'ḡyam, brahma-hatyāyai hī eshā vārṇó, 'tho khálu yá evá lóhito yó vā '-vrācchanān nir-yéshati tāsya nā 'ḡyam || 4 || kāmam anyāsya | sá strī-shaḥśādām⁶ úpā 'śīdad: asyai brahma-hatyāyai tṛtīyam prāti ḡrihñité 'ti; tā abruvan: vāraṃ vṛiṇāmahā ṛitviyāt pra-jām vindāmabai kāmam ā ví-janitoḥ sām bhavāmé 'ti, tasmād ṛitviyāt striyaḥ pra-jām vindante, kāmam ā ví-janitoḥ sām bhavanti, vāre-vṛitaḥ hī āsām; tṛtīyam brahma-hatyāyai prāty aḡrihñant, sá málavad-vāsā abhavat, tasmān málavad-vāsasā ná sām vadeta || 5 || ná sahā 'śīta nā 'syā ānnam adyād, brahma-hatyāyai hī eshā vārṇam prāti-múcyā 'sté; 'tho khálv āhur: abhy-āñjanam vāvā³ striyā ānnam abhy-āñjanam evá ná prāti-ḡrihyaṃ kāmam anyád iti | yām málavad-vāsasāḥ sam-bhāvanti yás tāto jāyate sō 'bhi-ḡastó, yām āraṇye tāsyaī stenó, yām parācīm³ tāsyaī hrīta-mukhyā apa-galbhó, yā snāti tāsyaī ap-sú māruko, yā || 6 || abhy-āñkte tāsyaī duḥ-cārmā, yā pra-likhāte tāsyaī khalatīr apamārfī, yā '-ñkte tāsyaī kānó, yā dató dhāvate tāsyaī ḡyāvā-dan, yā nakhāni ni-kṛintāte tāsyaī kunakhī³, yā kṛi-

nátti tásyai klfbó, yá rájjue srijáti tásyá ud-bándhuko, yá parvéna píbati tásyá un-máduko, yá kharvéna píbati tásyai kharvás; tisoró rátrír vratám cared, añjalíná vá píbed ákhar-veṇa vá pátreṇa, pra-jáyai gopítháya³ || 7 || yát somapánam, te, vrikpát, tásyá ná "cyám, vadeta, máruko yá, 'kharveṇa vá, trípi ca || 1 ||

^{1,2} Ç. 1, 6, 3, 1-5. 5, 5, 4, 2-6. — ³ Pár. 1, 11, 6 (Yájnav. 1, 81). — annádānam ity ānna-adānam | saḥ | praṭyakṣham iti prati-akṣham — avadāt | paroḥkṣham iti paraḥ-akṣham — yasmai — abibhet | idrīn — vīti | paryāvartayatīti pari-āvartayati — saḥ | kapiñjālah — saḥ | kalaviñkāḥ — abibhaḥ — svakṛitā iti sva-kṛite — saḥ | vanaspatīn — saḥ | niryāsa iti niḥ-yāsaḥ — atho iti — na | ācyām — strīṣṭṣāśādam iti strī-ṣṭṣāśādam — āsīta | na | asyāḥ — āste | atho iti — vāva | strīyāḥ — parācīm — tasyāḥ | apsv ity āp-su — ānka ity ā-ānkte — kuṇakḥī — srijati | tasyāḥ — tasyāḥ | unmādūka ity út-mādūkaḥ — píbet — gopíthāya.

2. tváshṭá hatá-putro ví-'ndrao sómam á 'harat, tásminn indra upa-bavám aichata, tám nó 'pá 'hvayata: putráme 'vadhír iti; sá yajna-veçasám kṛitvá prá-sáhá sómam apibat, tásyá yád aty-ácishyata tát tváshṭá "'havaníyam úpa prá 'vartayat: sváhé¹ 'ndra-çátrur vardhasvé 'ti; yád ávartáyat tát vṛitrásya vṛitra-tvám, yád ábravít: sváhé¹ 'ndra-çátrur vardhasvé 'ti tásmád asya || 1 || indraḥ çátrur abhavat, sá sam-bhávann agní-shómān abhí sám abhavat, sá ishumâtrám-ishumâtram víshvañ¹ avardhata, sá imāñ lokān² avṛiṇod, yád imāñ lokān³ avṛiṇot tát vṛitrásya vṛitra-tvám, tásmád indro 'bibhet | sá 'prajā-patim úpá 'dhāvāc: chátrur me 'janí 'ti, tásmái vájrao siktvá prá 'yachad: eténa jahí 'ti, téná 'bhý áyata | táv abrutám agní-shómau: má || 2 || prá hār ávám antáh⁴ sva íti, máma vai yu-

2. agnishomayāgaḥ pūrṇimādine. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² *nl° W. *ñll° B. ³ so W, *ñll° B. ⁴ antá W.

vāc stha ity abravīn mām abhy é 'tam iti, taú bhāga-
dhéyam aichetām, tābhyām etām agni-shomīyam ekā-
daça-kapālam pūrṇā-māse⁵ prá 'yachat | táv abrūtām: abhí
sām-dashtau vai svo ná çaknuva ai-'tum iti; sá indra
âtmanah çita-rûrāv ajanayat, tãc çhita-rûrāyor jānma, yá
evāc çita-rûrāyor jānma véda || 3 || nai 'naw çita-rûraú
hatas; tābhyām enam abhy anayat, tasmāj jañjabhyāmānād
agni-shómau nír akrāmatām | prāṇā-'pānaú. vā enam tād
ajahitām, prā-'ṇó vai dāksho 'pā-'nāḥ krátus, tasmāj jañ-
jabhyāmāno brūyān: máyi daksha-kratú⁶ iti, prāṇā-'pānāv
evā 'tmán dhatte, sárvam áyur eti | sá devâtá⁷ vṛitrán
nir-hūya vārtra-ghnaw havih pūrṇā-māse nír avapad,
ghnānti vā enam pūrṇā-māsa á || 4 || amā-vāsýāyām pyā-
yayanti, tasmād vārtra-ghní⁷⁻⁸ pūrṇā-māse⁶ 'nū 'cyete⁷ vṛi-
dhan-vatí⁷⁻⁸ amā-vāsýāyām | tát saw-sthāpya vārtra-ghnaw
havir vájram ā-dāya pūnar abhy áyata; té⁷ abrūtām dyāvā-
-prithiví: mā prá hār ávāyor vai çritá iti; té⁷ abrūtām:
váram vṛiṇāvahai nákshatra-vihitá 'hám asān⁷ 'ty asāv
abravíc⁹ citrá-vihitá 'hám ití 'yām, tasmān nákshatra-vihitá
'saú citrá-vihite 'yām; yá evām dyāvā-prithivyóḥ || 5 ||
váram védaí ' 'nam váro gachati; sá ábhyām evá prá-sūta
índro vṛitrám ahan | té devā vṛitrāw hatvā 'gní-shómāv
abruvan: havýām no vahatam iti, táv abrūtām: ápa-teja-
sau vai tyaú vṛitré vai tyáyoḥ téja iti; tè 'bruvan: ká
idám áchai 'tí 'ti, gaúr ity abruvan gaúr¹ vāvá sárvasya
mitrám iti, sá 'bravít || 6 ||: váram vṛiṇai máyy evá sató

2. ⁵ s. P. 4, 58.⁶ s. P. 4, 5.⁷ s. P. 4, 28. 40. 29. 52.

⁸ diese Nennung der beiden vātraghñi und vṛidhanvatí puro'nuvākya im Texte (über ihre specielle Aufführung im Brāhmana s. schol. pag. 563) be-
weist für den erst sekundären Ursprung der am Ende der einzelnen prapā-
ṭhaka in I-IV zugefügten yājñānuvākya-Abschnitte; s. die Note zu II, 4, 11, 2.

⁹ unbetont.

'bháyena bhunajádhvá ití; tát gaúr á 'harat, tásmád gávi sató 'bháyena bhuñjata, etád vā agnēs téjo yád ghṛítám, etát sómasya yát páyo; yá evám agní-shómayos téjo véda tejasvī¹ evá bhavati | brahma-vādino vadanti: kim-devatāyam paurṇā-māsam ití, prājā-patyám ití brūyāt, téné 'ndraṃ jyeshṭhām putrām nir-ávāsāyayad¹⁰ ití, tásmāj jyeshṭhām putrām dhánena nir-ávāsāyayanti¹⁰ || 7 || asya, má, vedá, ", dyávā-prithivyor, abravíd, ití tásmác, caivári ca || 2 ||

1. 2. 2, 4, 12, 1. 2. — ⁵ B. 3, 5, 6, 1. — vīndraṃ ití vi-īndraṃ — prāsaheti¹¹ pra-sahā — upā | preti | avartayāt — agnī-shomāv ity agnī-somaū | abhi | sam ití | abhavāt — vishvān — imān | lokān — me | ajani — abhīti | āyata — preti | hāh — abhi | eti | itam — abhīti | samdashtāv ití sam-dashtau — aítum ity ā-ētum — ajahitām | prāna ití pra-anah — devatāh | vṛitrāt — anv ití | ucyeṭe ití — abhīti | āyata | te ití — vedā | eti | eṇam — satā | ubhayēna | bhunajádhvai — bhunjate — tejasvī | eva — niravāsāyayad ití niḥ-avāsāyayat — niravāsāyayantīti niḥ-avāsāyayanti.

3. indraṃ vṛitrām jaghnivāśam mṛidho 'bhí prá 'vepanta; sá etám vaimṛidhām¹ pūrṇā-māse 'nu-nirvāpāyam apaçyat, tám nir avapat, téna vai sá mṛidhó 'pá'hata; yád vaimṛidhāh¹ pūrṇā-māse 'nu-nirvāpyo bhavati mṛidha evá téna yájamāno 'pa hata | indro vṛitrāo hatvā devatābhiç¹ ce 'ndriyēna ca vṛy árdhyata; sá etám āgneyám ashtā-kapālam amā-vāsāyām apaçyad aindraṃ dádhī || 1 || tám nir avapat, téna vai sá devatāç¹ ce 'ndriyām cá 'vá 'runddha² | yád āgneyo 'shṭā-kapālo 'mā-vāsāyām bhavaty aindraṃ dádhī devatāç¹ cai 'vá téne 'ndriyām ca yájamāno 'va runddha² | indrasya vṛitrām ja-

2. ¹⁰ als Compositum! ¹¹ s. P. 3, 5.

3. amāvāsāyām sāmūyyayāgaḥ (vaimṛidhasāmūyye). ¹ obne avagraha. ² 'ndh° ('m°) ABCDW.

ghnúsha indriyám víryam pṛithivīm ánu v̄y árchat, tát
 óshadhayo¹ vírúdhó¹ 'bhavan; sá prajā-patim úpá 'dbāvad:
 vṛitrám me jaghnúsha indriyám víryam || 2 || pṛithivīm
 ánu v̄y árat tát óshadhayo¹ vírúdhó¹ 'bhūvann íti; sá
 prajā-patiḥ paçñin abravíd: etád asmai sám nayaté 'ti, tát
 paçáva óshadhí-bhyó³ 'dhy átmánt sám anayan, tát práty
 aduhan, yát sam-ánayan tát sám-nāyyásya sámñāyya-tvám,
 yát praty-áduhan tát prati-dhúshaḥ pratidbuk-tvāo | sám
 anaishuḥ práty adhuksan ná tú máyi çrayata íty abra-
 víd, etád asmai || 3 || çṛitám kuruté 'ty abravít, tát asmai
 çṛitám akurvann, indriyám vāvā¹ 'smin víryam tát açrayan,
 tác chṛitásya çṛita-tvāo | sám anaishuḥ práty adhuksañ
 chṛitám⁴ akran ná tú má dhinotí 'ty abravíd, etád asmai
 dádhi kuruté 'ty abravít, tát asmai dádhy akurvan, tát
 enam adhinot, tát dadhnó dadhi-tvám | brahma-vādino
 vadanti: dadhnāḥ pūrvasyā 'va-déyam || 4 || dádhi hí
 pūrvam kriyáta íty; ánā-dṛitya tác chṛitásyai 'vá pūrvasyā
 'va dyed, indriyám evā 'smin víryao çṛitvā⁵ dadhnó 'pári-
 shtád¹ dhinoti, yathā-pūrvám úpai 'ti | yát pūṭīkair vā
 parṇa-valkair vā ''-tañcyāt saumyam tát, yát kṛvalai¹ rā-
 kshasam tát, yát taṇḍulair vaiçva-devám tát, yád ā-tāñca-
 nena mānushám tát, yád dadhnā tát sé-'ndram; dadhnā
 '' tanakti || 5 || sendra-tvāyā | 'gnihotro-'cheshaṇám abhy-
 -ātanakti⁶, yajnásya sám-tatyā | índro vṛitrāo hatvā parām
 parā-vátam agachad: ápā 'rādham íti mányamānas, tám de-
 vātāḥ¹ prai-'sham aichant; sò 'bravít prajā-patir: yāḥ pra-
 thamó 'nu-vindáti tásya prathamám bhāga-dhéyam íti, tám
 pitáro 'nv avindan, tásmát pitṛi-bhyaḥ pūrvedyúḥ¹ kriyate |
 sò 'mā-vāsýām práty ā 'gachat, tám devā abhí sám aga-

3. a. P. 3, 7.

4. °nchri° W.

5. çṛitvā D.

6. als Compositum!

chantâ: 'mâ vai nah || 6 || adyâ vâsu vasatî 'tî, 'ndro hi devânâṃ vâsu, tād amâ-vâsyâyâ amâvâsya-tvâm | brahma-vâdîno vadanti: kiṃ-devatyâo sâṃ-nâyyâm iti, vaiçva-devâm iti brûyâd viçve hi tād devâ bhâga-dhêyam abhi sam-âgachanté 'ty; átho khâlv aindrâm ity evâ brûyâd indram vâvâ¹ té tād bishajyânto 'bhi sâṃ agachanté 'ti || 7 || dádhi, me jaghnûsha indriyâṃ vtryâṃ, ity abravîd etád asmâ, avadéyâṃ, tanakti, no, dvicatvâriṃṣac ca || 3 ||

abhi | preti | avepanta — vaimriḍham — apeti | hata — vîti | ârdhyata — aveti | arundha² — aveti | rundhe² — anû | vîti | ârchat — oshâdhayaḥ | vîrudhâḥ — anû | vîti | ârat — oshâdhbhya ity oshâdhi-bhyaḥ — pratidhusha iti prati-dbushâḥ | pratidhuktvam iti pratidhuk-tvam — çrayate | iti — adbhukshaṇ | çritam — kriyate — tat | çritasyâ — upariśtât — kvâlaih — sendram iti sa-indram | dâdhnâ | eti | tanakti — abhyâtânaktity abhi-âtânakti — devatâḥ | praiśham iti pra-eshâm — pûrvedyuh — prati | eti | agachat — abhi | sam iti | agachanta — amâvâsyaṭvam ity amâvâsya-tvam — abhîti | samagachanteti sam-agachanta — atho iti — abhi | sam iti | agachanta.

4. brahma-vâdîno vadanti: sâ t' vai¹ darça-pûrnamâsau yajeta yâ enau sé-'ndrau yâjeté 'ti; vaimriḍhâḥ² pûrnâ-mâse 'nu-nirvâpyo bhavati téna pûrnâ-mâsaḥ sé-'ndra, aindrâm dâdhy amâ-vâsyâyâṃ ténâ 'mâ-vâsyâ sé-'ndrâ, yâ evâṃ vidvân darça-pûrnamâsau yâjate sé-'ndrâv evai 'nau yajate çvâḥ-çvo 'smâ ijanâya vâsiyo bhavati | devâ vai yâd yajnê 'kurvata tād âsurâ akurvata, té devâ etâm || 1 || ishtim apaçyann: âgnâ-vaishṇavâm êkâ-daça-kapâlâo sârasvatyai² carûo sârasvate² carûm, tām paurṇa-mâsâo sa-sthâpyâ 'nu nir avapan, tâto devâ ábhavan parâ 'surâ | yô bhrâtrivya-vânt syât sâ

4. âgnâvaishṇavâdayaḥ. ¹ so ABW, s. P. 5, 13. ² ohne avagraha.

paurṇa-māsāᵇ saᵇ-sthāpyai 'tām isṭhim ānu nīr vapet,
paurṇa-māsēnai 'vā vājram bhrāṭṛivyaḥ pra-hrītyā "gnā-
-vaishnavēna devātāᵇ ca yajnam ca bhrāṭṛivasya vṛiṅkte³

mithunān paṇṭ ca sārāsvatābhyām³, yāvād evā syā 'sti
tāt || 2 || sārvaṃ vṛiṅkte | paurṇa-māsīm evā yajeta bhrā-
ṭṛivya-vān nā 'mā-vāsyaᵇ, hatvā bhrāṭṛivyaṃ nā " pyā-
yayati | sākam-prasthāyīyena yajeta paṇḍ-kāmo; yā-
smai vā āpenā "hāranti nā "tmānā tṛipyati⁴ nā 'nyā-
smai dadāti, yāsmāi mahatā tṛipyaty ātmānā dādāty
anyāsmāi, mahatā pūrṇāᵇ hotavyaṃ tṛiptā evai 'nam in-
draḥ pra-jāyā paṇḍ-bhis tarpayati | dāru-pātrēṇa juhōti,
nā hi mṛin-māyam ā-hutim ānaṇā | aūdumbaram³ || 3 || bha-
vaty, ūrg vā udumbāra³ ūrk paṇḍava, ūrjai 'vā 'smā ūrjam
paṇḍūn āva runddhe⁵ | nā 'gata-ṇṛīr mahe-ndrām yajeta;
trāyo vai gatā-ṇṛīyah: ṇṛīruvān grāma-ṇṛī⁶ rājanāyā, tēshām
mahe-ndrō devātā³, yō vai svām devātām³ ati-yājate prā
svāyāi devātāyāi³ cyavate nā pārām prā "pnoti pāpiyān
bhavati | sam-vatsarām indram yajeta, sam-vatsarāᵇ hi vra-
tām nā 'ti, svā || 4 || evai 'nam devāte 'jyāmānā bhūtyā
inddhe⁵ vāsīyān bhavati | sam-vatsarāsyā parāstād³
agnāye vratā-pataye puroḍāṇam³ asṭā-kapālam nīr
vapet, sam-vatsarām evai 'nam vṛitrām jaghnivāᵇsam agnīr
vratā-patīr vratām ā lambhayati | tātō 'dhi kāmaṃ yajeta
|| 5 || etām, tād, aūdumbaraᵇ, svā, tṛiᵇca ca || 4 ||

³ K. 30, 4. 31, 2. — Pañc. 16, 6, 14. — ⁴ Ḥāṅkh. ṇ. 2, 6, 5.
— saḥ | tu | vai — sendrāv iti sa-indrau — vaimṛidhah
— sarāsvatyāi — sarāsvate — anū | nīr iti | avapan —
abhāvan — asūrāḥ — anū | nīr iti | vapet — na | eti |
pyāyayati — mṛinmayam iti mṛit-mayam — ānaṇe — aūdum-

4. ³ oṇte AC; s. Whitney za P. 14, 23.
ABCDW. ⁶ zu. ṇ a. P. 7, 2.

⁴ betent.

⁵ oṇdhe

baram — udumbarāḥ — grāmaṅṅr iti grāma-nḥ — ijya-
mānā | bhūtyai — parastāt — adhīti | kāmām.

5. nā 'soma-yāji sām nayed, anā-gataṃ vā etāsya páyo
yó 'soma-yāji, yád ásoma-yāji saṃ-náyet pari-moshá evá
só 'nṛitaṃ karoty, átho párai 'vá sicyate; soma-yājy evá
sām nayet, páyo vai sómah páyah sām-nāyyám, páyasai 'vá
páya átmán dhatte | ví vā etám pra-jáyā paçú-bhir ardha-
yati vardháyaty asya bhrátrivyaṃ yásya havír nír-uptam
purástác¹ candrámah¹ || 1 || abhý ud-éti; tredhá¹ tanḍu-
lán ví bhajed, yé madhyamāḥ syús tán agnáye dâtré
puroḍāçam¹ ashtā-kapālam kuryād, yé sthāvishtḥās tán
indrāya pra-dâtré dadháoc carúm, yé 'nishthās tán
vishṇave çipi-vishtāya çrité carúm; agnir evá 'smai
pra-jām pra-janáyati vṛiddhám indraḥ prá yachati, yajno
vai vishṇuḥ paçávāḥ çipir, yajná evá paçúshu práti
tishthati | ná dvé² || 2 || yajeta; yát pūrvayā sam-pratí
yájetó 't-tarayā chambát kuryād, yád út-tarayā sam-pratí
yájeta pūrvayā chambát kuryân, né 'shṭir bhávati ná
yajnás, tád ánu hríta-mukhý apa-galbhó jáyata; ékām evá
yajeta pra-galbhó 'sya jáyaté | 'ná-dṛitya tád dvé² evá
yajeta; yajna-mukhám evá pūrvayā ''lábhate yájata út-
-tarayā, devátá¹ evá pūrvayā 'va-runddhá³ indriyám út-
-tarayā, deva-lokám evá || 3 || pūrvayā 'bhi-jáyati ma-
nushya-lokám út-tarayā; bhūyaso yajna-kratún úpai 'ty,
eshá vai su-mánā námé 'shṭir, yám adyé ''jánám paççác
candrámah¹ abhý ud-éty asminn evá 'smai loké 'rdhukam
bhavati | dākshāyaṇa-yajnéna suvargá-kāmo yajeta |
pūrná-māse sām nayan maitrá-varuṇyā ''mikshayá¹ 'mā-

5. abhyudayashtyādayaḥ.
³ rumpā ABCDW.

¹ ohne avagraha.

² s. P. 4, 49.

-vâsyâyâm yajeta | pûrnâ-mâse vai devânâo sutás, téshâm
 etám ardha-másám prá-sutas | téshâm maitrâ-varuṇí vaçá
 'mâ-vâsyâyâm anû-bandhyâ⁴; yát || 4 || pûrvedyúr¹ yájate
 védim evá tát karoti, yád vatsân apâ-²karóti sado-ha-
 virdhânê⁵ evá sám minoti, yád yájate devair evá sutyâo
 sám pâdayati, sá etám ardha-másâo sadha-mâdam devaih
 sómam pibati; yán maitrâ-varuṇyâ⁶ 'míkshayâ¹ 'mâ-vâsyâ-
 yâm yájate yai⁷ 'vá⁸ 'satú devânâm vaçá 'nû-bandhyâ⁴ só⁶
 evai⁷ 'shai⁸ 'tásya | sâ-'kshád⁹ vá eshá devân abhy-ârohati⁷
 yá eshâm yajnam || 5 || abhy-âróhati, yáthâ khálu vai
 çréyân abhy-ârdhah⁹ kâmáyate táthâ karoti | yády ava-
 -vidhyati pápîyân bhavati, yádi ná⁸ 'va-vidhyati sa-
 -drîñ, vyâvrit-kâma eténa yajnéna yajeta, kshurá-pavir hý
 eshá yajnas, tâjâk pûnyo vá bhávati prá vá miyate | tásyai
 'tád vratám: ná⁸ 'nritam vaden ná mâsoám açñiyân ná
 striyam úpe⁸ 'yân ná⁸ 'sya pálpûlanena⁶ vâsah⁹ palpûlaye-
 yur⁶, etád dhí devâh⁹ sárvaṃ ná kurvânti || 6 || candramâ,
 dvé, devalokám evá, yád, yajnam, palpûlayeyuḥ⁶, shát ca || 5 ||

¹ Çânkh. Br. 4, 2. 3. çr. 3, 2, 1. — ⁴⁻⁶ Çânkh. Br. 4, 4. çr. 3,
 8, 6-17. — parimoshâ iti pari-moṣah — atho iti — purastât |
 candramâh | abhîti | udetîty út-eti | tredhâ — dâdhan —
 yajne | eva — dve iti — tat | anv iti | hrîtamukhîti hrîta-
 -mukhî — jâyate — yajate — avarundha ity âva-rundhe —
 sumanâ iti su-manâh | nâma — loke | ardhukam — âmi-
 kshayâ — anûbandhyety ânu-bandhyâ — pûrvedyuh —
 apâkarotîty âpa-âkaroti — so iti | eva — devân | abhyârô-
 hatîty abhi-ârohâti — yajnam | abhyârôhatîty abhi-ârohâti
 — abhyârûdha ity abhi-ârdhah — sadrîññ iti sa-drîñ —
 vadet — açñiyât — iyât — palpûlanena — palpûlayeyuh.

6. eshá vai deva-rathó yád darçâ-pûrṇamâsau;

5. ⁴ s. P. 3, 7. ⁵ s. P. 4, 11. ⁶ s. P. 4, 7. ⁷ als Compo-
 situm. ⁸ 'lyû⁶ A. W (das erste u. dritte Mal).

6. darçapûrṇamâsayoh somayâgena saha paurvâparyam.

yó darça-pûrnamâsâv ishtvâ sómena yájate rátha-spashta evá 'va-sâne vâre devânâm áva syaty | etáni vâ ángâ-pârûeshi sam-vatsarâsya yád darça-pûrnamâsau; yá evám vidvân darça-pûrnamâsau yájaté 'ngâ-pârûeshy evá sam-vatsarâsya práti dadhâty | eté¹ vai sam-vatsarâsya cá-kshushî¹ yád darça-pûrnamâsau, yá evám vidvân darça-pûrnamâsau yájate tâbhyâm evá suvar-gám lokám ánu paçyati || 1 || eshá vai devânâm ví-krântir yád darça-pûrnamâsau, yá evám vidvân darça-pûrnamâsau yájate devânâm evá ví-krântim ánu ví kramata | eshá vai deva-yânah pánthâ yád darça-pûrnamâsau, yá evám vidvân darça-pûrnamâsau yájate yá evá deva-yânah pánthâs táu sam-ârohaty² | etaú vai devânâu hári¹ yád darça-pûrnamâsau, yá evám vidvân darça-pûrnamâsau yájate yáv evá devânâu hári¹ tâbhyâm || 2 || evai 'bhyo havyam vahaty | etád vai devânâm âsyam yád darça-pûrnamâsau, yá evám vidvân darça-pûrnamâsau yájate sâ-'kshâd evá devânâm âsyê juhoty | eshá vai havir-dhânî yó darçapûrnamâsa-yâjî; sâyam-prâtar agni-hotram juhoti yájate darça-pûrnamâsâv áhar-ahar³ havir-dhânîau sutó, yá evám vidvân darça-pûrnamâsau yájate havir-dhânî asmî 'ti sárvam evá 'sya barbishyam dattám bhavati | devá vâ ábah || 3 || yajuíyam ná 'vindan té darça-pûrnamâsâv apunan, taú vâ etaú pûtaú médhyau yád darça-pûrnamâsau, yá evám vidvân darça-pûrnamâsau yájate pûtáv evai 'nau médhyau yajate | ná 'mâ-vâsýâyam ca paurña-mâsyâm ca striyam úpe 'yád, yád upe-'yân nír-indriyah syât | sómasya vai rájño 'rdha-mâsasya rátrayah pátnaya ásan, tásam amâ-vâsýâm ca paurña-mâsm ca nó 'pai 't || 4 || té¹ enam abhí sám anahyetâm, tám yákshma

6. ¹ s. P. 4, 44. 12. 15. 42. 11.² als Compositum.³ s. P. 8, 8.

ârchad, rājānaṃ yākeśma ârad iti tād rāja-yakshmāsya jānma, yāt pāpīyān ābhavat tāt pāpa-yakshmāsya, yāj jāyābhīyām āvindat tāj jāyēnyasya, yā evām etēshām yākeśmānām jānma vēda nai 'nam etē yākeśmā vindanti; sá eté¹ evā namasyānu upā 'dhāvat, té¹ abrūtām: vāraṃ vṛiṇāvahā āvām devānām bhāga-dhé¹ asāva || 5 || āvād ādhi devā iyyāntā iti, tasmāt sadṛiṇāu⁴ rātrīnām amā-vāsīyām ca paurṇa-māsīyām ca devā iyyanta, eté¹ hī devānām bhāga-dhé¹, bhāga-dhā asmai manushyā bhavanti yā evām vēda | bhūtāni kshūdham aghnant sadyó⁴ manushyā ardha-māsē devā māsī pitāraḥ saṃ-vatsarē vānaspātayas⁴, tasmād āhar-āhar manushyā ācanam ichante⁵ 'rdha-māsē devā iyyante māsī pitrī-bhyaḥ kriyate saṃ-vatsarē vānaspātayaḥ⁴ phālaṃ gṛiṇanti; yā evām vēda hānti kshūdham bhrātrīvyam || 6 || paçyati, tābhyām, āhar, aid, asāva, phālaḥ, saptā ca || 6 ||

rathāspashta iti rathā-spashta — aṅgāparīḥṣity aṅgāparīḥṣi — ete iti — cakshūshī iti — anū | vīti | kṛamāte — samārōhatīti sam-ārōhati — harī iti — havīrdhāntīti havīḥ-dhāntī — nirindriya iti niḥ-indriyaḥ — te iti — abhi | sam iti | anāhyetām — ârchat — ârat — ete iti — yakshmāḥ — te iti — bhāgadhe iti bhāga-dhe — âvat | adhīti — iyyāntai — sadṛiṇām⁶ — iyyante — ete iti — manushyāḥ — sadyaḥ — devāḥ — vānaspātayaḥ.

38*. dārcyaṃ hautram 2, 5, 7-11 (1-3). 6, 7-10.

7. devā vai nā 'rcī nā yājushy aṇrayanta, té sāmān evā 'ṇrayanta; hīṃ karoti sāmāi 'vā 'kar, hīṃ karoti yātrai 'vā devā aṇrayanta tāta evai 'nān prā yūkte, hīṃ karoti

6. ⁴ ohne avagraha. ⁵ unbetont. ⁶ s. die Note ⁵ zu II, 4, 1, 5.

* s. Ind. Stud. 3, 875. 880. 885.

7. sāmīdhenīmantrāḥ.

vácá evai 'shá yógo, hím karoti pra-jäevá tád yájamá-
 nah srijate | trīḥ prathamám ánv áha trír ut-tamám, yaj-
 násyai 'vá tád barsám || 1 || nahyaty ápra-sraesáya |
 sám-tatam ánv áha prâ-'ñânám annâ-'dyasya sám-tatyâ,
 átho rákehasám ápa-hatyai | rátham-tarim prathamám ánv
 áha, rátham-taro vâ ayám loká, imó evá lokám abhí ja-
 yati | trír ví grihñáti, tráya imé loká, imó evá lokám abhí
 jayati | bārhatīm ut-tamám ánv áha, bārható vâ asaú lokò,
 'múm evá lokám abhí jayati | prá vaḥ || 2 || vājā ity
 ánir-uktām prājā-patyām ánv áha, yajnó vai prajā-patir,
 yajnam evá prajā-patim ā rabhate | prá vo vājā ity ánv
 áhā, 'nam vai vājó, 'nam evā 'va runddhe¹ | prá vo
 vājā ity ánv áha, tásmāt prācñaw² réto dhīyaté | 'gna ā
 yāhi vītāya ity áha, tásmāt pratñih³ pra-jā jāyante | prá
 vo vājāḥ || 3 || ity ánv áha, māsā vai vājā ardha-
 -māsā abhī-dyavo devā havīshmanto³ gaúr ghrītācī^{2,3}
 yajnó devāñ⁴ jigāti yájamānah sumna-yúr | idám asī 'dám
 asī 'ty evá yajnásyā priyám dhāmā 'va runddhe¹ | yám ká-
 máyeta: sárvam āyur iyād iti prá vo vājā iti tásyā 'nū-
 -cyā 'gna ā yāhi vītāya iti sám-tatam út-taram ardha-
 -'rcám ā labheta || 4 || prâ-'ñenai 'vā 'syā 'pâ-'nam dādihāra
 sárvam āyur eti | yó vā aratñiḥ sám-idhenñám védā 'ratnāv
 evá bhrāṭṛivyaḥ kurute | 'rdha-'rcáu sám dadhāty, eshá vā
 aratñiḥ sám-idhenñám, yá evám védā 'ratnāv evá bhrāṭṛiv-
 yaḥ kuruta | řisher-řisher vā etā nír-mitā yāt sám-idhenyas,
 tā yād āsam-yuktāḥ syūḥ pra-jāyā paçú-bhir yájamānasya ví
 tishtherann, ardha-'rcáu sám dadhāti, sám yunakty evai 'nās,
 tā asmai sám-yuktā avá-ruddhāḥ sárvām ā-çisham dubre || 5 ||
 barsám, vo, jāyante prá vo vājā, labheta, dadhāti sám, dáça ca || 7 ||

7. ¹ 0mdhe ABCDW. ² ohne avagraha. ³ s. P. 4, 33. ⁴ vñm W.

B. 3, 5, 1, 1-2, 1. — Ç. 1, 4, 1, 1-21. — Çânkh. çr. 1, 4, 5-7.
 — Âçval. 1, 2, 1-22. — sâma | eva | akṣaḥ — vâcaḥ | eva |
 eṣhaḥ — prâṇânâṃ iti pra-ṅnânâṃ | annâdyasyety anna-
 -adyasya | samtâtyâ iti sam-tatyai | atho iti — aniruktâṃ
 ity anih-uktâṃ — vîtayé | iti | âha — anûcyety ânu-ucyâ
 — ardharcam ity ârdha-ṛicam — dâdhâra — kurute —
 etâḥ | nirmitâ iti nih-mitâḥ — tâḥ.

8. áyajno vâ eshá yò 'sâmâ; 'gna á yâhi vîtâya
 ity âha râtham-tarâsyai 'shâ vârnas, tâṃ tvâ samid-
 -bhir aṅgira ity âha vâma-devyâsyai 'shâ vârnò, bṛi-
 hâd agne su-vîryam ity âha bṛihatâ eshá vârnò, yâd
 etâṃ tṛicâṃ¹ anv-âha yajnam evâ tát sâman-vantam ka-
 roty | agnîr amúshmiñ lokâ² âsîd âdityò 'smîn, tâv imâú
 lokâv açântau || 1 || âstâṃ; té devâ abruvann: é 'te 'maú
 ví páry ûhâmé 'ty; âgna á yâhi vîtâya ity asmiñ lokè²
 'gnîm adadhur bṛihâd agne su-vîryam ity amúshmiñ
 lokâ² âdityâṃ, tâto vâ imâú lokâv açâmyatâṃ, yâd evâṃ
 anv-âhâ 'nâyor lokâyoḥ çântyai, çâmyato 'smâ imâú lo-
 kau yâ évâṃ véda | pâñca-daça sâm-idhenîr anv âha,
 pâñca-daça || 2 || vâ ardha-mâsâsya râtrayo, 'rdhamâsa-
 -çâḥ sam-vatsará âpyate | tâsâm tṛiṇi ca çatâni shashtîç
 câ 'kshârâṇi, tâvatih¹ sam-vatsarásya râtrayo, 'kshara-çâ evâ
 sam-vatsarâṃ âpnoti | Nṛi-médhaç ca Pâruçhepaç¹
 ca brahma-vâdyam avadetâṃ: asmîn dârvâv ârdre 'gnîm ja-
 nayâva yâtaro¹ nau brâhmîyân iti; Nṛi-médho 'bhý ava-
 dat sâ dhûmâm ajanayat, Pâruçhepo¹ 'bhý avadat
 sò 'gnîm ajanayat; řisha ity abravît || 3 || yât samâvad¹
 vidvâ kathâ tvâm agnîm ájjano nâ 'hâm iti, sâm-idhenînâṃ
 evâ 'hâṃ vârnâṃ vedé 'ty abravîd, yâd gṛitâ-vat padâm

8. sâmidhenimantrâḥ.
 B, *nlo° AW.

¹ ohne avagraha.

² °n (mit virâma) lo°

anū-'cyāte sá āsām vārnas, tám tvā samíd-bhir aṅg-
 ira ity āha sām-idhen'fshv evá táj jyótir janayati | strí-
 yas téna yád řica stríyas téna yád gāyatríya stríyas
 téna yát sām-idhenyò, vřishaṅ-vatim³ anv āha || 4 || téna
 púosvatis¹ téna sé-'ndrás téna mithunā | agnir devānām
 dūtá āsid Uçánā⁴ Kāvyo 'surānām, taú prajā-patim
 praçnām aitām, sá prajā-patir agnim dūtām vřiṇimaha
 ity abhí pary-āvartata⁵, táto devā ābhavan parā 'surā; ya-
 syai 'vām vidúsho 'gnim dūtām vřiṇimaha ity anv-āha
 bhāvaty átmanā parā 'sya bhrāṭřivyo bhavaty | adhvarā-
 -vatim anv āha, bhrāṭřivyam evai 'táyā || 5 || dhvarati |
 çocish-keças tám imaha ity āha, pavitram evai 'tád,
 yájamānam evai 'táyā pāvayati | sám-iddho agna⁶ ā-
 -huté 'ty āha, pari-dhím evai 'tám pári dadhāty áskand-
 āya, yád áta ūrdhvām abhy-ādadhyađ yáthā bahiḥ-
 -paridhí⁷ skándati tādřig¹ evá tát, tráyo vā agnáyo
 havya-vāhano devānām kavya-vāhanaḥ pitřiṇāo sahā-
 -rakshā ásurānām, tá etárhy¹ ā çaosante: mām varishyate
 mām || 6 || iti, vřiṇidhvāo havya-vāhanam ity āha,
 yá evá devānām tám vřiṇita | ársheyām vřiṇíte, bándhor
 evá nai 'ty, átho sám-tatyai | parástád¹ arvāco vřiṇíte,
 tásmát parástád¹ arvāñco manushyān pitáro 'nu prá pipate
 || 7 || śçántāv, āha páncadaçá, 'bravid, anv āhai, 'táyā, varishyate mām,
 ékán ná triçaç ca || 8 ||

B. 3, 5, 2, 1-3. — Ç. 1, 4, 1, 22-39. — Çākh. çr. 1, 4, 8-18.
 — Áçv. çr. 1, 2, 7. — āsāmā | agné | eti — vītayé — břiḥga-
 taḥ | eshaḥ — řiçam — eti | ita | imau | vi | pariti |
 ūhāma — távatīḥ — parúchepaḥ — dārau | ārdre | agnim
 — yatāraḥ — řishé — samāvát — ajñanaḥ — řiçāḥ — gā-

8. ³ zu ṇ s. P. 13, 18. ⁴ so (°nā) ABCDW. ⁵ als Compositum.
⁶ so (°o a°) ABW, s. P. 11, 16. ⁷ so (°hp°) ABCDW.

yatriyāḥ — vṛishāṇvatīm iti vṛishāṇ-vatīm — puosvatīḥ —
sendrāḥ iti sa-indrāḥ — vṛiṇīmaḥe — abhīti | paryāvartateti
pari-āvartata — asūrāḥ — çocishkēça iti çociḥ-keçaḥ —
īmaḥe — agne — bahiḥparidhīti bahiḥ-paridhi — tâḍrik —
te | etarhi | eti — tam | vṛiṇīte — atho iti — parastāt |
arvācāḥ — anū | preti | pipate.

9. ágne mahāo¹ asī 'ty āha mahān hī eshá yád
agnír, bráhmaṇé 'ty āha bráhmaṇó hī eshá, bháraté
'ty āhai 'shá hí devébhyo havýám bháratī | devé-'ddha
ity āha devā hī etám aindhata | mánv-iddha ity āha,

Mánur hī etám út-taro devébhya ainddhá² | 'rshi-
-shṭuta ity āhá 'rshayo hī etám ástuvan, víprā-'nu-
madita ity āha || 1 || víprā hī eté yác chuçruvāsoḥ, kavi-
-çastá ity āha kaváyo hī eté yác chuçruvāso, bráh-
ma-saocita ity āha bráhma-saocito hī eshá, ghṛitā-
-'havana ity āha ghṛitā-'hutír hī asya priyá-tamá |
pra-ñír yajnánām ity āha pra-ñír hī eshá yajnánāo,
rathír adhvarāṇām ity āhai 'shá hí deva-rathò, 'túrto
hóté 'ty āha ná hī etám kác caná³ || 2 || tárati, túr-
ñir havya-vāḍ ity āha, sárvaó hī eshá táraty | áspā-
tram³ juhūr devánām ity āha juhūr hī eshá devā-
nām, camasó deva-pána ity āha camasó hī eshá deva-
-páno, 'rāo ivá 'gne nemír devāos⁴ tvám pari-bhūr
asī 'ty āha deván hī eshá pari-bhūr, yád brūyád: á
vaha deván devā-yaté yájamânâyé 'ti bhrātṛivyam
asmai || 3 || janayed, á vaha deván yájamânâyé 'ty
āha yájamânám evai 'téna vardhayaty | agním agna á
vaha sómam á vahé 'ty āha devátā³ evá tát yathá-
-púrvám úpa hvayata | á cá 'gne deván vaha su-yájá

9. pravaranividādayaḥ. ¹ so (âo) ABW, s. P. 9, 21. 22. ² aindha
ABCDW. ³ ohne avagraha. ⁴ so ABW, s. P. 6, 14.

ca yaja jāta-veda ity āhā, 'gnīm evā tāt sāo çyati, sò 'sya sāo-çito devébhyo havyaṃ vahaty | agnir hótā || 4 || ity āhā, 'gnir vai devānāo hótā, yā evā devānāo hótā tām vri-
nite | smó vayām ity āhā "tmānam evā sat-tvam⁵ ga-
mayati | sādhu te yajamāna devátē³ 'ty āhā "-çī-
sham evai 'tām ā çāste | yād brūyād: yò 'gnio hótāram
āvṛithā ity agnino 'bhayāto³ yajamānam pari grihñiyāt,
pra-māyukaḥ syād | yajamāna-devatā vai juhūr bhrā-
trivya-devatyo 'pa-bhrit || 5 || yād dvē⁶ iva brūyād bhrā-
trivyaṃ asmai janayed, ghṛitā-vatīm adhvaryo srú-
cam ā 'syasvé 'ty āhā yajamānam evai 'téna vardha-
yati | devā-yúvam⁷ ity āhā devān hy eshā 'vati, viçvá-
-vārām ity āhā viçvao hy eshā 'vatī | "dāmahai de-
vā¹ idényān namasyāma namasyān yajāma
yajniyān ity āhā, manushyā vā idényāḥ pitāro na-
masyā devā yajniyā, devatā³ evā tād yathā-bhāgām ya-
jati || 6 || viprānumadita ity āhā, canā, 'smāi, hoto, 'pabhṛid, devatā evā,
trīpi ca || 9 ||

B. 3, 5, 3, 1 - 4, 1. — Ç. 1, 4, 2, 2-17. 5, 2, 1-3. — Çāṅkh. çr.
1, 4, 14 - 5, 7. 6, 16. Âçv. çr. 1, 2, 27. 3, 1-6. — deveddha iti deva-
-iddhaḥ — rishishtuta ity rishi-stutaḥ — ghṛitābhavanaḥ iti
ghṛitā-ābhavanāḥ — pranī⁸ iti pra-nīḥ — atūrtāḥ — cana
— āspātrām — arān | iva — devayata iti deva-yate —
hvayate — smaḥ — sattvam⁵ iti sat-tvam — dve iti | iva
— adhvaryo iti — eti | asyasva — devāyuvam iti deva-
-yuvam — eshā | avati | idāmahai — manushyāḥ — na-
masyāḥ | devāḥ | yajniyāḥ.

10. trīos¹ trīcān² ānu brūyād rājanāsya, trāyo vā
anyé rājanāt pūrushā brāhmaṇó vaiçyaḥ çūdrās tām

9. ⁵ satvam ACDW. ⁶ s. P. 4, 49. ⁷ s. P. 3, 2. ⁸ s. P. 7, 4.

10. naimittikyāḥ kāmāyāç ca sāmihenyāḥ. ¹ so ABW, s. P. 6, 16.
² ohne avagraha

evā 'smā ānu-kān karoti | pañca-daçā 'nu brūyād rājan-
 yasya, pañca-daço vai rājanyaḥ, svā evai 'nao stōme prāti
 shṭhāpayati³ | trishṭūbhā² pari dadhyād, indriyaṃ vai tri-
 shṭūg³, indriyā-kāmaḥ khālu vai rājanyo yajate, trishṭūbhai²
 'vā 'smā indriyaṃ pari grihṇāti | yādi kāmāyeta || 1 ||
 brahma-varcasām astv iti gāyatriyā pari dadhyād, brahma-
 -varcasām vai gāyatrī, brahma-varcasām evā bhavati | saptā-
 -daçā 'nu brūyād vaiçyasya, sapta-daço vai vaiçyaḥ, svā
 evai 'nao stōme prāti shṭhāpayati³ | jāgatyā pari dadhyāj,
 jāgatā vai paçāvaḥ, paçū-kāmaḥ khālu vai vaiçyo yajate,
 jāgatyai 'vā 'smai paçūn pari grihṇāti | ēka-vieçatim ānu
 brūyāt pratishṭhā-kāmasyai, 'ka-vieçā stōmānām prati-shṭhā,
 prāti-shṭhityai || 2 || cātur-vieçatim ānu brūyād brahma-
 varcasā-kāmasya, cāturvieçaty-aksharā gāyatrī, gāyatrī brah-
 ma-varcasām, gāyatriyai 'vā 'smai brahma-varcasām āva
 runddhe⁴ | trieçatam ānu brūyād āna-kāmasya, trieçād-
 -aksharā vi-rād, ānaṃ vi-rād, vi-rājai 'vā 'smā annā-'dyam
 āva runddhe⁴ | dvātrieçatam² ānu-brūyāt pratishṭhā-kā-
 masya, dvātrieçad-aksharā 'nu-shṭūg, anu-shṭūp chāndasām
 prati-shṭhā, prāti-shṭhityai | shāt-trieçatam ānu brūyāt paçū-
 -kāmasya, shātrieçad-aksharā bṛihatī, bārhatāḥ paçāvo, bṛi-
 hatyai 'vā 'smai paçūn || 3 || āva runddhe⁴ | cātuç-catvā-
 rieçatam ānu brūyād indriyā-kāmasya, cātuçcatvārieçad-
 -aksharā trishṭūg³, indriyaṃ trishṭūp², trishṭūbhai² 'vā 'smā
 indriyaṃ āva runddhe | 'shṭā-catvārieçatam ānu brūyāt
 paçū-kāmasyā, 'shṭācatvārieçad-aksharā jāgati, jāgatāḥ pa-
 çāvo, jāgatyai 'vā 'smai paçūn āva runddhe⁴ | sārvaṇi
 chāndāsy ānu brūyād babu-yājīnaḥ, sārvaṇi vā etāsya
 chāndāsy āva-ruddhāni yó bahu-yājy | āpari-mitam ānu

10. ³ so (shṭh^o) ABW, s. P. 6, 4.
⁴ runddhe ACDW.

⁴ runddhe ABCDW.

brûyâd, âpari-mitasyâ 'va-ruddhyai⁵ || 4 || kâmâyeta, pratishthi-
tyai, paçûnt, saptâcatvâriçac ca || 10 ||

trîn | trîcân — purushâh — sve — vai | trishtub —
gâyatriyâ — pratîti | sthâpayati — ekaviçah — pratishtheti
prati-sthâ | pratishthityâ iti prati-sthityai — annâdyam ity
âna-adyâm — dvâtriçatam — anuštub ity anu-stuk | anu-
štub ity ânu-stup — pratishtheti prati-sthâ | pratishthityâ
iti prati-sthityai — catuçcatvâriçatam iti catuḥ-catvâriç-
çatam — trishtub | indriyam | trishtub | trishtubhâ | eva |
asmai — bahuyâjiti bahu-yâji.

11. ní-vitam manushyânâm, prâcinâ—"vitam pitriñâm,
ûpa-vitam devânâm | ûpa vyayate, deva-lakshmâm evâ tát
kurute | tishthann ânv âha, tishthan hy âçruta-taram vá-
dati | tishthann ânv âha, suvar-gâsya lokâsyâ 'bhî-jityâ |
âsino yajaty, asmîn evâ loké práti tishthati | yát krauñcâm
anv-âhâ "surâm tát, yán mandrâm mânusham tát, yád
antarâ tát sâ-devam; antarâ 'nũ-'cyaw, sadeva-tvâya | vid-
vâso vai || 1 || purâ hótâro 'bhûvan, tasmâd ví-dhritâ
âdhvâno 'bhûvan ná pánthanaḥ sâm arukshann; antar-
-vedy anyah pádo bhávati bahir-vedy anyó, 'thâ 'nv âhá,
'dhvanâm ví-dhriyai pathâm ásaw-rohâyâ | 'tho bhûtam cai
'vá bhavishyác cá 'va runddhé¹, 'tho pári-mitam cai 'vá
'pari-mitam cá 'va runddhé, 'tho grâmyâç cai 'vá paçûn
âraṇyâç cá 'va runddhé, 'tho || 2 || deva-lokâm cai 'vá ma-
nushya-lokâm cá 'bhî jayati |

devâ² vai sâm-idhenîr anũ-'cya yajnam ná 'nv apaç-
yant, sâ prajâ-patis tûshñim â-ghârâm â 'ghârayat, táto
vai devâ yajnam ânv apaçyan, yát tûshñim â-ghârâm â-ghâ-

11. hotur niyamaviçesho 'dhvoryor âghârâdiviçeshac ca. ¹ rundhe
ABCDW. ² der Rest des anuvâka gehört zum 15. kâpâ, s. Ind. Stud.
3, 880. 885.

ráyati yajnásyā 'nu-khyātyā | átho sám-idhenīr evā 'bhī
 anakty | áltūksho bhavati yā evaṃ védā | 'tho tarpayaty
 evai 'nās | tṛipyatī pra-jáyā paçú-bhiḥ || 3 || yā evaṃ
 véda | yád ékayā "ghārayed ékām prīṇyād, yád dvā-
 bhyām dvé³ prīṇyād, yát tisṛi-bhir áti tát recayen;
 mánasā " ghārayati mánasā hy ánāptam āpyáte | tiry-
 āñcam⁴ ā ghārayaty áchambaṭ-kāraṃ | vāk ca mānaç câ "rti-
 yetām; ahām devébhyo havyaṃ vahāmī 'ti vāg abravīd⁵
 ahām devébhya iti mánas; taú prajā-patim praçṇám aitāc,
 sò 'bravīt || 4 || prajā-patir: dūtīr evā tvám mánaso 'si
 yád dhī mánasā dhyāyati tát vácā vādātī⁶ 'ti, tát khálu
 túbhyaṃ ná vácā juhavann íty abravīt; tásmān mánasā
 prajā-pataye juhvati, mána iva hí prajā-patiḥ, prajā-pater
 āptyai | pari-dhīnt sám mārshī, punāty evai 'nān | trīr
 madhyamām tráyo vai prā-'nāḥ prā-'nān evā 'bhī jayati,
 trīr dakshinā-'rdhyāṃ tráyaḥ || 5 || imé lokā imān
 evā lokān abhi jayati, trīr uttarā-'rdhyāṃ tráyo vai deva-
 -yānāḥ pánthānas tān evā 'bhī jayati | trīr úpa vājayati
 tráyo vai deva-loká deva-lokān evā 'bhī jayati | dvā-
 daça⁴ sám padyante dvādaça⁴ māsāḥ saṃ-vatsarāḥ
 saṃ-vatsarām evā prīṇāty átho saṃ-vatsarām evā 'smā
 úpa dadhāti suvar-gásya lokásya sám-ashtyā | ā-ghārām
 ā ghārayati, tirā iva || 6 || vai suvar-gó lokāḥ, suvar-gām
 evā 'smā lokām prá rocayaty | řijúm ā ghārayaty řijúr
 iva hí prā-'nāḥ, sám-tatam ā ghārayati prā-'nānām annā-
 -'dyasya sám-tatyā átho rákshasām āpa-hatyai | yām ká-
 máyeta: pra-māyukaḥ syād iti jihmām tásyā " ghārayet,
 prā-'nām evā 'smāj jihmām nayati, tájāk prá mīyate | çiro

11. ³ s. P. 4, 49.
 Betonung ist durch hi veranlaßt.

⁴ ohne avagraha.

⁵ unbetont.

⁶ die

vā etād yajnáśya yád â-ghârá âtmā dhruvā || 7 || â-ghâ-
 rām â-ghārya dhruvāṣ sām anakty, âtmānn evā yajnáśya
 çirah práti dadhāty | agnir devānām dūtā āśid daivyo
 'surānām, taū prajā-patim praçṇām aitāṣ, sá prajā-patir
 brāhmaṇām abravīd: etād ví brūhī 'ty, ā çrāvayé 'ti 'dām
 devāḥ çriṇuté 'ti vāvā⁴ tād abravīd agnir devó hóté 'ti,
 yá evā devānām tám avriṇīta, táto devāḥ || 8 || ábhavan
 parā 'surā; yāsyai 'vām vidúṣah pra-varām pra-vriṇáte
 bhāvaty âtmānā parā 'śya bhrātrivyo bhavati | yád brāh-
 maṇaç cá 'brāhmaṇaç ca praçṇām e-'yātām brāhmaṇāyā
 'dhi brūyād, yád brāhmaṇāyā 'dhy-āhā "tmāné 'dhy āha,
 yád brāhmaṇām parā "hā "tmānam parā "ha, tásmād
 brāhmaṇó ná paró-'cyah || 9 || vā, āraṇyāṣ cá 'va rundhé 'tho,
 paçubhiḥ, sò 'bravīd, dakṣiṇārdhyam tráya, iva, dhruvā, devāç, catváriṣ-
 çác ca || 11 ||

¹ Ç. 1, 4, 2, 18. 19. — ⁴⁻⁵ Ç. 1, 4, 5, 8-12. — prâçinâvītam iti
 prâçina-âvītam — âsuram — antarā | anūcyam ity ānu-uc-
 yām — antarvedīty antaḥ-vedi — bahirvedīti bahiḥ-vedi —
 atho iti — anūcyety ānu-ucyā — manāsā | eti | ghārayati
 — tiryāñcām — ârtīyetām — aītām — vadāti | iti — prānā
 iti pra-anāḥ — dakṣiṇārdhyam iti dakṣiṇa-ardhyam —
 uttarārdhyam ity úttara-ardhyam — annādyasyety ānna-ad-
 yāśya — atho iti — tasyā | eti | ghārayet — eti | çrā-
 vāya | iti | idam — asūrāḥ — eyātām ity ā-iyātām —
 parocya iti parā-ucyāḥ.

12. ^a āyush ṭa¹, ^b āyur-dā agna, ^c ā pyāyasva, ^d sām
 té, ^e 'va te hēda, ^f úd ut-tamām, ^g prá ṇo² devy, ^h ā no divó,
ⁱ 'gnā-viṣṇū, ^k āgnā-viṣṇū, ^l imām me varuṇa, ^m tát tvā
 yāmy, ⁿ úd u tyām, ^o citrām || ^p apām nāpād ā hy āsthād
 upā-stham jihmānām ūrdhvó vi-dyutam vāsānah | tāsya jyé-

12. kām̐yeshṭīyājyāḥ.

² so (ṇ) ABW, s. P. 7, 4.

¹ so (°sh ṭ°) ABW; s. P. 6, 5. 7, 18.

shtham mahimānam vāhantīr hiraṇya-varṇāḥ pāri yanti
yahvīḥ || ¹ sām || 1 || anyā yānty ūpa yanty anyāḥ sa-
mānām² ūrvām nadyaḥ pṛinanti | tām ū⁴ čúciw čúcayo dī-
divāosam apām nāpātām pāri tasthur āpaḥ || ⁵ tām āsmerā
yuvatāyo yuvānam marmṛijyāmānāḥ pāri yanty āpaḥ | sá
čukréna čikvanā revád³ agnir dīdāyā 'nidhmó ghṛitá-nirṇig
ap-sú || ⁶ indrá-varuṇayor aháw sam-rājor áva á vṛiṇe | tá
no mṛidāta ídriče³ || ⁷ indrá-varuṇā yuvām adhvarāya naḥ
|| 2 || vičé jánāya máhi čarma yachatam | dīrghá-prayaj-
yum áti yó vanushyāti vayām jayema pṛitanāsu dūdhyaḥ³ ||
⁸ á no mitrá-varuṇā, ⁹ prá bhāhvā | ¹⁰ tvām no agne varu-
nasya vidvān devāsya hédó 'va yāsisishthāḥ | yājishtho
vāhni-tamaḥ čóčucāno víčvā dvéshāosi prá mumugdhy
asmát || ¹¹ sá tvām no agne⁵ 'vamó⁶ bhavo 'tī nédishtho asyā⁸
usháso vṛ-ushṭau | áva yakshva no varuṇam || 3 || rārāno
vīhi mṛidīkāv su-hávo na edhi || ¹² prá-prā 'yām agnir bha-
ratāsya čriṇve ví yát súryo ná rócate bṛihád bhāḥ | abhi
yāḥ pūrúm pṛitanāsu tasthau dīdāya daívyo átithiḥ⁵ čivó
naḥ || ¹³ prá te yakshi prá ta iyarmi mánma bhúvo yáthā
vándyo no háveshu | dhánvano iva pra-pá asi⁷ tvām agna
iyaksháve pūrāve pratna rájan || 4 || ¹⁴ ví pájasā, ¹⁵ ví
jyótishā | ¹⁶ sá tvām agne prátikena práty osha yātu-dhān-
yaḥ | uru-ksháyeshu dídyat || ¹⁷ táw su-prátika w su-dṛičaw
svāñcam³ ávidvāso vidúsh-ṭaraw sapema | sá yakshad víčvā
vayúnāni vidvān prá havýām agnir amṛiteshu vocat || ¹⁸ aho-
-múce, ¹⁹ vivésha yán má, ²⁰ ví na indré, ²¹ 'ndra kshatrám,
²² indriyāṇi čata-krató, ²³ 'nu⁷ te dāyi || 5 || yahvīḥ sām, adhva-
ráya no, varuṇaw, rájow, č, cátučatvāriw, čac ca || 12 ||

12. ³ ohne avagraha. ⁴ ū ABW, s. P. 3, 14. ⁵ so (°o a°)
ABW, s. P. 11, 8. ⁶ so (°e 'v°) ABW, s. P. 12, 4. ⁷ so (°ā a°)
ABW, s. P. 10, 18. 5, 2. ⁸ so (°to 'nu) AB, s. P. 4, 6. 12, 8.

2, 3, 11, 1 - 12, 2. 4, 1, 1-2, 4. — ^a nur hier; ^b Vs. 35, 17; ^c R. 1, 91, 16, 18; ^e f 1, 24, 14, 15; ^g 6, 61, 4; ^h 5, 43, 11; ⁱ k Ath. 7, 29, 1, 2. ^l R. 1, 25, 19; ^m 1, 24, 11; ⁿ 1, 50, 1; ^o 1, 115, 1; ^p q r 2, 35, 9, 3, 4; ^s 1, 17, 1; ^t 7, 82, 1; ^u 10 3, 62, 16; ^v 10 7, 62, 5; ^w x 4, 1, 4, 5; ^y 7, 8, 4; ^z 10, 4, 1; ^{aa} 11 3, 15, 1; ^{bb} 11 5, 2, 9; ^{cc} 10, 118, 3; ^{dd} 6, 15, 10; ^{ee} 12 K. 8, 16; ^{ff} R. 3, 32, 14; ^{gg} 10, 152, 4; ^{hh} 10, 180, 3; ⁱⁱ 3, 27, 9; ^{kk} 6, 25, 8. —
 āyuh | te | āyurdā ity āyuh-dāh — preti | naḥ | devī | eti
 — agnāvishṇū¹³ ity agnā-vishṇū — sam iti | anyāḥ | yanti
 — samānam — tam | u — asmērāḥ — revat — dīdāyā |
 anīdbmah — indrāvaruṇayoḥ itīndrā-varuṇayoḥ¹⁴ — samrā-
 jor iti sam-rājōḥ | avāḥ | eti — tā | naḥ | mridātāḥ | īdriḥē
 — atīti — dūḍhyāḥ — heḍāḥ | aveti — avamaḥ | bhava |
 ūti — asyāḥ — vyuṣṭāv iti vi-usṭau — vīhi — vīti —
 abhīti — dīdāyā — te | iyarmi — prapeti pra-pā | asi —
 agne — svañcam — viduṣṭāram iti viduḥ-tāram¹⁵ — a-
 homuḥ ity aḥaḥ-mucē — yat | mā — ṣṭakrato iti ṣṭa-
 krato | anv iti.

viçvārūpas, tvāshṭé, 'ndraṃ vṛitrām, brahmavādīnaḥ sá t' vai, ná
 'soma'yá'y, eṣhā vai devarathó, devā vai ná 'rci ná, 'yajno, 'gne ma-
 hān, trīn, nívitam, āyush te, dvādaça || 12 ||

viçvārūpo (1, 1), naí 'naç çitarūrāv (2, 4), adyá vāsu (3, 7), pūrve-
 dyúr (5, 5), vājā íty (7, 3), ágne mahān (9, 1), nívitam (11, 1), anyá
 yānti (12, 2), cātuṣseptatiḥ || 74 ||

iti taittiriyasamhitāyāṃ dvitīyakaṇḍe
 pañcamāḥ prapāṭhakaḥ.

12. ⁹ die Verse a bis o sind hier nur durch ihre pratika vertreten, weil sie bereits früher da waren, theils in andern yājya-Abschnitten, so a, b in I, 3, 14, 4, e, f in I, 5, 11, 5, g, h, i, k in I, 8, 22, 1, 2, l, m in II, 1, 11, 6, n, o in II, 2, 12, 1 (s. I, 4, 43, 1); theils im sonstigen Texte, c, d nämlich in IV, 2, 7, 4 (mit ihren pratika resp. auch in II, 3, 14, 3); und zwar erhellt aus letzterem Umstande die sekundäre Zufügung dieser yājya-Abschnitte an den übrigen Text, denn IV, 2, 7, 4 gilt ja eben offenbar für unsern anuvāka hier als Voraussetzung. ¹⁰ nur im pratika, weil bereits in I, 2, 14, 7 (yājya-Abschnitt) vorliegend. ¹¹ nur im pratika, weil bereits in I, 8, 22, 3 (yājya-Abschnitt) aufgeführt. ¹² die Verse ee bis kk nur im pratika, weil bereits in I, 6, 12, 3, 4, 1 (yājya-Abschnitt) aufgeführt. ¹³ s. P. 4, 5. ¹⁴ s. schol. zu P. 3, 3. ¹⁵ s. P. 6, 5.

15. dārçyam bráhmaṇam (2, 6, 1-6; Fortsetzung).

1. sam-ídho yajati vasantám evá 'rtúnám áva runddhe¹, tánû-nápátam yajati grishmám evá 'va runddha¹, idó yajati varshá evá 'va runddhe¹, barhír yajati çarádám evá 'va runddhe¹, sváhâ-kâram yajati heman-tám evá 'va runddhe¹ tasmât sváhâ-kritâ héman paçávó 'va sídanti | sam-ídho yajaty ushása evá devátânám² áva runddhe¹, tánû-nápátam yajati yajnám evá 'va runddhe¹ || 1 || idó yajati paçûn evá 'va runddhe¹, barhír yajati pra-jám evá 'va runddhe¹ | sam-ānayata³ upa-bbrítas, téjo vā ājyam pra-já barhír, pra-jāsv evá téjo dadhâti | sváhâ-kâram yajati, vâcam evá 'va runddhe¹ | dáça sám padyante, dáçâ-'kshará vi-râç, ánnam vi-râç, vi-râjai 'vā 'nnâ-'dyam áva runddhe¹ | sam-ídho yajaty asmín evá loké práti tishṭhati, tánû-nápátam yajati || 2 || yajná evá 'ntárikhe² práti tishṭhati, 'dó yajati paçúshv evá práti tishṭhati, barhír yajati yá evá deva-yānāḥ pán-thānas téshv evá práti tishṭhati, sváhâ-kâram yajati su-var-gá evá loké práti tishṭhaty, etāvanto² vai deva-lokās téshv evá yathâ-pûrvám práti tishṭhati | devâ-'surá eshú lokéshv aspardhanta, té devāḥ pra-yājair ebhyó lokébhyó 'surān prá 'nudanta⁴, tát pra-yājānām || 3 || prayāja-tvám, yásyai 'vám vidúshah pra-yājá ijayante prai 'bhyó lokébhyo bhrátrivyān nudate | 'bhi-krāmam juhoty, abhí-jityai | yó vai pra-yājānām mithunām véda prá pra-jáyá paçúsbhir mithunair jáyate; sam-ídho bahvír iva yajati, tánû-nápátam ékam iva, mithunām tát; idó bahvír iva yajati⁵

6, 1. prayājāḥ.
³ als Compositum!

¹ runddhe ABCDW.
⁴ so (ṇ) ABW, s. P. 7, 5.

² ohne avagraha.
⁵ unbetont.

barhír ékam iva, mithunám tád; etád vai pra-yâjánâm mi-
 thunám; yá evám véda prá || 4 || pra-jáyâ paçú-bhir mi-
 thunair jáyate | devánâm vá ánishṭá devatâ ásann, áthá
 'surá yajnáṃ ajighâosan, té devá gâyatríṃ v̄y auhan, páncá
 'kshárâni práçínâni² tr̄ṇi praticínâni², táto várma yajnâyá
 'bhavad várma yájamânâya; yát prayâjâ-'nûyâjá ij-
 yánte vármai 'vá tád yajnâyá kriyate⁵ várma yájamânâyá
 bhrâtr̄ivyâ-'bhībhûtyai, tásmâd várûtham purástâd² vár-
 shīyaḥ paçcâd dhrásīyo | devá vai purá ráksho-bhyaḥ
 || 5 || íti svâhâ-kâreṇa pra-yâjéshu yajnáo saç-sthâpyam
 apaçyan, táo svâhâ-kâreṇa pra-yâjéshu sám asthâpayan,
 ví vá etád yajnáṃ chindanti yát svâhâ-kâreṇa pra-yâjéshu
 saç-sthâpáyanti; pra-yâján ishtvâ havīshy abhī ghârayati
 yajnásya sám-tatyâ, átho havír evá 'kar, átho yathâ-pûr-
 vâm úpai 'ti | pitâ vai pra-yâjâḥ pra-jâ 'nû-yâjá⁶, yát pra-
 -yâján ishtvâ havīshy abhī-ghârayati pitâ 'vá tát pu-
 tréna sâdhâraṇam² || 6 || kurute | tásmâd âhur yâç cai
 'vám véda yâç ca ná: kathá putrásya kévalam kathá
 sâdhâraṇam² pitúr ity⁷ | áskannam evá tád yát pra-
 -yâjéshv ishtéshu skândati | gâyatrȳ evá téna gârbham
 dhatte, sâ pra-jâm paçún yájamânâya prá janayati || 7 ||
 yajnáṃ evá 'va runddhe', tánúnápátam yajati, prayâjánâm, evám véda prá,
 rákshobhyaḥ, sâdhâraṇam, páncatriṃṣac ca || 1 ||

B. 3, 5, 5, 1. — Ç. 1, 5, 4, 1-5. — svâhâkṛitâ it̄i svâhâ-kṛitâḥ
 — samânâyata it̄i sam-ânâyate — prajâ it̄i pra-jâḥ | barhiḥ
 — annâdyam it̄y anna-adyam — yajne | eva | antarikshe —
 ye | eva — suvarga it̄i suvaḥ-ge — etâvantâḥ — preti |
 anudanta — práçínâni — praticínâni — prayâjânûyâjá it̄i
 prayâja-anûyâjâḥ — atho it̄i — akah | atho it̄i — anûyâjá it̄y
 ânu-yâjâḥ — pitâ | eva — sâdhâraṇam — gâyatrí | eva.

1. ⁶ s. P. 3, 7.
 einem dharmasûtra sein!

⁷ dies könnte wohl etwa ein çloka zu irgend

2. cākshushī¹ vā eté¹ yajnásya yád ājya-bhāgau; yád ājya-bhāgau yājati cākshushī evá tád yajnásya práti dadhāti | pūrvá-'rdhé juhóti, tásmt pūrvá-'rdhé cākshushī | pra-bāhug juhóti, tásmt pra-bāhuk cākshushī | deva-lokám vā agnínā yájamāno 'nu paçyati² pitṛi-lokāc sómeno, 'ttará-'rdhè 'gnáye juhóti² dakshiṇá-'rdhé sómāyai, 'vám iva hí 'maú lokāv anáyor lokáyor ánu-khyātyai | rájānau vā etaú devátānām³ || 1 || yád agnī-shómāv, antarā devatā iyyete⁴

devátānām ví-dhṛityai, tásmtád rájñā manushyā ví-dhṛitā | brahma-vādīno vadanti: kíṃ tád yajnē yájamānaḥ kurute yēnā 'nyáto-dataç ca paçūn dādhdāro 'bhayáto-dataç cé 'ty, řicam anū-'cyā 'jya-bhāgasya jushāṇéna yajati tēnā 'nyáto-dato dādhdārá, 'ream anū-'cyā havisha řicā yajati tēno 'bhayáto-dato dādhdāra | mūrdhan-vátī⁵ puro-'nuvākýā bhavati mūrdhānam evai 'nau samānānām⁶ ka-roti || 2 || ni-yútvatyā yajati bhrāṭṛivyasyai 'vá paçūn ní yuvate | Keçínaç ha Dārbyhām Keçī Sātya-kāmir uvāca: saptá-padām te çākryarīç çvó yajnē pra-yoktāse⁶ yásyai víryeṇa prá jātān bhrāṭṛivyān nudáte práti janishyāmāṇān yásyai víryeṇo 'bháyor lokáyor jyótir dhatté yásyai víryeṇa pūrvá-'rdhéna 'naçvān⁷ bhunákti jaghaná-'rdhéna dhenūr íti | purástāl-lakshmā puro-'nu⁸ vākýā bhavati jātān evá bhrāṭṛivyān prá nudata⁷, upárishtāl-lakshmā || 3 || yājyā janishyāmāṇān evá práti nudate | purástāl-lakshmā puro-'nuvākýā bhavaty asmín evá loké jyótir dhatta, upárishtāl-lakshmā yājyā 'múshminn evá loké jyótir dhatte⁸, jyótishmantāv⁸ asmā imaú lokaú bhavato yá evām véda; purástāl-lakshmā puro-'nu-

2. ājyabhāgau. ¹ s. P. 4, 12. 44. ² unbetont. ³ ohne avagraha. ⁴ s. P. 4, 40; bahuvacanavyatyayah, schol. (p. 702). ⁵ s. P. 4, 80. ⁶ als Nomen betont (tric), und se nicht abgetrennt! ⁷ so (n) ABW, s. P. 7, 4. ⁸ s. P. 4, 58.

vākya bhavati tasmāt pūrva-'rdhēnā 'naḍvān³ bhunakty,
 upāriṣṭhāl-lakṣmā yājyā tasmā jaghanā-'rdhēnā dhenūr,
 yā evāṃ veda bhūktā enam etaū | vājra ājyaṃ vājra
 ājya-bhāgau || 4 || vājro vashaṭ-kārās, tri-vṛitam evā vāj-
 raḥ sam-bhṛitya bhrātrivyaṃ prā haraty āchambāṭ-kā-
 ram | apa-gūrya vashaṭ karoti strītyai | gāyatrī puro-
 -'nuvākya bhavati² trisṭūg³ yājyā, brāhmann evā kṣa-
 trām anv-ārambhayati⁹, tasmād brāhmaṇo mūkhyo | mū-
 khyo bhavati yā evāṃ veda | prā 'vai 'nam puro-'nuvāk-
 yāyā "ha², prā nayati⁷ yājyā, gamāyati vashaṭ-kāreṇai |
 " 'vai 'nam puro-'nuvākyaṃ datte², prā yachati yājyā,
 prāti || 5 || vashaṭ-kāreṇa sthāpayati | tri-pādā puro-'nu-
 vākya bhavati, trāya imē lokā, eṣh evā lokēṣhu prāti ti-
 sṭhati; cātush-padā yājyā, cātush-pada evā paṇḍu āva
 runde, dvy-akṣarō vashaṭ-kārō dvi-pād yājamāṇ
 paṇḍu evō 'pāriṣṭhāt⁸ prāti tishṭhati | gāyatrī puro-'nu-
 vākya bhavati² trisṭūg³ yājyai, 'shā vai saptā-padā cak-
 vari, yād vā etāyā devā ācikṣan tād aḥkṣan, yā evāṃ
 veda cakṣnōty evā yāc cikṣhati || 6 || devātānām, karoty,
 upāriṣṭhāl-lakṣmā, "jyabhāgau, prāti, cakṣnōty evā, dvē ca || 2 ||

B. 3, 5, 6, 1 - 7, 6. — 'Ç. 1, 6, 8, 38. 39 (eke). 40. — ^{3.4} Ç. 1, 7,
 18. 19. — cakṣhūshī iti — ete iti — anv iti | paṇḍu —
 juḥoti — iḥyete iti — maṇuṣhyāḥ | vidhritā iti vi-dhritāḥ
 — dādharā — anūcyety anu-ucyā — dādharā | ṛicām
 — havishāḥ — prayoktāṣa iti pra-yoktāṣe — naḍvān
 — preti | nūdate — jyotiḥ | dhatte — asmai | imau —
 bhūktāḥ | enam — bhavati | trisṭuk — anvārambha-
 yatīty anu-ārambhayati — preti | nayati — eti | eva | enam
 — cātushpadeti cātuh-padā — cātushpada iti cātuh-padāḥ
 — bhavati | trisṭuk.

2 ° als Compositum.

10 ° mdh° ABCDW.

3. prajā-patir devébyo yajñān vy-ādicat¹, sá ātmān
 ājyam adhatta; tām devā abruvann: eshá vāvā² yajno yād
 ājyam . āpy evā nó 'trā 'stv itī; sò 'bravid: yājān va
 ājya-bhāgāv ūpa strīnān abhī ghārayān itī, tasmād ya-
 janty ājya-bhāgāv ūpa strīnanty abhī ghārayanti: |
 brahma-vādīno vadanti; kasmāt satyād yātā-yāmāny an-
 yāni havīshy āyāta-yāmam ājyam itī, prajā-patyām itī
 brūyād āyāta-yāmā hī devānām prajā-patir itī | chān-
 dāpsi devébhyó 'pā 'krāman: ná vo 'bhāgāni havyam va-
 kshyāma itī, tébhya etac catur-avattām adhārayan puro-
 -nuvākyaiai yājyaiai devātāyai³ vashat-kāśya; yac catur-
 -avattām juhōti chāndāpsy evā tát prīnāti, tāny asya prī-
 tāni devébhyo havyam vahanty | āngiraso vā itā ut-tamāḥ
 suvar-gām lokām āyan, tād rīshayo yajna-vāstv abhy-avā-
 yan³, té || 2 || apaçyan purodāçam² kūrām bhūtāc sarp-
 antam, tām abruvann: indrāya dhryasva brīhaspātaye²
 dhryasva viçvebhyo devébhyo dhryasvé 'ti; sá ná 'dhrī-
 yata, tām abruvann: agnāye dhryasvé 'ti, sò 'gnāye 'dhrī-
 yata; yād āgneyò 'shā-kapālo 'mā-vāsyāyam ca paur-
 na-māsyām cā 'cyutò bhāvati, suvar-gāsyā lokāsyā 'bhī-
 -jityai | tām abruvan: kathā 'hāsthā ity, ānupā-'kto 'bhū-
 vam ity abraid yāthā 'kshó 'nupā-'ktaḥ || 3 || avā-
 -rchaty⁴ evām avā 'ram ity; upārishtād³ abhy-ājyā 'dhās-
 tād² ūpā 'nakti suvar-gāsyā lokāsyā sām-ashtyai | saryāni
 kapālāny abhī prathayati, tāvataḥ² purodāçan² amūshmin
 lokē⁵ 'bhī jayati | yó ví-dagdhaḥ sá nair-ritó, yó 'çritah
 sá raudró, yāḥ çritah sá sá-devas, tasmād āvi-dahatā
 çritam-kṛityah sadeva-tvāya | bhāsmanā 'bhī vāsayati

3. āgneyapurodāçah.

¹ als Compositum!² ohne avagraha.³ d. i. ava-āyan, also das Verbum betont! abhilakshya samāgatāḥ schol.⁴ s. P. 10, 9. ⁵ 'nl° AW.

tásmán máṣénā 'sthi channám; vedéna 'bhí vāsayati tásmát || 4 || kéçaiḥ çiraç obannám | prá-cyutaṃ vā etád asmál lokád ágataṃ deva-lokám yác çhritáḥ havir ána-bhi-ghāritam; abhi-ghāryó 'd vāsayati, deva-tráí 'vai 'nad gamayati | yády ékaṃ kapálam náçyed éko másaḥ saṃ-vatsarásyā 'nave-'taḥ syád átha yájamānaḥ prá miyeta, yád dvé⁶ náçyetám dvaú másau saṃ-vatsarásyā 'nave-'tau syátám átha yájamānaḥ prá miyeta, saṃ-khyāyó 'd vāsayati yájamānasya || 5 || gopthāya² | yádi náçyed áçvinám dvi-kapálam nír vaped dyāvā-ṗrithivyaṃ éka-kapálam; açvinau vai devānām bhishájau, tábhyām evā 'smái bheshajám karoti; dyāvā-ṗrithivya éka-kapálo bhavaty, anáyor vā etán náçyati yán náçyaty anáyor evai 'nad vindati, práti-shthityai || 6 || prájāpatyaṃ, té, 'kshó 'nupáкто, vedéna 'bhí vāsayati tásmád, yájamānasya, dvátriçaç ca || 3 ||

¹⁻³ Ç. 1, 6, 1, 20 - 2, 3. — ⁴ K. 31, 7. Ç. 1, 2, 2, 16. — vyá-dicçad iti vi-ádicit — naḥ | atrá — vaḥ | abhāgāni — abhyavāyann ity abhi-avāyan — kathā | ghāsthāḥ — anú-páкта ity anúpa-aktaḥ | abhūvam — yathā | akshāḥ — avārchatīty āva-riçhāti — aveti | āram — nairrita iti naiḥ-ritāḥ — yaḥ | açritāḥ — devatreṭi deva-trā | eva | enat — anāvetaḥ ity anāva-itāḥ — dve iti — gopthāyā — prati-shthityāḥ iti prati-sthityai.

4. devásya tvā savitúḥ pra-savá iti sphyám á datte prá-sútyā, açvínor bāhú-bhyām ity áhá 'çvinau hí devānām adhvaryú¹ ástám, pūshṇó hástābhyām ity áha yátyai | çatá-bhṛishṭir asi vānaspatyó² dvisható vadhá ity áha, vájram evá tát sáo çyati bhra-trivyāya pra-harishyánt | stamba-yajúr haraty, etāvati² vai

3. ⁶ s. P. 4, 49.

4. vedinirmāṣam.

¹ s. P. 4, 5.

² ohne avagraha.

prithivī yāvati² védis, tāsya etāvata² evā bhrāṭṛivyaṃ nir
bhajati || 1 || tasmān nā 'bhāgam nir bhajanti | trīr ha-
rati, trāya imé lokā, ebhyā evai 'naṃ lokébhyo nir bha-
jati | tūshṇīm caturthāc haraty, āpari-mitād evai 'naṃ nir
bhajaty | úd dhanti, yád evā 'syā amedhyāṃ tād āpa
hanty | úd dhanti, tasmād óshadhayaḥ² párā bhavanti | mū-
lam chinatti, bhrāṭṛivasyai 'vá mūlam chinatti | pitṛi-de-
vatyā 'ti-khâté, 'yatīm khanati prajā-patinā || 2 || yajna-
-mukhēna sām-mitām | ā prati-sbthāyai khanati, yajamānam
evā prati-shthām gamayati | dakshinātó² vāreshiyasīm ka-
roti, deva-yājanasyai 'vá rūpām akah | pūrisha-vatīm ka-
roti, pra-jā vai paçávaḥ pūrisham, pra-jāyai 'vai 'nam paçú-
-bhiḥ pūrisha-vantaṃ karoty | út-taram pari-grāhām pári
grihñaty, etāvati² vai prithivī yāvati² védis, tāsya etāvata²
evā bhrāṭṛivyaṃ nir-bhājyā 'tmāna út-taram pari-grāhām
pári grihñati | krúrām iva 'vai || 3 || etát karoti yád vé-
diṃ karóti; dhā asi sva-dhā asī³ 'ti yoyupyate, çan-
tyai | pró-'kshanīr ā sādasyaty, āpo vai raksho-ghnī³, rāksha-
sām āpa-batyai; sphyāsya vārtmant sādasyati yajnāsya
sām-tatyai | yām dvishyāt tām dhyāyec, chucāi 'vai 'nam
arpayati || 4 || bhajati, prajā-patine, 'va 'vai, trāyastriçac ca || 4 ||

1, 3, 1, 1. 1, 9, 1-3. — B. 3, 2, 9, 1-15. — K. 25, 4. 31, 8. —
Ç. 1, 2, 4, 4-5, 20. — prasūtyā iti pra-sūtyai — adhvaryū iti
— vāṇaspatyaḥ — yāvati — tasyāḥ | etāvataḥ — na | abhā-
gam — ud iti | hanti — eva | asyāḥ — pitṛidevatyeti pitṛi-
devatyā | atikhâtety ati-khâtā | iyatīm — eti | pratishthāyā
iti prati-sthāyai — dakshinātaḥ — akah — prajeti pra-jā |
vai — ātmané | uttaram ity ut-taram — dhāḥ | asi | sva-
dheti sva-dhā | asi — prokshanīr iti pra-ukshanīḥ — ra-
kshoghñir iti rakshaḥ-ghñīḥ — çucā | eva | enam.

4. ³ so (°ā a°) ABW, s. P. 10, 13.⁴ zu n (nicht ꝥ) s. P. 13, 15.

5. brahma-vádino vadanty: ad-bhír havšeshi praú
 "kshih kénâ 'pá iti; bráhmaṇé 'ti brúyád, ad-bhír hý evá
 havšeshi pro-'ksháti bráhmaṇâ 'pá | idhmâ-barhiḥ pró
 'kshati, médhyam evai 'nat karoti | védim pró 'kshaty, ṛi-
 kshâ vá eshá 'lomákâ 'medhyá yád védir, médhyám evai
 'nám karoti | divé tvâ 'ntárikshâya¹ tvâ pṛithivyai
 tvé 'ti barhír â-sádyá prá || 1 || ukshaty, ebhyá evai
 'nal lokébhyaḥ pró 'kshati | krúram iva vá étát karoti yát
 kbánaty; apó ní nayati çántyai | purástát¹ pra-starám
 grihñati múkhyam evai 'naṃ karotí, 'yantaṃ grihñati
 prajâ-patinâ yajna-mukhéna sám-mitam | barhi śtrinâti,
 pra-jâ vai barhiḥ pṛithiví védih, pra-jâ evá pṛithivyám
 práti shthâpayaty² | ánti-driçnao śtrinâti, pra-jáyai 'vai
 'nam paçú-bhir ánti-driçnaṃ karoti || 2 || út-taram bar-
 hiṣhaḥ pra-staráw sádayati, pra-jâ vai barhír yájamânaḥ
 pra-staró, yájamânam evá 'yajámânâd út-taram karoti, tá-
 smâd yájamâno 'yajámânâd út-taro | 'ntár dadhâti, vy-
 -ávrityâ³ | anákti, havish-kṛitam evai 'nao suvar-gám lo-
 kám gamayati | tredhá¹ 'nakti, tráya imé⁴ loká, ebhyá
 evai 'naṃ lokébhyo 'nakti | ná práti çriñati; yát prati-
 -çriñiyád anúrdhvam-bhâvukam yájamânasya syád; upári
 'va prá harati || 3 || upári 'va hí suvar-gó lokó | ní
 yachati, vṛiṣṭim evá 'smái ní yachati | ná 'ty-agram prá
 hared; yád áty-agram pra-háred aty-ásáriný⁵ adhvar-
 yór náçukâ syân | ná purástát práty asyed; yát purástát
 praty-ásyet suvar-gál lokád yájamânam práti nudet | práñ-
 cam¹ prá harati, yájamânam evá suvar-gám lokám gama-

5. barhivishayaprayogaḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (shth^o) ABW, s. P. 6, 4. ³ vṛityâ (^oai) ABCDW; vyavadhānam schol. (p. 737). ⁴ s. schol. zu P. 4, 25. ⁵ atyādhikyena varshaṇam atisāriṇītvam (!), tena saayāni phalitam ayogyāni bhavanti, so 'yam adhvaryor náçah; athavá vyá-dhivīçheṣhā 'dhvaryor naçyet, schol.

yati | ná vishvañcam¹ ví yuyâd; yâd vishvañcam¹ vi-yuyât
 || 4 || strÿ asya jâyeto | "rdhvâm úd yauty, úrdhvâm iva
 hí puosâh pûmân evâ 'sya jâyate | yât sphyéna vo 'pa-
 -veshéna vá yoyupyéta strítir evâ 'sya sâ | hástena yo-
 yupyate yâjamânasya gopîthâya¹ | brahma-vâdino
 vadanti: kíñ yajnâsya yâjamâna íti, pra-starâ íti, tâsya kva
 suvar-gó lokâ ity, â-havanîya íti brûyâd; yât pra-starâm
 â-havanîye pra-hárati yâjamânam evâ || 5 || suvar-gâm
 lokâm gamayati | ví vâ etâd yâjamâno liçate yât pra-
 -starâm yoyupyante; barhîr ânu prá harati çântÿâ | anâ-
 -rambhañâ iva vâ etârhy adhvaryúh, sâ içvaró vepanó bhâ-
 vitor; dhruvâ 'sî 'ti 'mãm abhî mriçatî, 'yâm vai dhruvâ,
 'syâm evâ práti tishthati, ná vepanó bhavaty | ágâñ agnî-'d
 ity âha; yâd brûyâd: ágann agnîr ity agnâv agnîñ ga-
 mayen nîr yâjamânao suvar-gâl lokâd bhajed; ágann ity
 evâ brûyâd yâjamânam evâ suvar-gâm lokâm gamayati
 || 6 || âsâdya prá, 'natidriçnam karoti, harati, viyuyâd, yâjamânam evâ,
 'gnîr íti, saptâdaça ca || 5 ||

1, 1, 11; 1. — B. 3, 3, 6, 2-8. — K. 25, 5. — Ç. 1, 3, 3, 2-10.
 8, 3, 11-20. — preti | aukshîh — prokshatîti pra-ukshati —
 apah | idhmâbarhir itidhmâ-barhih — eshâ | aqomakâ | ame-
 dhyâ — barhih | strîñâtî | prajā íti pra-jâh — pratîti |
 sthâpayatî — prajā íti pra-jâh | vai — vyâvriṭyâ⁶ ití vi-
 -âvriṭyai⁶ — havishkrîtam ití havih-krîtam — tredhâ —
 atyâsârîñity atî-âsârîñî — prâñcam — vishvañcam — strî |
 asya — âhavanîya ity â-havanîyâh | ití — anú | preti |
 harati — anârambhañâ ity anâ-rambhañah — agâñ | agnîd
 ity agni-it.

6. agnês tráyo jyâyâoso bhrâtara âsan, té devébhyo
 havyâm váhantañ prá 'mîyanta; sò 'gnîr abibhed: itthâm

6. upâçnyâjasvishkṛitau.

vāvā¹ syā ārtim¹ ā 'rishyati¹ 'ti, sá nilāyata¹, sò 'pāḥ prá
 'viçat, tám devatāḥ¹ prai-'sham aichan; tám mátsyah prá
 'bravit, tám açapad: dhiyā-dhiyā tvā vadhyāsura yó má prá
 'voca² iti, tásmān mátsyaṃ dhiyā-dhiyā ghnanti çaptāḥ
 || 1 || hí; tám ānv avindan, tám abruvann: úpa na ā var-
 tasva havyaṃ no vahé 'ti; sò 'bravid: váraṃ vṛṇai
 yád evā grihitāsyā 'hutasya bahiḥ-paridhí skándāt tán me
 bhrātrīṇāṃ bhāga-dhéyam asad iti, tásmād yád grihitāsyā
 'hutasya bahiḥ-paridhí³ skándati téshāṃ tād bhāga-dhé-
 yaṃ tán evā téna prīṇāti | pari-dhīn pári dadhāti
 rákshasām apa-hatyai | sáç sparçayati || 2 || rákshasām
 ānanv-avacārāya | ná purástāt¹ pári dadhāty, ādityó hý
 evó 'd-yān purástād¹ rákshāçy apa-hānty | ūrdhvé⁴ sam-
 -idhāv ā dadhāty, uparishṭād¹ evā rákshāçy apa hanti |
 yájushā 'nyām, tūshṇīm anyām, mithuna-tvāya | dvé⁴ ā da-
 dhāti, dvi-pād yájamānaḥ, práti-shṭhityai | brahma-vā-
 díno vadanti: sá t' vai⁵ yajeta yó yajnásyā 'rtyā¹ vási-
 yānt syād iti; bhū-pataye svāhā¹ bhūvana-pataye
 svāhā bhūtānām || 3 || pátaye svāhé 'ti skānam
 ānu mantrayeta; yajnásyai 'vá tād ārtiyā¹ yájamāno vāsīyān
 bhavati, bhūyasīr hí devatāḥ¹ prīṇāti | jámi vā etād yaj-
 násyā kriyate yád anvāncu¹ puroḍāçāv¹; upāççu-yā-
 jám antarā yajaty, ájámi-tvāyā 'tho mithuna-tvāyā | 'gnir
 amúshmiñ loká⁶ āsíd yamò 'smín; té devā abruvann: é 'te
 'mau ví páry ūhámé 'ty; annā-'dyena devā agnīm || 4 ||
 upā-mantrayanta rájyēna pitáro yamāṃ, tásmād agnir
 devānām annā-'dó yamāḥ pitṛīṇāç rájā; yá evāṃ véda
 prá rájyām annā-'dyam āpnoti; tásmā etād bhāga-dhéyam

6. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² nicht componirt! ³ so (°hp°) ABW, s. P. 8, 83. ⁴ s. P. 4, 11. 49. ⁵ s. P. 5, 13 (schol. 10, 16). ⁶ °nl° A.

prā 'yachan yād agnāye svishṭa-kṛite 'va-dyānti; yād
agnāye svishṭa-kṛite 'va-dyāti bhāga-dhēyenai 'vá tād
rudrāo sám ardhayati | sakṛit-sakṛid āva dyati, sakṛid¹ iva
bī rudrá | uttarā-'rdhād āva dyaty, eshā vai rudrāsya || 5 ||
dik, svāyām evā dīci rudrām nir-āvadayate⁷ | dvīr abhī
ghārayati, catur-avattāsya⁸ "ptyai | paçavo vai pūrvā ā-hu-
taya, eshā rudró yād agnīr, yāt pūrvā ā-butīr abhī juhu-
yād² rudrāya paçūn āpi dadhyād, apaçūr yajamānaḥ
syād, ati-hāya pūrvā ā-butīr juhōti paçūnām gopīthāya¹
|| 6 || çaptāḥ, sparçayati, bhūtānām, agnīo, rudrāsya, saptātriçaç ca || 6 ||

6, 2, 8, 5. — K. 25, 7. — Ç. 1, 2, 8, 1. 8, 8, 13-17. 6, 3, 27.
7, 3, 20. — syaḥ | ārtim | eti | aṛishyati — nilāyata — prai-
sham iti pra-eshām — preti | avōcaḥ — eti | vartasva —
ahūtasya | bahiḥparidhīti bahiḥ-paridhi — ūrdhve iti — dve
iti — saḥ | tu | vai — ārtiā — anvañcau — atho iti —
loke — eti | ita | imau | vi | pariti | ūhāma — annādye-
nety āna-adyēna — annāda ity āna-gdaḥ — sakṛit |
iva — nīravādayataḥ iti niḥ-avādayate — abhīti | juhuyāt
— gopīthāya.

38*. dārçyam hautram (2, 6, 7-10; Fortsetzung).

7. Mānuḥ pṛithivyā yajniyam aichat, sā ghṛitām ni-
-shiktam avindat, sō 'bravit: kō 'syē "çvarō yajnē¹ 'pi kār-
tor iti, tāv abrūtām mitrā-vārunau: gōr evā "vām içvarau
kārtoḥ sva iti, tau tāto gāo sám airayatāo, sā yātra-yatra
ny-ākrāmat tāto ghṛitām apīdyata, tasmād ghṛitā-pady
ucyate, tād asyai jānmō | 'pa-hūtao ratham-tarāo
sahā pṛithivyē 'ty āha || 1 || iyām vai ratham-tarām,

6. ⁷ als Compositum!

* s. Ind. Stud. 3, 375. 380. 385.

7. iḍopāhvānavidhiḥ. ¹ s. P. 4, 89 schol.

imám evá sahá 'nná-'dyenó 'pa hvayata | úpa-hûtam
vâma-devyá¹ sahá 'ntárikshené² 'ty áha, paçávo vai
vâma-devyám, paçûn evá sahá 'ntárikshenó² 'pa hvayata |
úpa-hûtam bṛihát sahá divé 'ty áhai, "rám vai bṛihád,
irâm evá sahá divó 'pa hvayata | úpa-hûtâḥ saptá hó-
trâ ity áha, hótrâ evó 'pa hvayata | úpa-hûtâ dhentûḥ
|| 2 || sahá-'rshabhé 'ty áha, mithunám evó 'pa hva-
yata | úpa-hûto bhaksháh sákhé 'ty áha, soma-pî-
thám evó 'pa hvayata | úpa-hûtás³ hó⁴ ity áhâ, "tmâ-
nam evó 'pa hvayata | átmâ hy úpa-hûtânám vásishṭha |
idâm úpa hvayate, paçávo vâ idâ, paçûn evó 'pa hva-
yate; cátur úpa hvayate, cátush-pádo hí paçávo | mânavi
'ty áha Mánur hy etám || 3 || ágré 'paçyad, ghṛitá-
-padí 'ty áha yád evá 'syai padád ghṛitám ápiḍyata
tásmád evám áha, maitrá-varuṇí 'ty áha mitrá-váru-
nau hy enâ⁵ sam-airayatâm | bráhma devá-kṛitam
úpa-hûtam ity áha, bráhmai 'vó 'pa hvayate | daivyâ
adhvaryáva úpa-hûtâ úpa-hûtâ manushyâ ity áha,
deva-manushyân evó 'pa hvayate | yá imám yajnam
ávân yé yajnâ-patim vârdhân ity áha || 4 || yajnâya
cai 'vá yájamânâya câ "çisham á çâsta | úpa-hûte⁶
dyâvâ-pṛithiví⁶ ity áha, dyâvâ-pṛithiví evó 'pa hva-
yate | pûrva-jé⁶ ritâ-varí⁶ ity áha pûrva-jé hy
eté⁶ ritâ-varí, deví⁶ devá-putre⁶ ity áha deví hy eté
devá-putre | úpa-hûto 'yám yájamâna ity áha, yája-
mânam evó 'pa hvayata | út-tarasyâm deva-yajyâ-
yâm úpa-hûto bhūyasi havish-káraṇa úpa-hûto
divyé dhāmann úpa-hûtâḥ || 5 || ity áha, pra-jā

7. ² ohne avagraha.
s. P. 15, 8. ⁴ s. P. 4, 7.
⁷ s. P. 3, 2.

³ so Bráhm., ⁰tám³ ABW. Zur Nasalirug
⁶ s. P. 4, 13. 12. 11. ⁶ s. P. 4, 28.

vā út-tará deva-yajyā paçávo bhūyo havish-káraṇaḥ
 suvar-gó lokó divyám dhāme | 'dám asi 'dám asi 'ty evá
 yajnásya priyám dhāmó 'pa hvayate | víçvam asya pri-
 yám úpa-hûtam ity áhã, 'chambaṭ-kāram evó 'pa hva-
 yate || 6 || áha, dhendr, etám, várdhān ity áha, dhāmann úpahūtaç,
 cánuatriçac ca || 7 ||

B. 3, 5, 8, 1-3. — Ç. 1, 8, 1, 7. 19-23. — Çāñkh. çr. 1, 12, 1.
 — Āçv. çr. 1, 7, 7. — pṛithivyāḥ — niśikṭam itī ni-sikṭam
 — kaḥ | asya | içvaraḥ | yajne | apiti | kartōḥ — ghṛita-
 padīti ghṛita-padī — áha | aīram — sapta | hotrāḥ | iti —
 saharshabhēti saha-ṛishabhā — upāhūtāms ity upā-hūtāms |
 ho iti — catūshpāda itī catūh-pādaḥ — mānavī | iti — ye |
 imam — çāste — pūrvaje itī pūrva-je | ṛitāvārī ity ṛita-varī
 — ete itī — devī itī — devapūtre itī deva-putre — hva-
 yate — havishkarāṇa itī haviḥ-karāṇe — prajeti pra-jā.

8. paçávo vā idā, svayám ā datte, kāmam evā 'tmānā
 paçūnām ā datte, ná hī anyāḥ kāmam paçūnām pra-yā-
 chati | vácās pátaye¹ tvā hutám prá 'çnāmī 'ty áha
 vácām evá bhāga-dhéyena priṇāti, sádasas pátaye¹ tvā
 hutám prá 'çnāmī 'ty áha svagā-kṛityai | catur-avat-
 tám bhavati, havír vaī catur-avattám, paçávaç catur-avat-
 tám | yád dhótā prá-'çniyād dhótā || 1 || ártim² ā 'rched³,
 yád agnau juhuyād rudrāya paçūn āpi dadhyād apa-
 çúr yájamānaḥ syād; vácās pátaye¹ tvā hutám prá
 'çnāmī 'ty áha paro-'kshám evai 'naj juhōti, sádasas
 pátaye¹ tvā hutám prá 'çnāmī 'ty áha svagā-kṛi-
 tyai | prá 'çnanti tīrthā evá prá 'çnanti, dākshinām da-
 dāti tīrthā evá dākshinām dadāti | ví vā etád yajnam
 || 2 || chindanti yán madhyatāḥ³ prá-'çnānty; ad-bhir mārç-

8. idāprāçitrabhakṣaṇam. ¹ so (°s p°) ABW, s. P. 8, 27. ² ohne
 avagraha. ³ so (ā 'rch°) ABW, s. P. 10, 9.

ayanta, ápo vai sárvā devatā², devatābhīr² evā yajñāc sām
tanvanti | devā vai yajñād rudrām antár áyant, sá yajñám
avidhyat, tām devā abhī sām agachanta: kálpatām na idám
íti, tè 'bruvant: sv-ishṭam vai na idám bhavishyati yád
imāc rádhayishyāma íti; tát svishṭa-kṛitaḥ svishṭakṛit-tvām;
tásyā ''viddham níḥ || 3 || akṛintan yávena sām-mitam,
tásmād yava-mâtrám áva dyed | yáj jyáyo 'va-dyéd ro-
páyet tát yajñásya | yád úpa ca strīṅfyád abhī ca ghāra-
yed ubhayataḥ-saocvāyí kuryád; ava-dāyā 'bhī ghāra-
yati, dviḥ sām padyate, dvi-pād yájamānaḥ práti-shṭhi-
tyai | yát tiraççñam² ati-háred ánabhi-viddham yajñásyā
'bhī vidhyed; ágreṇa pári harati, tīrthénai 'vá pári harati |
tát pūshné páry aharan, tát || 4 || pūshā prá-çya datò
'runat, tásmāt pūshā prapishṭā-bhāgo 'dantáko hí; tām
devā abruvan: ví vā ayám árdhy aprā-çitriyó vā ayám
abhūd íti; tát bṛihaspátaye² páry aharant, sò 'bibhed bṛi-
haspátir: itthām vāvā² syá ártim² á 'rishyatí 'ti | sá etám
mántram apaçyat, súryasya tvā cákshushā práti paç-
yāmí 'ty abravín, ná hí súryasya cákshuḥ || 5 || kíṃ
caná² hinásti | sò 'bibhet: prati-grihñántam má hiesishyatí
'ti, devásya tvā savitúḥ pra-savè çvinor bāhú-
-bhyām pūshṇó hástābhyām práti grihñámí 'ty
abravít, savitrī-prasúta evai 'nad bráhmaṇa devatābhiḥ²
práty agrihñát | sò 'bibhet: prá-çñántam má hiesishyatí
'ty, agnés tvā⁴ ''syena prá 'çñámí 'ty abravín, ná hý
agnér ásyam kíṃ caná² hinásti | sò 'bibhet || 6 ||: prá-
çítam má hiesishyatí 'ti, bráhmaṇásyo 'dāreṇé² 'ty
abravín, ná hí bráhmaṇásyo 'dāram kíṃ caná² binásti, bṛi-
haspáter bráhmaṇé 'ti sá hí bráhmishṭho | 'pa vā

8. ⁴ so (°s t°) ABW.

etásmât prâ-'nâh krāmanti yâh prâ-'çitrām prâ-'çñāty; ad-
-bhīr mārjayitvā prâ-'nānt sām mṛiçate, 'mṛitaṃ vai prâ-
-'nā amṛitaṃ āpaḥ, prâ-'nān evā yathā-sthānām ūpa hva-
yate || 7 || prāçnyād dhótā, yajñāṃ, nīr, aharān tāt, cākṣur, āsyāṃ kīr-
canā hināsti sō 'bibhet, cātuçcatvāriṣṭac ca || 8 ||

Ç. 1, 8, 1, 14. 15. 7, 8, 2. 9. 4, 8-15 (Vs. 2, 11). — ¹ Çāṅkh. çr. 1, 10, 2. 3. Āçv. çr. 1, 7. 2. — ²⁻⁷ Çāṅkh. Br. 6, 13. 14. — vācaḥ | patāye — sadāsaḥ | patāye — ārtim | eti | riçhet — pa-
rokṣhaṃ iti paraḥ-akṣhaṃ — tīrthe | eva — madhyataḥ —
mārjayante — sarvāḥ | devatāḥ — abhi | sam iti | aga-
chanta — svishṭaṃ iti su-ishṭaṃ — tasyā | āviddhaṃ ity
ā-viddhaṃ — prāçyeti pra-açyā | dataḥ | aruṇat — adanta-
kāḥ — ārdhi | aprāçitriya ity apra-açitriyaḥ — bṛihaspatāye
— saḥ | abibhet — ārtim | eti | ariṣhyati — cana — prā-
çitaṃ iti pra-açitaṃ — udarēna — prānā iti pra-anāḥ —
prāçitraṃ iti pra-açitraṃ.

9. agnī-'dha ā dadhāty, agni-mukhān evā 'rtūn pri-
nāti | sam-idham ā dadhāty út-tarāsām ā-butnām prāti-
-shṭhityā, átho samíd-vaty evā juhōti | pari-dhnt sām
mārshṭi, punāty evai 'nānt; sakṛit-sakṛit sām mārshṭi
pārān¹ iva hē etārhi yajñāç | catūḥ sām padyate, cā-
tush-pādaḥ paçāvāḥ, paçūn evā 'va runddhe² | bráhmaṇ
prá sthāsyāma ity āhā, 'tra vā etārhi yajñāḥ çritāḥ
|| 1 || yātra brahmā yātrai 'vá yajñāḥ çritās tāta evai
'nam ā rabhate | yād dhāstena pra-mīved vepanāḥ syād,
yāç chīrshñā çīrshakti-mānt syād, yāt tūshñm āsitā
'sam-pratto yajñāḥ syāt; prá tishṭhé 'ty evā brūyād
vāci vai yajñāḥ çritó, yātrai 'vá yajñāḥ çritās tāta evai
'naw sām prá yachati | déva savitar etāt te prá || 2 ||
āhé 'ty āha, prá-sūtyai | bṛihaspátir¹ brahmé 'ty āha,

9. anuyājāḥ sūktavākavyākhyā ca. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² *ndhe
(*ndha) ABCDW.

sá hí bráhmishṭhaḥ; sá yajnam páhi sá yajná-patim páhi sá mām páhi 'ty áha, yajnāya yajamānāya "tmāne tébhya evā "-çisham ā çāste, 'nāryā | ā-çrāvya "ha: devān yajé 'ti | brahma-vādīno vadanti: 'shṭā devātā¹ átha katamā¹ eté devā itī, chāndāś' 'ti brūyād gāyatrīm trishṭūbham¹ || 3 || jāgatiṁ ity; átho khālv āhur: brāhmaṇā vai chāndāś' 'ti, tān evā tát-yajati | devānam vā ishṭā devātā¹ āsann, áthā 'gnīr nó 'd ajvalat, tām devā ā-hutibhir³ anū-yājēshv³ ānv avindan; yād anū-yājān³ yā-jaty agnīm evā tát sám inddha² | Etādur¹ vai nāmā "surā āsit, sá etārhi¹ yajnāsyā "-çisham avṛinkta; yād brūyād: etāt || 4 || u dyāvā-pṛithivī bhadrām abhūd ity Etādum evā "surām yajnāsyā "-çisham gamayed; idām dyāvā-pṛithivī bhadrām abhūd ity evā brūyād yajamānam evā yajnāsyā "-çisham gamayaty | ārdh-ma sūkta-vākām utā namo-vākām ity āhe, 'dām arātsmē 'ti vāvai¹ 'tād āhó | 'pa-çrito divāḥ⁴ pṛithivyór ity áha, dyāvā-pṛithivyór hí yajná úpa-çrita | óman-vatī⁵ te 'smīn yajné yajamāna dyāvā-pṛithivī || 5 || stām ity áhā, "-çisham evai 'tām ā çāste | yād brūyāt: sū-'pāvasānā ca sv-adhyavasānā cé 'ti pra-māyuko yajamānaḥ syād, yādā hí pra-māyaté 'the 'mām upā-'vasyāti⁶; sū-'pacaraṇā ca sv-adhicaraṇā cé 'ty evā brūyād, vārīyasīm evā 'smai gāvītīm¹ ā çāste, ná pra-māyuko bhavati | táyor ā-vidy agnīr idāo 'havīr ajusbaté 'ty áha, yā áyākshma || 6 || devātās¹ tā arīradhāmē 'ti vāvai¹ 'tād áha | yān ná nir-diçēt práti-veçam yajnāsyā "-çīr gached; ā çāste 'yām yajamāno 'sāv

9. ³ s. P. 3, 7.⁴ so (⁰b) ABW (vgl. P. 8, 28).⁵ s. P. 4, 29.⁶ betont, wegen hi.

ity âha, nir-dīçyai 'vai 'nau suvar-gām lokām gamayaty |
 āyur ā çāste suprajās-tvām ā çāsta ity âhâ "çī-
 sham evai 'tām ā çāste | sajâta-vanasyām ā çāsta ity
 âha, prâ-'nâ vai sa-jâtâh, prâ-'nân evâ || 7 || nâ 'ntâr eti |
 tâd agnir devô devébhyo vānate vayām agnér
 mânushâ ity âhâ, 'gnir devébhyo vanuté vayām ma-
 nushyebhya iti vāvai¹ 'tād âhe | 'hâ gâtir vāmāsye 'dām
 ca nāmo devébhya ity âha, yāç cai 'vâ devâtâ¹ yājati
 yāç ca nâ tâbhya evô 'bháyibhyo nāmas⁷ karoty, âtmánô
 'nârtyai || 8 || çritās, te prâ, trishtûbham, etād, dyāvâprithivī, yâ âya-
 kshma, prâñân evâ, shâçcatvâriççac ca || 9 ||

B. 3, 5, 10, 1-5. — Ç. 1, 7, 4, 19-21 (Vs. 2, 12). 9, 1, 4-19. —
 Lâty. 4, 12, 1. — Çânkh. çr. 4, 7, 17. 1, 14, 2-21. — Âçv. çr. 1,
 9, 1-5. — agnidhâ ity âgni-idhê — pratisht̥hityâ iti prati-
 st̥hityai | atho iti | samidvat̥iti samid-vat̥i — parâñ — ca-
 tûshpâda iti catûh-pâdah — sam | preti | yachati — bṛi-
 haspatih — anârtyai — ishâtâh — katame — trishtubhâm —
 atho iti — brâhmanâh | vai — vai | ishâtâh — âhûtibhir
 ity âhûti-bbih | anûyâjeshv ity ânu-yâjeshû — anûyâjân ity
 ânu-yâjân — etadh — âsurah — etarhi — etadum — âsu-
 ram — upâvasyat̥ity upa-avasyati — gavyûtim — âvidity
 â-vidi — suprajâstvam iti suprajâh-tvam — prâñâ iti pra-
 -anâh — namâh | karoti.

10. devâ vai yajnâsya svagâ-kartâram nâ 'vindan, té
 Çam-yúm¹ Bâhaspatyâm² abruvann: imâm no yaj-
 nâo sva-gâ kurv iti; sô 'bravîd: vâram vṛinai yâd evâ
 'brâhmano-'ktô 'çrad-dadhâno yâjâtai sâ me yajnâsya "çir-
 asad iti; tâsmâd yâd âbrâhmano-'ktô 'çrad-dadhâno yâ-

9. ⁷ so (°s) ABW, s. P. 8, 30.

10. çamyuvâkamanravâyâkhyâ patnîsamýjâç ca. ¹ çamy° ABCDW
 durchweg. ² ohne avagraha.

jate Çam-yúm evá tásyá Bârhaspatyám² yajnásyá
 ”-çřr gachaty; etán mámé 'ty abravít kím me pra-jáyâh
 || 1 || iti, yò 'pa-gurâtai çaténa yâtayâd, yó ni-hánat
 sahástreṇa yâtayâd, yó lóhitam karávad yávataḥ² pra-
 -skádyá páosúnt sam-grihñát távataḥ² sam-vatsarân pitri-
 -lokam ná prá jánâd iti, tásmâd brâhmaṇya ná 'pa gu-
 reta ná ní hanyân ná lóhitam kuryâd, etávata² hai
 'nasâ bhavati | tát cham-yór¹⁻² á vřiṇímaha ity âha,
 yajnam evá tát sva-gã karoti | tát || 2 || çam-yór á
 vřiṇímaha ity âha, Çam-yúm evá Bârhaspatyám²
 bhâga-dhéyena sám ardhayati | gâtúm yajnâya gâtúm
 yajnâ-pataya ity âhâ, ”-çřsham evai 'tãm á çaste | só-
 mam yajati réta evá tát dadhâti, tváshtâram yajati
 réta evá hitam tváshtâ rūpâni ví karoti, devânâm pátnir
 yajati mithuna-tvâyâ, 'gním grihá-patiṃ yajati práti-
 -shthityai | jámi vâ etád yajnâsya kriyate || 3 || yád âj-
 yena pra-yâjâ ijjánta âjyena patnī-samyâjâ⁴, řicam
 anū'cya patnī-samyâjânâm⁴ řicâ yajaty, âjâmi-tvâyâ 'tho
 mithuna-tvâyâ | pañkti-prâyaṇo vai yajnaḥ pankty-ud-
 ayanah, pañca pra-yâjâ ijjante, catvârah patnī-samyâjâḥ⁴
 samishta-yajúḥ pañcamâm, pañktīm evâ 'nu pra-yânti
 pañktīm anū 'd yanti || 4 || prajâyâh, karoti tát, kriyate, trâyas-
 triççac ca || 10 ||

B. 3, 5, 11, 1 - 12, 1. — Ç. 1, 9, 1, 24 - 2, 25. — Çâñkh. çr.
 1, 14, 28. 15, 1. — Âçv. çr. 1, 10, 1 - 5. — çamyum¹ iti çam-
 -yum | bârhaspatyam — abrahmanokta ity abrahmana-
 -uktaḥ — vřiṇímahē — yajnapâtaya ity yajna-pâtaye —
 ijjantē — anūcyety anu-ucyâ — pañktyúdayanaḥ ity pañkti-
 -udayanah — anv ití | prayantīti pra-yanti — anū | ud
 iti | yanti.

10. ² ursprünglich wohl zwei Wörter: çam yôh.

⁴ s. P. 6, 7.

11. *yukshvá¹ hi deva-hūtamā² ācvā³ agne rathfr
iva | ní hótā pūrvyāḥ sadah || ^b utā no deva devā³ áchá¹
voco vidúsh-tarah³ | çrād víçvā vāryā kṛidhi || ^o tvā^o ha yád
yavishṭhya sáhasah sūnav⁴ â-huta | ritā-vā⁵ yajniyo bhú-
vah || ^d ayám agniḥ sahasriṇo vājasya çatīnas⁶ pátih | mūr-
dhā kavī rayiṇām || ^e tám nemim řibhāvo yathā⁷ ” namasva
sá-hūtibhiḥ | nédiyo yajnam || 1 || aṅgiraḥ || ^f tásmāi nū-
nám abhí-dyave vácā vi-rūpa nītyayā | vṛiṣṇe codasva su-
shṭutim || ^g kām u shvid⁸ asya sénayā 'gnér ápāka-caksha-
sah | paṇim góshu⁹ starāmahe || ^h má no devānām víçah pra-
snātír ivo 'srāḥ | kṛiçām ná hāsura āghniyāḥ || ⁱ má naḥ sa-
masya dūḍhyāḥ⁹ pári-dveshaso awhatī¹⁰ ūtmír ná návam
ā vadhīt || ^k námas te agna¹¹ ójase grīnānti deva krishtāyāḥ |
ámāih || 2 || amíttram ardaya || ^l kuvit⁹ sú no gāv-ishtayé
'gne¹² sam-véshisho rayim | úru-kṛid urú ṇas¹³ kṛidhi ||
^m má no asmín¹⁰ mahā-dhané parā varg bhāra-bhṛid yathā⁷ |
sam-várgā¹⁴ sáo rayim jaya || ⁿ anyám asmād bhiyā iyám
ágne síshaktu duchúnā⁹ | vārdhā¹ no áma-vac¹⁰ chávaḥ ||
^o yásyā 'jushan namasvīnaḥ⁹ çámim ádur-makhasya vā |
tám ghé 'd agnir vṛidhā 'vati || ^p párasya ádhi || 3 || sam-
vátó 'varā¹⁵ abhy á tara | yátrā 'hám ásmi tá^o ava ||
^q vidmā¹ hí te purā vayám ágne pitúr yáthā 'vasah | ádhā¹
te sumnám⁹ ímahe | 'yá ugrá iva çarya-hā tigmá-çriṅgo ná
vāosagah⁹ | ágne pūro rurójitha || ^s sákhāyāḥ sám vah samy-
āncam⁹ íshao stóman çā 'gnāye | vārshishṭhāya kshítinām

11. samvargeshṭhih autramantrāḥ; zum yājyākāṇḍa gehörig, s. Ind. Stud.
3, 379 (§ 2). 382 (§ 18). ¹ so (°ā) ABW; s. P. 3, 8, 9. ² so (°ā^o)
ABW, s. P. 9, 20. ³ s. P. 6, 5. ⁴ nicht pragrihya, s. P. 4, 6. ⁵ s.
P. 3, 2. ⁶ so (°e) ABW; s. P. 8, 24, 27. ⁷ unbetont. ⁸ so (shv^o)
ABW, s. P. 6, 2. ⁹ ohne avagraha. ¹⁰ so (°o a^o) ABW, s. P. 11,
3, 4. ¹¹ so (°e a^o) ABW, s. P. 11, 3. ¹² so (°e 'gne) ABW, s.
P. 12, 5. ¹³ so (ṇas) ABW, s. P. 7, 4, 8, 25. ¹⁴ so auch im Řik;
ursprünglich wohl sám várgam? ¹⁵ so (°o') ABW, s. P. 12, 4.

ūrjō nāptre sāhasvate⁹ || ^tsāw-sam id yuvase vṛishann āgne
viçvāny aryā ā | idās⁶ padé sám idhyase sá no vásūny ā
bhara || ^uprájā-pate, ^vsá veda, ^wsómā-pūshane, ^x'maú de-
vaú || 4 || yajnam, ámair, ádhi, vṛishann, ékân ná viçvatiç ca || 11 ||

2, 4, 3, 1 - 4, 3. — ^{a-q}R. 8, 64, 1-16; ^r6, 6, 16, 39; ^s5, 7, 1;
^t10, 191, 1; ^u16 10, 121, 10; ^v16 Ath. 7, 1, 2; ^{w-x}16 R. 2, 40, 1. 2. —
yukshva — devahûtāmân iti deva-hûtāmân | açvân — de-
vân | achā — vidushṭarā iti viduḥ-tarāḥ | çrat | viçvā —
sūno — řitāvety řita-vā — çatināḥ | patih — kavih —
yathā | eti | namasva — sushtutim iti su-stutim — u | svit
— samasya | dūdyah — kuvit | sv iti — gavishṭaya iti go-
ishṭaye — samveshishā iti sam-veshishah¹⁷ — uru | nah —
vark — yathā — bhijai — sishaktu | duchunā | vardha —
yasyā | ajushat | namasvināḥ — adūrmakhasyety adūh-ma-
khasya — vridhā | avati | parāsyah | adhiti — avārān |
abhi | eti | tara — tān | ava | vidma — yathā | avasah |
adhā — ugrah | iva — vaçsagah — samyañcām — sa-
hasvate — gryah | ā | idah — imau.

12. ^auçantas tvā havāmaha uçantaḥ sám idhīmahi |
uçānn uçatā ā vaha pitṛin havishe áttave¹ || ^btvāw soma
prā-cikito² manishā tvāw rájishṭham ánu neshi pánthām |
tāva prā-ñiti pitáro na indo devéshu rátnam abhajanta dhī-
rāḥ || ^ctvāyā hí nah pitārah soma pūrve kármāni cakrúḥ
pavamāna dhīrāḥ | vanvānn ávātaḥ pari-dhīur³ ápo ^rṇu
virébhīr açvair maghá-vā bhava⁴ || 1 || nah || ^dtvāw soma
pitṛi-bhiḥ sam-vidāno 'nu⁵ dyāvā-prithivī ā tatantha | tásmāi

11. ¹⁶ nur die pratika, weil u. v. schon in II, 2, 12, 1, w. x in I, 8, 22, 5
(je zwei yágyā-Abschnitten) da waren ¹⁷ betont, wegen kuvit.

12. pitṛiyajnasya havishām hautram; wohl sekundärer Einschub, denn
die nach anuv. 11 zunächst zu erwartenden yágyā zu II, 4, 6, 1 ff. stehen in
III, 1, 11, 1 ff.; auch steht sonst durchweg am Ende der prapāthaka nur je
ein yágyā-Abschnitt. ¹ so (°e a°) ABW, s. P. 11, 3. 4. ² als Com-
positum¹ resp. Nominalform? prakarsheṇa jñataḥ, schol.; vgl. Vs. Prāt. 2, 12.
³ so (°fūr) ABW, s. P. 9, 20. ⁴ so (°va) BW, bhavā A; s. Whitney zu
P. 3, 8 p. 92. ⁵ so (°o °) ABW, s. P. 12, 4.

ta indo havishâ vidhema vayâw syâma pátayo rayñám ||
 ° agni-shvâtâh pitara é 'há gachata sádaḥ-sadaḥ sadata
 su-prañitayah | attá⁶ havīoshi prá-yatâni barhishy áthâ⁶
 rayīo sárva-vīram dadhâtana || ^f bārhi-shadaḥ pitara úty
 arvág imā vo havyā cakṛimā⁶ jushádhvam | tá ā gatā
 'vasā çām-tamenā 'thā 'smā-bhyam || 2 || çām yór arapó
 dadhâta || ⁸ ā 'hám pitṛīnt su-vidátrâo⁷ avitsi nápâtaṃ ca
 vi-krámaṇaṃ ca víshṇoḥ | barhi-shádo yé sva-dháyâ su-
 tásyā bhájanta pitvās tá ihā °-gamishṭbâh || ^h úpa-hútâh
 pitáraḥ somyâso barhishyeshu ni-dhīshu priyeshu | tá ā ga-
 mantu tá ihā çruvantv ádhi bruvantu té avantv¹ asmán ||
 'úd iratâm ávara út párâsa ún madhyamâḥ pitáraḥ som-
 yásah | ásum || 3 || yá íyūr avṛikā řita-ñās té no 'vantu⁶
 pitáro háveshu || ^k idám pitṛi-bhyo námo astv⁸ adyá yé pūr-
 vâso yá úparâsa⁹ íyūḥ | yé pārthive rájasy ā ni-shattâ yé
 vâ núnâo su-vrijánâsu vikshú || ^l ádhâ⁴ yáthâ nah pitáraḥ
 párâsah pratnáso agna⁸ řitám áçushânâḥ¹⁰ | çúçf 'd ayan
 dídhitim uktha-çásah kshâmâ⁶ bhindánto aruñr⁸ ápa vran ||
 ° yád agne || 4 || kavya-vâhana pitṛīn yákshy řitâ-vṛidhah¹¹ |
 prá ca havyâni vakshyasi devébhyaç ca pitṛi-bhya ā ||
 ° tvám agna íditó játa-vedó 'vâḍ dhavyâni¹² surabhñi¹³
 kṛitvâ | prá 'dâḥ pitṛi-bhyaḥ sva-dháyâ té akshann¹ addhí
 tvám deva prá-yatâ havīeshi || ° mâtali kavyaír yamó āng-
 iro-bhir⁸ bṛihaspátir¹⁸ řikva-bhir vāvṛidhânâḥ | yâoç ca
 devâ vāvṛidhúr yé ca devánt svâhâ¹¹ 'nyé sva-dháyâ 'nyé
 madanti || 5 || ° imám yama pra-starám ā hí sídâ 'ngiro-
 -bhiḥ pitṛi-bhiḥ sam-vidânâḥ | ā tvâ mántrâḥ kavi-çastâ

12. ° so (°â) ABW, s. P. 3, 12. 10. 9.

7 so (°âo) ABW; s. P. 9, 20, und Whitney p. 220.

8 so (°o a°) ABW, s. P. 11, 3. 4.

9 ebenso Rik und Va.; wohl ursprünglich: u párâsah?

10 açnuvânâḥ schol.

11 s. P. 3, 2.

12 °ḡh ḡh° ABW, s. P. 14, 5 schol.

13 ohne avagraha.

vahantv enā rājan havishā mādayasva || ^a āngiro-bhir ā gahi
 yajniyebhir yāma vairūpair¹³ ihā mādayasva | vīvasvantaw
 huve yāḥ pitā te 'smīn¹⁴ yajné barbīshy ā ni-shādyā ||
 'āngiraso naḥ pitāro nāvagvā¹⁵ ātharvāṇo bbrīgavaḥ som-
 yāsah | téshām vayāw su-mataū yajniyānām āpi bhadré
 saumanasé¹³ syāma || 6 || bhāva, 'smābhyam, asūm, yād agne, ma-
 danti, saumanasā, ékam ca || 12 ||

^aR. 10, 16, 12; ^b1, 91, 1; ^c9, 96, 11; ^d8, 48, 13; ^{e-k}10, 16, 11.
 4. 3. 5. 1. 2; ¹4, 2, 16; ^m10, 16, 11; ⁿ10, 15, 12; ^{o-r}10, 14, 3-6. — pra-
 cikīṭā itī pra-cīkīṭāḥ — rajśīṭham¹³ — pranīṭīti pra-nīṭī
 — indo itī — pariḍhīn itī pari-dhīn — ūru — bhava —
 te | indo itī — agniśvātā ity agni-svātāḥ — āta — athā
 — barbīshadā itī barhi-sadāḥ — ūtī | arvāk | imā — ca-
 kṛimā — te | eti | gata — iha | āgāmīśhā ity ā-gamī-
 śhāḥ — te | avantu — ye | upārāsaḥ — eti | niśhātā itī
 ni-sattāḥ — adhā — āḥuśhāṇāḥ — kshāmā — rītāvṛidhā
 ity rīta-vṛidhāḥ — ā¹⁶ | tvam | agne — avāt — surabhīnī
 — mātālī — svāhā | anye — eti | hi — vajrūpaiḥ — eti |
 niśhadyeti ni-sadyā — navāgvāḥ — apīti — saumanase.

samīdhaç, cākshushi, prajāpatir ājyam, devāsya sphyam, brahma-
 vādno 'dbhr, agnēs trāyo, mānuḥ prithivīyāḥ, paçavo, 'gnīdhe, devā
 vaç, yukshvó, 'çántas¹⁷ tvā, dvādaça || 12 ||

samīdho (1, 1), yājyā (2, 4), tasmān nā 'bhāgāw (4, 2), hī tām ānv
 (6, 2), ity āha prajā vā (7, 6), āhé¹⁸ 'ty āha (9, 3), yukshvā¹⁹ (11, 1),
 sāptatīḥ || 70 ||

iti taittiriyasamhitāyam dvitīyakāṇḍe
 śhāshṭhah prapāṭhakah ||

iti dvitīyam kāṇḍam || 2 ||

12. ¹⁴ so (te 's°) ABW, s. P. 12, 7. ¹⁵ rayīśhām D. ¹⁶ ohne
 iti, weil am Ende des ardhara. ¹⁷ yukshvó (!) 'çántas ABCDW.
¹⁸ so B, vā úttará āhé° ACD, vā úttará "hé° W. ¹⁹ so (°ā) ABCDW!

16. upānuvākyaṃ* 3, 1, 1 — 5, 10.

1. prajā-patir akāmayata: pra-jāḥ sṛjeyé 'ti, sá tápo 'tapyata, sá sarpān asṛijata; sò 'kāmayata: pra-jāḥ sṛjeyé 'ti, sá dvitīyam atapyata, sá vāyāṁsy asṛijata; sò 'kāmayata: pra-jāḥ sṛjeyé 'ti, sá tṛtīyam atapyata, sá etāṃ dīkshita-vādām apaṇyat, tām avadat, táto vai sá pra-jā asṛijata | yát tāpas taptvā dīkshita-vādām vādati pra-jā evá tād yājamānaḥ || 1 || sṛjate | yád vai dīkshito 'medhyām páṇyaty ápā 'smād dīkshā krāmati, nīlam asya háro vṛy ety; ábaddham máno darídram cākshuḥ sūryo jyótishāo ṇréshtho dīkshē mā mā hāsīr ity āha, nā 'smād dīkshā 'pa krāmati nā sya nīlam ná háro vṛy eti | yád vai dīkshitām abhi-vārshati divyā āpó 'ṇántā ójo bālam dīkshām || 2 || tápo 'sya nīr ghnanty; undatīr bālam dhattaú 'jo dhatta bālam dhatta mā me dīkshām mā tápo nīr vadhishté 'ty āhai, 'tād evá sárvam ātmán dhatte, nā 'syaú 'jo bālam ná dīkshām ná tápo nīr ghnanty | agnīr vai dīkshitāsya devatā¹, sò 'smād etārhi¹ tirá iva yārhi¹ yāti, tām iṇvarāo rákshāoṣi hántoḥ || 3 || bhadrād abhí ṇréyaḥ pré 'hi bṛīhaspátih¹ pura-etā te astv² ity āha, bráhma vai devānām bṛīhaspátis, tām evá 'nv-ārabhate³, sá enao sám

* so schol. zu III, 1, 1, 1; upānuvākyaṃ Ind. Stud. 3, 375. 381.

1, 1-10. somaṇṇeshaḥ; 1. dīkshitena vaktavyā mantrās tadvidhayaṇ ca.
¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (°e a°) ABW, s. P. II, 17. ³ als Compositum!

pārayaty | é 'dám aganma deva-yájanam pṛithivyā ity āha, deva-yájanaw hy eshá pṛithivyā ā-gáchati yó yá-jate | víçve devā yád ájushanta pūrva ity āha, víçve hy etád devā josháyante yád bráhmaṇā | ṛiksámā-bhyām⁴ yájushā sam-táranta ity āha, 'rksámā-bhyāw⁴ hy eshá yájushā sam-tárati yó yájate | ráyās póshena⁵ sám ishā mademé 'ty āhā, "çisham evai 'tām ā çāste || 4 || yájanāno, dīkshāc, hāntor, bráhmaṇāç, caturviçatiç ca || 1 ||

1, 2, 3, 3. — K. 2, 4. 23, 6. — Vs. 4, 1. Ç. 3, 1, 2, 11. Kā. 25, 11, 24. 23. 7, 5, 16. — dīkshitaḥ | amedhyam — vīti | eti | abaddham — anvárahataḥ ity anu-árābhate — eti | idam — pṛithivyāḥ — devāḥ — pūrve — ṛiksámābhyām ity ṛiksāma-bhyām — samtarantaḥ iti sam-tarantaḥ — rāyah | poshena.

2. eshá te gāyatró bhāgá iti me sómāya brūtād, eshá te traishṭubho¹ jāgato bhāgá iti me sómāya brūtāc, chando-mānāw sām-rājyam² gaché 'ti me sómāya brūtād | yó vai sómaw rájānaw sām-rājyam lokām gamayitvá krīnāti gáchati svānāw sām-rājyam, chándāosi khálu vai sómasya rájnah sām-rājyo lokāḥ | purástāt¹ sómasya krayād evám abhí mantrayeta, sām-rājyam evá || 1 || enam lokām gamayitvá krīnāti, gáchati svānāw sām-rājyam | yó vai tânû-naptrāsya prati-shthām véda práty evá tishṭhati; brahma-vādīno vadanti: ná prā-çnānti ná juhvaty átha kva tânû-naptrám práti tishṭhatī 'ti, prajā-patau mánasī 'ti brúyāt | trir áva jighret: prajā-patau tvā mánasi juhomi¹ 'ty, eshá vai tânû-naptrāsya prati-shthā, yá evám véda práty evá tishṭhati | yah || 2 || vá adhvarýoḥ prati-shthām véda práty evá tishṭhati;

1. ⁴ s. P. 3, 5. ⁵ so (°s p°) ABW.

2. somopasthānamantrāḥ; gehört zwischen I, 2, 6 u. 7. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² s. P. 1, 3, 4.

yáto mányetá: 'nabhi-kramya hoshyámí 'ti tát tishṭhann
 ā çrāvayet, eshá vā adhvaryóḥ prati-shṭhá, yá evám véda
 práty evá tishṭhati | yád abhi-krámya juhuyát prati-
 -shṭháyá iyát, tásmát samánátra¹ tishṭhatá hotavýam
 práti-shṭhityai | yó vā adhvaryóḥ svám véda svá-ván
 evá bhavati; srúg vā asya svám váyavyám asya || 8 ||
 svám camasó 'sya svám, yád váyavyám vā camasám vā
 'nanv-árabhyá "çrāvayet svád iyát, tásmád anv-árabhyá
 "çrāvyaṃ, svád evá nai 'ti | yó vai sómam áprati-shṭhápya
 stotrám upá-"karóty áprati-shṭhitah sómo bhávaty áprati-
 -shṭhitah stómó 'prati-shṭhitány ukthány áprati-shṭhito yá-
 jamánó 'prati-shṭhito 'dhvaryúr; váyavyám vai sómasya
 práti-shṭhá camasó 'sya práti-shṭhá sómah stómasya
 stóma ukthánuám, gráham vā grihítvá camasám vo 'n-níya
 stotrám upá-"kuryát², práty evá sómaṃ sthápáyati práti
 stómam práty uktháni, práti yájamánas tishṭhati práty
 adhvaryúḥ || 4 || evá, tishṭhati yó, váyavyám asya, gráham vai, 'kán
 ná viçatíç ca || 2 ||

Vs. 4, 24. Ç. 3, 3, 2, 6. Ká. 7, 7, 8. — traisṭúbhaḥ — chan-
 dománám iti chandaḥ-mánám — sámrájyam iti sám-rájyam
 — pratishṭhám iti prati-sthám — práçnantíti pra-çnanti
 — samánatrá — pratishṭhityâ iti prati-sthityai — apráti-
 shṭháp्यety apráti-sthápya — upákarótity upá-ákaroti | aprá-
 tishṭhita ity apráti-sthitaḥ — bhaváti — unníyety út-níya
 — upákúryát ity upá-ákúryát — sthápáyati — tishṭhāti.

3. yajnáṃ vā etát sám bharanti yát soma-kráy-
 anyai padám, yajna-mukháṃ havir-dháne¹, yáhi² havir-
 -dháne¹ práçí²="1 pra-vartáyeyus¹ tárhi téná 'ksham upá
 'ñjyád, yajna-mukhá evá yajnáṃ ánu sám tanoti | práñcam²

2. ² als Compositum!

3. somakrayapadāñjanādīvidhayah. ¹ s. P. 4, 52. ² ohne avagraha.

agnim prá haranty út pátnim á nayanty ánv ánâosi prá
 vartayanty, átha vá asyai 'shá dhishñiyo híyate só 'nu
 dhyáyati sá íçvaró rudró bhûtvá || 1 || pra-jám paçún
 yájamánasya çamayitor, yárho paçúm á-prítam údañcam² ná-
 yanti tárhi tásyapaçu-çrápañaw haret ténai 'vai 'nam
 bháginam karoti | yájamáno vá â-havaníyo, yájamánam vá
 etád ví karshante yád â-havaníyât paçu-çrápañaw háranti,
 sá vai 'vá syán nir-manthýam vá kuryád yájamánasya
 sâtma-tváya | yádi paçór ava-dānam náçyed ájyasya praty-
 -âkhyáyam áva dyet, sai 'vá tátah práyaçcittir³ | yé paçúm
 vi-mathnírán yás tán kāmáyetā: "rtim³ á 'rçheyur³ iti
 kuvíd² añgé 'ti námovṛikti-vatya 'rcā "gní-dhre juhuyān,
 námo-vṛiktim evai 'shām vṛínkte tájag ártim² á 'rohanti³
 || 2 || bhûtvá, tátah, sháçvicoçatiç ca || 3 ||

havirdhâne iti havih-dhâne — práçî iti — upeti | añjyât
 — anú | sam iti — ud iti | patñim | eti — anv iti | anâosi |
 preti — vai | asya | eshaḥ — saḥ | vâ | eva | syât — prá-
 yaçcittih — ártim | eti | rçheyuh — kuvit | aṅga — rçcā |
 agnīdhra ity āgni-īdhre | juhuyât — eṣhām.

4. *prajā-pater jāyamānāḥ pra-jā jātaç ca yā imāḥ |
 tásmāi práti prá vedaya cikivāç¹ ánu manyatām || ^b imám
 paçúm paçu-pate te adyá² badhnāmy agne su-kṛitāsya
 mádhye | ánu manyasva su-yájā yajāma júshtaṁ devānām
 idám astu havýam || ^c pra-jānāntaḥ práti grihñanti pūrve
 prá-'nám aṅgēbhyaḥ páry â-cárantam | suvar-gám yāhi
 pathí-bhir deva-yānair óshadhīshu³ práti tishthā⁴ çáriraiḥ ||
^d yéshām íçe || 1 || paçu-pátih paçúnām çátush padām utá
 ca dvi-pádām | nish-kṛito 'yam yajniyam bhágam etu ráyas

3. ³ so (Arch^o) ABW, s. P. 10, 9.

4. paçúpakarāmanatrāḥ. ¹ so (Arch^o) ABW; s. P. 9, 21. 22. ² so
 (Arch^o) ABW, s. P. 11, 10. ³ ohne avagraha. ⁴ so (Arch^o) ABW, s. P. 3, 12.

póshâ^b yájamânasya santu || °yé badhyámânam ánu badhyá-
 mânâ abhy-áikshanta mânasâ cákshushâ ca | agnis táw^{6 u 1}
 ágre prá mumoktu devâḥ prajā-patiḥ pra-jáyâ sam-vidânâḥ ||
 f yá áraṇyâḥ paçavo viçvá-rûpâ vi-rûpâḥ sânto bahu-dhai
 'ka-rûpâḥ | vâyús táw^{6 u 1} ágre prá mumoktu devâḥ prajā-
 -patiḥ pra-jáyâ sam-vidânâḥ || °pra-muñcámânâḥ || 2 || bhú-
 vanasya réto gâtúm dhatta yájamânâya devâḥ | upâ-⁷krītao
 çaçamânâṃ yád ásthâj jīvâṃ devânâṃ ápy etu pāthâḥ ||
^b nânâ prá-^{ñó} yájamânasya paçúnâ yajnó devébhiḥ sahá
 deva-yānaḥ | jīvâṃ devânâṃ ápy etu pāthâḥ satyâḥ santu
 yájamânasya kāmâḥ || ¹ yát paçúr mâyúm ákritó 'ro vâ pad-
 -bhír â-haté | agnir mâ tásmâd énao viçvân muñcatv áwh-
 asaḥ || ^k çámitâra upé-²tana^{7 u 8} yajnáṃ || 3 || devébhir invi-
 tám | páçât paçúm prá muñcata bandhád yajnâ-patim pári ||
¹ áditiḥ páçam prá mumoktv etâm námaḥ paçú-bhyaḥ paçu-
 -pátaye karomi | arátīyāntam³ ádharaṃ kṛīnōmi yám dvish-
 más tásmin práti muñcāmi páçam || ^m tvām u té dadhire
 havya-vāhaō çṛitam-kartāram utá yajniyāṃ ca | ágne sá-
 -dakshâḥ sá-tanur hí bhûtvâ 'tha havyâ jâta-vedo jushasva ||
ⁿ jâta-vedo vapâyâ gacha devân tváw⁹ hí hótâ prathamó
 babhûtha | ghrītena tvām tanúvo vardhayasva svāhâ-kṛītaō
 havir adantu devâḥ || °svāhâ⁸ devébhyo devébhyaḥ svāhâ
 || 4 || íçe, pramuncámânâ, yajnáṃ, tváw, shódaça ca || 4 ||

3, 1, 5, 1. 2. — K. 30, 8. 9. — Ath. 2, 34, 1-5. — ¹Kâ. 25,
 9, 12. Çâñkh. 4, 17, 10. Gobh. 3, 10, 22. Kauç. 44. — prati |
 preti — cikītvân — prâṇam iti pra-ṇam — parīti | âca-
 rāntam ity â-carāntam — pratīti | tīṣṭhā — nishkrīta itī
 niḥ-krītaḥ | ayam — tân — bahudheti bahu-dhâ — upâ-

4. ^s s. P. 8, 29. ⁶ so (°s t°) ABW. ⁷ als Compositum!
⁸ das Verbum betont (und zwar als tanap, s. Pâp. 7, 1, 45)! zu dem irregu-
 lären samdhi: upet° s. P. 10, 14. Oder steckt in étana etwa die Praepos. â,
 also á itana, und daher die Betonung? der samdhi wäre dann regulär.
⁹ s. Whitney zu P. 6, 14.

kṛitam ity ūpa-ākṛitam — urāḥ | vā — viçvāt — upetaṇety
 ūpa-etāna — pari¹⁰ | aditiḥ — arātīyantām.

5. prājā-patyā vai paçavas tēshāo rudró 'dhi-patir,
 yád etābhyām upā-"karóti tábhyām-évai 'nam prati-prócyā
 " labhata átmánó 'ná-vraskāya | dvābhyām upā-"karoti',
 dvi-pād yájamānaḥ, práti-shṭhityā | upā-"krītya páñca ju-
 hoti, pāñktāḥ² paçavaḥ, paçūn evā 'va runddhe³ | mṛityáve
 vā eshá níyate yát paçús, tám yád anv-árabheta pra-
 -māyuko yájamānaḥ syān, nānā prā-'ṇó yájamānasya
 paçúné 'ty āha vy-āvṛittyai⁴ || 1 || yát paçúr mā-
 yúm ákṛité 'ti juhoti çāntyai, çámitāra upé-'tané¹⁰⁵
 'ty āha, yathā-yajúr evai 'tád | vapāyām vā ā-hriyámāñyām
 agnér médhó 'pa krāmati, tvām u te dadhire havya-
 -vāham iti vapām abhí juhoty, agnér evá médham áva
 runddhé³, 'tho çṛita-tvāya | purástāt-svāhākṛitayo vā anyé
 devā upárishtāt-svākākṛitayo 'nyé, svāhā⁷ devébhyo de-
 vébhyāḥ svāhé 'ty abhíto⁷ vapām juhoti, tán evó 'bhā-
 yān prīnāti || 2 || vyāvṛittyā⁴, abhíto, vapām, páñca ca || 5 ||

prājāpatyā iti prājā-patyāḥ — adhipatir ity adhi-patiḥ
 — upākarotīty ūpa-ākāroti — eti | labhate — upākarotīty
 ūpa-ākāroti — upākrītyety ūpa-ākṛityā — eva | aveti —
 vai | eshaḥ — anvārabhetety ānu-ārabheta — upetaṇety
 ūpa-etāna — atho iti — svāhā | iti | abhitāḥ — eva |
 ubhayān.

6. 'yó vā áyathā-devatam yajnam upa-caraty ā de-
 vātābhyo¹ vṛiçcyate² pāpīyān bhavati, yó yathā-deva-

4. ¹⁰ ohne iti, weil am Ende des ardharca.

5. teshām mantrāṇām brāhmaṇam. ¹ als Compositum! ² 'ñt° A.
³ 'ndhe ABCDW. ⁴ 'vṛity° ACDW. ⁵ s. Note ⁸ auf pag. 249.
⁶ tá W. ⁷ ohne avagraha.

6. abhīmarçanavidhāyo mantraviçeshāç ca; gehört vor I, 3, 18. ¹ ohne
 avagraha. ² unbetont.

tām ná devatābhya¹ ā vṛiçcyate² vāsīyān bhavaty;
 āgneyyā 'rcā "gnī-'dhram abhī mṛiçed³ vaiṣṇavyā havir-
 -dhānam āgneyyā srūco vāyavyayā vāyavyāny ain-
 driyā sádo, yathā-devatām evā yajnam úpa carati⁴ ná de-
 vatābhya¹ ā vṛiçcyate² vāsīyān bhavati | ^byunājmi te
 pṛithivīm jyótishā sahā yunājmi vāyúm antárikshenā¹
 || 1 || te sahā, yunājmi vācaḥ sahā sūryeṇa te yunājmi
 tisró vi-priçah sūryasya te | °agnír devatā¹ gāyatṛí
 chānda upā-°oçoh pátram asi, sómo devatā trishtëp¹
 chāndo 'ntar-yāmāsya pátram así, 'ndro devatā jágatí
 chānda indra-vāyuvoh pátram asi, bṛihaspátir¹ devatā
 'nu-shtëp chāndo mitrá-várunayoh pátram asy, açvínau
 devatā pañktiç³ chāndo 'çvínoh pátram asi, sūryo de-
 vatā bṛihatí || 2 || chāndaḥ çukrásya pátram asi, can-
 drāmā¹ devatā sató-bṛihatí chāndo manthinaḥ pátram
 asi, víçve devā deváto 'shñihā chānda āgrayanāsya pá-
 tram así, 'ndro devatā kakúç chānda⁴ ukthānām pátram
 asi, pṛithiví devatā vi-rāt chāndo dbrúvasya pátram
 asi || 3 || antárikshena, bṛihatí, tráyastriçcaç ca || 6 ||

eti | devatābhyah | vṛiçcyate — āgneyyā | ṛicā | āgnī-
 dhram ity āgni-idhram — aindriyā — upeti | carati —
 upāçcor ity úpa-ççoh — trishtëp — indravāyuvor it'ndra-
 -vāyuvoh — anu-shtëp ity anu-stup — candramāḥ — sató-
 bṛihatití sataḥ-bṛihatí — devāḥ — ushñihā — āgrayanasyā
 — kakut — ukthānām.

7. ishṭargo¹ vā adhvaryúr yajamānasye, 'shṭargah
 khálu vai pūrvo 'rshṭúḥ kshīyata; āsanýān mā mántrāt
 páhi-kásyāç cid abhi-çastyā íti purā prātar-anuvákāḥ
 juhuyād, ātmāna eva tát adhvaryúḥ purástāc¹ chárma nah-

6. °āçch° A. °ch ch° W.

7. spardhāyuktasya viçeshavidhayah. ¹ ohne avagraha.

yaté 'nártyai | sam-veçãya tvo 'pa-veçãya tvâ, gâ-
yatriyâs trishtëubho¹ jâgatyâ abhî-bhûtyai svâhâ¹; prâñâ-
-pânau mṛityôr mâ pâtam, prâñâ-pânau mã mã hâsishtam |
devâtâsu¹ vâ eté prâñâ-pânáyoh || 1 || vy-âyachante²
yéshâu sômah sam-riçâte; sam-veçãya tvo 'pa-ve-
çãya tvé 'ty âha, chândâosi vai sam-veçâ upa-veçâç,
chândo-bhir evâ 'sya chândâosi vṛiñkte³ | préti-vanty âjyâni
bhavanty abhî-jityai, marútvatîh¹ prati-pâdo ví-jityâ |
ubhé⁴ brihad-rathantaré⁴ bhavata; iyâm vâvâ¹ ratham-
-tarâm asaú bṛihád, âbhyâm evai 'nam antár ety; adyâ
vâvâ¹ ratham-tarâu çvó bṛihád, adyâ-çvâd⁵ evai 'nam
antár eti; bhûtâm || 2 || vâvâ¹ ratham-tarâm bhavishyád
bṛihád, bhûtâc cai 'vai 'nam bhavishyatâç câ 'ntár eti;
pâri-mitam vâvâ¹ ratham-tarâm âpâri-mitam bṛihát, pâri-
mitâc cai 'vai 'nam âpâri-mitâc câ 'ntár eti | Viçvâmitra-
-Jamadagnî⁴ Vâsishthenâ 'spardhetâu, sâ etâj Jamâd-
agnir¹ vi-havyâm apaçyat, téna vai sâ Vâsishthasye 'ndri-
yâm víryâm avṛiñkta³; yád vi-havyâu çasyâta indriyâm
evâ tád víryâm yâjamâno bhrâtrivyasya vṛiñkte | yâsya
bhûyâuso yajna-kratáva ity âhuḥ sâ devâtâ¹ vṛiñkta itî;
yâdy agni-shţomâh sômah parástât¹ syâd ukthyaṃ kur-
vita, yâdy ukthyaḥ syâd ati-râtrâm kurvîta, yajnokratú-
-bhir evâ 'sya devâtâ¹ vṛiñkte³ vâsîyân bhavati || 3 ||
prâñâpânáyor, bhûtâm, vṛiñkte, 'shîáviççatiç ca || 7 ||

7, 5, 5, 1. 5, 4, 11, 3. — B. 1, 4, 6, 1-5. — K. 34, 4. — Pañc. 9,
4, 1-19. Lâṭy. 1, 11, 10. — Kâ. 25, 14, 8-18. — Çânkh. çr. 13, 5, 4-6.
— ishtargâh — arshţuh | kshîyate | âsanyât — abhiçastyâ ity
abhi-çastyâh — âtmané — anártyai — jagatyâh — vyâyâ-
chantâ itî vi-âyachante — chandóbhir itî chandâh-bhiḥ —
marútvatîh — vijityâ itî vi-jityai | ubhe itî — vâva — antah |

7. ² als Compositum!
⁵ s. P. 3, 5 (nicht aghâ⁰).

³ *ñt° A.

⁴ s. P. 4, 11. 52. 36.

eti — adyâçvâd ity âdya-çvât — jamadâgniḥ — çasyatê — devatâḥ | vṛiṅkte — agniṣṭoma ity âgni-stomaḥ — parastât.

8. *ni-grâbhya̎ stha deva-çrúta, áyur me tarpayata, prá-'nám me tarpayatâ, 'pâ-'nám me t., vy-ánám me t., cákshur me t., çrótram me t., máno me t., vácam me tarpayatâ, "tmánam me tarpayatâ, 'ngâni me t., pra-jám me t., paçún me t., gṛihán me t., gaṇán me t., sarvá-ganam mâ t., tarpáyata mâ || 1 || gaṇã me mã ví tṛishann |^b oshadhayo¹ vai sómasya víço, víçaḥ khálu vai rájnah prá-dâtor içvarã, aindráḥ sómó; 'vîvṛidham vo mánasâ su-jâtâ rita-prajâtâ bhága id vaḥ syâma | indreṇa devír vírudhah¹ sam-vidânã ánu manyantão sávanâya sómam ity âhaú, 'shadhî-bhya² evai 'nao svâyai víçáh svâyai devatã-yai¹ nir-yãcyã 'bhi shuṇoti³ | °yó vai sómasyã 'bhi-shûyã-mânasya || 2 || prathamò 'oçú skândati sá içvará indriyam víryam pra-jám paçún yájamânasya nír-hantos; tám abhí mantrayetã: " mã 'skânt sahã pra-jáyã sahã ráyás pósheṇe⁴ 'ndriyam me víryam mã nír vadhír ity, â-çisham evai 'tãm á çãsta indriyãya víryasya pra-jáyai paçúnãm ánir-ghâtãya |^d drapsãç caskanda pṛithivím ánu dyãm imãm ca yónim ánu yãç ca pŭrvaḥ | tṛitíyam yónim ánu sam-cárantam drapsãm juhomy ánu saptã hótrãḥ || 3 || tarpáyata mã, 'bhishûyãmânasya, yãç ca, dáça ca || 8 ||

K. 3, 10. — Vs. 6, so. 31. (13, 5). Ç. 3, 9, 4, 7. Kã. 9, 4, 5. 6. — nigrâbhya̎ iti ni-grâbhya̎ḥ | stha | devaçrúta̎ iti deva-çrútaḥ — prâṇam iti pra-ṇam — apâṇam ity âpa-ṇam — vyâṇam iti vi-ṇam — âtmánam — gaṇãḥ — içvarãḥ — avîvṛidham — ritãprajâtã̎ ity rita-prajâtãḥ | bhagê | it — vírudhah — oshadhîbhya̎ ity oshadhî-bhyaḥ — svâyai | ví-

8. upânçngrahasamyuktã mantrãḥ; gehört vor I, 4, 2. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² s. P. 3, 7. ³ so (shuṇ°) ABW, s. P. 6, 4, 7, 2. ⁴ s. P. 8, 29.

çah — niryâcyeti niḥ-yâcyâ | abhīti | sunoṭi — abhiṣhūya-
māṇasyety abhi-sūyamānasya | prathamah | açuḥ — saḥ |
içvarah — eti | mâ | askân — râyah | poshēna — çāste —
anv itl | dyâm — anv itl | yah — anv itl | samcarantam
itl sam-carantam — anv itl.

9. * yô vai devân deva-yaçasênâ 'rpâyati manushyân
manushya-yaçasēna deva-yaçasy evâ devēshu bhāvati
manushya-yaçasī manushyēshu; yān prâcīnam¹ âgrayaṇād
grāhān grihṇiyāt tān upâ-²uçū grihṇiyād, yān ūrdhvāos
tān² upabdi-māto, devân evâ tād deva-yaçasênâ 'rpayati³
manushyân manushya-yaçasēna, deva-yaçasy evâ devēshu
bhavati³ manushya-yaçasī manushyēshv | ^b agniḥ prâ-
taḥ-savané pātṽ asmān vaiçvānarō¹ mahinā viçvâ-çam-
bhūḥ | sâ naḥ pāvako drāviṇam dadhātu || 1 || âyushman-
taḥ¹ sahâ-bhakshâḥ syāma || ^c viçve devā marūta indro
asmān⁴ asmin⁵ dvitīye sāvane nâ jahyuḥ | âyushmantah¹
priyām eshām vādanto vayām devānāu su-matau syāma ||
^d idam tṛitīyaḥ sāvanaṁ kavīnām rītēna yē camasām
airayanta | tē saudhanvanāḥ¹ sūvar ānaçānāḥ sṽ-ishtim no
abhi⁴ vāsīyo nayantu || ^e âyātana-vatīr vā anyā ā-hutayo hū-
yānte 'nâ-yatanā anyā; yā āghārâ-vatis tā âyātana-vatīr
yāḥ || 2 || saumyās tā anâ-yatanā; aindra-vâyavām â-dâyâ
"-ghârām ā ghâraved: adhvarō yajnō 'yām astu
devâ ôshadhi-bhyaḥ⁶ paçave no jânâya viçvasmai bhū-
tāyâ 'dhvarō 'si sâ pinvasva ghṛita-vād deva somē 'ti;
saumyā evâ tād ā-hutīr âyātana-vatīḥ karoty, âyātana-vân
bhavati yâ evām védâ; 'tho dyāvâ-prithivī⁷ evâ ghṛitēna vṽ

9. savanâhutyâdimantrâḥ (âghârasamsrâvamantrau; gehört vor I, 4, 14).

¹ ohne avagraha.

² so (°u s t°) ABW, s. P. 6, 14.

³ unbetont.

⁴ so (°o a°) ABW, s. P. 11, 9. 13.

⁵ so (°n a°) ABW, s. P. 9, 21 schol.

⁶ s. P. 3, 7.

⁷ s. P. 4, 12. 52.

unatti, té⁷ v̄y-utte⁷ upa-jīvanīye⁷ bhavata, upa-jīvanīyo bhavati || 3 || yá evám védai || ¹'shá te rudra bhâgó yám nir-áyâcathâs tám jushasva, vidér gaupatyâc¹ râyás pošao⁹ su-vīryâc saṃ-vatsarīnâc svastim¹ | ⁸Mánuḥ putrébhyo dâyam̄ v̄y abhajat, sá Nâbhânédishṭham¹ brahmacâryam̄ vásantam̄ nír abhajat, sá â 'gachat, sò 'bravīt: kathâ mâ nír abhâg ití, ná tvâ nír abhâksham̄ ity abravíd ângirasa imé sattrám⁹ âsate té || 4 || suvar-gám lokám ná prá jânanti tébhya idám brâhmanam̄ br̄thi té suvar-gám lokám yânto yá eshâm paçavas tâos te² dâsyantí 'ti; tád ebhyo 'bravīt, té suvar-gám lokám yânto yá eshâm paçáva âsan tãn asmâ adadus; tám paçú-bhiç cârantaṃ yajna-vâstaú rudrá â 'gachat, sò 'bravín: máma vâ imé paçáva ity, ádur vai || 5 || máhyam̄ imán ity abravín, ná vai tásya tá içata ity abravíd yád yajna-vâstaú hīyate¹⁰ máma vai tád ití, tásmâd yajna-vâstú ná 'bhy-avétyac; sò 'bravíd: yajné mã " bhajā 'tha te paçūn ná 'bhí māosya¹¹ ití; tásmâ etám manthínâḥ sac-srâvám̄ ajuhót táto vai tásya rudráḥ paçūn ná 'bhī amanyata; yátraí 'tám evám̄ vidvân manthínâḥ sac-srâvám̄ juhóti ná tátra rudráḥ paçūn abhí manyate || 6 || dadhât, âyátanavatír yá, upajivanīye bhavata upajivanīyo bhavati, té, 'dur vai, yátraí 'tám, ékâdaça ca || 9 ||

^{1,2} Ath. 6, 47, 1-3. — Kâ. 9, 3, 21 (24, 4, 1). 14, 17. 10, 3, 21.

— ⁴⁻⁶ Ait. 5, 14. — arpayāti — devayaçasīti deva-yaçasī — vajçvânaraḥ | mahīnâ — âyushmantaḥ — airâyanta — ayám | astu — oshâdhībhyâ ity oshâdhi-bhyaḥ — atho ití — te ití — vyūtṭe ití vi-utte — gaupatyam̄ | râyâḥ — svastim — nâbhânedisṭham — ye | eshâm — asmai — te | içate — hīyate — mã | eti | bhajā — māosye.

⁹ s. P. 8, 29.

⁸ satram ABCDW.

¹⁰ Wurzel betont.

¹¹ s. P. 16, 20.

10. *júshto vácó bhúyasam júshto vácás pátaye¹ dévi
 vāk | yád vácó mádhū-mat tásmin mā dhāḥ, svāhā² sáras-
 vatyai² || ^bricā stómao sám ardhaya gāyatrēna ratham-
 -tarām | bṛihād gāyatrā-vartani || °yás te drapsá skándati
 yás te aocúr³ bāhū-cyuto dhishāṇayor upá-sthāt | adhvar-
 yór vā pári yás te pavitrāt svāhā-kṛitam índrāya tám ju-
 homi || ^dyó drapsó aocúh⁴ patitāḥ prithivyām pari-vápāt
 || 1 || puroḍāçāt² karambhāt² | dhānā-somān manthína indra
 çukrāt svāhā-kṛitam índrāya tám juhomi || °yás te drapsó
 mádhū-māo⁵ indriyā-vānt⁶ svāhā-kṛitaḥ púnar apy-éti de-
 vān | divāḥ prithivyāḥ⁷ páry antárikshāt² svāhā-kṛitam ín-
 drāya tám juhomi || ^fadhvaryúr vā řitvījām³ prathamó yuj-
 yate téna stómo yoktavya ity āhur | ^svāg agre-gā ágra
 etv řiju-gā devébhyo yāço máyi dādhatī prā-³ñān pa-
 çúshu pra-jām máyi || 2 || ca yájamāne cé ^{ty}āha, vācam
 evá tād yajna-mukhé yunakti | ^hvāstu vā etād yajnāsya
 kriyate yád grahān gṛihītvā bahish-pavamānāo sárpanti |
¹pārāñco² hí yānti pārācībhi⁸ stuváte⁹, vaishṇavyá ^{rcā}
 púnar étyó ^{pa}tishṭhāte yajno vai víshṇur yajnam evā
^{kar} | ^kvishṇo tvām no ántamaḥ⁴ çárma yacha sahanṭya |
 prá te dhārā madhu-ççúta¹⁰ útsam duhrate ákshitam³ ity
 āha, yád evā ^{syā}çáyānasyó ^{pa}-çúshyati tād evā ^{syai}
^{ténā} ” pyāyayati || 3 || parivápāt, prajām máyi, duhrate, çatur-
 daça ca || 10 ||

^bVs. 11, 8. — °Vs. 7, 26. Ç. 4, 2, 5, 2. Kā. 9, 6, 30. — vā-
 caḥ | patāye — te | drapsaḥ — dhānāsomād iti dhānā-somāt |
 manthināḥ — indriyāvān itīndriya-vān — agre | etu | řijugā

10. pravṛitahomādimantrāḥ (bahishpavamānāṅgamantrāḥ; gehört vor
 I, 4, 14). ¹ so (°s p°) AB, s. P. 8, 27. ² ohne avagraha. ³ so
 (°e a°) ABW, s. P. 11, 8. 10. ⁴ so (°o a°) ABW, s. P. 11, 8. ⁵ so
 (°āo) ABW, s. P. 9, 21. ⁶ s. P. 3, 5. ⁷ so (°h p°) ABW, s. P.
 8, 28 schol. ⁸ parācībhi A pr. m. C. ⁹ betont, noch wegen hi.
¹⁰ ççyuta B (auch im Comm. p. 68).

ity řiju-gâh — prânân itl pra-anân — parâctbhih — vajsh-
navyâ | řicâ — etyety â-ityâ — akaḥ | vishṇo itl — dhâ-
râh | madhuçcutâ itl madhu-çcutâh.

11. *agninâ rayim açnavat pôsham evâ divé-dive |
yaçâsam vîrâvat-tamam || ^b1gô-mâ² agné ³vi-mâ^{3u.2} açvî
yajno nřivât-sakhâ sâdam id apra-mřishyâh | idâ-vâ² eshó
asura⁴ prajâ-vân dîrghó rayih pñithu-budhnâh sabhâ-vân ||
⁵ã pyâyasva, ^dsâm te || ^eihâ tvâshtâram agriyam viçvá-
-rûpam úpa hvaye | asmâkam astu kévalah || ^ftân nas turf-
pam⁵ ádha poshayitnú déva tvashtar ví rarânâh syasva. |
yáto virâh || 1 || karmanÿah su-dâksho yuktâ-grâvâ já-
yate devâ-kâmah || ^gçivâs tvashtar ihâ ” gahi vi-bhúh pósha
utâ tmânâ | yajné-yajne na úd ava || ^hpiçámga-rûpah su-
-bháro vayo-dhâh çrushtî vîró jáyate devâ-kâmah | pra-jâm
tvâshtâ ví shyatu⁶ nâbhim asmé áthâ^{7u.8} devânâm ápy etu
pâthah || ⁱprâ ño ⁹devy, ^ãã no divâh || ¹pîpivâ⁹saw sâras-
vata⁵ stânam yó viçvá-darçatah | dhuksbîmâbi pra-jâm
isham || 2 || ^myé te sarasva⁵ úrmâyo mádhu-manto ghri-
ta-çcutâh | téshâm te sumnâm⁵ îmahe || ⁿyâsya vratâm pa-
çâvo yânti sârve yâsya vratâm upa-tishthanta ápah | yâsya
vraté¹⁰ pushtî-pâtir ní-vishtas tâv sârasvantam⁵ ávase hu-
vema || ^odivyâ⁹ su-parñâm vayasâm bñihântam apâm gâr-
bham vřishabhâm óshadhînam⁵ | abhîpató⁵ vřishtyâ¹¹ tarpâ-
yantam tâv sârasvantam⁵ ávase huvema || ^psínivâli⁵ pñithu-

11. kâmyeshthiyâjyâh. ¹ da dieser Vers schon in I, 6, 6, 4 (s. auch I, 7, 6, 7) da war, befremdet es, daſs er hier nochmals voll aufgeföhrt wird. ² so (⁹ã⁹) ABW, s. P. 9, 20. 21. ³ so (⁹e ') ABW, s. P. 12, 4. ⁴ so (⁹o a⁹, u. ⁹e a⁹) ABW, s. P. 11, 3. ⁵ ohne avagraha. ⁶ so (shy⁹) ABW, s. P. 6, 4. ⁷ so AW, s. P. 4, 9 und Whitney zu P. 12, 8 p. 264; B hat asme 'thâ. ⁸ so (⁹ã) ABW, s. P. 3, 10. 12. 8. ⁹ so (⁹o) ABW, s. P. 7, 4. ¹⁰ s. schol. zu P. 4, 11 p. 108. ¹¹ als oxytonon, wie in der Regel in den Versen; mit Ausnahmen freilich, s. Note ¹⁶.

-shṭuke yā devānām āsi svāsā | jushāsva havyām || 3 ||
 ā-hutam pra-jām devi didiḡḡhi¹² naḥ || ^ayā su-pāniḥ sv-
 -aṅguriḥ su-shūmā bahu-sūvarī | tāsyai viḡpātiniyai^b havīḥ
 sinivālyai^b juhōtana || ^rindram vo viḡvātas^b pāri¹³, [']ndram
 nārah || ^tāsita-varṇā hārayaḥ su-parṇā mīho vāsānā divam
 ūt patanti | tā ā [']vavṛitrant sādānāni kṛitvā [']d it pṛithivī
 ghṛitair vī udyate || ^uhīranya-keḡo rājaso vi-sārē [']hir³ dhū-
 nir vāta iva dhrājīmān^b | ḡuci-bhrājā ushāsah || 4 || nā-
 vedā^b yācasvatīr^b apasyūvo^b nā satyāḥ || ^vā te su-parṇā
 aminanta évaiḥ¹⁴ kṛiḡṇō nonāva vṛiḡhabhō yādī [']dām |
 ḡivābhir nā smāyamānābhir ā [']gāt pātanti miha stanāyanty
 abhrā || ^wvāḡrē [']va vi-dyūn mimāti vatsām nā mātā sishakti |
 yād eshām vṛiḡṡtīr¹¹ āsarji || ^xpārvataḡ cin māhi vṛiddhō
 bibhāya divāḡ cit sānu rejata svanē vaḥ | yāt kṛiḡdatha ma-
 rutaḥ || 5 || ṛiḡṡti-mānta āpa iva sadhriyaṅco^b dhāvadhve ||
^yabhī kranda stanāya gārbham ā dhā udan-vātā pāri dīyā^b
 rāthena | dṛitiḡ sū karsha vi-shitaḡ nīyāncaw^b samā bha-
 vantū [']d-vātā ni-pādāḥ || ^ztvām tyā cid ācyutā [']gne paḡur
 nā yāvase | dhāmā^b ha yāt te ajara⁴ vānā vṛiḡcānti ḡikva-
 saḥ || ^{aa}āgne bhūriṇi tāva jāta-vedo dēva svadhā-vo [']mṛi-
 tāsyā¹⁵ dhāma | yāḡ ca || 6 || māyā māyīnām viḡvam-
 -inva tvē pūrvīḥ sam-dadhūḥ pṛiḡṡta-bandho || ^{bb}divō no
 vṛiḡṡtīm¹¹ maruto raridhvam prā pinvata vṛiḡṇo āḡvasya⁴
 dhārāḥ | arvāḅ^b etēna stanayitnūné [']'hy apō ni-shiṅcān
 āsuraḥ pitā naḥ || ^{cc}pinvanty apō marūtaḥ su-dānavah pāyo
 ghṛitā-vad vidātbeshv ā-bhūvah | ātyam nā mihē vi na-
 yanti vājīnam ūtsam duhanti stanāyantam ākshitam || ^{dd}uda-
 -prūto marutas tāḡ² iyarta vṛiḡṡtīm¹⁶ || 7 || yē viḡve ma-

11. ¹² dḡḡḡhi ABCDW, s. Whitney zu P. 14, 5 p. 290. ¹³ so
 (°s p°) ABW, s. P. 8, 24. ¹⁴ (°ta e°) ABW, s. P. 10, 13, 15, 6 schol.
¹⁵ so (°o °) ABW, s. P. 12, 8. ¹⁶ als paroxytonen, vgl. II, 4, 8, 1.

rúto junánti | króçáti gárdâ kan̄ye 'va tunnâ pérum̄ tuñj-
 ânâ pátye 'va jáyâ || **ghriténa dyāvâ-prithivī' mádhunâ
 sám ukshata páyasvatī⁵ kṛiṇutâ "pa óshadhī⁵ | ūrjam̄ ca
 tátra su-matim̄ ca pinvatha yátrâ⁶ naro marutaḥ siñcáthâ⁶
 mádhu || "úd u tyám, ^{ss} citráam̄ || ^{hh} aurvabhṛigu-vác chúcim
 apnavána-vád ā huve | agnīe samudrá-vásasam || "ā saváe
 savitúr yathâ¹⁷ bhágasye 'va bhujīe huve | agnīe samudrá-
 -vásasam || ^{kk} huvé vāta-svanam̄ kavim̄ parjánya-krandyae
 sáhaḥ | agnīe samudrá-vásasam || 8 || vírá, ísha, havyám, ushásó,
 marutaç, ca, vṛshāṭim̄¹⁶, bhágasya, dvádaça ca || 11 ||

2, 4, 6, 1.2. 9, 1-4. 10, 1-3. — ^aR. 1, 1, 3; ^b 14, 2, 5; c. d ¹⁸ 1,
 91, 17. 18; ^e 1, 13, 10; ^f 3, 4, 9; ^g 5, 5, 9; ^h 2, 3, 9; ⁱ ¹⁹ 6, 61, 4; ^k ¹⁹ 7,
 24, 3; ^{l. m} 7, 96, 6. 5 (var.); ⁿ Ath. 7, 40, 1; ^o R. 1, 164, 52 (var.); ^{p. q} 2,
 32, 6. 7; ^r ²⁰ 1, 7, 10; ^s ²⁰ 7, 27, 1; ^t 1, 164, 47 (var.); ^{u. v} 1, 79, 1. 2;
^w 1, 38, 8; ^x 5, 60, 8; ^y 5, 88, 7; ^z 6, 2, 9; ^{aa} 3, 20, 3; ^{bb} 5, 83, 6; ^{cc} 1,
 64, 6; ^{dd} Ath. 6, 22, 3 (var.); ^{ee} nur hier; ^{ff} ²⁰ R. 1, 50, 1; ^{gg} ²⁰ 1, 115, 1;
 hh. ii. kk 8, 91, 4. 6. 5. — avimān ity avi-mān — turípam̄²¹ —
 iha | eti — poshé — çrúshṭī — vīti | syatu — asme iti⁷ |
 athā — preti | naḥ | devī | eti — sarāsvataḥ — sarasvah
 — ghṛitaçcutā²² iti ghṛita-çcutāḥ — abhīpataḥ²³ — prithú-
 shṭuka itī prithú-stuke — sushūmeti su-sūmā | bahusūva-
 riti²⁴ bahu-sūvarī — asitavarnā ity asita-varnāḥ — suparnā
 iti su-parnāḥ — vasānāḥ — te | eti | avavṛitran — kṛitvā |
 āt — viśāra²⁴ iti vi-sāre | abhiḥ — vātāḥ | iḥva — navédāḥ
 — eti | agāt — mihāḥ — abhrā²⁵ | vāçrā | iḥva — eti | dhāḥ
 — diya — sv iti — vihitam̄ itī vi-sitam̄ — samāḥ —
 acyutā | agnē — dhāmā — amṛitasya — māyāḥ — tve iti²⁶

11. ¹⁷ unbetont. ¹⁸ nur die pratika, da beide Verse schon früher
 da waren, und zwar ebenfalls blos mit den pratika aufgeführt, s. II, 3, 14, 3.
 5, 12, 1; sie finden sich resp. im vollen Wortlaute erst in IV, 2, 7, 4 vor!
¹⁹ nur die pratika, da beide Verse schon früher da waren, s. I, 8, 22, 1 (im
 vollen Wortlaut). II, 5, 12, 1 (blos pratika). ²⁰ desgl., s. I, 6, 12, 1 und
 I, 4, 43, 1. II, 2, 12, 1. 5, 12, 1. ²¹ turīyam B (auch im Comm., p. 69,
 dreimal so, aber erklärt durch: tūrjam̄ prāpoti). ²² çyau^o B. ²³ abhī-
 yató B (auch im Comm. zweimal so, aber erklärt durch: abhitaḥ patanāt).
²⁴ s. P. 6, 8. ²⁵ abhrāḥ B. ²⁶ s. P. 4, 10.

— prishṭabandho iti prishṭa-bāndho — eti | ihi | āpah — ni-
shjñcann iti ni-sjñcan — kanyā | iva — patyā | iva — kri-
nuta | āpāḥ — yatrā — sñcathā — eti | sāvam — yathā.

prajāpatir, eśā te²⁷, yajñam vaś, prajāpateḥ, prajāpatyā, yó vā āya-
thādevatam, ishṭārgo, nigrābhyā stha, yó vaś devān, júshto²⁸, 'gninā
rayim, ékādāca || 11 ||

prajāpatir akāmayata²⁹ (1,1), prajāpater jāyamānā (4,1), vyāyachante
(7,2), māhyam imān (10,6), māyā māyīnām (11,7), dvicitvā-
riṣat || 42 ||

iti taittiriyasamhitāyām tṛtīyakāṇḍe
prathamah prapāṭhakah ||

1. yó vai pávamānānām anv-ārohān vidvān yájaté
'nu pávamānān ā rohati ná pávamānebhyó 'va chidyate.
çyenò 'si gāyatrā-chandā ánu tvā " rabhe svastí'
mā sám páraya, su-parṇò 'si trishṭúp-chandā ánu tvā " rabhe
svastí mā sám páraya, sághā 'si jágatí-chandā ánu tvā
" rabhe svastí mā sám párayé 'ty áhai; 'té || 1 || vai
pávamānānām anv-ārohās; tán yá evām vidvān yájaté
'nu pávamānān ā rohati ná pávamānebhyó 'va chidyate.
yó vai pávamānasya sám-tatiṃ véda sárvam āyur eti
ná purā "yushah prá mīyate paçu-mān bhavati vin-
dāte pra-jām; pávamānasya grāhā grīhyanté, 'tha vā asyai
'té 'grīhītā droṇa-kalaçā ā-dhavanīyah pūta-bhṛit, tán
yád āgrīhītvo 'pā-"kuryāt pávamānam ví || 2 || chindyāt,
tām vi-chídyamānam² adhvaryóḥ prá-'ṇó 'nu ví chidyeto.
'payāmā-grīhīto 'si prajā-pataye tvé 'ti droṇa-kala-
çām abhi mṛiçed, índrāya tvé 'ty ā-dhavanīyam, víçve-
bhyas tvā devébhya iti pūta-bhṛitam, pávamānam evā

11. ²⁷ 'tir akāmayatāi, 'shā te gāyatró BD. ²⁸ 'vām j° ACD,
°nj° W, °n (mit virāma) j° B. ²⁹ fehlt D.

2, 1-10. somaçeshah; 1. pavamānagrahāḥ; gehört zwischen 1, 4, 13
u. 14. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² Wurzel betont!

tát sám tanoti sárvam áyur eti ná purá 'yushaḥ prá
míyate paçumān bhavati vindáte pra-jām || 8 || eté, ví,
dvicatváriçaç ca || 1 ||

¹Ç. 12, 3, 4, 3-5. Kâ. 13, 1, 11. — Pañc. 1, 3, 8. 5, 12, 15.
Lâty. 1, 12, 13. 2, 1, 5. — Çânkh. 6, 8, 10-12. — anv iti | pa-
vāmānān | eti | roḥaṭi — çyēnaḥ | aṣi — anv iti | tvâ |
eti | raḥḥe — saghā | aṣi — eti — purā | áyúshah | preti
— athā | vai | aṣya | ete | aḡrihitāḥ — upākuryād ity úpa-
-ākuryāt — viçhidya mānam iti vi-chidyā mānam — prāna
iti pra-anaḥ | anū | viti | chidyeta.

2. trīṇi vāvā sávanāny; átha tritīyaḥ sávanam áva
lumpanty anaçú¹ kurvānta, upā-²çūḥ hutvó 'pāçu-pātrē
'çūm avā-'sya tám tritīya-savanē 'pi-³srījyā 'bhí shunuyād²;
yād ā-pyāyāyati tēnā 'çu-mād, yād abhi-shunóti² tēna
'rjīshí³; sárvāny evā tát sávanāny açu-mānti çukrá-vanti
samāvad-vīryāṇi karoti. dvaú samudraú⁴ ví-tatāv
ajūryaú pary-āvartete⁵⁻⁶ jaṭhāre 'va pādāḥ | táyoḥ paçyanto
āti⁷ yanty anyām apaçyantāḥ || 1 || sétunā 'ti yanty an-
yām || dvē⁶ drádhasi⁶ sa-tāti⁶ vasta ékaḥ keç'
viçvā bhúvanāni vidvān | tiro-dhāyai 'ty ásitam vásānaḥ
çukráṃ á datte anu-hāya⁸ jāryai || devā vai yād yajné
'kurvata tát ásurā akurvata; té devā etām mahā-yajnam
apaçyan, tám atanvatā, 'gni-hotráṃ vratām akurvata, tá-
smād dvi-vrataḥ⁹ syād, dvir hý agni-hotráṃ júhvati; paurṇa-
-māsam yajnam agni-shomīyam || 2 || paçum akurvata
dārçyam yajnam āgneyām paçum akurvata; vaiçva-devām
prātaḥ-savanām akurvata varuṇa-praghāsān mādhyamdi-
naç⁴ sávanāç sāka-medhān pitri-yajnam try-ambakāç

2. savanāni (somayāge vidhiḥ). ¹ s. schol. zu P. 1, 53. 16, 29.
² so (shuṇ^o) ABW, s. P. 6, 4. 7, 2. ³ s. P. 16, 18 (keine „verbal form“).
⁴ ohne avagraha. ⁵ als Compositum! ⁶ s. P. 4, 40. 49-51. ⁷ so (°o a°)
ABW, s. P. 11, 17. ⁸ so (°e a°) ABW, s. P. 11, 5. ⁹ °smādví° W.

tritya-savanám¹⁰ akurvata; tám eshám ásurá yajnám anv-
-ávājigāsan^b, tám ná 'nv-ávāyan^b; tē 'bruvann: adhvar-
tavyā vā imé devā abhūvann iti; tād adhvarásyā 'dhvara-
-tvām; táto devā ábhavan párá 'surá. yá evām vidvānt
sómēna yájate bhávaty átmánā párá 'sya bhrāṭṛivyo bha-
vati || 3 || ápaçyanto, 'gnishomīyam, átmánā párá, trīṇi ca || 2 ||

vāva — kurvantāḥ — açum | avasyety áva-asyā —
abhtī | sunuyāt — abhishnotīty abhi-snotī | tenā | rījīshī
— paryāvartete iti pari-āvartete | jaṭharā | iva — dve iti |
dradhāsī iti | satatī iti sa-tatī | vāste — tīrodhāyeti tiraḥ-
-dhāyā | eti — jāryai | devāḥ — yajne | akurvata — agni-
-shomīyam ity agni-somīyam — tryāmbakān iti tri-āmbakān
anvavājigāsan ity ānu-avājigāsan — anvavāyan ity ānu-
-avāyan | te | abruvan | adhvartavyāḥ | vai — asūrāḥ.

3. * pari-bhūr agnīm pari-bhūr indram pari-bhūr viç-
vān devān pari-bhūr māu sāha brahma-varcasēna, sá naḥ
pavasva çām gāve çām jánāya çām árvate çāu rájann
óshadhī-bhyó; 'chinnasya te rayi-pate su-vīryasya ráyās
póshasya¹ deditāraḥ syāma | tāsya me rāsva, tāsya te bha-
kshīya, tāsya ta idám ún mṛije || ^b prá-'náya me varco-dā
várcasē pavasvā, ^c 'pā-'náya, ^d vy-ānáya, ^e vácē || 1 || ^f da-
kshakratú-bhyām, ^g cākshur-bhyām me varco-daú várcasē
pavethāu, ^h çrótrāyā, ⁱ 'tmáné, ^k 'ñgebhya, ^l áyushe, ^m vīr-
-yāya². ⁿ vīshnor, ^o indrasya, ^p viçveshām devānām jaṭhā-
ram asi, varco-dā me várcasē pavasva. ^q kò 'si kó náma,
kásmai tvā káya tvā, yām tvā sómēnā 'tītripam yām tvā
sómēnā 'mimadau, su-prajāḥ prajāyā bhūyāsau su-vīro
vīraíḥ su-várcā várcasā su-póshaḥ póshair. ^r viçvebhyo

2. ¹⁰ so (°áUs t°) ABW, s. P. 6, 14.

3. somāvekshaṇam. ¹ so (°s p°) ABW, s. P. 8, 29. ² der kalpa
(B pag. 94) fugt noch tejase, ojase, varcase ein, für die drei atigrāhya.

me rūpébhyo varco-dāh || 2 || vārcase pavasva, tāsya me rāsva, tāsya te bhakshīya, tāsya ta idām ún mṛije || bú-bhūshann áve "kshetai, 'shá vai pātriyah prajā-patir, yajnáh prajā-patis, tám evá tarpayati, sá enaṃ triptó bhūtyā 'bhi pavate. brahmavarcaśá-kāmó 've "kshetai, 'shá vai p. p., y. p., tám evá t., sá enaṃ triptó brahma-varcasénā 'bhi pavata. āmayāvī³ || 3 || áve "kshetai, 'shá vai p. p., y. p., tám evá t., sá enaṃ triptá āyushá 'bhi pavate. 'bhi-cārann áve "kshetai, 'shá vai p. p., y. p., tám evá t., sá enaṃ triptá tāh prānā-'pānābhyām vācō dakshakratú-bhyām cākshurá-bhyāo cōtrābhyām ātmánó 'ṅgebhya āyusho 'ntár eti tájak prá dhanvati || 4 || vācō, rūpébhyo varcodá, āmayāvī, páñca-catvāri⁴ ca || 3 ||

Vs. 7, 14, 27-29. Ç. 4, 2, 1, 22. 5, 6, 1-4. Kā. 9, 10, 14. 7, 9-14. — saḥ | naḥ — oshādhibhya⁴ ity oshādhī-bhyaḥ | achin-nasya — rāyah | poshāsya — te | idam | ud iti — var-codā iti varcah-dāh — vyānāyeti vi-ānāyā — suvarcā itī su-varcāḥ — eṣaḥ | vai — āmayāvī — antaḥ | eti | tájak.

4. ^a sphyāḥ svastir¹ vi-ghanāḥ svastih pārçur vé-dih paraçúr naḥ svastih | yajniyā yajna-kṛita stha té mā 'smín yajná úpa hvayadhvam. ^b úpa mā dyāvā-ṛithivī hvayetām úpā "stāvāḥ kalāçaḥ sómo agnir²; úpa devā úpa yajná úpa mā hótrā upa-havé hvayantām. ^c nāmo 'gnāye makha-ghné makhāsya mā yāço 'ryād ity ā-havanīyam úpa tishṭhate, yajno vai makhāḥ || 1 || yaj-nām vāvā¹ sá tát ahan, tásmā evá namas-kṛitya sádaḥ prá sarpaty ātmánó 'nārtiyai. ^d nāmo rudrāya makha-ghné nāmas-kṛityā mā páhī 'ty āgnī-'dhram, tásmā evá namas-

3. ³ ohne avagraha. ⁴ s. P. 3, 7.

4. sphyādyupasthānamantrāḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (°o a°)
ABW, s. P. 11, 15.

-krītya sādah̄ prā sarpaty ātmánó 'nártyai. ° náma indrāya makha-ghná indriyám me víryam má nír vadhír iti ho-trīyam, ā-çisham evai 'tām ā çāsta indriyāsya víryasyā 'nir-ghâtāya. 'yā vai || 2 || devátāh̄¹ sādasy ārtim¹ ā-'rpayanti yás tá vidvān pra-sárpati ná sādasy ārtim¹ ā 'rchati²; námo 'gnāye makha-ghna ity āhai, 'tā vai devátāh̄¹ sādasy ārtim¹ ā 'rpayanti, tá yá evān vidvān pra-sárpati ná sādasy ārtim¹ ā 'rchati³. ° dṛidhē⁴ sthaḥ çithiré⁴ samñí¹⁻⁴ má 'çhasas pátao⁵. ° sūryo má devó divyād āçhasas pátu⁵, vāyúr antárikshāt¹ || 3 || agniḥ pṛithivyā, yamáḥ pitṛi-bhyaḥ, sárasvatí¹ manushyebhya. 'déví⁴ dvārau má má sám táptam. ° námaḥ sádase námaḥ sádases pátae⁵ námaḥ sákhinām puro-gānām⁶ cākshushe námo divé námaḥ pṛithivyā. 'áhe⁷ daidhishavyó 'd átas tishthā 'nyāsya sádane sída yò 'smát páka-tara. ° ún ni-váta úd ud-vátaç ca gesham. ° pátám má dyāvā-pṛithiví⁸ adyā 'hnaḥ. ° sádo vai pra-sárpantam || 4 || pitáro 'nu prā sarpanti, tá enam içvarā hiositoḥ, sādah̄ pra-sṛipyā dakshinā-'rdhám páre "kshetá:" 'ganta pitarah̄ pitṛi-mān ahám yushmāsbhir bhūyāsao su-prajáso máyā yūyám bhūyāste 'ti, tébhya evá namas-krītya sādah̄ prā sarpaty ātmánó 'nártyai || 5 || makhó, vā, antárikshāt, prasárpantam, tráyastríçaç ca || 4 ||

*Ath. 7, 28, 1. — ¹Vs. 5, 38. Pañc. 1, 5, 1. Lāty. 2, 3, 9. — ¹Kā. 2, 1, 22. Kauç. 3. 137. — yajniyāḥ | yajnakṛitā ity yajna-krītāḥ — asmin | yajne — āstāva ity ā-stāvaḥ — aryāt — vāva | saḥ | tat | aḥaṇ — namaskṛityeti namah-krītyā — anártyai — namaskṛityeti namah-krītyā — āgnīdhram ity āgni-īdhram — namah̄ | indrāya | makha-ghna ity makha-ghne — yāḥ | vai — ārpayantīty ā-rpayānti — tāḥ — ā-

4. ³ s. P. 10, 9. ⁴ s. P. 4, 47. 38. ⁵ so (°s p°) ABW, s. P. 8, 24, 27. ⁶ zum ṅ s. P. 7, 10. ⁷ ahiçabdas (!) triṣalakhakāḥ, schol. (p. 108 in B). ⁸ s. P. 4, 12.

tim | eti | řichati — etāḥ | vai — eti | arpayanti | tāḥ —
 dṛidhe iti — ģithire iti | samīci iti — aśhasaḥ — pṛithi-
 vyāḥ — devī iti — sadasaḥ — purogāṇām iti puraḥ-gāṇām
 — pṛithivyai | ahē | dajdhishavya | ud iti — pākātara iti
 pākā-taraḥ — nīvataḥ iti nī-vatāḥ — adya | ahnāḥ — anū |
 preti | sarpanti | te — iṣvarāḥ — dakshinārdham iti da-
 kshina-ardham | paretī | iksheta | eti | aganta.

5. 'bhākshé " 'hi mā, " viṣa dīrghāyu-tvāya ṣam-
 tanu-tvāya rāyās pōshāya¹ vārcase suprajās-tvāyé, " 'hi
 vaso puro-vaso, priyó me hṛidò 'sy. ^b aṣvīnos tvā bāhú-
 -bhyāu saghyāsam². °nṛi-cákshasam tvā deva soma su-
 -cákshā áva khyesham. ^d mandrá 'bhí-bhūtiḥ ketúr yajnā-
 nām vāg jushānā sómasya tripyatu mandrá sv-arvācy
 áditir ánāhata-ṣṛshñi vāg jushānā sómasya tripyatv. °é 'hi
 viṣva-carshaṇe || 1 || ṣam-bhūr mayo-bhūḥ, svastí³ mā
 hari-varṇa prá cara krátve dákshāya rāyās pōshāya¹ su-
 -vīratāyai. ^f mā mā rájan ví bíbhisho, mā me hārdi tvishā
 vadhiḥ | vṛishāṇe ṣūshmāyā "yushe vārcase || ^g vāsūmad-ga-
 ṇasya soma deva te mati-vidah prātaḥ-savanāsyā gāyatrā-
 -chandasa índra-pítasya nárāçāsa-pítasya pitṛi-pítasya má-
 dhu-mata úpa-hūtasyó 'pa-hūto bhakshayāmi. ^h rudrávad-
 -gaṇasya soma deva te mati-vido mádhyaṃdinasya³ sáva-
 nasya trisṭúp-chandasa índra-pítasya nárāçāsa-pítasya || 2 ||
 pitṛi-pítasya mádhu-mata úpa-hūtasyó 'pa-hūto bhaksha-
 yāmy. ⁱ ádityavád-gaṇasya soma deva te mati-vidas triti-
 yasya sávanasya jágati-chandasa índra-pítasya nárāçāsa-
 -pítasya pitṛi-pítasya mádhu-mata úpa-hūtasyó 'pa-hūto bha-

5. bhakshamantrāḥ; ^{a-1} gehören vor 1, 4, 14, ^m hinter 1, 4, 45¹, ^{n-p}
 hinter 1, 4, 28, ^{q-v} vor 1, 4, 28, ^{w-x} hinter 1, 4, 28. ¹ so (°s p°) ABW,
 s. P. 8, 29. ² sadhy° B (auch im Comm. zweimal so; = griṇhāmi).
³ ohne avagraha.

kshayāmi || ^k ā pyāyasva sām etu te viçvátah^a soma vṛiṣṭi-
yam | bhávā⁴ vājasya sam-gathé || ¹ hīva me gātrā hari-vo ga-
nān me mā ví tīṛiṣṭiḥ | çivó me sapta-² rshñ úpa tishṭhasva.
mā mé ³ vāñ^a nābhim áti || 3 || gāḥ || ^m ápāma sómam amṛitā
abhūmā ^{darçma} jyótir ávidāma devān | kím asmān kṛiṇa-
vad árātiḥ kím u dhūrtír amṛita mártiyasya || ⁿ yān ma
átmāno mindā ^{bhūd} agnis tát⁵ púnar ā ^{bār} jātá-vedā ví-
-carshañiḥ | púnar agniç cākshur adāt púnar índro bṛihas-
pātiḥ⁶ | púnar me açvinā⁶ yuvāṃ cākshur ā dhattam a-
kshyóḥ || ^o ishṭá-yajushas te deva soma stutá-stomasya || 4 ||
çastó-^kthasya hári-vata índra-pítasya mádhū-mata úpa-hū-
tasyó ^{pa-hūto} bhakshayāmi || ^p ā-pūryā sthā ” mā pūra-
yata pra-jáyā ca dhánena ca || ^a étát te tata yé ca tvām
ánv, étát te pitāmaha³ pra-pitāmaha yé ca tvām ánv.
^r átra pitaro yathā-bhāgām mandadhvaṃ. ^a námo vaḥ pi-
taro rásāya, námo vaḥ pitarah çúshmåya, námo vaḥ pitaro
jívāya, námo vaḥ pitarah || 5 || sva-dhāyai, námo vaḥ pitaro
manyáve, námo vaḥ pitaro ghorāya, pítaro námo vo. ^t yá
etásmin loké sthā yushmā⁷ té⁷ ^{'nu}, yé ^{'smín} loké
mām té ^{'nu}. ^u yá etásmin loké sthā yúyām téshām vá-
sisṭhā bhūyāsta, yé ^{'smín} loké ^{'hām} téshām vásishṭho
bhūyāsam. ^v prajā-pate ná tvád etāny anyó viçvā jātāni
pári tā babhūva || 6 || yát-kāmās te juhumāś tán no astu⁸
vayá⁹ syāma pátayo rayiṇām || ^w devá-kṛitasyai ^{'naso} ^{'va-}
-yājanam asi, manushya-kṛitasyai ^{'naso} ^{'va-} yājanam asi,
pitṛi-kṛitasyai ^{'naso} ^{'va-} yājanam asy. ^x ap-sú dhautāya
soma deva te nṛi-bhiḥ sutāsye ^{'shṭá} yajusha stutá-stomasya
çastó-^kthasya yó bhakshó açva-sánir⁹ yó go-sánis¹⁰ tāsya

5. ⁴ so (^oá) ABW, s. P. 3, 8.³ so (^os t^o) ABW, s. P. 6, 5.⁶ so (^oe a^o) ABW, s. P. 11, 12.⁷ so (^ous t^o) ABW, s. P. 6, 14.⁸ so

schon I, 8, 14, 2.

⁹ so (^oo a^o) ABW, s. P. 11, 17.¹⁰ so (gosa^o)

ABW, s. P. 6, 12.

te pitṛi-bhir bhakṣhām-kritasyó 'pa-hûtasyó 'pa-hûto bha-
kshayâmi || 7 || viçvacarṣaṇe, triṣṭúpchandasā indrapitasya náráçû-
sapitasyâ, 'ti, statústomasya, jivâya námo vaḥ pitaro, babbháva, cátuçcatvá-
riççac ca || 5 ||

Kâ. 9, 11, 22. — ⁸ Ait. Br. 7, 84. Çâñkh. 7, 5, 23. — ¹ Pañc.
1, 5, 8. Lâty. 2, 5, 9. ^{k.m} Âçv. 5, 6, 26. 27. ^{k.l.m} Kâ. 9, 12, 5. 4. 10,
9, 7. — ⁹ Ç. 2, 4, 2, 19 (ekel). Çâñkh. 4, 4, 7, 10. Gobh. 4, 3, 6. 8. 14.
— ^{r.} Vs. 2, 31^a. 32. Çâñkh. 4, 5, 1. Gobh. 4, 3, 18-21. — ^u Çâñkh.
4, 5, 1. — ^v Vs. 10, 20. — ^{w.x} Vs. 8, 13. 12. Ç. 4, 4, 3, 11. Kâ. 10,
8, 5. 6. Pañc. 1, 6, 4-11. Lâty. 2, 11. 13. 16. 3, 1, 28. Çâñkh. 8, 8, 7,
9, 6. — bhakṣhâ | eti | ihi | mâ | eti | viçç — suprajâstvá-
yeti suprajâh-tvâyâ | eti | ihi — vaṣo iti | purovaṣo iti pu-
raḥ-vaṣo — svârvâçcîti su-arvâçî — eti | ihi — bhavâ —
saptarshîni iti sapta-ṛishîni — avâñ — adârçma — kim | asmân
— kim | u — mindâ | abhût — punâh | eti | ahâh | jâtavêdâ
iti jâta-vedâh — çastokthasyeti çasta-ukthasya — âpûryâ
ity â-pûryâh | sthâ | eti — anv iti | etât — anv iti | atrâ
— ye | etasmin — yushmân | te | anv iti | ye | asmin —
te | anv iti | ye — vasishthâh — ye | asmin | loke | aham
— enâsah | avayajânam ity âva-yajânam — ishṭayâjusha
itishṭa-yajushah.

6. ^a mahînâm páyo 'si viçveshâm devânâṃ tanûr, řidh-
yâsam adyâ pñishatinâm grâham, pñishatinâm grâho 'si,
viṣṇor hridayam asy, ékam isha¹ viṣṇus tvâ 'nu ví ca-
krame, bhûtîr dadhnâ ghṛitena vardhatâm, tâsya me 'shṭâ-
sya vîtâsya drâviṇam â gamyâj, jyôtir asi vaiçvânarâm²
pñiçniyai dugdhâm. ^b yâvati²³ dyâvâ-prithivî³ mahi-tvâ
yâvac² ca saptâ síndhavo vi-tasthûh | tâvantam² indra te
|| 1 || grâhac saho "rjâ grihñâmy âstṛitam || yât kṛishna-
çakunâh pñishad-âjyâm ava-mñiçc chûdrâ asya pra-mâ-

6. pñishadâjyam (mantraç ca dadhigharmagah); ^a gehört vor 1, 3, 6; ^b vor
1, 4, 18. ¹ he isha sarvadevair ishyamâṇa, schol. ² ohne avagraha.
³ s. P. 4, 13. 12.

yukâḥ syur, yâc chvâ 'va-mṛiçéc câtush-pâdo 'sya paçávaḥ prá-mâyukâḥ syur, yât skâded yâjamânaḥ prá-mâyukâḥ syât. paçavo vai pṛishad-âjyám, paçavo vâ etásya skandanti yásya pṛishad-âjyâo skândati, yât pṛishad-âjyám púnar gṛihñâti paçûn evâ 'smâi púnar gṛihñâti. prá-'no vai pṛishad-âjyám, prá-'no vai || 2 || etásya skandati yásya pṛishad-âjyâo skândati, yât pṛishad-âjyám púnar gṛihñâti prá-'nám evâ 'smâi púnar gṛihñâti. hiraṇyam avadhâya gṛihñâty, amṛitam vai hiraṇyam prá-'nâḥ pṛishad-âjyám, amṛitam evâ 'sya prá-'né dadhâti. çatâ-mânam bhavati, çatâ-'yuh púrushaḥ çatê-'ndriya, âyushy evê 'ndriyé práti tishṭhaty. áçvam áva ghrâpayati, prájâ-patyó vâ áçvaḥ prájâ-patyâḥ prá-'nâḥ, svâd evâ 'smâi yóneḥ prá-'nám nir mimíte. ví vâ etásya yajnáç chidyate yásya pṛishad-âjyâo skândati, vaishṇavyâ 'rcâ púnar gṛihñâti yajno vai viṣṇur yajnénai 'vá yajnáo sám tanoti || 3 || te, pṛishad-âjyám práno vai, yóneḥ prápâp, dvâvicçatiç ca || 6 ||

^b Vs. 38, 26. (Ç. 14, 3, 1, 30). Kâ. 26, 7, 54. — ekâm | ishâ — anu | viti | cakrame — mâ | ishṭasyâ | vītasyâ — yâvâtī iti — tâvantam — sâha | ūrjâ — yat | çvâ — catuṣpâda iti catuḥ-pâdaḥ — prâna iti pra-anaḥ — çatâ-yur iti çata-âyuh — çatendriya iti çata-indriyaḥ — vaishṇavyâ | řicâ.

7. ^a déva savitar etât te prá "ha, tát prá ca suvá prá ca yaja. ^b bṛihaspâtir¹ brahmâ. ^c "yushmatyâ¹ řicó mâ gâta tanû-pât sâmnâḥ. ^d satyâ va â-çishaḥ santu satyâ â-kûtaya. ^e řitam ca satyâm ca vadata. ^f stutâ devâsya savitûḥ pra-savé. ^g stutásya stutâm asy, ūrjam máhyao stutâm duhâm, â mâ stutásya stutâm gamyâc. ^h chas-

7. stutaçastre; g gehört vor 1, 4, 14, h hinter 1, 4, 15.

¹ ohne avagraha.

trásya çastrám || 1 || asy, úrjam máhyaw çastrám duhâm,
 ā mā çastrásya çastrám gamyād. ¹²indriyā-vanto³ vanā-
 mahe dhukshimāhi pra-jām ishām | ⁴sā me satyā⁵ "çīr de-
 vēshu bhūyād. . ¹brahma-varcasām mā² " gamyāt || ^{m4}yajno
 babhūva sā ā babhūva sā prá jajne sā vāvridhe | sā devā-
 nām ādhi-patir babhūva só asmāw⁵ ādhi-patīn⁶ karotu va-
 yāw syāma pátayo rayīnām || ⁿyajno vā vai || 2 || yajnā-
 -patim duhé yajnā-patir vā yajnam duhe; sā yā stuta-
 -çastrāyor dōham āvidvān yājate tam yajno duhe sā
 ishṭvā pāpīyān bhavati, yā enayor dōham vidvān yājate
 sā yajnam duhe sā ishṭvā vāsīyān bhavati; stutásya
 stutām asy úrjam máhyaw stutām duhâm ā mā stutásya
 stutām gamyāc chastrásya çastrám asy úrjam má-
 hyaw çastrám duhâm ā mā çastrásya çastrám gamyād ity
 āhai, 'shā vai stuta-çastrāyor dōhas, tam yā evām vidvān
 yājate duhá evā yajnam ishṭvā vāsīyān bhavati || 3 ||
 çastrām, vai, çastrám duhām, dvāvīçatiç ca || 7 ||

Ç. 4, 6, 6, 7. Kā. 11, 1, 20. — °Çāṅkh. 6, 8, 6. Kauç. 108.
 — °Kā. 11, 1, 19. Çāṅkh. 6, 8, 6. Pañc. 1, 9, 1. Lāṭy. 5, 11, 9. —
 °Pañc. 1, 3, 8. — preti | āḥa — suva — brahmā | āyūshma-
 tyāḥ — tanūpād iti tanū-pāt — satyāḥ — santu⁷ — ākūtaya
 ity ā-kūtayaḥ — indriyāvanta itindriya-vantaḥ — satyā | āçīr
 ity ā-çīr — mā | eti — saḥ | eti — saḥ | asmān — saḥ |
 yaḥ — tam | yajnaḥ | duhe — eshaḥ | vai — duhe | eva.

8. °çyenāya pátvane svāhā¹ vāt² svayām-abhigūr-
 tāya nāmo, vi-sṭambhāya dhārmaṇe svāhā vāt sv. n.,

7. ² so schon I, 6, 4, 2. 8. ³ s. P. 3, 5. ⁴ so schon I, 6, 6, 4.
⁵ so (°o a°) ABW, s. P. 11, 9, 9, 21. ⁶ so (°āw a°) ABW, s. P. 9, 21.
⁷ unbetont.

8. tṛtīyasavanagatā mādhyandinasavanagatā homaviçeshamantrāḥ (pra-
 sthitayājyākyahomādyaḥ); a. b gehört hinter I, 4, 22, c-g (h) an den Schluss
 von I, 4, 43, l-m zwischen I, 4, 22. 23, n-r zwischen I, 4, 27. 28. ¹ ohne
 avagraha. ² nach dem kalpa (B. p. 188) gehört vaḥ (= avaçyam, schol.)
 an den Beginn des zweiten Absatzes, nicht zum Schluss des ersten.

pari-dhāye jana-prāthanāya svāhā vāt sv. n., ūrjé hótrānāc
 svāhā vāt sv. n., pāyase hótrānāc svāhā vāt sv. n.,
 prajā-pataye Mānave svāhā vāt sv. n., řitām řita-pāḥ³
 suvar-vāt³ svāhā vāt sv. nāmas. ^b ṭrīmpāntāc hótrā mā-
 dhor gḥrītāsya. ^c yajnā-patim řishaya énasā || 1 || āhuḥ |⁴
 pra-jā nīr-bhaktā anu-tapyāmānā, madhavāyau stokāv āpa
 tau rarādha |⁵ sám nas tābhyāc srijatu viçvá-karmā.⁶ ^d ghorā
 řishayo námo astv⁷ ebhyaḥ |⁴ cakshusha eshām mánasaç
 ca sam-dhaú, bṛihaspátaye¹ máhi sbád⁸ dyu-mán námaḥ |⁴
 námo viçvá-karmaṇe sá u pātv asmān.⁶ ^e ananyānt soma-
 -pān mányamānaḥ |⁴ prá-⁹nāsya vidvānt sam-aré ná dhīra,
 énaç cakṛivān máhi baddhá eshām |⁹ tām viçva-karman
 || 2 || prá muñcā¹⁰ svastāye^{1.6} ^f yé bhakshāyanto ná vá-
 stūny ānṛibūḥ¹¹ |⁴ yān agnāyo 'nv-átapyanta¹² dhīshñiyā,
 iyām téshām avayā¹ dūr-ishtyāi sv-ishtīm nas tām kṛīnotu
 viçvá-karmā |⁹ ^g námaḥ pitṛi-bhyo abhí⁷ yé no ákhyān⁷
 yajna-kṛito yajnā-kāmāḥ su-devā, ákāmā vo dákshinām ná
 nīnima¹³ má nas tasmād énasāḥ pápayishṭa¹⁴ |^h yāvanto¹
 vai sadasyās tè sārve dakshinṛyās, tébhyo yó dákshinām
 ná || 3 || náyed ai 'bhyo vṛiçcyeta¹⁵, yád vaiçva-kar-
 maṇāni juhóti sadasyān evá tát pṛiṇāty. ⁱ asmé¹⁶ de-
 vāso vápushe cikitsata yām āçirā¹ dámpatī^{1.16} vāmám
 açnutāḥ | púmān putró jāyate vindāte vāsv átha viçve ara-
 pā¹⁷ edhate¹⁸ gṛihāḥ || ^k āçir-dāyā dámpatī¹⁶ vāmám açnu-

8. ³ Vocativ! s. schol. p. 139. ⁴ so (|) ABW, auch im schol. (p. 139. 140). ⁵ so (|) AW, in B fehlt der Strich, ⁶ dhā B im schol. (p. 139).
⁶ | fehlt in ABW. ⁷ so (°o a°) ABW, s. P. 11, 3. 17. ⁸ so (sh°) ABW, s. P. 6, 2. ⁹ so (|) AW; in B fehlt der Strich. ¹⁰ so (°ā) ABW, s. P. 3, 9. ¹¹ s. Pāṇ. 6, 1, 36. ¹² so (°o ') ABW, s. P. 12, 8. 7. ¹³ so ACDW, nīnima B. ¹⁴ so ACDW, pápay⁶ B (= pápishṭhān ku- ruta, p. 142). ¹⁵ so ACDW, vṛiçcyeta B (auch p. 142). ¹⁶ s. P. 4, 9. 35. ¹⁷ so (°e a°) ABW, s. P. 11, 3. ¹⁸ unbetont!

tâm árishto ráyah¹⁹ sacatâe sám-okasâ | yâ â 'sicat²⁰ sám-
 -dugdham kumbhyâ sahé 'shtëna yâmann ámatim jahātu
 sâh || 'sarpir-grivī || 4 || pīvary asya jāyâ pīvānaḥ putrá
 ákriçâso asya⁷ | sahâ-jānir yâḥ su-makhasyamāna indrayâ
 "çira¹ sahâ kumbhyâ 'dât || ^m â-çir ma ūrjam utá suprajâe-
 -tvām ishāṃ dadhātu dráviṇa¹ sâ-varcasam | sam-jāyan
 kshétrāni sâhasâ 'hām indra kriṇvāno anyā⁷ ádharānt²¹
 sapātnān¹ || ^m bhūtām asi bhūte ma dhâ, mūkham asi mū-
 kham bhūyāsam. °dyāvâ-prithivībhyām tvâ pári grihñāmi.
 °viçve tvâ devâ vaiçvānarāḥ¹ || 5 || prá cyāvayantu.
 °divi devān driçhâ 'ntárikshē¹ váyāesi prithivyām pār-
 thivān. °dhruvām dhruvéna havishâ 'va sómam nayā-
 masi | °yáthâ naḥ sárvaṃ ij jágad ayakshmāo su-mānâ
 ásat || °yáthâ na indra id viçāḥ kévaliḥ sárvaḥ sâ-manasāḥ
 kárat | °yáthâ naḥ sárva id diço²² 'smākam¹² kévalir ásan
 || 6 || énasâ, viçvakarman, yó dákshiṇām ná, sarpigrivī, vaiçvānarāç,
 catvāriççāo ca || 8 ||

^m K. 5, 2. 32, 2. — Ath. 2, 29, 3. — Kâ. 10, 5, 3. — vi-
 shtëmbhâyeti vi-stambhâyâ — řitapâ ity řita-pâḥ | suvarvâd
 iti suvaḥ-vâḥ — řimpantām²³ | hotrâḥ | madhoh — řishâ-
 yah — prajā iti pra-jâḥ | nirbhaktâ iti niḥ-bhaktâḥ | anu-
 tapyamānâ ity anu-tapyamānâḥ — cakshūsbah — sat | dyu-
 mad iti dyu-mat — dhīrâḥ — baddhaḥ — muñca — gwayâ
 — akāmâḥ — nīnima — eti | ebhyaḥ — asme iti — âçirâ |
 dampâtī iti — âçirdâyety âçih-dâyâ | dampâtī iti — yah |
 eti | asicat — sâha | ishṭenâ — sarpigrivīti sarpih-grivī |
 pīvari — sumakhasyamāna iti su-makhasyamānaḥ — kum-
 bhyâ | adât | âçir ity â-çih | me — sâhasâ | aham — dhâḥ
 — devâḥ — havishâ | aveti — indrâḥ.

8. ¹⁹ Nom. Singul.?? dhanāni schol. (als Accusativ). ²⁰ â nach
 dem padapāṭha nicht mit áscat komponirt! ²¹ so (°âç a°) ABW, s.
 P. 9, 22. ²² viço D und B einmal (p. 145), aber im Text und Comm.
 diçah, wie ACW. ²³ trip° D.

9. yád vai hótá 'dhvaryúm abhy-âhváyate vájram enam abhí prá vartayat; úktha-çâ ity âha prâtaḥ-savanám prati-gírya, tríṇy etány akshárâṇi, tri-pádâ gâyatrí, gâyatráṃ prâtaḥ-savanám, gâyatryai 'vá prâtaḥ-savané vájram antár dhatta. ukthám vâcí 'ty âha mādhyamdinao¹ sávanam prati-gírya, catváry etány akshárâṇi, cátush-padâ trishtúp¹, traishṭubham¹ mādhyamdinao sávanam, trishtúbhai 'vá mādhyamdine sávane vájram antár dhatte || 1 || ukthám vâcí 'ndrâyé 'ty âha tritíya-savanám prati-gírya, saptai 'tány akshárâṇi, saptá-padâ çákvari, çákvaró vájro, vájrenai 'vá tritíya-savané vájram antár dhatte.

brahma-vâdino vadanti: sá t' vá² adhvaryúḥ syâd yó yathâ-savanám prati-garé chándâosi sam-pâdayet téjaḥ prâtaḥ-savaná âtmán dádhitte 'ndriyám mādhyamdine sávane paçūos tritíya-savaná³ ity. úktha-çâ ity âha prâtaḥ-savanám prati-gírya, tríṇy etány akshárâṇi || 2 || tri-pádâ gâyatrí, gâyatráṃ prâtaḥ-savanám, prâtaḥ-savaná evá prati-garé chándâosi sám pâdayaty; átho téjo vai gâyatrí, téjaḥ prâtaḥ-savanám, téja evá prâtaḥ-savaná âtmán dhatta.

ukthám vâcí 'ty âha mādhyamdinao savanám prati-gírya, catváry etány akshárâṇi, cátush-padâ trishtúp¹, traishṭubham mādhyamdinao¹ sávanam, mādhyamdina evá sávane prati-garé chándâosi sám pâdayaty; átho indriyám vai trishtúg¹, indriyám mādhyamdinao sávanam || 3 || indriyám evá mādhyamdine sávana âtmán dhatta. ukthám vâcí 'ndrâyé 'ty âha tritíya-savanám prati-gírya, saptai 'tány akshárâṇi, saptá-padâ çákvari, çákvaráh paçávo, jâgatam tritíya-savanám, tritíya-savaná evá prati-garé chándâosi sám pâda-

9. pratigarah sāṅgaḥ samantraḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so AW, s. P. 5, 13; tú vá B (auch im Comm. p. 151). ³ so (°us t°) ABW, s. P. 6, 14.

yaty; átho paçávo vai jágati, paçávas tṛitīya-savanám, pa-
 çūn evá tṛitīya-savaná átmán dhatte. yád vai hótá 'dhvar-
 yúm abhy-áhváyata ávya¹ asmin dadhāti, tát yán ná
 || 4 || apa-hánīta⁴ purá 'sya saṃ-vatsarād gṛihá ā vevi-
 rañ; chósā⁵ móda ivé 'ti praty-áhvayate⁶, ténai 'vá tát
 ápa hate. yáthā vā ā-yatām prati-'kshata evám adhvar-
 yūḥ prati-garám práti 'kshate. yád abhi-pratigrīṇyád
 yáthā '-yatayá saṃ-riçháte tâdṛig¹ evá tát. yád ardha-
 -'rcāl lúpyeta⁴ yáthā dhāvad-bhyo hīyate⁴ tâdṛig¹ evá tát.
 pra-bāhug vā ṛitvijām¹ udgīthā ud-gīthá evó 'd-gâtrī-
 ñām || 5 ||. ṛicāḥ pra-ṇavá uktha-çāśinām prati-
 -garò 'dhvaryūñām. yá evám vidvān prati-grīṇāty annā-
 -'dá evá bhavaty⁷ ā 'sya pra-jāyām vājī jāyata. iyám
 vai hótá 'sāv adhvaryúr; yád āsīnaḥ çāśaty asyā evá
 tát dhótá nai 'ty, āsta iva hī 'yám, átho imám evá téna
 yājamāno duhe; yát tishṭhan prati-grīṇāty amúshyā evá
 tát adhvaryúr nai 'ti || 6 || tishṭhatī 'va hī asāv, átho
 amūm evá téna yājamāno duhe. yád āsīnaḥ çāśati tá-
 smād itāḥ-pradānam⁸ devā úpa jīvanti, yát tishṭhan prati-
 -grīṇāti tásmād amútaḥ-pradānam⁸ manushyā úpa jīvanti.
 yát prāñ¹ āsīnaḥ çāśati pratyāñ¹ tishṭhan prati-grīṇāti
 tásmāt prácinā¹ réto dhīyate⁷ prátfch¹ pra-jā jāyante. yád
 vai hótá 'dhvaryúm abhy-áhváyate vājram enam abhi
 prá vartayati páráñ¹ ā vartate vājram evá tán ní ka-
 roti || 7 || sāvane vājram antár dhatte, tríṇy etāny aksharáñi, 'ndriyam
 mádhyaṃdīnaç savanām, nó, 'dgâtrīñām, adhvaryúr nai 'ti, vartayaty,
 ashtāú ca || 9 ||

Ait. Br. 3, 12. Âçv. 5, 9. 10. Çāñkh. Br. 14, 3. çr. 7, 9, 1. 6. 7.
 Kā. 9, 18, 29. — abhi | preti | vartayati — gāyatriyā | eva

9. ⁴ die Wurzel betont!
 Compositum! ⁷ unbetont!

⁵ so (°ā) ABCDW; ⁶ nch° AW.
⁸ s. P. 8, 84 sch.

— antah | dhatte — vâci⁹ | iti — catuṣpadeti catuḥ-padâ
 — vâci⁹ | indrâya — saḥ | tu | vai — dadhîta — paçṭan
 — prâtaḥsavana iti prâtaḥ-savane | eva — atho iti — dhatte
 — vâci⁹ — mâdhyamdine | eva — vai | trisṭuk — dhatte
 — vâci⁹ | indrâya — âvyâm — apahanîtety âpa-hanîta —
 grihe | eti — çoosâ¹⁰ | modah | iṅva — pratyâhvâyata iti
 prati-âhvâyate — pratikshata iti prati-ikshâte — pratiti |
 ikshate — abhipratigriṇîyâd ity abhi-pratigriṇîyât — ardhar-
 câd ity ârdha-ricât | lupyeta — hîyate — ricah | pranava
 iti pra-navaḥ — bhavati | eti | asya — jâyate | iyam —
 asyâḥ | eva — na | eti | âstè | iṅva | hi | iyam | atho iti
 — amushyâḥ | eva — dhîyate — prajā iti pra-jâḥ — abhi |
 preti | vartayati — tat | nîti.

10. ^a upayâmâ-grihîto 'si, vâksha-sâd asi, vâk-pâbhyâm
 tvâ kratu-pâbhyâm asyâ yajnâsya dhruvâsyâ 'dhy-akshâ-
 bhyâm grihñamy. ^b upayâmâ-grihîto 'sy, rita-sâd asi, ca-
 kshush-pâbhyâm tvâ kr. bis grihñamy. ^c upayâmâ-grihîto 'si,
 çruta-sâd asi, çrotra-pâbhyâm tvâ kr. bis grihñami. ^d devê-
 bhyas tvâ, ^e viçvâ-devebhyas¹ tvâ, ^f viçvebhyas tvâ devê-
 bhyo. ^g vîshnav uru-kramâi 'shâ te sômas tâv rakshasva
 || 1 || tâṃ te duç-câkshâ mâ 'va khyan. ^h mâyi vâsuḥ
 puro-vâsur vâk-pâ, vâcam me pâhi. ⁱ mâyi vâsur vidâd-
 -vasuḥ cakshush-pâç, cākshur me pâhi. ^k mâyi vâsuḥ san-
 yâd-vasuḥ çrotra-pâḥ, çrótram me pâhi. ^l bhûr asi çrêshtho
 raçmînâm prâṇa-pâḥ, prâ-'ṇâm me pâhi. ^m dhîr² asi çrê-
 shtho raçmînâm apâna-pâ, apâ-'nâm me pâhi.³ ⁿ yô na
 indra-vâyû, ^o mitrâ-varuṇâv, ^p açvinâv abhi-dâsati bhrâtrivya

9. ⁹ also Locativ! so auch schol. (B p. 150); avâci Çâṅkh., s. Ind. Stud. 9, 260. ¹⁰ s. Ind. Stud. 10, 37.

10. pratinirgrâhyamantrâḥ; vor 1, 4, 14 gehörig. ¹ viçvéde^o W. ² so (dhû^o) ACDFW, bhû^o B; auch im Comm. zweimal so (B p. 160); aber erklärt durch sukhânâm ahînsîtâ, wofür F richtig sukhânâṃ hiñsîtâ hat. ³ açvinagrahahomâd ūrdhvabhâvi tûpasthânamantraḥ çâkshântare drasṭavyaḥ, schol.

ut-pipte çubhas³ patī⁴ idām ahām tām ādharam pādāyāmi
yāthe 'ndrā 'hām ut-tamāç cetāyāni || 2 || rakshasva, bhṛātrivyaḥ,
trāyodaça ca || 10 ||

Ait. 2, 27. Āçv. 5, 5. Çāṅkh. Br. 13, 5. çr. 7, 8, 1-3. 5, 1. 8. 6.
Kā. 9, 11, 18. 28. — çakshuḥpābhyām iti cakshuḥ-pābhyām
— vishṇo⁶ — duçcakshā iti duḥ-cakshāḥ | mā | aveti | khyat
— purovasur itl purah-vasuḥ | vākpā iti vāk-pāḥ — bhṛā-
trivyaḥ — çubhāḥ | patī iti — yathā | indra | gham.

11. *prā só agne¹ távo "ti-bhiḥ su-vīrābhis tarati vā-
jakarma-bhiḥ | yāsya tvāç sakhyām āvitha || ^bprā hōtre
pūrvyām vāço 'gnāye² bharatā³ bhīhāt | vi-pām⁴ jyōtīshi
bibhrate ná vedhāse || °agne trī te vājīnā trī shadhā-sthā⁵
tistrās te jihvā řita-jāta pūrviḥ | tistrā u te tanūvo devā-
-vātās tābhir nah páhi giro ápra-yuchan' || ^dsām vām kár-
manā sám ishā || 1 || hinomī 'ndrā-vishṇu⁶ ápasas páre⁷
asyā⁸ | jushéthām yajnam drávinam ca dhattam árishtair
nah pathi-bhiḥ párayantā || °ubhā jigyathur ná parā ja-
yethe⁹ ná parā jigye katarāç¹⁰ canai¹⁰ 'noḥ | indraç ca
vishṇo yád ápaspridhethām tredhā¹⁰ sahásram ví tād aira-
yethām || ^ftrīny āyūshi táva jāta-vedas tistrā ā-jānīr ushā-
sas te agne⁸ | tābhir devānām ávo yakshi vidvān átha¹¹
|| 2 || bhava yájamānāya çām yóḥ || ^gagnis trīni tri-dhā-
tūny ā ksheti vidāthā kavīḥ || ¹²sá trīç¹³ ekādaça¹⁰ ihā¹⁴ || ¹²
yākshac ca pipráyac ca no vípro dātāḥ párishkrītaḥ || ¹²

10. ⁴ so (°s) ABW, s. P. 8, 27. ⁵ s. P. 4, 85. ⁶ ohne iti, weil
nicht pragrihya; s. Whitney zu P. pag. 104. 429. 468.

11. kām्यeshṭīyājyāḥ. ¹ so (°o a°) ABW, s. P. 11, 3. ² so
(°o ') ABW, s. P. 12, 6. ³ so (°ā) ABW, s. P. 3, 11. ⁴ mit ava-
graha! ⁵ so (sh°) ABW, s. P. 6, 2. ⁶ s. P. 4, 5. ⁷ so (°s p°)
ABW, s. P. 8, 24. ⁸ so (°e a°) ABW, s. P. 11, 3. ⁹ s. P. 4, 40.
¹⁰ ohne avagraha. ¹¹ so (°ān a°) ABW, s. P. 9, 24 (athā in P., s.
Whitney daselbst). ¹² so (|) ABW. ¹³ so (°çr) ABW, s. P. 9, 20.
15, 1-3. ¹⁴ so (°āç i°) ABW, s. P. 9, 20.

nābhantām anyaké same || ^aindrā-vishṇū⁶ dṛicḥitāḥ çāmba-
rasya nāva pūro navatīm ca çnathisṭtam | çatām varcīnaḥ
sahāsrām ca sākāc hathó apraty¹ āsurasya vīrān || ¹utā
mātā mahishām ānv avenad amī^{1b} tvā jahati putra devāḥ |
āthā ¹bravid vṛitrām indro hanishyānt sākhe vishṇo vi-tarām
vī kramasva || 3 || ishā, ¹tha¹⁶, tvā, trāyodaça ca || 11 ||

2, 4, 11, 1-6. — ^aR. 8, 19, 30; ^b3, 10, 5; ^c173, 20, 2; ^de 6,
69, 1.8; ^f3, 17, 3; ^g8, 39, 9; ^h7, 99, 5; ⁱ4, 18, 11. — ūtibhīr ity
ūti-bhīḥ — bhārata — vipām iti vi-pām — sadhastheti
sadhā-sthā — u | te — indrāvishṇū itīndrā-vishṇū | apasaḥ
— jayethe iti — katarah | çana | enoḥ — vishṇo iti —
tredhā — airayethām — saḥ | trin | ekādaçān | iha — pa-
rishkrītaḥ — same — hathaḥ | aprati — amī iti — sakhē |
vishṇo iti.

yó vaḥ pávamānānām, trīṇi, paribhū, sphyaḥ svastīr, bhákshé " 'hi,
mahinām, déva savitar etát te, çyenāya yád vaḥ hoto, 'payāmāgrīhito
'si vākhasád asi¹⁶, prá só agna, ékādaça || 11 ||

yó vaḥ (1, 1), sphyaḥ svastīḥ (4, 1), svadhāyai námaḥ (5, 6), prá
muñca* (8, 8), úsbhathi 'va (9, 7), sháçatvāriçat || 46 ||

iti taittiriyasamhitāyām tṛitīyakāṇḍe
dvitīyaḥ prapāṭhakaḥ.

1. ^aagne tejasvin¹ tejasvī tvām devéshu bhūyās, té-
jasvantam¹ mām āyushmantam¹ vārcasvantam¹ manush-
yeshu kuru, dīkshāyai ca tvā tápasaç ca téjase juhomi.
^btejo-vid asi, téjo mā mā hāsīn, mā 'hām téjo hāsisham, mā
mām téjo hāsīd. ^cindrau 'jasvinn¹ ojasvī tvām devéshu
bhūyā, ójasvantam¹ mām āyushmantam vārcasvantam ma-

11. ¹⁵ s. P. 4, 12. ¹⁶ so (°ā) ABCDW, s. Note ¹¹. ¹⁷ s. das
zu II, 4, 11, 2 Bemerkte. ¹⁸ °sat DW.

* so (°ā) ABCDW, während im Text muñca.

3, 1-10. somaçeshah; 1. atigrāhyagatā mantrāḥ.

¹ ohne avagraha.

nushyeshu kuru, bráhmaṇaḥ ca tvá kshatrásya ca || 1 || ójase juhomy. ^d ojo-vid asy, ójo má má hásin, má 'hám ójo há-sisham, má mám ójo hásit. ^e sūrya bhrájasvin¹ bhrájasvī tvam devéshu bhūyā, bhrájasvantam¹ mám āyushmantam vārcasvantam manushyeshu kuru, vāyóḥ ca tvá 'pām ca bhrá-jase juhomi. ^f suvar-vid asi, súvar má má hásin, má 'hāv súvar hásham, má máḥ súvar hásin. ^g máyi medhám máyi pra-jám máyy agnis téjo dadhātu, máyi medhám máyi pra-jám máyī 'ndra indriyam dadhātu, máyi medhám máyi pra-jám máyi sūryo bhrájo dadhātu || 2 || kshatrásya ca, máyi, tráyovioḥpatiḥ ca || 11 ||

Vs. 8, 38-40. Ç. 4, 5, 4, 12. Kā. 12, 3, 1. 2. Çākh. 10, 2, 6. 3, 13. 4, 19. — m̐ | mā | hásit | mā | aham — ojasvin — apām — suvarvid iti suvaḥ-vit — suvāḥ | m̐ | mā | hásit — mayi | indrāḥ.

2. ^a vāyūr him-kartā¹, 'gniḥ pra-stotā, prajā-patiḥ sāma, bṛihaspátir² ud-gâtā, víḥve devā upa-gâtāro, marútaḥ prati-hartāra, índro ni-dhānam, té devāḥ prāṇa-bhṛitaḥ prá-'nám máyi dadhatv. ^b etád vai sárvam adhvaryúr upā-'kurvān udgātrī-bhya upā-'karoti³; té devāḥ prāṇa-bhṛitaḥ prá-'nám máyi dadhatv íty āhai, 'tád evá sárvam átman dhatta. ^c idā deva-hūr, Mánur yajna-nṛ, ^d bṛihaspátir³ ukthā-madāni⁴ çaṣishad. ^e víḥve devāḥ || 1 || sūkta-vācaḥ. ^f pṛi-thivi mātār má má hiosīr. ^g mádhu manishye, mádhu janishye, mádhu vakshyāmi, mádhu vadishyāmi, mádhu-matim devébhyo vācam udyāsaw⁵ çuḥrūshényām manushyebhyas. ^h tám má devā avantu çobhāyai pitáro 'nu madantu || 2 || çaṣishad víḥve devā, ashtāviḥpatiḥ ca || 2 ||

2. stotropākaraṇapratigarāṅgamantrāḥ (upākṛitīḥ pratigarajapaḥ ca).
¹ hi kartā B (auch im schol. p. 174). ² ohne avagraha. ³ als Compositum!
⁴ s. P. 8, 2. ⁵ uchvāsam (!) B, auch im Comm. (p. 175); idyāsam (!) als pāṭha ibid.

^d Ait. Br. 2, 38. Çāṅkh. çr. 7, 9, 1. — ^f Çāṅkh. çr. 1, 5, 9. — ^g Ār. 4, 1, 7. — *hijṅkarteti hijṅkartā — sāmā — upā-karṣṭity upa-ākāroti — dhatte | idā — ukthāmadānity uktha-madāni — mātāḥ.*

3. ^a vāsavas tvā prā bṛihantu¹ gāyatréṇa chāndasā 'gnēḥ priyām pātha úpe 'hi. ^b rudrás tvā prā bṛihantu¹ traishṭubhena² chāndasé 'ndrasya priyām pātha úpe 'hy.

^o ādityās tvā prā bṛihantu¹ jāgatena chāndasā viçveshām devānām priyām pātha úpe 'hi. ^d mādāsū te çukra çukrām ā dhūnomi, ^e bhandānāsū, ^f kótānāsū², ^g nūtanāsū², ^h réçishu, ⁱ méshishu, ^k vāçishu, ^l viçvabhṛit-su, ^m mādhvishu, ⁿ kakuhāsū, ^o çákvarishu || 1 || ^p çukrásū te çukra çukrām ā dhūnomi. ^q çukrām te çukréṇa grihṇāmy áhno rūpéṇa sūryasya raçmī-bhiḥ | ^r ā 'sminn ugrā acucyavur divó dhārā asaçcata | ^s kakuhāç rūpām vṛishabhāsya rocate bṛihát sómaḥ sómasya puro-gāḥ çukrah çukrásya puro-gāḥ | ^t yát te somā 'dābhyam náma jāgrivi tásmai te soma sómāya svāho². ^u 'çik⁴ tvām deva soma gāyatréṇa chāndasā 'gnēḥ || 2 || priyām pātho ápī⁵ 'hi. ^v vaçī tvām deva soma traishṭubhena² chāndasé 'ndrasya priyām pātho ápī⁵ 'hy.

^w asmát-sakhā tvām deva soma jāgatena chāndasā viçveshām devānām priyām pātho ápī⁵ 'hy. ^x ā nah prā-'ná etu parā-vāta ā 'ntárikshád³ divás pári⁶ | ^y āyuh pṛithivyā ádhy, amṛitam asi, prā-'náya tvā | ^z 'indrā-'gnī me vārcaḥ kṛiṇu-tām vārcaḥ sómo bṛihaspátih² | vārco me viçve devā vārco me dhattam açvinā || ^z dadhanvé vā yád im ánu vócad brāh-

3. adābhyāñcugrahārthā mantrāḥ; vor I, 4, 1. gehōrig.
vṛih^o ACDW. ² ohne avagraha. ³ so (|) ABW. ⁴ so (°hoç°)
AW, hā | u^o B. ⁵ so (°o a°) ABW, s. P. 11, 16. ⁶ so (°s p°)
ABW, s. P. 8, 28.

mâni vér u tát | pári viçvâni kâvyâ nemîç cakráam ivâ
'bhavat || 3 || çákvarîshv, agnér, bṛhaspátîh, páñcaviçcatiç ca || 3 ||

3, 3, 4, 1-3. — K. 30, 6. 7. — Vs. 8, 47-50. Ç. 11, 5, 9, 7-12.
Kâ. 12, 5, 13-18. — eti | asmîn — purogâ iti puraḥ-gâḥ |
yat — svâhâ | uçik — parâvata iti parâ-vataḥ | eti — pri-
thivyâḥ | adhîti — veḥ | u.

4. etâd vâ apâṃ nâma-dhéyaṃ gûhyaṃ yâd â-dhâvâ;
mândâsu te çukra çukráam â dhûnomî 'ty âhâ, 'pâṃ
evâ nâma-dhéyena gûhyena divó vṛishṭim áva runddhe¹.

çukráam te çukréṇa gṛihṇâmî 'ty âhai, 'tâd vâ âbno
rûpâṃ yâd râtriḥ, sūryasya raçmâyo vṛishṭyâ íçaté, 'hna
evâ rûpéṇa sūryasya raçmî-bhir divó vṛishṭim cyâvayaty.

â 'sminn ugrâḥ || 1 || acucyavur ity âha, yathâ-yajúr
evai 'tât. kakuhâç rûpâṃ vṛishabhâsya rocate bṛi-
hâd ity âhai, 'tâd vâ asya kakuhâç rûpâṃ yâd vṛishṭî,
rûpéṇai 'vâ vṛishṭim áva runddhe¹. yât te somâ 'dâbh-
yaṃ nâma jâgṛivî 'ty âhai, 'shâ ha vai havishâ ha-
vir yajati yó 'dâbhyam gṛihîtvâ sómâya jubóti. parâ vâ
etâsyâ "yuh præ-'ná eti || 2 || yò 'uçum gṛihñâty; â naḥ
præ-'ná etu parâ-vâta ity âhâ, "yur evâ præ-'nâam âtmân
dhatte. 'mṛitam asi præ-'nâya tvé 'ti hiraṇyam abhi-
vî anity, amṛitam vai hiraṇyam âyuh præ-'nò, 'mṛitenai
'vâ "yur âtmân dhatte. çatâ-mânam bhavati, çatâ-"yuh
púrushaḥ çaté-'ndriya, âyushy evé 'ndriyé çrâti tishṭhaty.

apâ úpa sprîçati, bhesajâṃ vâ âpo, bhesajâṃ evâ ku-
rûte || 3 || ugrâ, ety, âpas, trîpi ca || 4 ||

3, 3, 3, 1-3. — K. 30, 7. — vai — âdhâvâ ity â-dhâvâḥ
— vṛishṭyâḥ — ahnâḥ — eti | asmîn — vṛishṭîḥ | rûpéṇâ

4. teshâm brâhmaṇam.

¹ °mdhe ABCDW.

— adābhyam — jāgrīvi — yaḥ | adābhyam — yaḥ | aḥum
— abhi | vīti | anāti — ṣatāyur iti ṣata-āyuh — ṣatendriya
iti ṣata-indriyaḥ.

5. ^avāyúr asi prâ-'ṇó nāma savitúr ādhi-patyē 'pâ-
'-nám me dāḥ. ^bcákshur asi ṣrótram nāma dhâtúr ādhi-
-patya āyur me dā. ^crûpám asi várṇo nāma brīhaspáter¹
ādhi-patyē pra-jám me dā. ^dṛitám asi satyám námé 'ndra-
syā "dhi-patyē kshatrám me dā. ^ebhûtám asi bhávyam
nāma pitṛinám ādhi-patyē 'pám óshadhínám¹ gárbham dhā.

^fṛitásya tvā vṛ-omana. ^gṛitásya || 1 || tvā ví-bhūmana.
^hṛitásya tvā ví-dharmaṇa. ⁱṛitásya tvā satyāya. ^k'rtásya
tvā jyótishe. prajā-patir ví-rājam apaṣyat, táyā bhûtám
ca bhávyam oā 'srijata, tám ṛishi-bhyas tirò 'dadhāt, tám
Jamádagnis¹ tásasā 'paṣyat, táyā vai sá pṛiṇín kāmān
asrijata, tát pṛiṇínám pṛiṇi-tvám. yát pṛiṇayo gṛih-
yante pṛiṇín evā taiḥ kāmān yájamāno 'va runddhe²;
vāyúr asi prâ-'ṇāḥ || 2 || námé 'ty āha, prāná-'pānāv
evā 'va runddhe². cákshur asi ṣrótram námé 'ty āhā,
'yur evā 'va runddhe². rûpám asi várṇo námé 'ty āha,
pra-jám evā 'va runddha². ṛitám asi satyám námé 'ty
āha, kshatrám evā 'va runddhe². bhûtám asi bhávyam
námé 'ty āha, paṣavo vā apám óshadhínám¹ gárbhaḥ, pa-
ṣūn evā || 3 || áva runddha²; etāvad¹ vai púrusham paritas¹,
tád evā 'va runddha². ṛitásya tvā vṛ-omana ity āhe,
'yám vā ṛitásya vṛ-ome, 'mám evā 'bhí jayaty. ṛitásya
tvā ví-bhūmana ity āhā, 'ntáriksham¹ vā ṛitásya ví-
-bhūmā, 'ntáriksham evā 'bhí jayaty. ṛitásya tvā ví-
-dharmaṇa ity āha, dyaúr vā ṛitásya ví-dharma, dívam

5. dvādaśāhasya ṣeṣāḥ pṛiṇigrāhākyā unmānaviṣeṣāḥ.
avagraha. ² °ṃdhe (°a) ABCDW.

¹ obne

evá 'bhí jayaty. řitásya || 4 || tvá satyáyé 'ty áha, díço vá řitásya satyám, díça evá 'bhí jayaty. řitásya tvá jyótisha íty áha, suvar-gó vai loká řitásya jyótiḥ, suvar-gám evá lokám abhí jayaty; etávantó¹ vai deva-lokáś, tán evá 'bhí jayati. dáça sám padyante, dáçâ-'ksharâ vi-râḍ, ánnam vi-râḍ, vi-râjy evá 'nnâ-'dye práti tishṭhâti || 5 || vyómana řitásya, práçâḥ, paçûn evá, vídharma dívam evá 'bhí jayaty řitásya, śhátcatvâriçac ca || 5 ||

dâḥ | rūpam — dâḥ | řitam — dâḥ | bhūtam — dhâḥ | řitasyâ — vyómanaḥ iti vi-omaṇe — vibhūmanaḥ iti vi-bhūmaṇe — vidhârmanaḥ iti vi-dharmaṇe — tīrah | adadhât — paritâḥ — vyómeti vi-oma — vibhūmeti vi-bhūma.

6. devá vai yád yajnéna ná 'vá-'rundhata tát párair ává 'rundhata, tát páraṇâm para-tvám. yát páre grihyánte yád evá yajnéna ná 'va-runddhé¹ tásyá 'va-ruddhyai². yám prathamám grihṇâti 'mám evá téna lokám abhí jayati, yám dvitīyam antáriksham³ téna, yám tṛtīyam amúm evá téna lokám abhí jayati; yád eté grihyánta eshám lokánâm abhí-jityai || 1 || út-tareshv áhaḥ-sv amúto³ 'rvāñco³ grihyante; 'bhi-jityai 'vé 'mán lokán púnar imám lokám praty-ávarohanti⁴. yát pūrveshv áhaḥ-sv itáḥ³ párañco³ grihyánte tásmád itáḥ párañca imé loká, yád út-tareshv áhaḥ-sv amúto 'rvāñco grihyánte tásmád amúto 'rvāñca imé lokás, tásmád áyâta-yámno lokán manushyâ úpa jí-vanti. brahma-vádino vadanti: kásmât satyád ad-bhyá óshadhayaḥ⁵ sám bhavanty⁵ óshadhayaḥ || 2 || manushyâ-ṇâm ánnam prajâ-patim pra-jâ ánu prá jáyanta iti; pá-rân ánv iti brúyád; yád grihṇâty: ad-bhyás tvaú

6. g^avámayanagatâḥ para-samjnakâ atigrâhyaviçeshâḥ. ¹ mdhe ABCDW. ² rudhyai ABCDW. ³ ohne avagraha. ⁴ als Compositum! ⁵ unbetont. ⁶ s. P. 3, 7.

'shadhî-bhyo^o gṛihṇāmī 'ti tasmād ad-bhyá óshadha-
yah sám bhavanti, yád gṛihṇáty: óshadhî-bhyas tvá
pra-jáb'hyo gṛihṇāmī 'ti tasmád óshadhayo manush-
yānām ānām, yád gṛihṇāti: pra-jáb'hyas tvá prajā-
-pataye gṛihṇāmī 'ti tasmát prajā-patim pra-já ánu
prá jāyante || 8 || abhijityá, óshadhayo, 'shācatvāreṣac ca || 6 ||

(7, 3, 10, 1. 2). — abhijityety abhi-jityá | eva | imān —
pratyavārohanṭīti prati-avārohani — lokāḥ | yat — anū |
prēti | jāyante — oshadhîbhyā ity oshadhî-bhyaḥ.

7. prajā-patir devā'surān asrijata, tād ānu yajno 'srij-
yata¹ yajnam chāndāsi; té vishvañco² vṛ akrāmant; só
'surān ānu yajno 'pā 'krāmad¹ yajnam chāndāsi; té
devā amanyantā: 'mī³ vā idām abhūvan yád vayāo smā
īti; té prajā-patim upā 'dhāvāt, só 'bravit prajā-patiḥ:
chāndasām vīryam ā-dāya tād vaḥ prá dāsyaṃī 'ti, sá
chāndasām vīryam || 1 || ā-dāya tād ebhyaḥ prá 'yachat,
tād ānu chāndāsy apā 'krāmañ¹ chāndāsi⁴ yajnas; táto
devā ábhavan parā 'surā; yá evām chāndasām vīryam
védā " ṛāvayā 'stu ṛaúshaḍ yāja yé yájāmahe
vashaḥ-káro bhāvaty átmānā parā 'sya bhrātrivyo bha-
vati. brahma-vādīno vadanti: kásmāi kām adhvaryúr
ā ṛāvayati 'ti, chāndasām vīryāyē 'ti brūyād, etád vai
|| 2 || chāndasām vīryam ā ṛāvayā 'stu ṛaúshaḍ
yāja yé yájāmahe vashaḥ-káro; yá evām véda sá-
-vīryair evá chāndo-bhir arcati yát kim cá 'rcati. yád indro
vritrám áhann amedhyám tād yád yátin apā-'vapaḍ
amedhyám tād átha kásmád aindró yajná ā sac-sthātor ity
āhur, indrasya vā eshá yajniyā tanūr yád yajnas, tām evá

7. somāngatvenā " ṛāvayety-ādayo mantrā vidhiyante (in 1, 6, 11
ishtyaṅgatvena). ¹ unbetont. ² ohne avagraha. ³ s. P. 4, 12.
⁴ s. P. 5, 24; °nch° AW., °n (mit virāma) ch° B.

tád yajanti; yá evam védó 'pai 'nam yajno namati || 3 ||
chándasám víryam, vā, evā tād, ashtaú ca || 7 ||

sah | asúrān | anv iti — amī iti — asúrāḥ — veda | eti |
grāvaya — yatfn | apāvāpad ity āpa-avāpat — yajnaḥ | eti.

8. ^{a1}āyur-dā agne havisho jushāno ghṛitā-pratīko
ghṛitā-yonir edhi | ghṛitām pītvā mādhu cāru gavyam pité
'va putrām abhī rakshatād imām || ā vṛiçcyate vā etād
yājamāno 'gnī-bhyām yād enayoh çritam-kṛityā 'thā 'nyātrā
'va-bhṛithām avai-'ty; āyur-dā agne havisho jushānā
ity avā-bhṛithām avai-'shyān juhuyād², ā-hutyai 'vai 'nau
çamayati, nā 'rtim³ ā 'rchatī⁴ yājamāno. ^byāt kūsīdam⁵
|| 1 || āprati-'ttam⁶ māyi yēna yamāsya balinā cārāmi | ihai
'vā sán nir-āvadaye⁶ tād etāt tād agne anṛiṇo⁷ bhavāmi ||
^cvīçva-lopa vīçva-dāvāsya tvā 'sān juhomy² agdhā-'d éko
'hutā-'d ékaḥ samasanā-'d ékaḥ | té naḥ kṛiṇvantu bhesha-
jāo sādah sāho vārenyam || ^dayām no nābhasā purāḥ saç-
-sphāno abhī⁸ rakshatu | gṛihāṇām āsam-artyai⁹ bahāvo no
gṛihā asan || ^esā tvām naḥ || 2 || nabhasas pata¹⁰ ūrjam
no dhehi bhadrāyā | pūnar no nashtām ā kṛidhi pūnar no
rayim ā kṛidhi || ^fdēva saç-sphāna sahasra-poshāsye 'çishe,
sā no rāsvā 'jyānie¹¹ rāyās póshao¹² su-vīryao sam-vatsa-
rīṇao svastim⁸ || agnīr vāvā³ yamā iyām yamī; kūsī-
dam⁵ vā etād yamāsya yājamāna ā datte yād óshadhī-
-bhir¹³ védie strīṇāti; yād ānupau-'shya pra-yāyād grīva-
-baddhām enam || 3 || amúshmiñ loké¹⁴ nenīyeran; yāt

8. avabhṛithāṅgahomādayaḥ (vedidāhaḥ); ^a vor 1, 4, 45, b-f dahinter
gehörig. ¹ so schon I, 8, 14, 4 (yājyā-Abschnitt). ² s. P. 5, 24; ³ m j^o
A. B (das erste Mal), ⁴ nj^o W. ⁵ ohne avagraha. ⁶ s. P. 10, 9.
⁷ sic! āprati-ittam! ⁸ als Compositum. ⁹ so (^ee a^o) ABW; s. P.
11, 17. ¹⁰ so (^eo a^o) ABW, s. P. 11, 16. ¹¹ s. P. 5, 9. (16, 27 schol.).
¹² so (^es p^o) ABFW; s. P. 8, 27. ¹³ ājyānim C. D pr. m., ājyānim D
sec. m. schol. (akshīpatvam dāridrābhāvam). ¹⁴ so (^es p^o) ABFW, s. P.
8, 29. ¹⁵ s. P. 3, 7. ¹⁶ ¹⁴ ¹⁵ ¹⁶ ¹⁷ ¹⁸ ¹⁹ ²⁰ ²¹ ²² ²³ ²⁴ ²⁵ ²⁶ ²⁷ ²⁸ ²⁹ ³⁰ ³¹ ³² ³³ ³⁴ ³⁵ ³⁶ ³⁷ ³⁸ ³⁹ ⁴⁰ ⁴¹ ⁴² ⁴³ ⁴⁴ ⁴⁵ ⁴⁶ ⁴⁷ ⁴⁸ ⁴⁹ ⁵⁰ ⁵¹ ⁵² ⁵³ ⁵⁴ ⁵⁵ ⁵⁶ ⁵⁷ ⁵⁸ ⁵⁹ ⁶⁰ ⁶¹ ⁶² ⁶³ ⁶⁴ ⁶⁵ ⁶⁶ ⁶⁷ ⁶⁸ ⁶⁹ ⁷⁰ ⁷¹ ⁷² ⁷³ ⁷⁴ ⁷⁵ ⁷⁶ ⁷⁷ ⁷⁸ ⁷⁹ ⁸⁰ ⁸¹ ⁸² ⁸³ ⁸⁴ ⁸⁵ ⁸⁶ ⁸⁷ ⁸⁸ ⁸⁹ ⁹⁰ ⁹¹ ⁹² ⁹³ ⁹⁴ ⁹⁵ ⁹⁶ ⁹⁷ ⁹⁸ ⁹⁹ ¹⁰⁰ ¹⁰¹ ¹⁰² ¹⁰³ ¹⁰⁴ ¹⁰⁵ ¹⁰⁶ ¹⁰⁷ ¹⁰⁸ ¹⁰⁹ ¹¹⁰ ¹¹¹ ¹¹² ¹¹³ ¹¹⁴ ¹¹⁵ ¹¹⁶ ¹¹⁷ ¹¹⁸ ¹¹⁹ ¹²⁰ ¹²¹ ¹²² ¹²³ ¹²⁴ ¹²⁵ ¹²⁶ ¹²⁷ ¹²⁸ ¹²⁹ ¹³⁰ ¹³¹ ¹³² ¹³³ ¹³⁴ ¹³⁵ ¹³⁶ ¹³⁷ ¹³⁸ ¹³⁹ ¹⁴⁰ ¹⁴¹ ¹⁴² ¹⁴³ ¹⁴⁴ ¹⁴⁵ ¹⁴⁶ ¹⁴⁷ ¹⁴⁸ ¹⁴⁹ ¹⁵⁰ ¹⁵¹ ¹⁵² ¹⁵³ ¹⁵⁴ ¹⁵⁵ ¹⁵⁶ ¹⁵⁷ ¹⁵⁸ ¹⁵⁹ ¹⁶⁰ ¹⁶¹ ¹⁶² ¹⁶³ ¹⁶⁴ ¹⁶⁵ ¹⁶⁶ ¹⁶⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ¹⁶⁹ ¹⁷⁰ ¹⁷¹ ¹⁷² ¹⁷³ ¹⁷⁴ ¹⁷⁵ ¹⁷⁶ ¹⁷⁷ ¹⁷⁸ ¹⁷⁹ ¹⁸⁰ ¹⁸¹ ¹⁸² ¹⁸³ ¹⁸⁴ ¹⁸⁵ ¹⁸⁶ ¹⁸⁷ ¹⁸⁸ ¹⁸⁹ ¹⁹⁰ ¹⁹¹ ¹⁹² ¹⁹³ ¹⁹⁴ ¹⁹⁵ ¹⁹⁶ ¹⁹⁷ ¹⁹⁸ ¹⁹⁹ ²⁰⁰ ²⁰¹ ²⁰² ²⁰³ ²⁰⁴ ²⁰⁵ ²⁰⁶ ²⁰⁷ ²⁰⁸ ²⁰⁹ ²¹⁰ ²¹¹ ²¹² ²¹³ ²¹⁴ ²¹⁵ ²¹⁶ ²¹⁷ ²¹⁸ ²¹⁹ ²²⁰ ²²¹ ²²² ²²³ ²²⁴ ²²⁵ ²²⁶ ²²⁷ ²²⁸ ²²⁹ ²³⁰ ²³¹ ²³² ²³³ ²³⁴ ²³⁵ ²³⁶ ²³⁷ ²³⁸ ²³⁹ ²⁴⁰ ²⁴¹ ²⁴² ²⁴³ ²⁴⁴ ²⁴⁵ ²⁴⁶ ²⁴⁷ ²⁴⁸ ²⁴⁹ ²⁵⁰ ²⁵¹ ²⁵² ²⁵³ ²⁵⁴ ²⁵⁵ ²⁵⁶ ²⁵⁷ ²⁵⁸ ²⁵⁹ ²⁶⁰ ²⁶¹ ²⁶² ²⁶³ ²⁶⁴ ²⁶⁵ ²⁶⁶ ²⁶⁷ ²⁶⁸ ²⁶⁹ ²⁷⁰ ²⁷¹ ²⁷² ²⁷³ ²⁷⁴ ²⁷⁵ ²⁷⁶ ²⁷⁷ ²⁷⁸ ²⁷⁹ ²⁸⁰ ²⁸¹ ²⁸² ²⁸³ ²⁸⁴ ²⁸⁵ ²⁸⁶ ²⁸⁷ ²⁸⁸ ²⁸⁹ ²⁹⁰ ²⁹¹ ²⁹² ²⁹³ ²⁹⁴ ²⁹⁵ ²⁹⁶ ²⁹⁷ ²⁹⁸ ²⁹⁹ ³⁰⁰ ³⁰¹ ³⁰² ³⁰³ ³⁰⁴ ³⁰⁵ ³⁰⁶ ³⁰⁷ ³⁰⁸ ³⁰⁹ ³¹⁰ ³¹¹ ³¹² ³¹³ ³¹⁴ ³¹⁵ ³¹⁶ ³¹⁷ ³¹⁸ ³¹⁹ ³²⁰ ³²¹ ³²² ³²³ ³²⁴ ³²⁵ ³²⁶ ³²⁷ ³²⁸ ³²⁹ ³³⁰ ³³¹ ³³² ³³³ ³³⁴ ³³⁵ ³³⁶ ³³⁷ ³³⁸ ³³⁹ ³⁴⁰ ³⁴¹ ³⁴² ³⁴³ ³⁴⁴ ³⁴⁵ ³⁴⁶ ³⁴⁷ ³⁴⁸ ³⁴⁹ ³⁵⁰ ³⁵¹ ³⁵² ³⁵³ ³⁵⁴ ³⁵⁵ ³⁵⁶ ³⁵⁷ ³⁵⁸ ³⁵⁹ ³⁶⁰ ³⁶¹ ³⁶² ³⁶³ ³⁶⁴ ³⁶⁵ ³⁶⁶ ³⁶⁷ ³⁶⁸ ³⁶⁹ ³⁷⁰ ³⁷¹ ³⁷² ³⁷³ ³⁷⁴ ³⁷⁵ ³⁷⁶ ³⁷⁷ ³⁷⁸ ³⁷⁹ ³⁸⁰ ³⁸¹ ³⁸² ³⁸³ ³⁸⁴ ³⁸⁵ ³⁸⁶ ³⁸⁷ ³⁸⁸ ³⁸⁹ ³⁹⁰ ³⁹¹ ³⁹² ³⁹³ ³⁹⁴ ³⁹⁵ ³⁹⁶ ³⁹⁷ ³⁹⁸ ³⁹⁹ ⁴⁰⁰ ⁴⁰¹ ⁴⁰² ⁴⁰³ ⁴⁰⁴ ⁴⁰⁵ ⁴⁰⁶ ⁴⁰⁷ ⁴⁰⁸ ⁴⁰⁹ ⁴¹⁰ ⁴¹¹ ⁴¹² ⁴¹³ ⁴¹⁴ ⁴¹⁵ ⁴¹⁶ ⁴¹⁷ ⁴¹⁸ ⁴¹⁹ ⁴²⁰ ⁴²¹ ⁴²² ⁴²³ ⁴²⁴ ⁴²⁵ ⁴²⁶ ⁴²⁷ ⁴²⁸ ⁴²⁹ ⁴³⁰ ⁴³¹ ⁴³² ⁴³³ ⁴³⁴ ⁴³⁵ ⁴³⁶ ⁴³⁷ ⁴³⁸ ⁴³⁹ ⁴⁴⁰ ⁴⁴¹ ⁴⁴² ⁴⁴³ ⁴⁴⁴ ⁴⁴⁵ ⁴⁴⁶ ⁴⁴⁷ ⁴⁴⁸ ⁴⁴⁹ ⁴⁵⁰ ⁴⁵¹ ⁴⁵² ⁴⁵³ ⁴⁵⁴ ⁴⁵⁵ ⁴⁵⁶ ⁴⁵⁷ ⁴⁵⁸ ⁴⁵⁹ ⁴⁶⁰ ⁴⁶¹ ⁴⁶² ⁴⁶³ ⁴⁶⁴ ⁴⁶⁵ ⁴⁶⁶ ⁴⁶⁷ ⁴⁶⁸ ⁴⁶⁹ ⁴⁷⁰ ⁴⁷¹ ⁴⁷² ⁴⁷³ ⁴⁷⁴ ⁴⁷⁵ ⁴⁷⁶ ⁴⁷⁷ ⁴⁷⁸ ⁴⁷⁹ ⁴⁸⁰ ⁴⁸¹ ⁴⁸² ⁴⁸³ ⁴⁸⁴ ⁴⁸⁵ ⁴⁸⁶ ⁴⁸⁷ ⁴⁸⁸ ⁴⁸⁹ ⁴⁹⁰ ⁴⁹¹ ⁴⁹² ⁴⁹³ ⁴⁹⁴ ⁴⁹⁵ ⁴⁹⁶ ⁴⁹⁷ ⁴⁹⁸ ⁴⁹⁹ ⁵⁰⁰ ⁵⁰¹ ⁵⁰² ⁵⁰³ ⁵⁰⁴ ⁵⁰⁵ ⁵⁰⁶ ⁵⁰⁷ ⁵⁰⁸ ⁵⁰⁹ ⁵¹⁰ ⁵¹¹ ⁵¹² ⁵¹³ ⁵¹⁴ ⁵¹⁵ ⁵¹⁶ ⁵¹⁷ ⁵¹⁸ ⁵¹⁹ ⁵²⁰ ⁵²¹ ⁵²² ⁵²³ ⁵²⁴ ⁵²⁵ ⁵²⁶ ⁵²⁷ ⁵²⁸ ⁵²⁹ ⁵³⁰ ⁵³¹ ⁵³² ⁵³³ ⁵³⁴ ⁵³⁵ ⁵³⁶ ⁵³⁷ ⁵³⁸ ⁵³⁹ ⁵⁴⁰ ⁵⁴¹ ⁵⁴² ⁵⁴³ ⁵⁴⁴ ⁵⁴⁵ ⁵⁴⁶ ⁵⁴⁷ ⁵⁴⁸ ⁵⁴⁹ ⁵⁵⁰ ⁵⁵¹ ⁵⁵² ⁵⁵³ ⁵⁵⁴ ⁵⁵⁵ ⁵⁵⁶ ⁵⁵⁷ ⁵⁵⁸ ⁵⁵⁹ ⁵⁶⁰ ⁵⁶¹ ⁵⁶² ⁵⁶³ ⁵⁶⁴ ⁵⁶⁵ ⁵⁶⁶ ⁵⁶⁷ ⁵⁶⁸ ⁵⁶⁹ ⁵⁷⁰ ⁵⁷¹ ⁵⁷² ⁵⁷³ ⁵⁷⁴ ⁵⁷⁵ ⁵⁷⁶ ⁵⁷⁷ ⁵⁷⁸ ⁵⁷⁹ ⁵⁸⁰ ⁵⁸¹ ⁵⁸² ⁵⁸³ ⁵⁸⁴ ⁵⁸⁵ ⁵⁸⁶ ⁵⁸⁷ ⁵⁸⁸ ⁵⁸⁹ ⁵⁹⁰ ⁵⁹¹ ⁵⁹² ⁵⁹³ ⁵⁹⁴ ⁵⁹⁵ ⁵⁹⁶ ⁵⁹⁷ ⁵⁹⁸ ⁵⁹⁹ ⁶⁰⁰ ⁶⁰¹ ⁶⁰² ⁶⁰³ ⁶⁰⁴ ⁶⁰⁵ ⁶⁰⁶ ⁶⁰⁷ ⁶⁰⁸ ⁶⁰⁹ ⁶¹⁰ ⁶¹¹ ⁶¹² ⁶¹³ ⁶¹⁴ ⁶¹⁵ ⁶¹⁶ ⁶¹⁷ ⁶¹⁸ ⁶¹⁹ ⁶²⁰ ⁶²¹ ⁶²² ⁶²³ ⁶²⁴ ⁶²⁵ ⁶²⁶ ⁶²⁷ ⁶²⁸ ⁶²⁹ ⁶³⁰ ⁶³¹ ⁶³² ⁶³³ ⁶³⁴ ⁶³⁵ ⁶³⁶ ⁶³⁷ ⁶³⁸ ⁶³⁹ ⁶⁴⁰ ⁶⁴¹ ⁶⁴² ⁶⁴³ ⁶⁴⁴ ⁶⁴⁵ ⁶⁴⁶ ⁶⁴⁷ ⁶⁴⁸ ⁶⁴⁹ ⁶⁵⁰ ⁶⁵¹ ⁶⁵² ⁶⁵³ ⁶⁵⁴ ⁶⁵⁵ ⁶⁵⁶ ⁶⁵⁷ ⁶⁵⁸ ⁶⁵⁹ ⁶⁶⁰ ⁶⁶¹ ⁶⁶² ⁶⁶³ ⁶⁶⁴ ⁶⁶⁵ ⁶⁶⁶ ⁶⁶⁷ ⁶⁶⁸ ⁶⁶⁹ ⁶⁷⁰ ⁶⁷¹ ⁶⁷² ⁶⁷³ ⁶⁷⁴ ⁶⁷⁵ ⁶⁷⁶ ⁶⁷⁷ ⁶⁷⁸ ⁶⁷⁹ ⁶⁸⁰ ⁶⁸¹ ⁶⁸² ⁶⁸³ ⁶⁸⁴ ⁶⁸⁵ ⁶⁸⁶ ⁶⁸⁷ ⁶⁸⁸ ⁶⁸⁹ ⁶⁹⁰ ⁶⁹¹ ⁶⁹² ⁶⁹³ ⁶⁹⁴ ⁶⁹⁵ ⁶⁹⁶ ⁶⁹⁷ ⁶⁹⁸ ⁶⁹⁹ ⁷⁰⁰ ⁷⁰¹ ⁷⁰² ⁷⁰³ ⁷⁰⁴ ⁷⁰⁵ ⁷⁰⁶ ⁷⁰⁷ ⁷⁰⁸ ⁷⁰⁹ ⁷¹⁰ ⁷¹¹ ⁷¹² ⁷¹³ ⁷¹⁴ ⁷¹⁵ ⁷¹⁶ ⁷¹⁷ ⁷¹⁸ ⁷¹⁹ ⁷²⁰ ⁷²¹ ⁷²² ⁷²³ ⁷²⁴ ⁷²⁵ ⁷²⁶ ⁷²⁷ ⁷²⁸ ⁷²⁹ ⁷³⁰ ⁷³¹ ⁷³² ⁷³³ ⁷³⁴ ⁷³⁵ ⁷³⁶ ⁷³⁷ ⁷³⁸ ⁷³⁹ ⁷⁴⁰ ⁷⁴¹ ⁷⁴² ⁷⁴³ ⁷⁴⁴ ⁷⁴⁵ ⁷⁴⁶ ⁷⁴⁷ ⁷⁴⁸ ⁷⁴⁹ ⁷⁵⁰ ⁷⁵¹ ⁷⁵² ⁷⁵³ ⁷⁵⁴ ⁷⁵⁵ ⁷⁵⁶ ⁷⁵⁷ ⁷⁵⁸ ⁷⁵⁹ ⁷⁶⁰ ⁷⁶¹ ⁷⁶² ⁷⁶³ ⁷⁶⁴ ⁷⁶⁵ ⁷⁶⁶ ⁷⁶⁷ ⁷⁶⁸ ⁷⁶⁹ ⁷⁷⁰ ⁷⁷¹ ⁷⁷² ⁷⁷³ ⁷⁷⁴ ⁷⁷⁵ ⁷⁷⁶ ⁷⁷⁷ ⁷⁷⁸ ⁷⁷⁹ ⁷⁸⁰ ⁷⁸¹ ⁷⁸² ⁷⁸³ ⁷⁸⁴ ⁷⁸⁵ ⁷⁸⁶ ⁷⁸⁷ ⁷⁸⁸ ⁷⁸⁹ ⁷⁹⁰ ⁷⁹¹ ⁷⁹² ⁷⁹³ ⁷⁹⁴ ⁷⁹⁵ ⁷⁹⁶ ⁷⁹⁷ ⁷⁹⁸ ⁷⁹⁹ ⁸⁰⁰ ⁸⁰¹ ⁸⁰² ⁸⁰³ ⁸⁰⁴ ⁸⁰⁵ ⁸⁰⁶ ⁸⁰⁷ ⁸⁰⁸ ⁸⁰⁹ ⁸¹⁰ ⁸¹¹ ⁸¹² ⁸¹³ ⁸¹⁴ ⁸¹⁵ ⁸¹⁶ ⁸¹⁷ ⁸¹⁸ ⁸¹⁹ ⁸²⁰ ⁸²¹ ⁸²² ⁸²³ ⁸²⁴ ⁸²⁵ ⁸²⁶ ⁸²⁷ ⁸²⁸ ⁸²⁹ ⁸³⁰ ⁸³¹ ⁸³² ⁸³³ ⁸³⁴ ⁸³⁵ ⁸³⁶ ⁸³⁷ ⁸³⁸ ⁸³⁹ ⁸⁴⁰ ⁸⁴¹ ⁸⁴² ⁸⁴³ ⁸⁴⁴ ⁸⁴⁵ ⁸⁴⁶ ⁸⁴⁷ ⁸⁴⁸ ⁸⁴⁹ ⁸⁵⁰ ⁸⁵¹ ⁸⁵² ⁸⁵³ ⁸⁵⁴ ⁸⁵⁵ ⁸⁵⁶ ⁸⁵⁷ ⁸⁵⁸ ⁸⁵⁹ ⁸⁶⁰ ⁸⁶¹ ⁸⁶² ⁸⁶³ ⁸⁶⁴ ⁸⁶⁵ ⁸⁶⁶ ⁸⁶⁷ ⁸⁶⁸ ⁸⁶⁹ ⁸⁷⁰ ⁸⁷¹ ⁸⁷² ⁸⁷³ ⁸⁷⁴ ⁸⁷⁵ ⁸⁷⁶ ⁸⁷⁷ ⁸⁷⁸ ⁸⁷⁹ ⁸⁸⁰ ⁸⁸¹ ⁸⁸² ⁸⁸³ ⁸⁸⁴ ⁸⁸⁵ ⁸⁸⁶ ⁸⁸⁷ ⁸⁸⁸ ⁸⁸⁹ ⁸⁹⁰ ⁸⁹¹ ⁸⁹² ⁸⁹³ ⁸⁹⁴ ⁸⁹⁵ ⁸⁹⁶ ⁸⁹⁷ ⁸⁹⁸ ⁸⁹⁹ ⁹⁰⁰ ⁹⁰¹ ⁹⁰² ⁹⁰³ ⁹⁰⁴ ⁹⁰⁵ ⁹⁰⁶ ⁹⁰⁷ ⁹⁰⁸ ⁹⁰⁹ ⁹¹⁰ ⁹¹¹ ⁹¹² ⁹¹³ ⁹¹⁴ ⁹¹⁵ ⁹¹⁶ ⁹¹⁷ ⁹¹⁸ ⁹¹⁹ ⁹²⁰ ⁹²¹ ⁹²² ⁹²³ ⁹²⁴ ⁹²⁵ ⁹²⁶ ⁹²⁷ ⁹²⁸ ⁹²⁹ ⁹³⁰ ⁹³¹ ⁹³² ⁹³³ ⁹³⁴ ⁹³⁵ ⁹³⁶ ⁹³⁷ ⁹³⁸ ⁹³⁹ ⁹⁴⁰ ⁹⁴¹ ⁹⁴² ⁹⁴³ ⁹⁴⁴ ⁹⁴⁵ ⁹⁴⁶ ⁹⁴⁷ ⁹⁴⁸ ⁹⁴⁹ ⁹⁵⁰ ⁹⁵¹ ⁹⁵² ⁹⁵³ ⁹⁵⁴ ⁹⁵⁵ ⁹⁵⁶ ⁹⁵⁷ ⁹⁵⁸ ⁹⁵⁹ ⁹⁶⁰ ⁹⁶¹ ⁹⁶² ⁹⁶³ ⁹⁶⁴ ⁹⁶⁵ ⁹⁶⁶ ⁹⁶⁷ ⁹⁶⁸ ⁹⁶⁹ ⁹⁷⁰ ⁹⁷¹ ⁹⁷² ⁹⁷³ ⁹⁷⁴ ⁹⁷⁵ ⁹⁷⁶ ⁹⁷⁷ ⁹⁷⁸ ⁹⁷⁹ ⁹⁸⁰ ⁹⁸¹ ⁹⁸² ⁹⁸³ ⁹⁸⁴ ⁹⁸⁵ ⁹⁸⁶ ⁹⁸⁷ ⁹⁸⁸ ⁹⁸⁹ ⁹⁹⁰ ⁹⁹¹ ⁹⁹² ⁹⁹³ ⁹⁹⁴ ⁹⁹⁵ ⁹⁹⁶ ⁹⁹⁷ ⁹⁹⁸ ⁹⁹⁹ ¹⁰⁰⁰ ¹⁰⁰¹ ¹⁰⁰² ¹⁰⁰³ ¹⁰⁰⁴ ¹⁰⁰⁵ ¹⁰⁰⁶ ¹⁰⁰⁷ ¹⁰⁰⁸ ¹⁰⁰⁹ ¹⁰¹⁰ ¹⁰¹¹ ¹⁰¹² ¹⁰¹³ ¹⁰¹⁴ ¹⁰¹⁵ ¹⁰¹⁶ ¹⁰¹⁷ ¹⁰¹⁸ ¹⁰¹⁹ ¹⁰²⁰ ¹⁰²¹ ¹⁰²² ¹⁰²³ ¹⁰²⁴ ¹⁰²⁵ ¹⁰²⁶ ¹⁰²⁷ ¹⁰²⁸ ¹⁰²⁹ ¹⁰³⁰ ¹⁰³¹ ¹⁰³² ¹⁰³³ ¹⁰³⁴ ¹⁰³⁵ ¹⁰³⁶ ¹⁰³⁷ ¹⁰³⁸ ¹⁰³⁹ ¹⁰⁴⁰ ¹⁰⁴¹ ¹⁰⁴² ¹⁰⁴³ ¹⁰⁴⁴ ¹⁰⁴⁵ ¹⁰⁴⁶ ¹⁰⁴⁷ ¹⁰⁴⁸ ¹⁰⁴⁹ ¹⁰⁵⁰ ¹⁰⁵¹ ¹⁰⁵² ¹⁰⁵³ ¹⁰⁵⁴ ¹⁰⁵⁵ ¹⁰⁵⁶ ¹⁰⁵⁷ ¹⁰⁵⁸ ¹⁰⁵⁹ ¹⁰⁶⁰ ¹⁰⁶¹ ¹⁰⁶² ¹⁰⁶³ ¹⁰⁶⁴ ¹⁰⁶⁵ ¹⁰⁶⁶ ¹⁰⁶⁷ ¹⁰⁶⁸ ¹⁰⁶⁹ ¹⁰⁷⁰ ¹⁰⁷¹ ¹⁰⁷² ¹⁰⁷³ ¹⁰⁷⁴ ¹⁰⁷⁵ ¹⁰⁷⁶ ¹⁰⁷⁷ ¹⁰⁷⁸ ¹⁰⁷⁹ ¹⁰⁸⁰ ¹⁰⁸¹ ¹⁰⁸² ¹⁰⁸³ ¹⁰⁸⁴ ¹⁰⁸⁵ ¹⁰⁸⁶ ¹⁰⁸⁷ ¹⁰⁸⁸ ¹⁰⁸⁹ ¹⁰⁹⁰ ¹⁰⁹¹ ¹⁰⁹² ¹⁰⁹³ ¹⁰⁹⁴ ¹⁰⁹⁵ ¹⁰⁹⁶ ¹⁰⁹⁷ ¹⁰⁹⁸ ¹⁰⁹⁹ ¹¹⁰⁰ ¹¹⁰¹ ¹¹⁰² ¹¹⁰³ ¹¹⁰⁴ ¹¹⁰⁵ ¹¹⁰⁶ ¹¹⁰⁷ ¹¹⁰⁸ ¹¹⁰⁹ ¹¹¹⁰ ¹¹¹¹ ¹¹¹² ¹¹¹³ ¹¹¹⁴ ¹¹¹⁵ ¹¹¹⁶ ¹¹¹⁷ ¹¹¹⁸ ¹¹¹⁹ ¹¹²⁰ ¹¹²¹ ¹¹²² ¹¹²³ ¹¹²⁴ ¹¹²⁵ ¹¹²⁶ ¹¹²⁷ ¹¹²⁸ ¹¹²⁹ ¹¹³⁰ ¹¹³¹ ¹¹³² ¹¹³³ ¹¹³⁴ ¹¹³⁵ ¹¹³⁶ ¹¹³⁷ ¹¹³⁸ ¹¹³⁹ ¹¹⁴⁰ ¹¹⁴¹ ¹¹⁴² ¹¹⁴³ ¹¹⁴⁴ ¹¹⁴⁵ ¹¹⁴⁶ ¹¹⁴⁷ ¹¹⁴⁸ ¹¹⁴⁹ ¹¹⁵⁰ ¹¹⁵¹ ¹¹⁵² ¹¹⁵³ ¹¹⁵⁴ ¹¹⁵⁵ ¹¹⁵⁶ ¹¹⁵⁷ ¹¹⁵⁸ ¹¹⁵⁹ ¹¹⁶⁰ ¹¹⁶¹ ¹¹⁶² ¹¹⁶³ ¹¹⁶⁴ ¹¹⁶⁵ ¹¹⁶⁶ ¹¹⁶⁷ ¹¹⁶⁸ ¹¹⁶⁹ ¹¹⁷⁰ ¹¹⁷¹ ¹¹⁷² ¹¹⁷³ ¹¹⁷⁴ ¹¹⁷⁵ ¹¹⁷⁶ ¹¹⁷⁷ ¹¹⁷⁸ ¹¹⁷⁹ ¹¹⁸⁰ ¹¹⁸¹ ¹¹⁸² ¹¹⁸³ ¹¹⁸⁴ ¹¹⁸⁵ ¹¹⁸⁶ ¹¹⁸⁷ ¹¹⁸⁸ ¹¹⁸⁹ ¹¹⁹⁰ ¹¹⁹¹ ¹¹⁹² ¹¹⁹³ ¹¹⁹⁴ ¹¹⁹⁵ ¹¹⁹⁶ ¹¹⁹⁷

kúsidam³ apratí-²ttam⁵ máyí 'ty úpau 'shatí, 'hai 'vá
 sán yamám kúsidam³ nir-avadāyā 'nṛiṇāḥ suvar-gām lokám
 eti. yádi miçrám iva cáred añjalinā sáktūn pra-dāvye
 jubuyád; eshá vā agnir vaiçvānaró⁸ yát pra-dāvyaḥ, sá
 evai 'naw svadayaty. áhnām vi-dhānyām ekā-'shṭa-
 kāyām apūpām cátuḥ-çarāvam paktvā prátar eténa ka-
 kshám úpau 'shed; yádi || 4 || dáhati puṇya-sámam bha-
 vati, yádi ná dáhati pápa-sámam. eténa ha sma vā řisha-
 yaḥ purá vi-jñānena dirgha-sattrám¹⁵ úpa yanti. yó vā upa-
 drashtāram upa-çrotāram anu-khyātāram vidvān yájate sám
 amúshmiñ loká¹⁴ ishṭā-pūrténa¹⁶ gachate; 'gnír vā upa-
 drashtā vāyúr upa-çrotā "dityó 'nu-khyātā; tān yá evám
 vidvān yájate sám amúshmiñ loká¹⁴ ishṭā-pūrténa¹⁶ gachate;
 'yám no nábhasā puráḥ || 5 || ity áhā, 'gnír vai ná-
 bhasā puró, 'gním evá tád áhai: 'tán me gopāyé³ 'ti; sá
 tvám no nabhasas pata¹⁰ ity áha, vāyúr vai nábhasas
 pátir¹⁰, vāyúm evá tád áhai: 'tán me gopāyé³ 'ti; déva
 sac-sphāné 'ty áhā, 'sau vā ádityó deváḥ sac-sphāna,
 ádityám evá tád áhai: 'tán me gopāyé³ 'ti || 6 || kúsidam, tvám
 na, enam, oshed yádi, purá, ádityám evá tád áhai 'tán me gopāyé 'ti || 8 ||

^aÁr. 2, 5, 1. — Vs. 35, 17. Ç. 13, 3, 4, 9. Kā. 21, 4, 26. —
 Ath. 2, 13, 1. Çāñkh. g. 1, 25. — ^bÁr. 2, 3, 8. Ath. 6, 117, 1. —
 d. e. f Ath. 6, 79, 1-3. — ^eAit. 7, 24. — pitā | iṇa — çṛitam=
 kṛityeti çṛitam-kṛityā — anyatrā — avaitīty āva-eti —
 avaiṣhyann ity āva-eshyan — áhutyety á-butyā — ártim |
 eti | řichaṭi — kusīdam | aprátīttam ity aprāti-ittam^a —
 iha | eva | san | nīravādayaḥ iti niḥ-avādāye — tvā | āsan
 — agdhād ity ágdha-at | ekāḥ | áhūtād ity áhuta-at —
 samasānād iti samasana-at — asāmartyā ity asām-ṛityai⁹ —
 nabhasaḥ | pate — ajoyānim¹¹ | rāyaḥ | poshām — oshā-
 dhībhiḥ ity oshādhi-bhiḥ — anūpaushyety anūpa-oshya —

8. ¹⁵ satram ABCDW.¹⁶ s. P. 3, 6.

amushmin — upeti | oshati | iha | eva — prātaḥ — upeti |
 oshet — ishtāpūrteneti 'shta-pūrtenā¹⁶ — gopāya.

9. *etām yūvānam pari vo dadāmi tēna krīdantiḥ ca-
 rata priyēna | mā naḥ cāpta janūshā su-bhāgā rāyās pō-
 sheṇa¹ sām ishā madema || ^b nāmo mahimnā utā cākshushe
 te mārutām pitas tād ahām grīnāmi | ānu manyasva su-
 -yājā yajāma jūshṭam devānām idām astu havyam || ^c de-
 vānām eshā upa-nāhā āsīd apām gārbha śshadhīshu² nṛ-
 -aktaḥ | sōmasya drapsām avṛiṇita pūshā || 1 || bṛihann
 ādir abhavat tād eshām || ^d pitā vatsānām pātir agbniyā-
 nām ātho pitā mahatām gārgarānām | vatsō jarāyu prati-
 -dhūk pīyūsha āmikshā³ māstu ghṛitām asya rētaḥ || ^e tvām
 gāvo vṛiṇata rājyāya tvāc havanta marūtaḥ sv-arkāḥ |
 vāshman kshatrāsya kakūbhi cīcriyānās tāto na ugrō vi
 bhajā⁴ vāsūni || vṛ-riddhena vā eshā paḥūnā yajate yāsya
 'tāni nā kriyānta, eshā ha t' vai⁴ sām-riddhena yajate yā-
 syai 'tāni kriyānte || 2 || pūshā, kriyānta eshō, 'shtā ca || 9 ||

K. 13, 9.10. — *Ath. 9, 4, 24. Pār. 3, 9. Çāṅkh. g. 3, 11.
 — subhāgā iti su-bhāgāḥ | rāyaḥ — mahimne — eshaḥ |
 upanāha ity upa-nāhaḥ — garbhāḥ | oshadhīshu | nyakta
 iti ni-aktaḥ — atho iti — pīyūshaḥ | āmikshā — avṛiṇata
 — svarkā iti su-arkāḥ — bhaja — vṛriddheneṭi vi-riddhena |
 vai | eshaḥ — tu | vai.

10. *sūryo devō divishād-bhyo dhātā kshatrāya vā-
 yūḥ pra-jābhyaḥ | bṛhaspātis¹ tvā prajā-pataye jyōtishma-
 tīm¹ juhōtu || ^b yāsyaś te hārīto gārbhō 'tho yōnir hiraṇ-
 yāyī | āṅgāny āhrutā yāsyaī tām devaiḥ sām ajigamam ||

9. jirnavṛishabhāmbhaḥ. ¹ so (°s p°) ABFW, s. P. 8, 29. ² ohne
 avagraha. ³ so (°ā) ABW, s. P. 3, 8. ⁴ s. P. 5, 18.

10. pācukam garbhaprāyaçittam. ¹ ohne avagraha.

° á vartana² vartaya ní ni-vartana vartayé 'ndra nar-
dabuda¹ | bhūmyāç cātasrah pra-dīças tābhīr ā vartaya³
pūnaḥ || ^d ví te bhīnadmi takarīm ví yōniḥ ví gavīnyau |
ví || 1 || mātāram ca putrām ca ví gārbhaḥ ca jarāyu ca |⁴
° bahīś te⁵ astu⁶ bāl īti |⁴ f uru-drapsó viçvá-rūpa īduḥ pá-
vamāno dhīra ānañja gārbham |⁵ s ēka-pādī dvi-pādī tri-pādī
cātush-pādī pāñca-pādī śat-pādī saptá-pady aṣṭá-pādī bhū-
vanā 'nu prathatāo svāhā¹ |⁴ h mahī dyaūḥ pṛithivī ca na
imāḥ yajñām mimikṣhatām | pipṛitām no bhārima-bbīḥ || 2 ||
gavīnyau ví, cātuṣcatvāriṣṭac ca || 10 ||

3, 4, 1, 1-3. — K. 13, 9. 10. — Vs. 8, 29-32. Ç. 4, 5, 2, 10-18.
Kā. 25, 10, 11-18. — ^d Ath. 1, 11, 5. 3, 5. — divīshadbhya itī
divīshat-bhyaḥ — atho itī — hiraṇyayī — eti | vartana² —
nīti | nīvartaneti ni-vartana — indrā | nardabuda — eti |
vartaya — gavīnyau — bahīḥ | te | astu — dhīrah — ca-
tūshpadīti catūsh-pādī — aṣṭāpadīty aṣṭā-pādī.

11. ° idām vām āsye haviḥ priyām indrā-bṛihaspatī |
ukthām mādaç ca çasyate || ^b ayām vām pári śhicyate¹ sóma
indrā-bṛihaspatī | cārun mādāya pītāye || ° asme² indrā-bṛi-
haspatī rayīm dhattāo çata-gvīnam | āçvā-vantāo³ sahasrī-
ṇam || ^d bṛihaspatīr⁴ naḥ pári pátu paçcād utó 't-tarasmād
ādharād aghā-yóḥ⁵ | indrah purástād⁴ utá madhyató⁴ naḥ
sákhā sákhi-bhyo vārivaḥ kṛiṇotu⁵ || ° ví te víshvag⁴ vāta-
-jūtāso agne⁶ bhāmāsaḥ || 1 || çuce çúcayaç caranti | tuvi-
-mrakshāso divyā návagvā⁴ vānā vananti dhṛiṣhatā rujan-
taḥ || f tvām agne mánushīr īdate viço hotrā-vidam ví-viço
ratna-dhātāmam | gūhā sántāo su-bhaga viçvá-darçatam tu-

10. ² mán erwartet: "vartana. ³ so (°ā) ABW, s. P. 3, 12. ⁴ so
(|) ABW. ⁵ so (°s te°) ABW, s. P. 9, 2. (6, 5.) 15, 5 sch. ⁶ so
(°e a°) ABW, s. P. 11, 17.

11. kāmīyeshīyāyāḥ. ¹ so (sh°) ABW, s. P. 6, 4. ² s. P. 4, 9.
³ so (°ā) ABW, s. P. 3, 2. ⁴ ohne avagraha. ⁵ so (°ḥ k°) ABW.
⁶ so (°o a°) ABW, s. P. 11, 3.

vishmanásac⁴ su-yájam ghr̥ita-çriyam || ⁶dhâtá dadātu no rayim íçāno jágatas pátiḥ⁷ | sá naḥ pūr̥péna vāvanat ||
⁸dhâtá pra-jāyá utá rāyá íçe dhâté 'dám viçyam bhúva-
 nam jajāna | dhâtá putrām yájamānāya dātā || 2 || tásma
 u havyam ghr̥itá-vad vidhema || ¹dhâtá dadātu no rayim
 práçim⁴ jivātum áksbitām | vayam devásya dhīmahi su-matiḥ
 satyá-rādhasaḥ || ²dhâtá dadātu dâçushe vásūni prajā-kā-
 māya mfdhúshe dur-oné⁸ | tásmai devá amṛitāḥ sám vya-
 yantām viçve deváso áditiḥ⁹ sa-jóshāḥ || ¹ānu no 'dyá⁹ 'nu-
 -matir yajnam devéshu manyatām | agniç ca havya-vāhano
 bhávatām dâçushe máyah || ^mānv id anu-mate tvám || 3 ||
 mányāsaí çām ca naḥ kṛidhi | krátve¹⁰ dáksḥāya no hinu
 prá ṇa¹¹ āyūshi tārishaḥ || ⁿānu manyatām anu-mānya-
 mánā prajā-vantaḥ rayim ákshiyamānam | tāsyaí vayāḥ hé-
 çasi mā 'pi bhūma sá no deví su-hávā çárma yachatu ||
^oyasyām idam pra-diçi yád vi-rócaté 'nu-matim práti bhū-
 shanty āyávaḥ | yasyā upá-stha ur̥v antárikshaḥ⁴ sá no
 deví su-hávā çárma yachatu || 4 || ^prākām ahāḥ su-hávāḥ
 su-shṭutí huve çṛiṇótu naḥ su-bhágā bódhatu tmánā | sív-
 yatv āpaḥ sūcyá 'chidyamānāyā dádātu vírāḥ çatá-dāyam
 ukthyam || ^qyās te ráke su-matāyah su-péçaso yābhir dá-
 dāsi¹² dâçushe vásūni | tábhir no adyá⁶ su-mánā upá-
 -gahi¹³ sahasra-posháḥ su-bhage rárāṇā || ^rsíniváli⁴, ^syá
 su-pāniḥ | ^tkuhūm ahāḥ su-bhágām vidmaná-'pasam asmín
 yajné su-hávām johavimi | sá no dadātu çrávaṇam pitṛiṇām
 tāsyaś te devi havishā vidhema || ^ukuhūr devānām amṛi-
 tasya pátni havyaḥ no asyá⁶ havishaç ciketu | sám dâçushe

11. ⁷ so (°s p°) ABW, s. P. 8, 27. 29. ⁸ mit avagraha! ⁹ so
 (°o ') ABW, s. P. 12, 7. ¹⁰ so (naḥ kṛidhi kr°) ABW, s. P. 8, 26. 25.
¹¹ so (pa) ABW, s. P. 7, 4. ¹² s. P. 16, 18. ¹³ als Compositum.

kirātu¹⁴ bhūri vāmāc rāyās pošam⁷ cikitúshe dadhātu || 6 ||
bhāmāso, dātā, tvám, antárikhaś sá no devī subhávā çárma yachatu, çrá-
vaṇam, caturviçatiç ca || 11 ||

^{a-d} 2, 4, 13, 1; ^{e-f} B. 3, 7, 3, 5 (C. 12, 4, 4, 2); ^{g-u} 3, 4, 9, 1-7. —
^{a. b. c} R. 4, 49, 1. 2. 4; ^d 10, 42, 11; ^e 6, 6, 8; ^f 5, 8, 3; ^g Ath. 7, 17, 1;
^{h. i} Çánk. 9, 28, 3. Áçv. 6, 14, 16; ^{l-n} Ath. 7, 17, 2. 3. 20, 1-3; ^o nur
hier; ^{p-q-r-s} R. 2, 32, 4-7; ^{t-u} Ath. 7, 47, 1. 2. Çánk. 9, 28, 3. —
indrâbrihaspatî itíndrâ-brihaspatî — sicyate | somah —
asme iti — çatagvinam iti çata-gvinam | açvāvantaṁ ity
açvâ-vantaṁ — brihaspatiḥ — aghâyor ity agha-yoh —
purastât — madhyataḥ — divyâḥ | navâgvâḥ | vanâ | va-
nanti — tuviṣhmaṇasam — jagataḥ — prajāyâ iti pra-jâyâḥ
— rāyah — tasmal | u — durona iti duḥ-one — preti |
naḥ — mâ | apiti — yasyâḥ | upasthâ ity úpa-sthah | uru
— sushṭutîti su-stutî — apah | sūcyâ | achidyamānayâ —
upāgahity úpa-āgāhi — sinivāli — vidmaṇāpasam iti vid-
maṇa¹⁵-apasam — havyâ | naḥ — rāyah | pošam.

agne tejasvin, vāyūr, vāsava, etád vā¹⁶ apām¹⁷, vāyūr asi prāpō nāma,
devā vaf yád yajnéna¹⁸, prajāpatir devāsuraṇ, āyurdā, etám yúvānaś,
sūryo devā, idám vām, ékādaça || 11 ||

agne tejasvin (1, 1), vāyūr asi (5, 1), chāndasām vīryam (7, 8), mā-
tāram ca (10, 2), śhātriçat || 36 ||

iti taittiriyasamhitāyām tṛitīyakāṇḍe
tṛitīyaḥ prapāṭhakaḥ ||

1. ví vā etāsya yajnā řidhyate yāsya havir ati-ricyate¹;
sūryo devó divishád-bhya ity āha, brihaspatinā² cai
'vā 'sya prajā-patinā ca yajnāsya v̄y-řiddham āpi vapati.

rākshāosi vā etát paçúś sacante yád eka-devatya ā-labdho
bhūyān bhāvati; yāsyaś te hārito gārbha ity āha,

11. ¹⁴ betont ABCD. (Blatt 38 in W, bis III, 4, 1, 8 reichend, ist
neu, ohne Accente). ¹⁵ vidmanā D prima manu. ¹⁶ etád vaf D.
¹⁷ vāyūḥ | (vāyūr W) vāsavas tvā | etád (tvaitád W) vā apām nāmadhēyam
BW. ¹⁸ vāyūr asi, devā vaf D.

4, 1-11. kāmā naimittikāḥ; 1. vaçāgarbhasya darçananimittāḥ pūr-
voktā mantrā vyākhyāyante. ¹ Wurzel betont! ² ohne avagraha.

deva-traí 'vai 'nāṃ gamayati . rākshasām āpa-hatyā. ā
 vartana vartayé 'ty āha || 1 || brāhmaṇai 'vai 'nam ā
 vartayati. ví te bhinadmi takarīm ity āha, yathā-yajūr
 evai 'tād. uru-drapsó viçvá-rūpa indur ity āha, pra-
 -já vai paçáva induh, pra-jáyai 'vai 'nam paçú-bhiḥ sám
 ardhayati. divaṃ vai yajnásya vṃ-riddhaṃ gachati³ pṛi-
 thivīm áti-riktaṃ, tād yān ná çamáyed ártim⁴ ā 'rched⁵
 yájamāno; mahī dyaúḥ pṛithivī ca na íti || 2 || āha,
 dyāvā-pṛithivībhyām evá yajnásya vṃ-riddhaṃ cá 'ti-riktaṃ
 ca çamayati ná 'rtim ā 'rchatī yájamāno. bhásmanā 'bhi
 sám ūhati svagā-kṛityā, átho anáyor vā eshá gārbho
 'náyor evai 'nam dadhāti. yád ava-dyéd áti tād recayen,
 yān ná 'va-dyét paçór ā-labdhasya ná 'va dyet; purás-
 tāt² vai nābhyā anyád ava-dyéd upárishtād³ anyát, pu-
 rástād vai nābhyai || 3 || prā-'ná upárishtād apā-'nó, yā-
 vān² evá paçús tásyā 'va dyati. víshṇave çipi-vishtāya
 juhōti; yád vai yajnásyā 'ti-ricyate¹ yāḥ paçór bhūmā
 yā pūshṭis tād víshṇuḥ çipi-vishtó, 'ti-rikta evá 'ti-riktaṃ
 dadhāti áti-riktasya çāntyā. ashtā-prūḍ dhiranyaṃ⁶ dá-
 kshinā, 'shtā-padī hī eshá, 'tmā navamāḥ, paçór āptyā |
 antara-koçá ushṇiṣheṇā ''-vishtitam bhavaty, evām iva hí
 paçúr úlbam iva cárme 'va māsām ivā 'sthī 'va, yāvān
 evá paçús tám āptvā 'va runddhe⁶. yásyai 'shā yajné
 práyaçcittih² kriyāta ishṭvā vāsīyān bhavati || 4 || vartayé
 'ty āha, na íti, 'vai nābhyā, úlbam ivaí, 'kaviççatiç ca || 1 ||

3, 3, 10, 1-2. — K. 13, 10. — Ç. 4, 5, 2, 10-18. — yajnaḥ
 — divishadbhya itī divishat-bhyaḥ — vyṛiddhaṃ itī vi-
 -riddhaṃ — ekadevatyā ity éka-devatyāḥ — garbhāḥ —
 eti | vartana | vartaya — prajeti pra-jā — gachati — yat |

1. ³ unbetont. ⁴ zu ā 'rch^o s. P. 10, 9. ⁵ oḥ dh^o ABW, s.
 Whitney zu P. 14, 5 p. 290; oḥ th^o F. ⁶ oḥ mdhe ABCDFW.

na — ártim | eti | řichet — na | ártim | eti | řicheti —
 abhi | sam iti — svagákṛityâ iti svagâ-kṛityai | atho iti —
 vai | eshaḥ — řecayet | yat — purastât | nábhyaḥ — upa-
 rishtât — prâṇa iti pra-anah — atirikta ity ati-rikte — ashtâ-
 prûd ity ashtâ-prût | hirânyam — ashtâpadity ashtâ-padi —
 âptyai | antarakoça ity antara-koçe — âvishtitam ity â-vi-
 shtitam — carmâ | iṅa — asthi | iṅa — âptvâ | aveti —
 prâyâçcittih | kriyatê.

2. ^a ă vâyo bhûsha çuci-pâ úpa nah sahasram te
 ni-yúto viçva-vâra | úpo te ándho² mádyam ayâmi yâsya
 deva dadhishê pûrva-péyam || ^b ă-kûtyai tvâ kâmayâ tvâ
 sam-řidbe tvâ; kikkitâ te mânah prajâ-pataye svâhâ³,
 kikkitâ te prâ-nam vâyave svâhâ, kikkitâ te cákshuh
 sûryâya svâhâ, kikkitâ te çrótram dyâvâ-prithivîbhyae
 svâhâ, kikkitâ te vâcao sârasvatyai³ svâhâ || 1 || ^c tvam
 turiyâ vaçinî vaçâ 'si sakṛid³ yât tvâ⁴ mânasâ gârbha ă
 'çayat⁵ | vaçâ tvam vaçinî gacha devânt satyâḥ santu yâ-
 jamânasya kâmah || ^d ajâ 'si rayi-shthâ, prithivyâe sîdo,
 "rdhvâ 'ntâriksham³ úpa tishthasva divî te bṛihád bhâḥ |
^e tántum tanvân rájaso bhânúm ánv ibi jyótishmataḥ³
 pathó raksha dhiyâ kṛitân | ^f anulbanam vayata jóguvâm
 ápo Mánur bhava janâyâ⁶ daivyam janam || ^g mânaso
 havir asi prajâ-pater várṇo, gâtrânâṃ te gâtra-bhâjo bhû-
 yâsma || 2 || sârasvatyai svâhâ, mânus, trâyodaça ca || 2 ||

3, 4, 3, 1-8. — K. 13, 11. 12. — eti | vâyo iti — çucipâ iti
 çuci-pâḥ — upo iti⁷ — vaçâ | asi — garbhâḥ | eti | açayat⁵
 — ajâ | asi | rayishtheti rayi-sthâ — ūrdhvâ — janayâ.

3. imé¹ vai sahâ "stâm, té² vâyúr vÿ avât, té² gar-

2. bhûtyâdikâmasya vaçâlbhârthamantrâḥ. ¹ so schon I, 4, 4, 1.
² so (°e a°) ABW, s. P. 11, 10. ³ ohne avagraha. ⁴ yâtvâ AW.
⁵ nicht komponiert mit â! ⁶ so (°â) ABW, s. P. 3, 12. ⁷ s. Whitney
 zu P. 4, 7 p. 104. 468.

3. tadvidhiḥ. ¹ s. P. 4, 52. ² s. P. 4, 42.

bham adadhâtâm, tãv sómah præ 'janayad³ agnir agrasata; sã etãm prajã-patir âgneyãm ashtã-kapâlam apacyat, tãm nir avapat, tãnai 'vai 'nãm agnér ádhi nir akrñât. tãsmãd ápy anya-devatyãm â-lábhamãna âgneyãm ashtã-kapâlam purástãn⁴ nir vaped, agnér evai 'nãm ádhi nish-kríyã " labhate. yát || 1 || vãyúr vy-ávât tãsmãd vãyavyã, yád imé⁵ gárbbham ádadhâtãm tãsmãd dyãvã-prithivýã, yát sómah præ 'janayad⁶ agnir agrasata tãsmãd agni-shomíyã, yád anáyor vi-yatyór vãg ávadat tãsmãt sãrasvatí⁴, yát prajã-patir agnér ádhi nir-ákrñât tãsmãt præjã-patyã, sã vã eshã sarva-devatyã yád ajã vaçã. vãyavyãm ã labheta bhüti-kãmo, vãyúr vai kshépishtã devatã⁴, vãyúm evã svéna || 2 || bhãga-dhéyenó 'pa dhãvati, sã evai 'nam bhütim gamayati. dyãvã-prithivýãm ã labheta krishãmãnah pratishthã-kãmo, divã evã 'smai parjãnyo varshati vỹ asyãm óshadhayo⁴ rohanti sãm-ardhukam asya sas-yãm bhavaty. agni-shomíyãm ã labheta yãh kãmáyetã: 'nna-vãn annã-'dãh syãm ity, agnínai 'vã 'nnam áva run-ddhe⁷ sómenã 'nnã-'dyam, ána-vãn evã 'nnã-'dó bhavati. sãrasvatím⁴ ã labheta yãh || 3 || içvaró vácó. vãditoḥ sãn vãcam ná vãded, vãg vai sãrasvatí⁴, sãrasvatím evã svéna bhãga-dhéyenó 'pa dhãvati, sai vã 'smín vãcam dadhãti. præjã-patyãm ã labheta yãh kãmáyetã: 'nabhi-jitam abhi jayeyam iti, præjã-patiḥ sãrvã devatã⁴ devatã-bhir evã 'nabhi-jitam abhi jayati. vãyavyayo 'pã-'karoti⁸, vãyór evai 'nãm ava-rúdhyã " labhata. ã-kũtyai tvã kãmãya tvã || 4 || ity áha, yathã-yajúr evai 'tát. kikkítã-kãram juhoti, kikkítã-kãreṇa vai grãmyãḥ paçavo

3. ³ unbetont.
componirt (mit pra)!

⁴ ohne avagraha.
⁷ ^opdhe ABCDFW.

⁵ s. P. 4, 24.

⁶ nicht
⁸ als Compositum.

ramante⁹ prá "ranyāḥ patanti; yát kikkīṭā-kāram jubhóti grāmyānām paçūnām dhrītyai. páry-agnau kriyámāne juhoti, jīvantim evai 'nāo suvar-gām lokām gamayati; tvám turfyā vaçini vaçā 'sī 'ty āha, deva-traī 'vai 'nām gamayati. satyāḥ santu yájamānasya kāmā ity āhai, 'shā vai kāmāḥ || 5 || yájamānasya yád ānārta ud-ricam gāchati, tásmād evām āhā. 'jā 'sī rayi-shthé 'ty āhai, 'shv evai 'nām lokéshu práti shthāpayati⁹. divi te bṛihád bhā ity āha, suvar-gā evā 'smāi loké jyótir dadhāti. tántum tanvān rájaso bhānūm ānv ihī 'ty āhe, 'mán evā 'smāi lokān¹⁰ jyótishmataḥ⁴ karoty. anulbanām vayata jóguvām āpa iti || 6 || āha, yád evā yajná ulbanam kriyáte tásyai 'vai 'shā çántir. Mánur bhava janáyā¹¹ daivyam janam ity āha, Mānavyo vai prá-jās tā evā "dyāḥ kurute. mánaso havir asī 'ty āha, svagā-kṛityai. gātrānām te gātra-bhājo bhūyāsmé 'ty āhā, "çisham evai 'tām ā çāste. tásyai vā etásyā ékam evā 'deva-yajanam yád ā-labdhāyām abhrāḥ || 7 || bhāvati; yád ā-labdhāyām abhrāḥ syád ap-sú vā pra-veçāyet sárvam vā prá 'çnyād; yád ap-sú pra-veçāyed yajna-veçasām kuryāt, sárvam evā prá 'çnyād indriyam evā "tmán dhatte. sā vā eshā tráyanām evā 'va-ruddhā samvatsara-sádaḥ sahasra-yājino gṛiha-medhinas, tā evai 'táyā yajeran, téshām evai 'shā "ptā || 8 || yát, svéna, sāravañim ā labheta yāḥ, kāmāya tvā, kāmó, 'pa ity, abhró, dvicvatáriçac ca || 3 ||

3, 4, 2, 1-2. — K. 13, 11.12. — ime iti — āstām | te iti — avāt | te iti — preti | ajanayat — ashtākāpālam ity ashtā-kapālam — adhi | nir iti — apiti — ālabhāmāna ity

3. ⁹ so (sh⁰) ABFW, s. P. 6, 4. ¹⁰ °n A, °n (mit virāma) B, °m W, s. P. 5, 24. ¹¹ so (°ā) ABW, s. P. 3, 12.

ã-labbamãnaḥ — adhīti | niṣhkrīyēti niḥ-krīyā | eti — ime
 iti — preti | aṇāyāt⁶ — agniṣomīyety agni-somīyā —
 adhīti | nīrakrīṇāḍ iti niḥ-akrīṇāt — divaḥ | eva | asmai
 — vīti | asyām — annāda ity āna-adaḥ — annādyam ity
 āna-adyām — sarvāḥ | devatāḥ — upākārotīty ūpa-ākā-
 roti — eti | lābhate — ramante | preti | āraṇyāḥ — vaçā |
 asi | iti — devatreṭi deva-trā | eva — anārtah — ajā | asi |
 rayiṣṭheti rayi-sthā — eṣhu — sthāpayati — suvarga iti
 suvaḥ-ge — apāḥ — yajne — janayā — eva | ādyāḥ —
 vai | etasyāḥ — eva | adēvayajanam ity adēva-yajanam —
 preti | aṇīyāt | indriyam — te | eva | etayā — āptā.

4. *cittāṃ ca cīttiḥ cā ”-kūtaṃ cā ”-kūtiḥ ca
 vi-jnātaṃ ca vi-jnānaṃ ca mānaḥ ca çakvarīḥ ca dār-
 çaç ca pūrṇā-māsaḥ ca bṛihāc ca rathaṃ-tarāṃ ca.

^b prajā-patir jāyān indrāya vṛiṣṇe prā 'yachad ugrāḥ pri-
 tanājyeshu^{1,2} tasmāi viçah sām anamanta sārvaḥ, sā ugrāḥ
 sā hī hāvyo babhūva.³ devā-'surāḥ sām-yattā āsant, sā
 indrah prajā-patim ūpā 'dhāvat, tasmā etān jāyān^{3,4} prā
 'yachat, tān ajuhōt; tāto vai devā āsurān ajayan; yād aja-
 yan tāj jāyānām jaya-tvāc. spārdhamānenai 'té hotavyā,
 jāyaty evā tām pritanām || 1 || ūpa, pāncaviçatiḥ ca || 4 ||

3, 4, 6, 1. 2. — Pār. 1, 5. — pritanājyeshu — hotavyāḥ.

5. *agnir bhūtānām ādhi-patiḥ sā mā 'vatv, indro
 jyeshṭhānām, yamāḥ pṛithivyā, vāyūr antārikshasya¹, sūryō
 divāç, cāndrāmā¹ nākshatrānām, bṛihaspātir¹ brāhmaṇo,
 mitrāḥ satyānām, varuṇo 'pāc, samudrāḥ¹ srotyānām, ān-
 naç sām-rājyānām ādhi-pati tān mā 'vatu, sōma ōsha-
 dhināc¹, savitā pra-savānāc, rudrāḥ paçūnām, tvāṣṭā rū-

4. jāyākhyaman(tra)laddhomāḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ²] fehlt ABW.

³ n AW, s. P. 5, 24. ⁴ s. Pār. 6, 1, 202.

5. abhyātānāḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha.

pānām, viṣṇuḥ pārvatānām, marúto gaṇānām ádhi-pata-
yas té mā 'vantu. ^bpítaraḥ pitāmahāḥ¹ pare 'vare
tátās tatāmahā¹ ihá mā 'vata | °asmin bráhmān asmin
kshatrè 'syām â-çishy asyām puro-dháyām asmin kár-
mann asyām devá-hútyām || 1 || avare, saptádaça ca || 5 ||

3, 4, 6, 1-2. — Pār. 1, 5. — Çāñkh. or. 4, 10, 1.3. — saḥ |
mâ | avatu — pṛithivyāḥ — candramāḥ — pitāmahāḥ | pare |
avare | tatāḥ | tatāmahāḥ — mâ | avata — kshatre | asyām.

6. devā vai yád yajné 'kurvata. tád ásurā akurvata;
té devā etān abhy-âtānān apaçyan, tān abhy-âtanvata¹
yád devānām kármā 'sid árdhyata tád, yád ásurānām ná
tád árdhyata. yéna kármané 'rtset tátra hotavýā, ridh-
nóty evá téna kármanā. yád víçve devāḥ sam-ábhāran
tásmād abhy-âtānā vaiçva-devā, yát prajā-patir jáyān prá
'yachat² tásmáj jáyāḥ prájā-patyāḥ || 1 || yád rāshṭrabhṛid-
-bhī rāshṭrām ā 'dadata² tád rāshṭra-bhṛitāḥ rāshṭra-
bhṛit-tvām³. té devā abhy-âtānair ásurān abhy-âtanvata¹⁻⁴

jáyair ajayan rāshṭrabhṛid-bhī rāshṭrām ā 'dadata; yád
devā abhy-âtānair ásurān abhy-âtanvata¹⁻⁵ tád abhy-âtā-
nānām abhyátāna-tvām, yáj jáyair ajayan táj jáyānām
jaya-tvām, yád rāshṭrabhṛid-bhī rāshṭrām ā 'dadata² tád
rāshṭra-bhṛitāḥ rāshṭrabhṛit-tvām³; táto devā ábhāvan
parā 'surā. yó bhrāṭṛivya-vānt syāt sá etān juhuyād,
abhy-âtānair evá bhrāṭṛivyān abhy-âtanute¹⁻⁶ jáyair ja-
yati rāshṭrabhṛid-bhī rāshṭrām ā datte, bhāvaty átmanā
parā 'sya bhrāṭṛivyo bhavati || 2 || prájāpatyāḥ, sò, 'shṭā-
daça ca || 6 ||

6. taddhomavidhiḥ (jayai rāshṭrabhṛidbhīḥ). ¹ als Compositum.
² nicht componirt (mit pra, resp. ā)! ³ 'bhṛitvām DW. ⁴ das Ver-
bum vermuthlich unbetont, s. not. ⁵. ⁶ hier aber ist wohl das Verbum
(át°), nicht die Praepos. ā, betont. ⁶ unbetont (das Verbum nämlich)!

3, 4, 4, 1. 5, 1. 7, 1-3. 8, 1-7. — devāḥ — akūrvata — abhyātānvatety abhi-ātānvata — karmā | āsīt | ārdhyāta — īrtsēt — hotavyāḥ — abhyātānā ity abhi-ātānāḥ | vaiçva-devā ity vaiçva-devāḥ — preti | ayāchat² — rāshṭrabhṛidbhīr iti rāshṭrabhṛit-bhīḥ — eti | adādata² — abhyātānvatety abhi-ātānvata⁴ — eti | adādata — abhyātānvatety abhi-ātānvata⁵ — eti | adādata² — paretī | asūrāḥ — abhyātānuta ity abhi-ātānute.

7. *ṛitāshāḍ¹ ṛitā-dhāmā 'gnīr gandharvās, tāsyāu 'śbadhayo¹ 'psarāsa¹ ūrjo nāma; sā idām brāhma kshatrām pātu, tā idām brāhma kshatrām pāntu; tāsmai svāhā¹ tābhyāḥ svāhā. ^b saḥ-hitō viçvā-sāmā sūryo gandharvās, tāsya māricayo 'psarāsa ā-yūvaḥ. ^c su-shumnāḥ² sūrya-raçmiç candramā¹ gandharvās, tāsya nākshatrāṇy apsarāso bekūrayo. ^d bhujyūḥ su-parṇō yajnō gandharvās, tāsya dākshinā apsarāsa stavāḥ. ^e prajā-patir viçvā-karmā mānaḥ || 1 || gandharvās, tāsya 'rk-sāmāṇy apsarāso vāhnaya. ^f ishīrō viçvā-vyaçā vāto gandharvās, tāsyā³ po 'psarāso mudā. ^g bhūvanasya pate yāsya ta upāri gṛihā ihā ca | sā³ no 'rāsvā 'jyāniḥ rāyās pōshao⁴ su-vīryao saṃ-vatsarī-ṇāo svastim¹ || ^h parameshṭhy¹ ādhi-patir mṛityūr gandharvās, tāsya viçvam apsarāso bhūvaḥ. ⁱ su-kshitīḥ sū-bhūtīr bhadra-kṛit sūvar-vān parjānyo gandharvās, tāsya vi-dyūto 'psarāso rūco. ^k dūrē-hetir amṛidayāḥ || 2 || mṛityūr gandharvās, tāsya pra-jā apsarāso bhīrūvaç. ^l cāruḥ kṛipaṇa-kāçī kāmō gandharvās, tāsyā³ 'dhāyo 'psarāsaḥ çocāyantīr nāma; sā idām brāhma kshatrām pātu, tā idām brāhma kshatrām pāntu, tāsmai svāhā tābhyāḥ svāhā.

7. rāshṭrabhṛinmantrāḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. und in CD vor wie nach iti; s. P. 13, 15. (Nir. 2, 6.) 3, 8, 3. ⁴ so (°s p°) ABW; s. P. 8, 29.

² °mnaḥ ABFW, ³ so schon III,

᳚ sá no bhuvanasya pate yásya ta upári grihá ihá ca | urú
bráhmaṇe 'smai kshatrāya máhi çarma yacha || 3 || máno,
'mṛidayáḥ, aháçatvāri᳚çac ca || 7 ||

3, 4, 8, 1-7. 5, 4, 9, 3. 7, 4, 4. — K. 18, 14. 21, 12. (37, 10-12).
Vs. 18, 38-44. Ç. 9, 4, 1, 1-12. Kā. 18, 5, 16. 17. — řitāshāṭ —
oshādhayaḥ | apsarasaḥ — sushumna iti su-sumnaḥ — tasyā |
řiksāmānty řik-sāmāni — viçvavyācā iti viçva-vyācāḥ —
mudāḥ — te — ajyānim⁵ | rāyaḥ | poshām — parameshṭhī
— suvárvaṇ iti suvāḥ-vaṇ — ādhayaḥ ity ā-dhayaḥ.

8. rāshṭrā-kāmāya hotavṛyā, rāshṭrām vai rāshṭra-bhrīto,
rāshṭrēnai 'vā 'smai rāshṭrām āva runddhe¹, rāshṭrām evā
bhavaty. ātmāne hotavṛyā, rāshṭrām vai rāshṭra-bhrīto
rāshṭrām pra-jā rāshṭrām paçavo rāshṭrām yāc chrē-
shṭho bhāvati, rāshṭrēnai 'vā rāshṭrām āva runddhe¹ vā-
sisṭhaḥ samānānām² bhavati. grāma-kāmāya hotavṛyā,
rāshṭrām vai rāshṭra-bhrīto rāshṭrāc sa-jātā, rāshṭrēnai
'vā 'smai rāshṭrāc sa-jātān āva runddhe¹, grāmī || 1 || evā
bhavaty. adhi-dévane juhoty, adhi-dévana evā 'smai sa-
-jātān āva runddhe¹, tá enam āva-ruddhā ūpa tishṭhante.

ratha-mukhá ójas-kāmasya hotavṛyā, ójo vai rāshṭra-bhrīta
ójo rátha, ójasai 'vā 'smā ójó 'va runddha¹ ojasvṛyā² evā
bhavati. yó rāshṭrād āpa-bhūtaḥ syāt tásmāi hotavṛyā;
yāvanto² 'sya ráthāḥ syús tán brūyād: yuṅgdhvām³ iti
rāshṭrām evā 'smai yunakti || 2 || ā-hutayo vā etāsya
'kṛiptā yásya rāshṭrām ná kálpate, sva-rathāsya dáksheṇam
cakrām pra-vrihya nādīm abhí juhuyād, ā-hutī evā 'sya
kalpayati, tá asya kálpamānā rāshṭrām ānu kalpate. sam-
-grāmé sam-yatte hotavṛyā, rāshṭrām vai rāshṭra-bhrīto, rā-

7. ⁵ ājyānim C prima.

8. teshām kāmāḥ prayogaḥ.
graha. ² yuṅdh⁰ ABCDW.

¹ 0ṃdhe ABCDFW.

² ohne ava-

shtré khálu vā eté vy-āyachante⁴ yé sam-grāmāṃ sam-
-yānti, yāsya pūrvāsya jūhvati sá evā bhavati jāyati tām
sam-grāmām. māndhuká⁵ idhmāḥ || 3 || bhavaty, āng-
ārā evā prati-véshtamānā amitrāṇām asya sēnām prāti ve-
shṭayanti. yā un-mādyet tásmai hotavýā, gandharvā-'psa-
ráso vā etām ún mādayanti yā un-mādyaty, eté khálu vai
gandharvā-'psarāso yād rāshṭra-bhṛitas; tásmai svāhā²
tābhyaḥ svāhé 'ti juhōti, tēnai 'vai 'nān chamayati⁶.

naiyagrodha^{2, 7} aūdumbara² āḥvatthaḥ² plāksha ití 'dhmó
bhavaty, eté vai gandharvā-'psarāsām gṛihāḥ, svā evai 'nān
|| 4 || ā-yātane chamayaty. abhi-cāratā prati-lomāṃ hotav-
yāḥ, prá-'nān evā 'sya pratīcaḥ prāti yanti, tām táto yēna
kéna ca strīnute. svā-kṛita íriṇe juhōti pra-daré vai, 'tād
vā asyai nírṛiti-gṛihītam, nírṛiti-gṛihīta evai 'naṃ nír-ṛityā
grābayati; yād vácāḥ krūrām tēna vāshaṭ karoti, vácā
evai 'naṃ krūreṇa prá vṛiḥcati, tájag ārtim² ā 'rchati⁸.

yāsya kāmāyetā: 'nnā-'dyam || 5 || ā dadīyé 'ti tāsya
sabhāyām ut-tānó ni-pādya bhūvanāsya pata ití tṛiṇāni
sām gṛihñiyāt, prajā-patir vai bhūvanāsya pātīḥ, prajā-pa-
tinai 'vā 'syā 'nnā-'dyam ā datta; idām ahām amú-
shyā "mushyāyaṇāsya 'nnā-'dyaṃ harāmī 'ty āhā,
'nnā-'dyam evā 'sya harati; shaḍ-bhír harati, shāḍ vā
ṛitāvāḥ, prajā-patinai 'vā 'syā 'nnā-'dyam ā-dāya 'rtāvo
'smā ánu prá yachanti || 6 || yó jyeshthā-bandhur āpa-bhū-
taḥ syāt tāṃ sthāle 'va-sāyya brahmau-'danām cátuḥ-ḥarā-
vam paktvā tásmai hotavýā, vārshma vai rāshṭra-bhṛito,
vārshma sthālam, vārshmanai 'vai 'naṃ vārshma samānā-
nām² gamayati; cátuḥ-ḥarāvo bhavati, dikshv evā prāti

8. ⁴ als Compositum. ⁵ so ABCDFW, mādhuca Pet. W. ⁶ 'nch^o
AW, 'm ç^o B. ⁷ ? so ABF, náyya^o CD, náyya^o W. ⁸ s. P. 10, 9.

tishṭhati; kshiré bhavati, rūcam evā 'smin dadhāty; úd dharati ṣṛita-tvāya; sarpishvān² bhavati medhya-tvāya; cātvara ārsheyāḥ prā 'ṇanti, diçām evā jyótishi juhōti || 7 || grāmī, yunakti, 'dhmāḥ, svā eva' nān, annādyam, yachanty, ékām ná pañcāçā ca || 8 ||

3, 4, 7, 1-3. — hotavyāḥ — prajeti pra-jā — grāmī — adhīdevāṅ ity adhi-devāne | eva — te | eṅam — rathā-mukha iti rathā-mukhe | ojaśkāmasyety ojaḥ-kāmasya — rathāḥ | ojaśā — ojaśvi | eva — akliptāḥ — kalpāmanāḥ — vyāyāchantaḥ iti vi-āyāchante — māndhukāḥ — nayyāgro-dhāḥ⁷ | audūmbarāḥ | āçvatthāḥ | plākshāḥ — sve | eva — svakṛitā itī sva-kṛite — nirṛitigrihīta itī nirṛiti-grihīte — nirṛityeti niḥ-ṛityā — vācaḥ | eva — ārtim | eti | ṛichati — annādyam ity āna-adyām — eti | datte — ṛitavāḥ | aśmai | anū | preti — sthalē | avasāyyety āva-sāyyā — ud iti | harati — sarpishvān.

9. dévikā nīr vapet prajā-kāmaç, chāndāosi vai dévikāç, chāndāosi 'va khālu vai pra-jāç, chāndo-bhir evā 'smāi pra-jāḥ prā janayati. prathamām dhātāraṃ karoti, mithunī¹ evā¹ téna karoty, ānv evā 'smā ānu-matir manyate rāte rākā prā sinivālī² janayati pra-jāsv evā prā-jātāsu kuhvā vācaṃ dadhāty. etā evā nīr vapet paçū-kāmaç, chāndāosi vai dévikāç, chāndāosi || 1 || iva khālu vai paçāvaç, chāndo-bhir evā 'smāi paçūn prā janayati; prathamām dhātāraṃ karoti, praī 'vā téna vāpayaty, ānv evā 'smā ānu-matir manyate rāte rākā prā sinivālī¹ janayati paçūn evā prā-jātān kuhvā prāti sṭhāpayaty³.

etā evā nīr vaped grāma-kāmaç, chāndāosi vai dévikāç, chāndāosi 'va khālu vai grāmaç, chāndo-bhir evā 'smāi

9. devikāhaviñshi.

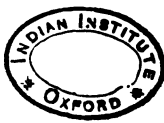
¹ ohne samdhī in ABW, s. P. 10, 18 (4, 53).

² ohne avagraha.

³ so (sṭh⁴) ABFW, s. P. 6, 4.

grāmam || 2 || áva runddhe⁴; madhyatá² dhâtáram ka-
 roti, madhyatá evai 'nam grāmasya dadhâty. etá evá
 nír vaped jyóg-âmayâví, chándâosi vai dévikâç, chándâosi
 khálu vâ etám abhí manyante yásya jyóg âmayati, chándo-
 -bhir evai 'nam agadám karoti; madhyatá dhâtáram karoti,
 madhyatá vâ etásyá 'kliptam yásya jyóg âmayati, madh-
 yatá evá 'sya téna kalpayaty. etá evá niḥ || 3 || vaped
 yám yajno nó 'pa-námeç, chándâosi vai dévikâç, chándâosi
 khálu vâ etám nó 'pa namanti yám yajno nó 'pa-námati;
 prathamám dhâtáram karoti, mukhatá² evá 'smái chán-
 dâosi dadhâty, úpai 'nam yajno namaty. etá evá nír va-
 ped íjánâç, chándâosi vai dévikâ, yátá-yámâni 'va khálu
 vâ etásya chándâosi yá íjánâ; ut-tamám dhâtáram karoti
 || 4 || upárishtâd² evá 'smái chándâosy áyâta-yámâny áva
 runddha⁴, úpai 'nam út-taro yajno namaty. etá evá nír
 vaped yám medhá nó 'pa-námeç, chándâosi vai dévikâç,
 chándâosi khálu vâ etám nó 'pa namanti yám medhá nó
 'pa-námati; prathamám dhâtáram karoti, mukhatá evá 'smái
 chándâosi dadhâty, úpai 'nam medhá namaty. etá evá
 nír vaped || 5 || rúk-kâmaç, chándâosi vai dévikâç, chán-
 dâosi 'va khálu vai rúk, chándo-bhir evá 'smin rúcam da-
 dhâti; kshiré bhavanti, rúcam evá 'smin dadhati; madhyatá
 dhâtáram karoti, madhyatá evai 'naç rucó dadhâti. gâ-
 yatrí vâ ánu-matis trishṭúg² rákâ jágatí sinivály² anu-
 -shṭúp kuhúr dhâtá vashaṭ-kârâḥ. púrva-pakshó rákâ
 'para-pakshâḥ kuhúr amâ-vâsyâ sinivâlí¹ paurṇa-mâsy
 ánu-matiç candráma² dhâtá. 'shṭáu || 6 || vásavo
 'shṭâ-kshará gâyatry, ékâdaça² rudrá ékâdaça-kshará
 trishṭúb², dvâdaça² "dityâ dvâdaça-kshará jágatí, prajā-

9. * mdhe ABCDFW.



-patir anu-shṭub, dhātā vashaṭ-kārā. etād vai dévikāḥ sárvāni ca chándāṁsi sárvāḥ ca devatā vashaṭ-kārās; tā yāt sahā sárvā nir-vāped iṣvarā enam pra-dāho; dvé^b prathamé⁶ nir-úpya dhātús trīṭyaṃ nír vapet tátho⁷ evó⁸ 't-tare⁹ nír vapet; táthai 'naṃ ná prá dahanty, átho⁷ yá-smai kāmāya nir-upyānte tám evā "bhir úpā "pnoti || 7 || paçúkāmaç chándāṁsi vai dévikāç chándāṁsi, grāmaṃ, kalpayaty etā evā nír, uttamāṃ dhātāraṃ karoti, medhā namaty etā evā nír vaped, ashtaú, dahanti, náva ca || 9 ||

K. 12, 8. — Ç. 9, 5, 1, 34-39. Kā. 18, 6, 20. 21. — Çāṅkh. Br. (3, 1). 19, 7. çr. 9, 28, 1. — Ait. 3, 47. (7, 11). Áçval. 6, 14. — (Kauç. 1.) — devikāḥ — mīthunī | eva — sthāpayati — yah | ijānaḥ — trisṭuk | rākā — anuṣṭub ity anu-stup — çandramāḥ — trisṭup — anuṣṭub ity anu-stup — devatāḥ — sarvāḥ — iṣvarāḥ — dve iti | prathame iti — tatho iti — uttare ity ut-tare — atho iti.

10. *vāstosh pate¹ prāti jānīhy asmānt sv-āveçó ana-mivó² bhavā³ naḥ | yāt tvé. "mahe⁴ prāti tán no jushasva çāṃ na edhi dvi-pāde çāṃ cātush-pāde || ^bvāstosh pate¹ çagmāyā sau-sādā te saksbīnāhi raṇvāyā gātu-mātyā | āvaḥ kshéma utā yóge vāraṃ no yūyām pāta svastī-bhīḥ sādā naḥ || yāt sáyām-prātar agni-hotrāṃ juhóty āhuti-'sṭakā evā tā úpa dhatte || 1 || yājamaṇo, 'ho-rātrāni vā etāsyé 'sṭakā yā āhitā-'gnir, yāt sáyām-prātar juhóty aho-rātrāny evā "ptvé 'sṭakāḥ kṛitvó 'pa dhatte. dáça samānātra⁵ juhóti, dáçā-'ksharā vi-rād, vi-rājam evā "ptvé 'sṭakāṃ kṛitvó 'pa dhatté, 'tho vi-rājay evā yajnam āpnoti,

9. ⁵ s. P. 4, 49. ⁶ s. P. 4, 50. ⁷ s. Whitney zu P. 4, 7 p. 104. 468. ⁸ s. P. 4, 11.

10. prayāṇaṃ karishyato 'gnihotriṇo 'gnisamāropanaṃ (vāstoshpatiyuto homaḥ). ¹ so ('sh p') ABFW; s. P. 8, 27. ² so ('o a') ABW, s. P. 11, 17. ³ so ('ā) ABW, s. P. 3, 8. ⁴ Wurzel betont, s. Pet. W. ⁵ ohne avagraha.

cityaç-cityo 'sya bhavati; tasmâd yâtra dâço 'shitrâ⁶ pra-
 -yâti tâd yajna-vâstv, âvâstv evâ tâd yât tâto 'rvâcînam
 || 2 || rudrâh khâlu vai vâstosh-patîr⁷, yâd âhutvâ vâstosh-
 -patîyam pra-yâyâd rudrâ enam bhûtivâ 'gnîr anû-'tthâya
 hanyâd; vâstosh-patîyam juhōti, bhâga-dhēyenai 'vai 'naw
 çamayati, nâ 'rtim⁸ â 'rchati⁹ yâjamâno. yâd yukté ju-
 huyâd yâthâ prâ-yâte vâstâv â-hutiṃ juhōti tâdṛig⁴ evâ
 tâd, yâd âyukte juhuyâd yâthâ kshēma â-hutiṃ juhōti
 tâdṛig⁴ evâ tâd; âhutam asya vâstosh-patîyaç syât || 3 ||
 dâkshîṇo yuktô bhâvati savyô 'yuktô, 'tha vâstosh-patî-
 yam juhōty, ubhâyam evâ 'kar, âpari-vargam evai 'naw
 çamayati. yâd êkayâ juhuyâd darvi-homâṃ kuryât; puro-
 -nuvâkyâm anû-'cya yâjyayâ juhōti sadeva-tvâya. yâd
 dhutâ â-dadhyâd rudrâṃ gṛihân anv-ârohayed⁹, yâd ava-
 -kshânâny âsam-prakshâpya¹⁰ pra-yâyâd yâthâ yajna-veça-
 sâṃ vâ ''-dâhanam vâ tâdṛig⁴ evâ tâd. ayâṃ te yônîr
 ritvîya ity arânyoḥ sam-ârohayati⁹ || 4 || eshâ vâ agnér
 yônîh, svâ evai 'nam yônau sam-ârohayaty⁹. âtho khâlv
 âhur: yâd arânyoḥ sam-ârtûdho nâçyed úd asyâ 'gnîh
 sîdet punar-âdhēyaḥ syâd iti; yâ te agne¹¹ yajniyâ
 tanûs tâyé ''hy â rohé 'ty âtmânt sam-ârohayate⁹, yâ-
 jamâno vâ agnér yônîh, svâyâm evai 'nam yónyâç sam-
 -ârohayate⁹ || 5 || dhatte, 'rvâcînaç, syât, samârohayati, pâñcatvâ-
 riçaç ca || 10 ||¹²

^{a, b} Pâr. 3, 5. Çânkh. çr. 2, 16, 1-3. 17, 3. Kauç. 43. Âçv. g.
 2, 9, 9. — ^{4, 5} B. 2, 5, 8, 8. — vâstôh | pate — svâveça iti su-
 -âveçaḥ — bhava — tvâ | imâhe — tat | naḥ — âvah |
 kshemé — âhutiṣhtakâ ity âhuti-ṣhtakâh — âhorâtrâṇity
 âbah-râtrâṇi — ṣhtakâh | yah — samânatrâ — atho iti

10. ⁶ so BFW, daçaushi⁸ A. ⁷ hier als Compositum! ⁸ s. P. 10, 9.
⁹ als Compositum. ¹⁰ so (°pya) ADFW und Pet. W., °yya BC. ¹¹ so
 (°e a°) ABFW, s. P. 11, 10. ¹² hier bricht B ab.

— uṣhitvā — avāstu | eva — vāstoṣpatir iti vāstoḥ-patih
 — vāstoṣpatiyam iti vāstoḥ-patīyam — anūttḥāyety ānu-
 -uttḥāyā — ārtim | eti | ṛichati — kshemé — ayuktah |
 athā — eva | akṣah — anūcyety ānu-ucyā — yat | hute —
 anvārōhayēd ity ānu-ārōhayet — vā | ādahanam ity ā-da-
 hanam — samārōhayatīti sam-ārōhayati — eṣah | vaj —
 sve | eva — atho iti — tayā | eti | ihi | eti | roḥa — sam-
 ārōhayatā iti sam-ārōhayate.

11. *tvām agne bṛihád váyo dádhāsi deva dācūshe |
 kavír gṛihá-patir yúvā || ^bhavya-vād agnir ajaraḥ pitā no
 vi-bhūr vi-bhāvā su-dṛiḥiko asmé^{1.2} | su-gārhapatyāḥ sám
 isho didihy asma-driyak sám mimīhi ḥrāvāsi || ^ctvām ca
 soma no váḥo jivātum ná marāmabe | priyā-stotro vānas-
 pātih³ || ^dbrahmā devānām pada-vīḥ kavīnām ṛishir víprā-
 ṇām mahishó mṛigāṇām | cyenó grīdhrāṇāo svā-dhitir vá-
 nānāo sómah || 1 || pavitram áty eti rébhan || ^eā viḥvā-
 -devāo sát-patiō sū-ktair adyā⁴ vṛiṇīmahe | satyā-savāo
 savitāram || ^fā satyéna rájasā vārtamāno ni-veḥáyann amṛi-
 tam mártyaṃ ca | hiraṇyáyena savitā ráthenā ” devó yāti
 bhúvanā vi-pāḥyan || ^gyáthā no áditih¹ kárat⁵ páḥve nṛi-
 -bhyo yáthā gáve | yáthā tokāya rudriyam || ^hmā nas
 toké tánaye mā na āyushi mā no góshu mā || 2 || no
 āḥveshu¹ rīrishah | virān mā no rudra bhāmitó vadhír
 havishmanto³ námasā vidhema te || ⁱuda-prúto ná váyo rá-
 kshamānā vāvadato abhriyasye¹ ’va ghóshāḥ | giri-bhrájo
 nó ”rmáyo mādanto bṛihaspátim³ abhý arkā anāvan || ^kha-
 sair iva sákhi-bhir vāvadad-bhir aḥman-máyāni náhanā vy-
 -áyan | bṛihaspátir abhi-kánikradad gā utá prá ’staud úc

11. kāmīyeshṭīyājyāḥ. ¹ so (°o a°) AW, s. P. 11, 3. ² a. P. 4, 2.
³ ohne avagraha. ⁴ so (°ā) AW, s. P. 3, 8. 10. ⁵ káraty W, a.
 Whitney zu P. 12, 7 p. 262.

ca vidvān agāyat || ¹é 'ndra sánasiw rayim || s|| sa-jitvá-
 naw sadā-sāham | vārshishṭham útāye bhara || ^mprá sasā-
 hishe puru-hūta çátrūñ jyéshṭhas⁶ te çúshma ihá rātír
 astu | índrā ⁷ bhara dákshinenā⁸ vásūni pátiḥ sindhūnām
 asi revátinām⁹ || ^atvāw sutāsya pítāye sadyó⁹ vṛiddhó ajā-
 yathāḥ¹ | índra jyaishṭhyāya su-krato || ^obhuvás tvām
 indra bráhmaṇā mahāñ bhúvo viçveshu sávaneshu yajní-
 yaḥ | bhúvo nṛṭoc cyautno viçvasmin bhāre jyéshṭhaç ca
 mántrah || 4 || viçva-carshane || ^pmitrásya carshanḥ-dhṛi-
 taḥ⁷ çrávo devāsya sánasim | satyām citráçravas-tamam ||
⁹mitró jánān yātayati pra-jánān mitró dādḥāra pṛithivīm
 utá dyām | mitráḥ kṛishṭṛ āni-mishā ^{bhi}cashṭe satyāya
 havyaṃ ghṛitá-vad vidhema || ^rprá sá mitra máрто astu¹
 práyasvān⁹ yás ta āditya çikshati vraténa | ná hanyate
 ná jiyate tvóto⁹ ná ^{'nam}ácho açnoty¹ ántito⁹ ná dūrāt ||
⁹yát || 5 || cid dhí te viço yathā prá deva varuṇa vra-
 tám | minímāsi dyávi-dyavi || ^tyát kṛim ce ^{'dām}varuṇa
 daivye jáne ^{'bhi}-drohām manushyāç carāmasi | ácittí yát
 táva dhármā⁹ yuyopimá má nas tásmād énaso deva ri-
 rishaḥ || ⁿkitavāso yád riripúr ná dívi yád vā ghā⁴ satyām
 utá yān ná vidmá¹⁰ | sárvā tá ví shya¹¹ çithiré ^{'va}devā
 'thā⁴ te syāma varuṇa priyāsah || 6 || sómo, góshu má, rayim,
 mántro, yác, chithirá, saptá ca || 11 ||

1, 8, 10, 1. 2. — ^aR. 8, 91, 1; ^b5, 4, 2; ^c1, 91, 6; ^d9, 96, 6;
^e5, 82, 7; ^fnur hier; ^g1, 48, 2; ^h1, 114, 8; ^{i, k}10, 68, 1. 67, 3; ^l1,
 8, 1; ^m10, 180, 1; ⁿ1, 5, 6; ^o10, 50, 4; ^{p, q, r}3, 59, 6. 1. 2; ^s1, 25, 1;
^t7, 89, 5; ^u5, 85, 8. — asme iti — asmadriyag ity āsma-dri-
 yāk — vaçāḥ — eti | viçvadēvaṃ iti viçva-devaṃ — sūk-

11. ⁶ so A pr. m., ⁹njy^o A sec. m., ^om jy^o W, s. P. 5, 24. ⁷ s.
 P. 3, 7; Whitney zu P. 13, 13. ⁸ so (e') AW, s. P. 12, 7. ⁹ so A. C
 pr. m. D. W., dhármā C sec. m.; s. Whitney zu P. 3, 15 p. 98. ¹⁰ vighná C.
¹¹ s. P. 6, 4; sma C.

tair iti su-uktaiḥ | adya — eti | satyena — rathena | eti —
 paçvè¹² — rakshamānāḥ — na | ūrmayaḥ — nahānā | vya-
 yaṇ¹³ iti vi-asyān — preti | astaut — eti | indra — çush-
 māḥ — indra | eti — dakshinena — sukrato iti su-krato —
 carshaṇīdhritaḥ iti carshaṇī-dhritāḥ — tvotāḥ — viçāḥ |
 yathā — acitti — dharmā⁹ — gha — vīti | sya | çithirā |
 iva — athā.

vī vā, ā vāyo, imé vaí, cittám cá, 'gnír¹⁴ bhútānām, devā vā, řitā-
 shāḍ, ráshṭrākāmāya, dévikā, vāstoshpate, tvám agne bñihád váya,
 ékādāça || 11 ||

vī vā (1, 1), řty¹⁵ āha yathāyājúr evai 'tán (3, 5), mñityúr gandharvó
 (7, 8), 'va rundhe¹⁶ (9, 8), tvám agne bñihád váyaḥ (11, 1), shāḍ-
 catvāriçat || 46 ||

iti taittiriyasamhitāyām tñitīyakāṇḍe
 caturthāḥ prapāṭhakaḥ ||

1. *pūrṇā paçcād utā pūrṇā purástād¹ ún madhya-
 tāḥ¹ paurṇa-māsī jigāya | tāsyaṁ devā ádhi saṁ-vāsanta
 ut-tamé náka ihá mádayantām ||^b yát te devā ádadhur
 bhāga-dhéyam amā-vāsyē saṁ-vāsanto mahi-tvā | sá no
 yajnáṁ pipñihi viçva-vāre rayiṁ no dhehi su-bhage su-
 víram || °ni-veçani saṁ-gāmanī vāsūnām viçvā rūpāñi vā-
 sūny ā-veçayanti | sahasra-poshāḥ su-bhāgā rārānā sá na
 ā gan vārcasā || 1 || saṁ-vidānā ||^d ágni-shomau prathamau
 víryena vāsūn rudrān ádityān ihá jinvatam | mádhyaḥ hí
 paurṇa-māsāṁ jushéthām bráhmaṇā vñiddhau su-kñitēna sá-
 táv áthā 'smā-bhyaḥ sahā-vírāḥ rayiṁ ní yachatam ||

ádityāç cá 'ñgirasāç cá 'gnīn ā 'dadhata, té darça-
 -pūrṇamāsaú prai "psau; téshām āñgirasām nír-uptaḥ havír
 āsíd áthā "dityā etaú hómāv apaçyan, táv ajuhavus, táto

11. ¹² paroxytonon, s. Pet. W. ¹³ vyākhyān W pr. m. ¹⁴ cittám
 agnír W. ¹⁵ vā etāsyé 'ty D. ¹⁶ rundhe ACDW.

5, 1-10. someshtyoḥ çeshāḥ; 1. darçapūrṇamāseshtyañgabhūtā 'nvā-
 rambhañyeshṭīḥ. ¹ obne avagraha.

vai té darça-pûrnamâsâu || 2 || pûrva â 'labhanta. darça-pûrnamâsâv â-lâbhamâna etaû hómâu purástâj¹ juhuyât, sâ-'kshâd evâ darça-pûrnamâsâv â labhate. brahma-vâ-dîno vadanti: sâ t' vai² darça-pûrnamâsâv â labheta yâ enayor anu-lomâm ca prati-lomâm ca vidyâd ity; amâ-vâsyâyâ îrdhvâm tād anu-lomâm, paurṇa-mâsyai prati-cñam¹ tât prati-lomâm; yât paurṇa-mâsîm pûrvâm â-lâbheta prati-lomâm enâv â labheta, 'mûm apa-kshîyamânam³ ân vâpa || 3 || kshîyeta; sârasvataû¹ hómâu purástâj¹ juhuyâd, amâ-vâsyâ vai sârasvaty¹ anu-lomâm evai 'nâv â labhate 'mûm â-pyâyamânam ân vâ pyâyata.

âgnâ-vaishṇavam êkâdaça-kapâlam purástân nîr vapet⁴ sârasvatyai¹ carûc sârasvate¹ dvâdaça-kapâlam. yâd âgneyô bhâvaty agnîr vai yajna-mukhâm, yajna-mukhâm evâ 'rddhim purástâd dhatte; yâd vaishṇavô bhâvati yajnô vai vîshṇur yajnam evâ ''-râbhya prâ tanute. sârasvatyai¹ carûr bhavati⁴ sârasvate dvâdaça-kapâlo, 'mâ-vâsyâ vai sârasvatî pûrṇâ-mâsah sârasvân¹, tâv evâ sâ-'kshâd â rabhata, řidhnóty âbhyâm. dvâdaça-kapâlah sârasvate bhavati mithuna-tvâya prâ-jâtyai. mithunaû gâ-vau dâkshinâ sám-řiddhyai⁵ || 4 || vârcasâ, vai té darçapûrṇa-mâsâv, âpa, tanute sârasvatyai, pañcaviçatiç ca || 1 ||

^{a, b} Ath. 7, 80, 1. 79, 1. — ^{4, 5} Ç. 11, 2, 4, 9 (eke). — ud iti | madhyataḥ — adhîti | samvasantaḥ iti sam-vasantaḥ — nâkê — amâvâsyaḥ ity amâ-vâsye — suvîram iti su-vîram — naḥ | eti | gan — agnîshomâv ity agnî-somau — sahvîrîram iti saha-vîrîram — preti | aipsan — âsît | athâ — pûrvê | eti — saḥ | tu | vai — amâvâsyâyâ ity amâ-vâsyâyâḥ — anû | apeti | kshîyeta — anû | eti | pyâyate — eva | řiddhim — rabhate | řidhnoti.

1. ² s. P. 5, 13.

³ Wurzel betont.

⁴ unbetont.

⁵ řidhyai

ACDFW.

2. rīshayo vā indram praty-āksham nā 'paçyan, tām Vāsishṭhaḥ praty-āksham apaçyat, so 'bravid: brāhma-
nam te vakshyāmi yāthā tvāt-purohitāḥ pra-jāḥ pra-jani-
shyāntē 'tha mé 'tarebhya rīshibhyo mā prá voca iti; tasmā
etānt stōma-bhāgān abravīt, tāto Vāsishṭha-purohitāḥ
pra-jāḥ prá 'jāyanta; tasmād Vāsishṭhó brahmā kār̥yāḥ, prá
'vá jāyate. raçmir asi ksháyāya tvā ksháyam
jinvé 'ti || 1 || āha, devā vai ksháyo, devēbhya evá yaj-
nām prá 'ha. pré-'tir asi dhármāya tvā dhár-
mam jinvé 'ty āha, manushyā vai dhármo, manushyēbhya
evá yajnam prá 'há. 'nv-ítir asi divé tvā dí-
vam jinvé 'ty āhai, 'bhyā evá lokēbhyo yajnam prá 'ha.

vi-shṭambhò 'si vṛisṭyāi tvā vṛisṭim jinvé
'ty āha, vṛisṭim evā 'va || 2 || runddhe¹. pra-vā 'sy
anu-vā 'sī 'ty āha, mithuna-tvāyo. 'çig asi vāsu-
-bhyas tvā vāsūñ jinvé² 'ty āhā, 'shṭau vāsava
ékādaça³ rudrá dvādaça³ 'dityā, etāvanto³ vai devās,
tēbhya evá yajnam prá 'haú. 'jo 'si pitṛi-bhyas
tvā pitṛīñ jinvé² 'ty āha, devāñ evá pitṛīñ ānu sám
tanoti. tántur asi pra-jābhyas tvā pra-jā
jinvā || 3 || ity āha, pitṛīñ evá pra-jā ānu sám tanoti.

pṛitanāshād³ asi paçú-bhyas tvā paçūñ jin-
vé² 'ty āha, pra-jā evá paçūñ ānu sám tanoti. revád³
asy óshadhī-bhyas⁴ tvaú 'shadhīr jinvé 'ty
āhaú, 'shadhishv³ evá paçūñ práti shṭhāpayaty⁵. abhi-
-jíd asi yukta-grāvé 'ndrāya tvé 'ndram jinvé
'ty āhā, 'bhí-jityā. ádhi-patir asi prá-'ñāya tvā
prá-'ñām || 4 || jinvé 'ty āha, pra-jāsv evá prá-'ñāñ

2. (stomabhāgāḥ) saumikabrahmatvavidhiḥ.

³ 'n j^o AW (das zweite Mal bloß j^o); s P. 5, 24.

⁴ s. P. 3, 7. ⁵ s. P. 6, 4.

¹ 'runddhe ACDFW.

³ ohne avagraha.

dadhâti. tri-vṛid asi pra-vṛid asī 'ty âha, mithu-
na-tvâya. saw-rohò 'si ní-rohò 'sī 'ty âha, prá-
-jâtyai. vasukò 'si vésa-çrir asi vásyashtir^a
asī 'ty âha, práti-shṭhityai || 5 || jinvé 'ty, áva, prajā jinva, prá-
nám, triçác ca || 2 ||

4, 4, 1, 1-3. 5, 3, 6, 1-3. — K. 17, 7. 37, 17. — Vs. 15, 6-9.
Ç. 8, 5, 3, 1-8 (eke). Ká. 11, 1, 21. 17, 11, 9.10. — Pañc. 1, 9, 1-
10, 21. 15, 5, 24. Lâty. 5, 11, 1-8. — pratyaksham iti prati-
-aksham — atha | mâ | itārebhyaḥ — vocaḥ — pretir itī
pra-itīḥ — viśhtambha iti vi-stambhaḥ — praveti pra-vā
— ūcik — āha | ojaḥ — anu | sam iti | taṇoti — prajā
iti pra-jāḥ — anu | sam iti | taṇoti — prītanāshat — revat
— ośhādhibhya ity ośhādhi-bhyaḥ — sthāpayati — yukta-
grāveti yukta-grāvā — abhijityā ity abhi-jityai — prānā-
yeti pra-anāyā — nīroha iti nī-rohaḥ — veshāçrir iti veshā-
-çriḥ — vasyashtīḥ.

3. *agninā devēna prītanā jayāmi gāyatrēna chāndasā
tri-vṛitā stōmena ratham-tarēna sāmna vashaṭ-kārēna vājreṇa
pūrva-jān bhrātrivyaṇ ādharān¹ pādāyāmy āvai 'nān bhā-
dhe práty enān nude 'smīn kshāye 'smīn bhūmi-loké,
yò 'smān dvēshti yām ca vayām dvishmó, víshnoḥ krá-
meṇā 'ty enān krāmāmī. ^bndreṇa devēna prītanā jayāmi
traishtubhena² chāndasā pañca-daçēna stōmena bṛihatā
sāmna vashaṭ-kārēna vājreṇa || 1 || saha-jān. ^cvīçvebhīr
devēbhīḥ prītanā jayāmi jāgatena chāndasā sapta-daçēna
stōmena vāma-devyēna sāmna vashaṭ-kārēna vājreṇā 'para-
-jān. ^dndreṇa sa-yújo vayāw sāsahyāma prītanatāḥ |
ghnānto vṛitrāny aprati || ^eyāt te agne³ téjas tēnā 'hām
tejasvī² bhūyāsam, yāt te agne³ vārcas tēnā 'hām var-

3. viśhvatikramāḥ (viśhvatikramaṇe mantrāḥ); vor I, 4, 45 gehörig.
¹ s. schol. zu P. 9, 22. ² ohne avagraha. ³ so (*e a°) AFV,
s. P. 11, 10.

casvī² bhūyāsam, yāt te agne³ hāras tēnā 'hāc harasvī²
bhūyāsam || 2 || bṛihatā sāmna vashatkāreṇa vūreṇa, śhaṭcatvāri-
ṣac ca || 3 ||

pritanāḥ — pūrvajān iti pūrva-jān — sahajān iti saha-
-jān — aparajān ity āpara-jān — aprati.

4. 'yé devā yajna-hāno yajna-múshaḥ pṛithivyām ádhy
ásate¹ | agnir má tébhyo rakshatu gáchema su-kṛito va-
yám ||^b á 'ganma mitrá-varuṇā varenyā rátriṇām bhāgo yu-
vāyor yó ásti² | nákaṃ grihṇānāḥ su-kṛitāsya loké tri-
tīye pṛishthé ádhi³ rocané divāḥ || °yé devā yajna-hāno
yajna-músho 'ntárikshé⁴ 'dhy ástate¹ | vāyúr má tébhyo
rakshatu gáchema su-kṛito vayám ||^d yás te rátriḥ savitah
|| 1 || deva-yānir antarā dyāvā-pṛithivī vi-yānti | grihaṣ
ca sárvaḥ pra-jáyā nv ágre súvo rúhānās⁵ taratā⁶ rájāsi ||
°yé devā yajna-hāno yajna-músho divy ádhy ástate¹ |
sūryo má tébhyo rakshatu gáchema su-kṛito vayám || 'yéne
'ndrāya sam-ábharah páyāsy ut-taména havishā játa-ve-
dah | tēnā 'gne tvám utá vardhaye 'māc sa-jātānāc çrai-
shṭhya á dhehy enam || yajna-hāno vai devā yajna-mú-
shaḥ || 2 || santi, tá eshú lokéshv ásata á-dádānā vi-
-mathnānā yó dádāti yó yájate tāsya⁷ | yé devā yajna-
-hānaḥ pṛithivyām ádhy ástate¹ yé antári-
kshe^{3,4} yé divī 'ty áhe, 'mán evá lokāc tirtvā⁸ sá-
-grihaḥ sá-paçuḥ suvar-gám lokám ety. ápa vai sómene
'jánād devátāç⁴ ca yajnāç ca krāmanty; ágneyám pāñca-
-kapālam ud-avasānīyaṃ nír vaped, agniḥ sárvā devátāḥ
|| 3 || pāñkto⁹ yajno, devátāç cai 'vá yajnam cá 'va

4. atimokshajape mantrāḥ; vor I, 4, 45 gehörig, ¹ nicht mit adhi
componirt. ² so (°o a°) AW, s. P. 11, 16. ³ so (°e a°) AW, s.
P. 11, 16. ⁴ ohne avagraha. ⁵ zu suvo s. Whitney zu P. 8, 16 p. 192.
⁶ so (°ā) AW, s. P. 3, 12. ⁷ so ADFW; yāsya C. ⁸ so (°āc t°)
AW, s. P. 6, 14. ⁹ °ñt° AD.

runddhe¹⁰. gâyatró vâ agnir gâyatrá-chandâs, tam chândasâ vî ardhayati yât pañca-kapâlam karôty, ashtâ-kapâlah kârô, 'shâ-'ksharâ gâyatrí, gâyatró 'gnir gâyatrá-chandâh, svénai 'vai 'nam chândasâ sám ardhayati. pañktyau⁸ yâjyâ-'nuvâkye¹¹ bhavatah, pañkto⁹ yajnas, ténai 'vá yajnân nai 'ti || 4 || savitar, devâ yajnamûshah, sârvâ devâtâs, trîcatvâriçac ca || 4 ||

K. 5, 6. 32, 6. — devâh — adhiti | âsate — eti | aganma — prishthe | adhiti — nu | agre — tarata — vardhaya | imam — çraishthyê | eti — te | eshu — âsate | âdadânâ ity â-dadânâh — lokân — sarvâh | devatâh — ashtâksharety ashtâ-aksharâ — na | eti.

5. *sûrya mâ devô devébhyaḥ pâtu, vâyûr antârikshâ¹, yâjamâno 'gnir mâ pâtu cakshushah | sâksha çûsha sâvitar viçva-carshana etébhiḥ soma nâma-bhir vidhema te, tébhiḥ soma nâma-bhir vidhema te | ^b ahâm parâstâd¹ ahâm avâstâd¹ ahâm jyôtiṣhâ vî tâmo vavâra | yâd antâriksham tâd u me pitâ 'bhûd, ahâç sûryam ubhayâto¹ dadarçâ, 'hâm bhûyâsam ut-tamâḥ samânânâm¹ || 1 || ^c â samudrâd¹ â 'ntârikshât prajâ-patir uda-dhîm cyâvayâti, 'ndrah prâ snautu, marûto varshayantû. ^d n nambhaya prithivîm bhinddhî³ 'dâm divyâm nâbhaḥ | udnô divyâsya nô deḥ² 'çâno vî srijâ⁴ dṛitim || ^e paçavo vâ eté yâd âdityâ, eshâ rudró yâd agnir, ôshadhî¹ prâ-'syâ 'gnâv âdityâm juhôti, rudrâd evâ paçûn antâr dadhât, átho ôshadhîshv⁵ ^u ¹ evâ paçûn || 2 || prâti shthâpayati⁶ | 'kavir yajnasya vî tanoti pânthâm nâkasya prishthé ádhi⁷ rocané divâḥ | yéna

4. ¹⁰ runddhe ACDFW. ¹¹ s. P. 4, 52.

5. âdityagrahamantrâḥ; hinter I, 8, 11 gehörig. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so schon II, 4, 8, 2. ³ ⁰mdh⁰ ACW. ⁴ s. P. 3, 12. ⁵ s. schol. zu P. 2, 25. ⁶ s. P. 6, 4. ⁷ so (⁰s ⁰a⁰) AW, s. P. 11, 16.

havyām váhasi yāsi dūtá itāḥ prá-cetā amútaḥ¹ sánīyān ||
⁵ yās te víçvāḥ sam-ídhaḥ sánty agne yāḥ pṛithivyām bar-
 bīshi sūrye yāḥ | tās te gachantv ā-hutiṃ ghṛitāsya devā-
 -yaté⁶ yájamānāya çárma ||^h ā-çāsānaḥ su-vṛīyaç ráyās pó-
 shau⁹ sv-áčviyam | bṛihaspátinā ráyā svagā-kṛito máhyam
 yájamānāya tishṭha || s || samānānām, óshadhīshv evá paçún, má-
 hyam yájamānāyaí, 'kam ca || 5 ||

viçvacarshana iti viçva-carshane — pitā | abhūt — eti |
 antarīkshāt — dehi | içānaḥ — sṛija — prāsyeti pra-asyā
 — atho iti — sthāpayati — devāyata iti deva-yate — rā-
 yaḥ | poshām | svaçviyam iti su-açviyam.

6. ^asām tvā nahyāmi páyasā ghṛitēna sām tvā nah-
 yāmy apā óshadhī-bhiḥ¹ | sām tvā nahyāmi pra-jáyā² 'hām
 adyā sá díkshita sanavo vājam asmé³ ||^b prai 'tu bráhma-
 nas pátnī⁴ védim vārṇena sídatu |^c áthā 'hām anu-kāminī
 své loké viçā⁴ ihā |^d su-prajásas tvā vayāç su-pátnīr úpa
 sedima | ágne sapatna-dámbhanam ádabdhāso ádābhyam⁶ ||
^e imām ví shyāmi⁷ vārunasya páçam || 1 || yām ábadhnīta
 savitā su-kétaḥ | dhātúç ca yónau su-kṛitāsya loké syo-
 nám me sahá pátyā karomi ||^f pré 'hy ud-éhy⁸ rītāsya vā-
 mīr ánū, agnis té⁹ 'gram nayatv áditir mádhyam dadatāç,
 rudrā-'vasishṭā 'si yuvā nāma, mā má hīçīr |^g vásu-bhyo
 rudrēbhya ádityēbhyo víçvebhyo vo devēbhyaḥ pan-néjanīr
 grihṇāmi. ^h10 yajnāya vaḥ pan-néjanīḥ sādāyāmi. ⁱviçvasya
 te víçvā-vato¹¹ vṛishṇiyā-vataḥ¹¹ || 2 || távā 'gne vāmīr

5. ^o s. P. 3, 2. ⁹ so (^os p^o) AFW, s. P. 8, 29.

6. patnīvishayā mantrāḥ (yoktrabandhādi^o); a-d ist vor I, 2, 2, 2ⁱ ge-
 hōrig; ^e vor I, 4, 46, 3^h, ^f vor I, 8, 13, 2^h und s. h hinter ibid. k. ¹ s.
 P. 3, 7. ² s. P. 4, 9. ³ so (^os p^o) AW, s. P. 8, 27. ⁴ betont!
⁵ so schon I, 1, 10, 1. 2. ⁶ so (^oo a^o) AW, s. P. 11, 16. ⁷ so (^osh)
 AW, s. P. 6, 4. ⁸ als Compositum. ⁹ so (^os t^o) AW, s. P. 9, 2. 6, 5.
¹⁰ der Comm. zieht auch die Worte y. v. p. zu s. ¹¹ s. P. 3, 5.

ānu saṃ-driçi viçvā rétāosi dhishīyā |¹ gan devān yajno,
 nī devīr devēbhyo yajnam aṇishann¹², asmint sunvati yā-
 jamāna ā-ṇishah svāhā-kṛitāh samudre-shthā gandharvām
 ā tishthata 'nu | vātasya pātman idā iditāh || 3 || pāçam,
 vṛishṇiyāvatas, triççac ca || 6 ||

¹ Ath. 14, 2, 70; ² Kā. 3, 8, 2. — oshādhībhir ity oshādhi-
 -bhiḥ — sanavah¹³ — asme iti — brahmanah | patni —
 viçai⁴ — viti | syāmi — preti | ihi | udehīty ut-ehi — anv iti |
 agnih | te | agrām — rudrāvashṛiṣṭeti rudra-avasṛiṣṭā —
 pannejanīr iti pat-nejanīh — viçvāvata itī viçvā-vataḥ |
 vṛishṇiyāvata itī vṛishṇiya-vataḥ — dhishīya | agān — aṇi-
 shan — yajamāne — samudreṣṭhā itī samudre-sthāh —
 eti | tishthata | anū — idah.

7. vashaṭ-kāro vai gāyatriyai çiro 'chinat, tāsyaī rā-
 saḥ parā 'patat, sā pṛithivīm prā 'viçat, sā khadirō 'bha-
 vad; yāsya khādirāḥ sruvo bhāvati chāndasām evā rā-
 senā 'va dyati, sā-rasā asyā² "hutayo bhavanti. tṛitṛiyasyām
 ito divī sōma āsīt, tāṃ gāyatri ā 'harat, tāsya parṇām
 achidyata, tāt parṇō 'bhavat, tāt parṇāsya parṇa-tvām;
 yāsya parṇa-māyī juhūh || 1 || bhāvati saumyā asyā²
 "hutayo bhavanti jushānte 'sya devā ā-butīr. devā vai
 brāhmann avadanta, tāt parṇā upā 'çṛinot; su-çrāvā vai
 nāma yāsya parṇa-māyī juhūr bhāvati, nā pāpāç çlōkaç
 çṛinoti. brāhma vai parṇō, viṇ marūtō, 'nnam viṇ, mā-
 rutō 'çvatthō¹; yāsya parṇa-māyī juhūr bhāvaty āçvatthy¹
 upa-bhṛid brāhmanai 'vā 'nnam āva runddhē², 'tho
 brāhma || 2 || evā viçy ādhy ūhati. rāshṭrām vai parṇō
 vid açvatthō¹, yāt parṇa-māyī juhūr bhāvaty āçvatthy

6. ¹² vispaṣṭam uktavatyah, schol. ¹³ sanavah C.

7. darçapūrṇamāsāṅgabhūtānām srucām vrikshaviçeshāh. ¹ ohne
 avagraha. ² °pdhe ACDFW.

upa-bhṛīd rāshtrām evā viçy ādhy ūhati. prajā-patir
vā ajubot, sā yātrā "hutih praty-ātishṭbat tāto vi-kaṅkata
ūd atishṭhat, tātaḥ pra-jā asrijata; yāsya vaikaṅkatī¹ dhruvā
bhāvati praty evā 'syā "hutayas tishṭhanty, ātho prai
'vā jāyata. etād vai srucāo rūpām yāsyaī 'vao-rūpāḥ
srūco bhāvanti sārvaṅy evai 'nau rūpāṇi paçṇāṁ ūpa
tishṭhante, nā 'syā 'pa-rūpam ātmāṁ jāyate³ || 3 || juhūr,
ātho brāhma, srucāo, saptādaça ca || 7 ||

¹ B. 3, 2, 1, 1. — K. 30, 10. — Ç. 11, 7, 2, 8. — ³ Ç. 2, 2, 4, 10.
6, 6, 3, 1. — bhavanti | juṣhantē | asya — pannaḥ | upeti —
suçravā itī su-çravāḥ — viṭ | mārutah | açvatthah — açvatthī
— atho iti — vikāṅkata itī vi-kaṅkataḥ — vaikaṅkatī —
atho iti | preti | eva.

8. ^a upayāmā-grihīto 'si, prajā-pataye tvā jyōtishmate¹
jyōtishmantam grihṇāmi dākshāya daksha-vṛidhe rātām
devēbhyo, 'gni-jihvēbhyas tva 'rtāyū-bhya īndra-jyeshṭhe-
bhyo vāruṇarāja-bhyo vātāpi-bhyaḥ parjānyātma-bhyo, divē
tvā 'ntārikshāya¹ tvā pṛithivyai tvā | ^b 'pe 'ndra dvishatō
māno 'pa jīyāsato jahy, āpa yō no 'rātīyāti tāṁ jahi |
^c prā-'nāya tvā 'pā-'nāya tvā vy-ānāya² tvā, satē tvā 'sate
tvā, 'd-bhyās tvaū 'shadhī-bhyo³, viçvebhyas tvā bhūtē-
bhyo, yataḥ pra-jā ākhidrā⁴ ājāyanta tāsmai tvā prajā-
-pataye vibhū-dāvne⁵ jyōtishmate¹ jyōtishmantam juhomi
|| 1 || śshadhībhyaç, cāturdaça ca || 8 ||

K. 29, 5. — tvā | pṛitāyubhya ity pṛitāyu-bhyaḥ — jahī |
apeti — prānāyeti pra-anāyā — vyānāyeti vi-anāyā —

7. ^a njā° AFW, s. P. 5, 24.

8. dadhigrahamantrāḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² s. P. 3, 15. ³ s.
P. 3, 7. ⁴ ākkhidrā A, ākkhidrā DW, s. Whitney zu P. 14, 8 p. 294.
⁵ vnh° (v mit virāma) D vor und nach iti; zur Verdopplung des n s.
P. 14, 2.

asāte | tvā | adbhya ity āt-bhyaḥ — ośhadhbhya ity ośhadhi-
-bhyaḥ — vibhūdāvna iti vibhu-dāvnē.

9. yām vā adhvaryuḥ ca yājamāṇaḥ ca devātām¹ antar-
-itās tāsya ā vṛiṣcyete²; prajā-patyām dadhi-grahām gṛih-
-ṇiyāt, prajā-patiḥ sārva devātā, devātābhya evā ni hnu-
-vāte³. jyeshtho vā eshā grāhānām, yāsyai 'shā gṛihyāte
jyaishṭhyam evā gachati. sārvasām vā etād devātānāṃ
rūpām yād eshā grāho, yāsyai 'shā gṛihyāte sārvaṇy
evai 'nau rūpāṇi paṇḍnām ūpa tishṭhanta. upayāmā-
-gṛihītaḥ || 1 || asi prajā-pataye tvā jyótishmate⁴
jyótishmantam gṛihṇāmī 'ty āha, jyótir evai 'nau
samānānām⁵ karoty. agni-jihvébhyas tva 'rtāyū-
-bhya ity āhai, 'tāvātī⁶ vai devātās¹, tābhya evai 'nau
sārvābhyo gṛihṇāty. āpe 'ndra dvishatō māna ity
āha, bhrāṭṛivya-'panuttyai³. prā-'ṇāya tvā 'pā-'ṇāya
tvé 'ty āha, prā-'ṇān evā yājamāne dadhāti. tasmai
tvā prajā-pataye vibhū-dāvne⁴ jyótishmate¹ jyó-
-tishmantam juhomi || 2 || ity āha, prajā-patiḥ sārva
devātāḥ, sārvaḥ evai 'nam devātābhyo juhoty. ājya-
-grahām gṛihṇiyāt téjas-kāmasya, téjo vā ājyam, tejasvī¹
evā bhavati⁵; soma-grahām gṛihṇiyād brahmavarcasā-kā-
-masya, brahma-varcasām vai sómo, brahma-varcasī evā
bhavati⁵; dadhi-grahām gṛihṇiyāt paṇḍ-kāmasyo, 'rg vai
dādhy, ūrk paṇḍāva, ūrjai 'vā 'smā ūrjam paṇḍn āva
rundhe⁶ || 3 || upayāmāgṛihīto, juhomi, trīcatvāriṣṭac ca || 9 ||

yām | vai — tasyai | eti | vṛiṣcyete iti — sarvāḥ |
devatāḥ — nīti | hnuvāte iti — vai | eshaḥ — samānānām
— tvā | ṛitāyubhya ity ṛitāyu-bhyaḥ — etāvātīḥ — vibhū-

9. dadhigrahaividhiḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² s. P. 4, 40. ³ 'nutyai
ACDW. ⁴ s. P. 3, 7; 'vnn' (v mit virāma) D vor und nach iti.
⁵ bhāvati W (!) ⁶ rundhe ACDFW.

dāvna iti vibhu-dāvnē — sarvāḥ — tejaskāmasyeti tejāḥ-
-kāmasya — tejasvī — brahmaparvacasīti brahma-varvacasī |
eva — ūrk | vai | dadhi — ūrjā | eva | asmai.

10. *tvē¹ krátum āpi vṛiñjanti vícve dvír yád eté
trír bhāvanty ūmāḥ | svádóḥ svādīyaḥ svádúnā sṛijā² sám
áta ū shú³ mádhū mádhunā 'bhī yodhi ||^b upayāmá-grihīto
'si, prajā-pataye tvā júshtam grihñāmy, eshá te yóniḥ,
prajā-pataye tvā | prāṇa-grahān grihñāty, etāvad⁴ vā
asti yāvad⁴ eté grāhā stómāç chándāosi prishthāni dīço,
yāvad⁴ evā 'sti tát || 1 || áva runddhe⁵. jyeshthā vā etān
brāhmaṇāḥ purā vidān akran, tasmāt téshāo sārva dīço
'bhī-jitā abhūvan; yāsyai 'té grihyānte jyaishthīyam evā
gachaty, abhī dīço jayati. páñca grihyante, páñca dīçaḥ,
sārvāsv evā dikshv̄ rīdhnuvanti. náva-nava grihyante,
náva vai pūrushe prā-'ñāḥ, prā-'ñān evā yājamāneshu da-
dhati. prā-'yañīye co 'd-ayanīye ca grihyante, prā-'ñā
vai prāṇa-grahāḥ || 2 || prā-'ñair evā pra-yānti prā-'ñair
úd yanti. daçame 'han grihyante, prā-'ñā vai prāṇa-
-grahāḥ; prā-'ñebhyaḥ khālu vā etát pra-jā yanti yád
vāma-devyām yóneç cyávate; daçame 'han vāma-devyām
yóneç cyávate; yád daçame 'han grihyānte prā-'ñebhya
evā tát pra-jā ná yanti || 3 || tát, prāṇagrahāḥ, saptátriçāç ca || 10 ||

tve iti — apīti | vṛiñjanti — sṛija | sam iti | atāḥ | u |
sv iti — etāvāt | vai — grahāḥ — eva | asti — jyeshthāḥ |
vai — sarvāḥ — yasyā | ete — dikshu — prāṇā iti pra-
-añāḥ — prāyañīya iti pra-ayanīyē — daçame | ahān —
prajā iti pra-jāḥ | yanti.

10. gavāmayane 'tigrāhyāḥ prāṇagrahāç ca. ¹ s. P. 4, 10. ² so
(*ā) AW, s. P. 3, 12. ³ so (ū shu) AW, s. P. 3, 14. 6, 2. ⁴ ohne
avagraha. ⁵ runddhe ACDFW.

11. ^aprá devaṃ devyā dhīyā bhāratā¹ jātā-vedasam |
 havyā no vakshad ānushāk² || ^bayām u shyā³ prá deva-
 -yūr hotā yajnāya nīyate | rátho ná yór abhī-vṛito⁴ ghri-
 nīván²⁻⁵ cetati tmánā || ^oayām agnir urushyaty amṛitād
 iva jánmanah | sáhasaḥ cit sáhīyān devó jīvātave kṛitah ||
^didāyās tvā padé vayām nábhā pṛithivyā ádhi | jāta-vedo
 ní dhīmahy ágne havyāya vóḍhave || 1 || ^oagne víḥvebhiḥ
 sv-anīka devair ūrnā-vantam prathamāḥ sída yónim | kulāyi-
 nam² ghṛitā-vantaḥ savitré yajnam naya yájamānāya sādhu ||
^fsída hotaḥ svá u loké cikivānt sādāyā³ yajnaḥ su-kṛitāya
 yónau | devā-vīr devān havishā yajasy⁶ ágne bṛihád yaja-
 māne váyo dhāḥ || ^gní hotā hotṛi-shādane vidānas tveshó
 dīdivāḥ asadat⁷ su-dákshaḥ | ádabdhavrata-pramatir vāsi-
 shṭhaḥ sahasram-bharāḥ cúci-jihvo agniḥ⁸ || ^btvām dūtās
 tvām || 2 || u naḥ paras-pās tvām vāsya ā vṛishabha pra-
 -ṇetā | ágne tokāsya nas táne tanūnām ápra-yuchan dīdyad
 bodhi go-pāḥ || ⁱabhí tvā deva savitar íḥānam vāryānam |
 sādā 'van⁹ bhāgām imabe || ^kmahī dyaúḥ pṛithivī ca na
 imam yajnam mimikshatām | pipṛitām no bhārīma-bhiḥ ||
^ltvām agne púshkarād² ádhy átharvā nír amanthata | mūr-
 dbnó víḥvasya vāghatāḥ || ^mtām u || 3 || tvā dadhyān²⁻¹⁰
 řishih putrá ídhe átharvaṇah¹¹ | vṛitra-hānam¹² puram-da-
 ram || ⁿtām u tvā páthyó vṛishā sám ídhe dasyu-hāntamam
 dhanam-jayāḥ raṇe-raṇe || ^outá bruvantu jantáva úd agnir
 vṛitra-hā 'jani | dhanam-jáyó raṇe-raṇe || ^pā yáḥ háste ná

11. páṇkahautropayogimantrāḥ; ^{a-b} auttaravedike agnipraṇayane, i-n
 agnimanthane, o-p vahnav jāte, q-v asyā'gneḥ pūrvāgninā saha melane. ¹ so
 (°ā) AW, s. P. 3, 11. 12. ² ohne avagraha. ³ so (sh°) AW, s. P.
 6, 2; zum Abfall des ḥ s. P. 5, 15. ⁴ s. P. 3, 7. ⁵ zu °n s. P. 5, 21.
⁶ s. P. 16, 18. ⁷ so (°āḥ a°) AW, s. P. 9, 20. ⁸ so (°o a°) AW, s.
 P. 11, 3. ⁹ als zwei Wörter! (so auch der padapāṭha des Ṛik); sarvadā
 he rakshaka, schol. ¹⁰ s. P. 9, 18. ¹¹ so (°e a°) AW, s. P. 11, 3.
¹² zu ṇ s. P. 7, 11.

khâdinac çicuṃ jâtām ná bibhrati | viçām agnic sv-adhva-
 rām || ^aprá devām devá-vítaye bháratâ¹ vasuvít-tamam |
 á své yónau ní shâdatu¹³ || ^rá || ⁴ || jâtām jâtá-vedasi pri-
 yâv çicitâ 'tithim | syonâ á gñihá-patim || ^aagninâ 'gnih
 sám idhyate kavir gñihá-patir yúvâ | havya-vâd juhv-
 -âsyah || ^ttvâc hý agne agninâ¹¹ vípro vípreṇa sánt satâ |
 sâkhâ sâkhyâ sam-idhyâse || ^utâm marjayanta su-krátum
 puro-yâvânám¹⁴ ájishu | svéshu ksháyeshu vâjínám || ^vyaj-
 néna yajnam ayajanta devás táni dhármâni prathamâny
 âsan | té ha nákam mahimânaḥ sacante yâtra pûrve sâdh-
 yâḥ sânti devâḥ || 5 || vódhave, dátás tvám, tám u, sâdatv á, yâtra,
 catvâri ca || 11 ||

çesha zu B. 3, 6, 1, 1-3. — ^{a, b, c}R. 10, 176, 2. 3. 4; ^d3, 29, 4;
^e6, 15, 16; ^f3, 29, 8; ^{g, h}2, 9, 1. 2; ^{i, k}15 1, 24, 3. 22, 13; ^{l, m, n}6, 16, 13.
 14. 15; ^o1, 74, 3; ^{p, q, r}6, 16, 40. 41. 42; ^s15 1, 12, 6; ^t15 u 8, 43, 14. 73, 8;
^v1, 164, 50. — bharâta — ânushak — u | syah | -preti —
 devayur iti deva-yuh¹⁶ — yoh | abhivrita ity abhi-vritah |
 gñihivân — prithivyâḥ | adhi¹⁷ — svaniketi su-anika —
 ūrnâvantam ity ūrnâ-vantam — kulâyinâm — sve | u | loke
 — sâdayâ — devâvir iti deva-aviḥ — hotrishadanaḥ iti hotri-
 -sadâne — dîdivân — adâbdhavratapramatir ity adâbdha-
 vrata-pramatih — paraspâ iti parah-pâḥ — vasyâḥ | eti —
 praneteti pra-netâ — sadâ | avan — pushkarât | adhiti —
 dadhyañ — putrah | idhe — vritrahanam iti vritra-hanam
 — pâthyâḥ — dasyuhantâmanam iti dasyu-hantâmanam — jan-
 tavâḥ | ud iti — ajani — eti | yam — svadhvaram iti su-
 -adhvaram — bharâta — eti | sve — niti | sâdatu | eti —
 çicitâ | atithim — syone | eti — juhvâsya iti juhu-âsyah —
 puroyâvânám iti purah-yâvânám — sacante.

11. ¹³ so (sh^o) AW, s.P. 6, 4. ¹⁴ so (o^{nam}) ACDFW. ¹⁵ da
 diese Verse schon in III, 3, 10, 2 (*) und (s.t) in I, 4, 46, 3 (einem yâjyâ-
 Abschnitt) sich vorfinden, so befremdet es, daß sie hier nochmals voll auf-
 geführt werden. Allerdings ist indefs unser § hier nicht eigentlich ein yâjyâ-
 Abschnitt. ¹⁶ s. Whitney zu P. 3, 2. ¹⁷ ohne iti! weil am Schluß
 des ardharca.

pûrnâ, 'rshayo, 'gninâ¹⁸, yé devâh, sûryo mâ, sâp tvâ¹⁹, vashaṭkā-
râh sâ khadirâ²⁰, upayâmagrihito 'si, yâp vai, tvé krátum, prá de-
vâm, ékâdaça || 11 ||

pûrnâ (1, 1), saha^{jâ}ṣ²¹ (3, 2), táva 'gne vâmiḥ (6, 3), prâṇair evâ
(10, 8), shâṭtriṣat || 36 ||

iti taittiriyasamhitâyâṃ tṛitīyakāṇḍe
pañcamah prapâṭhakah ||

iti tṛitīyam kāṇḍam ||

11. ¹⁸ gninâ devâna DW. ¹⁹ tvâ nahyâmi DW. ²⁰ so ACD,
zum Unterschied von II, 1, 7, 1; sâ khadirâ fehlt in W. ²¹ so ('jâṣ)
ACDW, gegen den Usus der Ts. (s. P. 6, 14); für diese Schlusangaben gelten
eben die gewöhnlichen samdhi-Regeln.

17. agniḥ (4, 1, 1—7, 15 *).

1. *yuñjānāḥ prathamām mānas tatvāya savitā dhi-
yah | agniṃ jyōtir ni-cāyya pṛithivyā ādhy ā 'bharat ||
^b yuktvāya mānasā devānt sūvar yatō dhiyā divam | bṛihāj
jyōtiḥ karishyatāḥ savitā prā suvati tān || ^c yuktēna mā-
nasā vayāṃ devāsya savitūḥ savé | suvar-géyāya çaktyai ||
^{d1} yuñjāte māna utā yuñjate dhiyo viprā viprasya bṛihatō
vipaççitāḥ ² | ví hótrā dadhe vayuṇā-víd³ éka it || 1 || mahí
devāsya savitūḥ pári-shṭutiḥ || ^e yujé vām bráhma pūrvyām
námo-bhir ví çlókā yanti pathye 'va sūrāḥ | çṛiṇvānti viçve
amṛitasya⁴ putrá ā yé dhāmāni divyāni tasthūḥ || ^f yāsya
pra-yāṇam ānv anyā íd yayúr devā devāsya mahimānam
ārcataḥ | yāḥ pārthivāni vi-mamé sá étaço rájāosi devāḥ
savitā mahi-tvanā || ⁵⁶ déva savitaḥ prā suva yajnām prā
suva || 2 || yajná-patim bhágāya, divyó gandharvāḥ⁷ keta-
-pūḥ ketaṃ naḥ punātu vácās pátir⁸ vācam adyā sva-
dāti naḥ || ^h imām no deva savitar yajnām prā suva devā-
-yúvao³ sakhi-vidao satrá-jítam⁹ dhana-jítao suvar-jítam ||
ⁱ ⁹ ricā stómao sám ard haya gāyatrēṇa ratham-tarām | bṛihád
gāyatrā-vartani || ^k devāsya tvā savitūḥ pra-savé 'çvínor

* mit Ausnahme der (yājyā-Abschnitte und der) zum açvamedha ge-
hörigen Stücke 4, 12. 6, 6-9. 7, 15; s. Ind. Stud. 3, 375. 381. 383.

1, 1-10. ukhyo 'gniḥ; 1. abhryādānam. ¹ so schon I, 2, 13, 1.
² ohne avagraha. ³ s. P. 3, 2. 5. ⁴ so (°e a°) AFW; s. P. 11, 3.
⁵ zu p s. P. 7, 6. ⁶ so schon I, 7, 7, 1. ⁷ °rvaḥ | AW (!) ⁸ so
(°s p°) AFW, s. P. 8, 27. ⁹ so schon III, 1, 10, 1.

bâhû-bhyâm pûshnó hástâbhyâm gâyatréna chândasâ " dade 'ngirasvâd^{10 u. 2}; 'âbhrir asi, nârih¹¹ || 3 || asi, pṛithi-
vyâh sadhá-sthâd agním purishyam aṅgirasvâd² â bhara,
traishṭubhena² tvâ chândasâ " dade 'ngirasvâd^{10 u. 2}; m^bâ-
bhrir asi, nârir asi, tvâyâ vayâo sadhá-stha â 'gnîo çakema
khânitum purishyam, jâgatenâ tvâ chândasâ " dade 'ngi-
rasvâd^{10 u. 2}; ^a dhâsta â-dhâya savitâ bibhrad âbhrîo hira-
yâyim | tâyâ jyôtir âjasram id agním khâtvi na-â bhara,
"nu-shṭubhena tvâ chândasâ " dade 'ngirasvâd^{10 u. 2} || 4 ||
id, yajnam prá suva, nârir, ânusṭubhena tvâ chândasâ, trîpi ca || 1 ||

5, 1, 1, 1-4. — K. 15, 11. 16, 1. (18, 19. 19, 1). — Vs. 11,
1-11. Ç. 6, 3, 1, 12-41. Kâ. 16, 2, 7-8. — tatvâyâ — pṛithivyâh |
adhi | eti | abharat | yuktvâyâ — suvâh — suvargeyâyeti
suvah-geyâya — manâh — viprâh — vipaçcitâh — hotrâh
— vayunâvid iti vayuna-vit | ekâh — parisṭutir iti pari-
-stutih — çlokâh — pathyâ | iva — prayânam iti pra-yâ-
nam | anv iti | anye | it — devâh — vâcah | patih — de-
vâyuvam iti deva-yuvam — satrâjitam iti satra-jitam¹² —
suvarjitam iti suvah-jitam — chândasâ | eti | dade | aṅgirasvat
— nârih — sadhastha iti sadha-sthe | eti | agnim — hastè
— nah | eti | bhara | ânusṭubhenety ânû-stubhena.

2. ^aimâm agribhnan raçanâm ritasya pūrva âyushi
vidâtheshu kâvyâ | tâyâ devâh sutâm â babbûvur ritasya
sâmant sâram â-râpanti || ^bprâ-tûrtam ^cvâjinn â drava vâ-
rishṭhâm ânu sam-vâtam | divi te jânma paramâm antâ-
rikshe¹ nâbhih pṛithivyâm âdhi yônih || ^eyuñjâthâo râsa-
bham yuvâm asmin yâme vṛishaṇ-vasû | agním bhârantam
asma-yum || ^dyôge-yoge tavâs-taram vâje-vâje havâmahe |
sâkhâya indram útâye || ^epra-tûrvan || 1 || é 'hy ava-krâ-

1. ¹⁰ zu dem: Ausfall des anlautenden a s. P. 12, 7. ¹¹ na vidyate
arir yasyâh, schol. ¹² als ob das Nomen satra darin enthalten sei.

2. mridâkrântih. ¹ ohne avagraha.

mann āpāstī rudrāsya gāna-patyāu mayo-bhūr é 'hi | urv
 antáriksham ánv ihi svastī-gavyūtir ábhayāni kṛiṇvān ||
 'pūshṇā sa-yujā sahā² pṛithivyāḥ sadhá-sthād agním pu-
 riśhṃam āngirasvād' áche 'hy. ³ agním puriśhṃam āngi-
 rasvād áche 'mo. ⁴ 'gním⁵ puriśhṃam āngirasvād bharish-
 yāmo. ⁶ 'gním⁵ puriśhṃam āngirasvād bharāmaḥ | ⁷ ánv
 agnir ushāsām ágram akhyad ánv áhāni prathamó jātā-
 vedāḥ | ánu sūryasya || 2 || puru-trā ca raçmīn ánu⁴
 dyāvā-pṛithivī ā tatāna || ¹ ā-gātya vājy ádhvanaḥ sárvā
 mṛidho ví dhātute | agnīc sadhá-sthe mahatī cākshushā ní
 cikīshate || ⁸ ā-krāmya vājīn pṛithivīm agním ioha rucā
 tvām | bhūmyā vṛitvāya⁵ no brūhi yātaḥ khānāma tāṃ
 vayām || ⁹ dyaús te pṛiśthām, pṛithivī sādhá-stham, ātmā
 'ntárikshaw¹, samudrás¹ te yóniḥ | vi-khyāya cākshushā tvām
 abhī tishṭha || 3 || pṛitanyatāḥ || ⁰ út krāma mahaté saú-
 bhagāyā¹ 'smād ā-sthānād draviṇo-dā vājīn | vayāc syāma
 su-matau pṛithivyā agním khanishyānta upá-sthe asyāḥ⁶ ||
² úd akramīd draviṇo-dā vājy árvā 'kaḥ sá lokāc sū-kṛitam
 pṛithivyāḥ | tátāḥ khanema su-prátīkam agnīc sūvo rúhānā⁷
 ádhi náka ut-tamé || ³ apó devīr úpa sṛija mádbu-matīr aya-
 kshamáya pra-jābhyaḥ | tāsāc sthānād új jihatām óshadha-
 yaḥ¹ su-pippalāḥ || ² jigharmi || 4 || agním mánasā gṛitēna
 prati-kshyāntam⁸ bhūvanāni víçvā | pṛithūm tiraççā váyasā
 bṛihāntam vyácishṭham¹ ánnac rabhasām vidānam || ³ ā tvā
 jigharmi vácasā gṛitēnā 'rakshāsā mánasā táj jushasva |
 márya-çṛī sprihayād-varṇo agnir⁹ ná 'bhi-mṛiçe tantvā jár-
 hṛishānaḥ || ⁴ pári vāja-patiḥ kavīr agnir hávyāny akramīt |

2. ² sahā | AW. ³ so ('o ') AW, s. 12, 6. ⁴ so ('in a⁰)
 AFW, s. P. 9, 23. ⁵ so (vṛitv⁰) ACDFW; |'var? pṛithivyā saha caraṇam
 kṛitvā, pṛithivīm pṛiśṭvety arthaḥ, schol. ⁶ so ('e a⁰) AFW, s. P. 11, 3.
⁷ so ('vo r⁰) AFW, s. P. 8, 7 schol. 8. 16 (p. 192). ⁸ so ('kshy⁰)
 ACDFW. ⁹ so ('o a⁰) AFW, s. P. 11, 3.

dádhad rátnáni dâçúshe || ^v10 pári tvâ 'gne púram vayam
 vípraç sahasya dbimahi | dhṛishád-varṇam divé-dive bhe-
 tãram bhaṅgurã-vatah ¹¹ || ^w tvám agne dyú-bhis tvám áçu-
 çukshánis¹ tvám ad-bhyás tvám áçmanas pári¹² | tvám vá-
 nebhyas tvám óshadhî-bhyas¹¹ tvám nṛiṇãm nṛi-pate já-
 yase çúcih || 5 || pratúrvant, sūryasya, tishṭha, jīgharmi, bhettāram,
 vicçatīç ca || 2 ||

5, 1, 2, 1 - 3, 4. — K. 16, 1. 2. 19, 2. 3. — Vs. 22, 2. 11, 12-27.
 Ç. 6, 3, 2, 2 - 3, 25. Kā. 16, 2, 9-22. — pūrvē | āyūshi — sāmān |
 saram — anv iti | samvatam iti sam-vatam — adhiti | yonih
 — vṛishanvasū iti vṛishan-vasū¹³ — eti | ihī — açastīh —
 gāṇāpatyād iti gāṇā-patyāt — achā¹⁴ | ihī — achā | imaḥ
 — vāji | adhvānah | sarvāh — bhūmyāh — draviṇodā iti
 draviṇah-dāh — pṛithivyāh — khaṇishyantāh — draviṇodā
 iti draviṇah-dāh | vāji | arvā | akāh — suvāh | ruhāṇāh |
 adhiti | nākē — maryāçrīr iti maryā-çrīh — açmānah |
 pari¹⁵.

3. ^a devāsya tvā savitūh pra-savē 'çvīnor bāhū-bhyām
 pūshnó hástābhyām pṛithivyāh sadhá-sṭhe 'gním¹ purish-
 yām āngirasvát² khaṇāmi || ^b jyótishmantam² tvā 'gne su-
 -prátīkam ájasreṇa bhānúnā dídyānam | çivām pra-jābhýó
 'hiesantam³ pṛithivyāh sadhá-sṭhe 'gním¹ purishyam āngi-
 rasvát² khaṇāmi || ^c apām prishthám asi sa-práthā urv agním
 bharishyád áparā-vapishtham | vārdhamānam mahá ā ca
 pūshkaram² divó mátrayā varinā prathasva || ^d çarma ca
 sthah || 1 || vārma ca stho áchidre⁴⁻⁵ bahulē⁵ ubhé⁵ |
 vyácasvatī²⁻⁵ sām vasāthām bhartām agním purishyam ||

2. ¹⁰ so schon I, 5, 6, 4. ¹¹ s. P. 3, 5, 7. ¹² so (°s p°) AFW, s. P. 8, 24. ¹³ s. P. 4, 5 und zu dem p P. 13, 18. ¹⁴ achcha D, s. Whitney zu 14, 8. ¹⁵ ohne iti, weil am Schluss des ardhara.

3. khaṇanam. ¹ so (°e ') AFW, s. P. 12, 6. ² ohne avagraha. ³ so (°o 'h°) AFW, s. P. 12, 4. ⁴ so (°o a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 8. ⁵ s. P. 4, 11, 19, 31.

° sám vasáthāw suvar-vidā sam̐ci^{2 u. 6} úrasā tmánā | agním
 antár bharishyánti⁵ jyótishmantam² ájasram ít || ^f purishyo
 'si viçvá-bharāḥ |⁶ átharvā tvā prathamó nír amanthad
 agne | ⁵⁷ tvām agne púshkarād² ádhy átharvā nír amantha-
 ata | mûrdhnó viçvasya vâghátah || ^{h 7} tám u tvā da-
 dhyaññ^{2 u. 8} řishiḥ putrá ídhe || 2 || átharvaṇah | vṛitra-há-
 nam⁹ puram-darām || ^{i 7} tám u tvā pāthyó vṛishā sám ídhe
 dasyu-hántamam | dhanam-jayāw ráṇe-raṇe || ^{k 7} s̐da hotah
 svā u loké cikitvánt sādáyā¹⁰ yajñāw su-kṛitāsya yónau |
 devā-'vīr devān havishā yajāsy¹¹ ágne bṛihád yajamāne
 váyo dhāḥ || ^{l 7} ní hótā hotri-shádane vídānas tveshó didivāw
 asadat¹² su-dákshah | ádabdhavrata-pramatir vásishṭhah sa-
 hasram-bharāḥ çúci-jihvo agniḥ⁴ || ^m s̐w s̐dasva mahāw
 asi¹² çocasva || 3 || deva-vítamah | ví dhūmām agne aru-
 shám¹³ miyedhya sṛijá pra-çasta darçatám || ⁿ jánishvā¹⁰ hí
 jényo ágre⁴ áhnām¹³ hitó hitéshv arushó vāneshu | dáme-
 -dame saptá rátnā dádhanó 'gnir¹⁴ hótā ní shasāda^{15 u. 10}
 yájiyān || 4 || s̐tha, ídhe, çocasva, saptáviçcatiç ca || 3 ||

5, 1, 4, 1-5. — K. 16, 3. 19, 4. — Vs. 11, 23-37. Ç. 6, 4, 1, 1
 - 2, 9. Ká. 16, 2, 22-27. — ah̐santam — mahāḥ | eti — achid-
 re iti | bahule iti | ubhe iti | vyacāsvatī iti — sam̐ci iti
 — bharishyantī iti — pushkarāt | adhīti — dadhyañ —
 putrah | ídhe — vṛitrahānam iti vṛitra-hanam — pāthyah
 — sve | u — sādāya — devāvīr iti deva-avīḥ — yajāsi —
 janishva — nīti | sasāda.

4. ^a sám te vāyúr mātariçvā¹ dadhātú 't-tānāyai hṛi-

3. ⁶ so (°āḥ |) A. F (ohne |). W (| von zweiter Hand). ⁷ so
 schon III, 5, 11, 3. 4. 2. ⁸ zu ññ s. P. 9, 18. ⁹ zu ṛ s. P. 7, 11.
¹⁰ so (°ā) AFW, s. P. 3, 12. 8. ¹¹ s. P. 16, 18. ¹² so (°āw a°)
 AFW, s. P. 9, 20. ¹³ so (°e a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 3. (12, 4). ¹⁴ so
 (°o 'g°) AFW, s. P. 12, 6. ¹⁵ zu sh° s. P. 6, 4.

4. mṛidāharanam. ¹ ohne avagraha.

dayam yád ví-lisṭam | devānām yāç cārati prā-ṇáthēna
 tásmāi ca devī váshaḍ astu túbhyam || ^b sú-játo jyótishā
 sahā çarma várútham ā 'sadaḥ súvaḥ | vāso agne² viçvá-
 -rûpaṭ sām vyayasva vibhā-vaso || ^c úd u tishṭha sv-adhvarā
 'vá³ no devyā kṛipā | dṛiçé ca bhāsā bṛihatā su-çukvánir⁴
 ā 'gne yāhi suçastí-bhiḥ || 1 || ^d ūrdhvā ū shú ṇa⁵ útāye
 tishṭhā³ devó ná savitā | ūrdhvó vājasya sánitā yád añji-
 -bhir vāghád-bhir vi-hváyāmahe || ^e sá jātó gárbho asi² ró-
 dasyor ágne cārur ví-bhṛita óshadhīshu¹ | citráḥ çicuḥ pári
 támāsy aktāḥ prá mātṛi-bhyo ádhi² kánikradad gāḥ ||
 'sthiró bhava víḍḅ-aṅga áçúr bhava vājy arvan | pṛithúr
 bhava su-shádas tvám agnéḥ purīsha-vāhanaḥ⁶ || ^f çivó
 bhava || 2 || pra-jābhyo mánushībhyas tvám āngiraḥ | mā
 dyāvā-pṛithivī abhí çūçuco mā 'ntáriksham¹ mā vānaspá-
 tīn¹ || ^g prai 'tu vājī kánikradan nánadad rāsabhaḥ pátvá |
 bhárann agním purīshyam mā pády āyushaḥ purā || ^h rā-
 sabho vām kánikradat sú-yukto vṛishañā rátthe | sá vām
 agním purīshyam áçúr dūtó vahád itāḥ || ⁱ vṛishā 'gnīm
 vṛishanam bhárann apām gárbhao samudriyam¹ | ágna ā
 yāhi || 3 || vítāya ritāṭ satyām || ^j óshadhayah¹ práti grih-
 nítā 'gnīm etāṭ çivám ā-yántam abhy átra yushmán | vy-
 -ásyān viçvá ámatīr árátīr ni-shīdan no ápa² dur-matīe
 hanat || ^k óshadhayah práti modadhvam enam púshpā-vatfḥ⁷
 su-pippalāḥ | ayām vo gárbha řitvīyah pratnāṭ¹ sadhá-stham
 ā 'sadat || 4 || suçastíbhiḥ, çivó bhava, yāhi, sháttriçac ca || 4 ||

5, 1, 5, 1-10. — K. 16, 4. 19, 5. — Vs. 11, 39-48. Ç. 6, 4, 3, 4
 - 4, 17. Kā. 16, 3, 3-14. — prāṇathēneti pra-ṅnathēna — eti |

4. ² so (°o a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 8. ³ so (°ā) AFW, s. P. 3, 8. 12.

⁴ so A. D. C (nach iti). W., çuçukv° C (vor iti). F; sushṭhu çucām raçmī-
 nām vanitā (!) schol. ⁵ so (ū shu ṇa) AFW, s. P. 3, 14. 6, 2. 7, 2.

⁶ so (°nah) AFW; vgl. P. 7, 6. ⁷ s. P. 3, 5.

śaśadh | suvāḥ | vāsāḥ — vibhāvaso iti vibhā-vaso — svadhvareti su-adhvāra | avā — suçukvanir iti su-çukvanir — ūrdhvaḥ | u | sv iti | naḥ — tishṭhā — adhīti | kanikradat | gāḥ — vīdvāṅga iti vīdu-aṅgaḥ — vāji — sushada iti su-sadaḥ — purīshavāhāna iti purīsha-vāhānaḥ — kanikradat | nānādat — mā | pādī — vītayē — abhīti | atrā — vyaśann iti vi-aśyan — niśīdann iti ni-sīdan — pushpāvātīr iti pushpā-vatīḥ — eti | śaśadat.

5. ^a1 vī pājasā prithunā çoçucāno bādhasva dvishó raksháso ámivāḥ² | su-çármaṇo bṛihatāḥ çármaṇi syām agnér aháç su-hávasya prá-ñītau || ^b āpo hí shṭhā³ mayo-bhúvas tā na ūrjé dadhātana | mahé ráṇāya cākshase || ^c yó vaḥ çivá-tamo rásas tásya bhājayate 'há naḥ | uçatīr iva mātārah || ^d tásmā áram gamāma vo yásya ksháyāya jinvatha | āpo janáyathā⁴. ca naḥ || ^e mitráḥ || 1 || sac-srijya prithivīm bhūmim ca jyótishā sahā | sú-jātam jāta-vedasam agnīm vaiçvānarām⁵ vi-bhūm || ^f ayakshamáya tvā sác srijāmi prajābhyah | viçve tvā devā vaiçvānarāḥ⁵ sác srijantv ānu-shtubhena chāndasā 'ṅgirasvát⁶ || ^g rudrāḥ sam-bhṛitya prithivīm bṛihāj jyótiḥ sám ūdhire | téshām bhānúr ájasra íc chukró devéshu rocate || ^h sác-srištām vásu-bhī rudrair dhīraih karmanām mṛidam | hástābhyām mṛidvīm kṛtvā sinivālī⁵ karotu || 2 || tám || ⁱ sinivālī su-kapardā su-kurīrā sv-aupaçā | sá túbhyam adite maha ó 'khām dadhātu hástāyoh || ^k ukhām karotu çaktyā bhāu-bhyām áditir dhiyā | mātā putram yátho 'pá-sṭhe sá 'gnīm bibhartu gārbha ā || ^l makhásya çiro 'si. ^m yajnásya padé sthaḥ | ⁿ vāsavas tvā kṛiṇvantu gāyatrēna chāndasā 'ṅgirasvát⁶ prithivý asi,

5. ukhānirmāṇam.

¹ s. II, 5, 12, 5.

² so (°o a°) AFW, s.

P. 11, 3.

³ so (shṭhā) AFW, s. P. 3, 8, 6, 2.

⁴ so (°ā) AFW, s.

P. 3, 10. 8.

⁵ ohne avagraha.

rudrás tvâ kṛiṇvantu traisṭubhena⁵ chândasâ 'ngirasvâd⁵
 antâriksham⁵ asi || 3 || âdityâs tvâ kṛiṇvantu jâgatena
 chândasâ 'ngirasvâd dyaûr asi, viçve tvâ devâ vaiçvâ-
 narâh⁵ kṛiṇvantv ânu-shṭubhena chândasâ 'ngirasvâd diço
 'si, dhruvâ 'si dhârâyâ⁴ mâyi pra-jâo râyâs pôsham⁶ gau-
 patyâo⁵ su-vîryao sa-jâtân yâjamânâyâ. °dityai râsnâ 'sy.
 °âditis te⁷ bilam grihñatu pâñktena chândasâ 'ngirasvât |
 °kṛitvâya sâ mahîm ukhâm mṛin-mâyîm yônim agnâye |
 tām putrêbhyah sám prâ 'yachad âditih: çrapâyân iti⁸ || 4 ||
 mitrâh, karotv, antâriksham asi, prâ, catvâri ca || 5 ||

5, 1, 6, 1-4. — K. 16, 4. 5. 19, 5. 6. — Vs. 11, 49-59. Ç. 6,
 4, 4, 21 - 5, 2, 21. Kâ. 16, 3, 15 - 4, 4. — praçîtatv iti pra-nîtau —
 hi | stha — bhâjayata | iha — tasmal — janayâtha — de-
 vâh | vaiçvânarâh — ânushṭubhenety ânû-stubhena — ajâs-
 rah | it — mahe | eti | ukhâm — sâ | agnim — garbhê | â⁹ —
 pade¹⁰ iti — prithivî | asi — devâh | vaiçvânarâh — diçah |
 asi | dhruvâ — dhârâyâ — râyah | posham | gaupatyam —
 mṛimmayîm iti mṛit-mayîm — sam | preti | ayachat.

6. °vâsavas tvâ dhûpayantu gâyatréna chândasâ 'ngi-
 rasvâd¹, rudrás tvâ dhûpayantu traisṭubhena¹ chândasâ
 'ngirasvâd, âdityâs tvâ dhûpayantu jâgatena chândasâ 'ngi-
 rasvâd, viçve tvâ devâ vaiçvânarâ¹ dhûpayantv ânu-shṭu-
 bhena chândasâ 'ngirasvâd, indras tvâ dhûpayatv aṅgirasvâd,
 viśhnus tvâ⁴ dhûpayatv aṅgirasvâd, vâruṇas tvâ dhûpayatv
 aṅgirasvâd. °âditis tvâ⁴ devî viçvâdevyâ-vatî² prithivyâh
 sadhâ-sthe 'ngirasvât² khanatv avata. °devânâṃ tvâ pâ-
 nîh || 1 || devîr viçvâdevyâ-vatîh² prithivyâh sadhâ-sthe

5. ° so (°s p°) AFW, s. P. 8, 29. ° so (°s t°) AFW; vgl. P. 6, 5.

° so (°n i°) AFW, s. P. 9, 23. ° ohne iti, weil am Ende des ardharca.

1° s. P. 4, 45. 46.

6. tatsamskârah.

1 ohne avagraha.

2 s. P. 3, 5. 7.

3 so

(°e ') AFW, s. P. 12, 7.

4 so (°s t°) AFW.

'ngirasvād³ dadhatū 'khe. ⁴dhishānās tvā devīr viçvādevyā-
-vatīḥ² pṛithivyāḥ sadhā-sthe 'ngirasvād³ abhī 'ndhatām
ukhe, gnās tvā devīr viçvādevyā-vatīḥ² pṛithivyāḥ sadhā-
-sthe 'ngirasvāc³ chrapayantū 'khe, vārūtrayo jānayas tvā
devīr viçvādevyā-vatīḥ pṛithivyāḥ sadhā-sthe 'ngirasvāt pa-
cantū 'khe | *mītrai 'tām ukhām pacai, 'shā mā bhedi |
'etām te pāri dadāmy ābhityai⁵ | *abhī 'mām || 2 || mahinā
dīvam mitrō babbhūva sa-prāthāḥ | utā çrāvasā pṛithivīm ||
⁶mitrāsya carshaṇī-dhṛitāḥ² çrāvo devāsya sānasīm | dyum-
nām citrāçravas-tamam || ¹devās tvā savitō 'd vapatu su-
-pānīḥ sv-aṅgurīḥ | su-bāhūr utā çāktyā || ²āpadyamānā pṛi-
thivy āçā dīça ā pṛiṇa | út tishṭha bṛihatī bhavo "rdhvā
tishṭha dhruvā tvām || ¹vāsavas tvā " çṛindantu gāyatrēṇa
chāndasā 'ngirasvād, rudrās tvā " çṛindantu traishṭubhena¹
chāndasā 'ngirasvād, ādityās tvā " çṛindantu jāgatena
chāndasā 'ngirasvād, viçve tvā devā vaiçvānarā¹ ā çṛin-
dantv ānu-shṭubhena chāndasā 'ngirasvāt || 3 || pātīr, imāc,
rudrās tvā " çṛindantv, ékan ná viçvātīç ca || 6 ||

5, 1, 7, 1-4. — K. 16, 5. 6. 19, 6. 7. — Vs. 11, 60-65. — Ç.
6, 5, 3, 10 - 4, 17. Kā. 16, 4, 8-23. — devāḥ | vaiçvānarāḥ — viçva-
devyāvātīti viçvādevyā-vatī — dadhatu | ukhe — abhiti |
indhatām — pacantu | ukhe | mitrā | etām — paca | eṣhā
— bhedi — abhīti | imām — carshaṇīdhṛitā iti carshaṇi-
-dhṛitāḥ — pṛithivi | āçāḥ — tvā | eti | çṛindantu.

7. ^asāmās tvā 'gna rītāvo vardhayantu saṃ-vatsarā
ṛishayo yāni satyā | sām divyēna dīdīhi rocanēna viçvā ā
bhāhi pra-dīçaḥ pṛithivyāḥ || ^bsām ce 'dhyāsvā 'gne prá ca
bodhayai 'nam úc ca tishṭha mahatē saubhagāya¹ | mā ca

6. ^a bhityai DW. ⁶ so schon III, 4, 11, 5.

7. pañcapaçvaṅgabhūtā āgnikyaḥ sāmidenyaḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha.

rishad upa-sattā te agne² brahmāṅsas te yaçasaḥ santu mā
 'nye || ° tvām agne vṛinate brāhmaṇā imé çivó agne³ || 1 ||
 sam-vāraṇe bhavā⁴ naḥ | sapatna-hā no abhimāti-jic ca své
 gāye jāgrihy āpra-yuchan || ° iha⁵ 'vā 'gne ādhi² dhārayā⁴
 rayim mā tvā nī krau pūrva-cīto ni-kārīnaḥ | kshatrām agne
 su-yāmam astu túbhyam upa-sattā vardhatām te ānīshṭri-
 taḥ^{5 u. 1} || ° kshatrēnā 'gne sv-āyuh sāo rabhasva mītrēnā 'gne
 mitra-dhēye yatasva | sa-jātānām madhyama-sthā edhi rāj-
 nām agne vi-havyo dīdihī 'hā || ° fāti || 2 || nīho¹ āti² sridhó
 'ty⁶ ācittim āty ārātīm agne | viçvā hē agne dur-itā sā-
 hasvā 'thā 'smā-bhyaō sahā-vīrāō rayim dāḥ || ° anā-dhrīshyó
 jātā-vedā ānīshṭrito¹ vi-rād agne kshatra-bhrīd dīdihī 'hā |
 viçvā āçāḥ pra-muñcān mānushīr bhīyāḥ çivābbhir adyā pári
 páhi no vṛidhē || ° bṛīhaspate¹ savitar bodhāyai 'naō sāo-
 -çitam cit sam-tarāō sāo çīçādhi | vardhāyai 'nam ma-
 haté saubhagāya¹ || 3 || viçva enam ānu madantu devāḥ ||
 i amutra-bhūyād ādha yād yamāsya bṛīhaspate¹ abhi-çaster²
 āmuñcaḥ | prāty auhatām açvīnā mṛityúm asmād devānām
 agne bhishajā çāci-bhīḥ⁷ || ° úd vayām tāmāsas pári⁸ páçyanto
 jyótir út-taram | devām deva-trā sūryam āganma jyótir ut-
 -tamām || 4 || imé çivó agné, 'ti, saubhagāya, cātustriçāc ca || 7 ||

5, 1, 8, 5. 6. — K. 18, 16. — Vs. 27, 1-10. — a. b. c. e. f. Ath.
 2, 6, 1-5. — agne | rītavāḥ — idhyasvā — bhava — iha |
 eva | agne | adhīti | dhāraya — anīshṭritaḥ — svāyur iti su-
 -āyuh — atīti | nihāḥ^{1 u. 9} | atīti | sridhāḥ | atīti — bodhāyā
 — viçvé — çacībbhir iti çāci-bhīḥ — tamāsaḥ | parīti.

8. * ūrdhvā asya sam-īdho bhavanty ūrdhvā çukrā

7. ² so (°e a) AFW, s. P. 11, 8. ³ so (°o a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 8.
⁴ s. P. 3, 8. ⁵ s. P. 11, 4. ⁶ so (°o ') AFW, s. P. 12, 8. ⁷ s.
 P. 3, 7. ⁸ so (°s p°) AFW, s. P. 3, 24. ⁹ nikṛīshṭāni çvaçūkarādi-
 janmāni jihite prāpnoti yair duritais tāni, schol. (!)

8. prayājayājyā āprīnāmākāḥ.

çoçesby agnēḥ | dymāt-tamā su-prātkasya sūnōḥ || ^b tánū-
 -nāpād āsuro viçvā-vedā devó devēshu devāḥ | pathā ā
 'nakti mádhvā ghrítēna || ^o mádhvā yajnam nakshase pri-
 nāno nárāçaso¹ agne² | su-kṛid devāḥ savitā viçvā-vārah ||
^d áchā 'yām eti çavasā ghrítēne "dāno váhnir nāmasā | agniç
 srūco adhvarēshu² prayāt-su || ^o sá yakshad asya mahimā-
 nam agnēḥ, sáh || 1 || í mandrásu³ prayasaḥ | vásuç cé-
 tishtho vasu-dhātamaç ca || 'dvāro devír ānv asya viçve
 vratā dadante agnēḥ⁴ | uru-vyāçaso dhāmnā pátyamānāḥ ||
⁵ té⁵ asya yóshañe⁵ divyé⁵ ná yónāv ushāsānāktā¹ | imām
 yajnam avatām adhvarām naḥ || ^b daivya hotārāv ūrdhvām
 adhvarām no 'gnér⁶ jihvām abhí grīñtam | kṛiñtām naḥ
 sv-ishthim || ¹ tisoró devír barhír é 'dāo sadantv idā sárasvatí¹
 || 2 || bhāratí⁷ mahí grīñāná || ^k tán nas turípam¹ ádbhu-
 tam¹ purukshú¹ tváshtā su-vīram | ráyās pósham⁸ ví shyatu⁹
 nābhim asmé¹⁰ || ¹ vānaspaté¹ 'va¹¹ srijā¹² rárānas tmāná
 devēshu | agnir havyaç çamitā sūdayāti || ^m ágne svāhá¹ kṛi-
 ñuhi jāta-veda índrāya havyam | viçve devā havir idām
 jushantām || ⁿ hiranya-garbhāḥ sám avartatā 'gre bhūtāsyā
 jātāḥ pátir éka āst | sá dādhāra prithivīm dyām || 3 || uté
 'mām kásmai devāya havishā vidhema || ^o yāḥ prā-ñato ni-
 -misható mahi-tvai 'ka id rájā jágato babhūva | yá çe asya⁴
 dvi-padaç cátush-padaḥ kásmai devāya havishā vidhema ||
^p yá átma-dā bala-dā yāsya viçva upā-"sate pra-çishaḥ
 yāsya devāḥ | yāsya chāyā 'mṛitam yāsya mṛityūḥ kásmai
 devāya havishā vidhema || ^q yāsye 'me himā-vanto mahi-

8. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (°o a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 8. ³ so
 (i m°) AFW, s. P. 5, 12 (1, 57); nach P. wäre zu lesen im 'andrásu! ⁴ so
 (°e a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 8. ⁵ s. P. 4, 20. ⁶ so (°o ') AFW, s. P. 12, 7.
⁷ °ti | AW (!). ⁸ so (°s p°) AFW, s. P. 8, 29. ⁹ so (sh°) AFW,
 s. P. 6, 4. ¹⁰ s. P. 4, 9. ¹¹ so (°e ') AFW, s. P. 12, 4. ¹² s.
 P. 3, 12. ¹³ s. bei II, 2, 12, 1.

-tvā yāsya samudrāc¹ rasāyā sahā || 4 || āhūḥ | yāsye 'māḥ
 pra-dīḥo yāsya bāhū¹⁴ kāsmai devāya havishā vidhema ||
 ' yām krāndasī⁵ āvasā tastābhāne⁵ abhy-aiḥshetām mānasā
 rejamāne⁵ | yātrā 'dhi sūra úd-itau vy-ēti kāsmai devāya
 havishā vidhema || ⁸ yēna dyaúr ugrā pṛithivī¹⁵ ca dṛiḍhē¹⁵
 yēna sūva stābhitam yēna nākaḥ | yó antárikshe^{2 u. 1} rájaso
 vi-mānaḥ kāsmai devāya havishā vidhema || ¹³ āpo ha yán
 mahatír viḥvam || 5 || āyan dáksham dádhānā janáyantír
 agním | táto devānām nír avartatā 'sur ékaḥ kāsmai de-
 vāya havishā vidhema || ^u yāc cid āpo mabinā pary-āpaḥyad
 dáksham dádhānā janáyantír agním | yó devéshv ádhi devá
 éka āsīt kāsmai devāya havishā vidhema || 6 || agnēḥ sá,
 sárasvatī, dyāc, sahā, viḥvam, cātustriḥḥac ca || 8 ||

^{a-m} K. 18, 17. Vs. 27, 11-22; ^{n-t} K. 40, 1. Vs. 13, 4. 23, 1.3.
 25, 10-13. 27, 25. 26. 32, 3.6.7. — tanūnapād iti tanū-ñapāt —
 viḥvavēdā iti viḥva-vedāḥ — pathaḥ | eti | anakti — narā-
 ḥcaosāḥ — achā | ayam — idānaḥ — saḥ | im | mandrásu |
 prayasāḥ — anv iti | asya — te iti — yoshāne iti | divye
 iti — yonau | uśhāsānaktā — svishṭim iti su-ishṭim — eti |
 idam | sadantu — tat — turīpām | adbhūtam | puruḥshu
 — rāyah — syatu — asme iti — aveti | srija — devāḥ |
 havih — dádhāra — uta | imām — prānata iti pra-anataḥ
 — mahitveti mahi-tvā | ekāḥ — ātmadā ity ātma-dāḥ | ba-
 lādā iti bala-dāḥ — viḥve — upāsata ity ūpa-āsate — bābū
 iti — krāndasī iti — tastābhāne iti — rejamāne iti —
 yātrā | adhīti | sūrah — dṛiḍhe iti | yēna | suvaḥ — ha |
 yat — dadhānāḥ — asuh — āpāḥ — dadhānāḥ — adhīti |
 devaḥ | ekāḥ.

9. ^a ā-kūtim agním pra-yūjao svāhā¹, máno medhām
 agním pra-yūjao svāhā, cittām ví-jñātam a. p. sv., vācō ví-

8. ¹⁴ s. P. 4, 5. ¹⁵ s. P. 4, 27.

9. agnyutpādanam. ¹ ohne avagraha.

-dhritim a. p. svāhā, prajā-pataye Mānave svāhā, 'gnāye
 vaiçvānarāya¹ svāhā. ^b2 viçve devāsya netúr máрто vṛiṇṭa
 sakhyām, viçve rāyá ishudhyasi, dyumnám vṛiṇṭa puşhyāse
 svāhā. ° má sú bhithhā má sú risho dṛiḥasva vidāyasva
 sú | ámba dhṛishṇu³ víráyasva || 1 || agniç ce 'dām kar-
 ishyathā || ^d dṛiḥasva devi pṛithivi svastāya¹ ásurí máyā
 sva-dhāyā kṛitā 'si | júşṭam devānām idám astu havýam
 árishtā tvám úd ihi yajnē asmín⁴ || ° mítrai 'tām ukhām
 tapai, 'shā má bhedi | 'etām te pári dadāmy ábhittyai |
^e drv-annaḥ sarpír-ásutiḥ pratnó¹ hótā váreṇyaḥ | sáhasas
 putró⁵ ádbhutaḥ⁶⁻¹ || ^h2 párasyaá ádhi sam-vátó 'varā⁷ abhy⁸
 ā || 2 || tara | yátrā 'hám ásmi tá⁹ ava⁸ || 'paramásyāḥ
 pará-vátó rohíd-açva ihā⁹ gahi | purishyāḥ puru-priyó 'gne⁹
 tvám tarā¹⁰ mṛidbaḥ || ^k sída tvám mātúr asyā upá-sṭhe
 víçvāny agne vayúnāni vidvān | maí 'nām arcishā má tá-
 pasā 'bhí çūçuco 'ntár¹¹ asyā⁹ çukrá-jyotir ví bhāhi || ¹ an-
 tár agne rucā tvám ukhāyai sádane své | tásyās tvā⁹ há-
 rasā tápañ játa-vedaḥ¹² çivó bhava || ^m çivó bhūtvā ma-
 hyám agné 'tho¹¹ sída çivás tvám | çivāḥ kṛitvā díçāḥ
 sárvāḥ svām yónim ihā⁹ 'sadaḥ || 3 || víráyasvá, ", tápan, viç-
 çatíç ca || 9 ||

5, 1, 9, 1-6. — K. 16, 7. 19, 10. — Vs. 11, 66-72. 12, 15-17.
 Ç. 6, 6, 1, 15 - 3, 4. 7, 3, 15. Kā. 16, 4, 30-37. 5, 20. — viçvé | de-
 vasyā — viçvé | rāyaḥ — sv iti | bhithhāḥ | má | sv iti —
 vidāyasva | su¹³ | ambā | dhṛishṇu | vírayasva — svastayē
 — mitrā | etām — drvānnaḥ iti dru-annaḥ — sáhasaḥ — pa-

9. ² so schon I, 2, 2, 1 (b). II, 6, 11, 3 (h); viçve viçvātmakasya, schol. ³ he dhṛishṇu dharṣaṇayukte, schol. ⁴ so (°e a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 8. ⁵ so (°s p°) AFW, s. P. 8, 28. ⁶ so (°o a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 8. ⁷ so (°o 'v°) AFW, s. P. 12, 4. ⁸ so (°a⁹ a°) AFW, s. P. 9, 20. ⁹ so (°o 'gne) AFW, s. P. 12, 5. ¹⁰ so (°ā) AFW, s. P. 3, 8. ¹¹ so (°o ') AFW, s. P. 12, 7. ¹² °paṃ j° AFW. ¹³ ohne iti! weil am Ende des ardharcā.

rāsyaḥ | adbhīti — avārān | abhi | eti — tān | aṅga — iha |
eti | gahi — tara — asyāḥ — mā | eṅām — antaḥ | asyām
— tapān — atho iti — iha | eti | asadaḥ.

10. *yād agne yāni kāni cā ” te dārūṇi dadhmāsi |
tād astu tūbhyam id ghṛitām tāj jushasva yavishṭhya ||
° yād āty¹ upa-jihvikā yād vamró ati-sárpati² | sárvaṃ tād
astu te ghṛitām tāj jushasva yavishṭhya || ° rátriṃ-rátrim
ápra-yāvam bhárantó 'çvāye³ 'va tishṭhate ghāsām asmaí |
ráyās pósheṇa³ sám ishā mādantó 'gne⁵ mā te práti-veçā
rishāma || ° nábhā || 1 || prithivyāḥ sam-idhānám agnīṃ
ráyās póshāya⁴ bṛihaté havāmahe | iram-madám bṛihád-
-uktham yájatram jétāram agnīm pṛitanāsu sāsabím || ° yāḥ
sénā abhī-tvarīr ā-vyādhinīr úganā⁵ utá | yé stenā yé ca
táskarās⁶ táos te⁶ agné⁷ 'pi⁸ dadhāmy āsye || ° dáoshtṛá-
bhyām⁹ malímlūṅ jámbhyais¹⁰ táskarāc⁶⁻¹¹ utá | hánū-
-bhyāc¹² sténān bhaga-vas táos tvām⁶ khāda sú-khādītān ||
° yé jáneshu malímlava stenāsas táskarā vāne | yé || 2 ||
káksheshv aghā-yāvas¹³ táos te⁶ dadhāmi jámbhayoh || ° yó
asmá-bhyam² arátīyād yāç ca no dvéshate jápaḥ | nīndād
yó asmán² dípsāc ca sárvaṃ tám masmasā kuru || ° sáç-
-çitam me bráhma sáç-çitam víryam bálam | sáç-çitam
kshatrām jishṇú yásyā 'hám ásmi puró-bitāḥ || ° úd eshām
bāhū¹⁴ atiram úd várca úd ū¹⁵ bálam | kshīṇómi bráh-
-maṇā 'mítrān ún¹⁶ nayāmi || 3 || svāc¹⁷ ahám || ° dṛiçāno
rukma urvyā vṃ adyaud dur-mārsham āyuh çriyé rucānāḥ |

10. agnidhāraṇam. ¹ áty W. ² so (°o a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 3.
³ so (°o ') AFW, s. P. 12, 7 (çv°). ⁵ (gne). ⁴ so (°s p°) AFW, s. P.
8, 29. ⁶ ohne avagraha. ⁷ so (tāos t°) AFW, s. P. 6, 14. ⁷ so
(°e a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 3. ⁸ so (°e ') AFW, s. P. 12, 7. ⁹ s. P.
16, 19. ¹⁰ so (°ñj°) W, °nj° A, °mj° F, s. P. 5, 28. ¹¹ so (°āc)
AFW, s. P. 9, 20. ¹² s. P. 3, 7. ¹³ s. P. 3, 2. ¹⁴ s. P. 4, 5.
¹⁵ so (ū) AFW, s. P. 3, 14. ¹⁶ so (°ān) AFW, s. P. 9, 24. ¹⁷ so
(°āc) AFW, s. P. 9, 20. ¹⁸ so schon I, 8, 14, 5.

agnir amṛito abhavad² váyo-bhir yád enaṃ dyaúr ájanayat
 su-rétáh || ^m viçvâ rûpáni práti muñcate kavīḥ prá 'sávid
 bhadrám dvi-páde cátush-pade | ví nákam akhyat savitá
 várenyó 'nu¹⁹ pra-yāṇam usháso ví rájati || ⁿ náktoshásá^b
 sá-manasá ví-rûpe²⁰ dhâpáyete²⁰ çicum ékaṃ samicī²¹ ||
 dyāvâ kshámâ²² rukmáh || 4 || antár²³ ví bhâti devâ agnīm
 dhârayan draviṇo-dâḥ || ^o su-parṇò 'si²⁴ garútmân⁴, tri-
 -vṛit te çiro gâyatráṃ cákshu stóma átmá, sáma te
 tanúr váma-devyám bṛihad-rathantaré pákshau yajnâya-
 jniyam^b púchaṃ chándâsya áṅgâni dhishñiyâḥ çáphâ
 yájûoshi náma. | ^p su-parṇò 'si²⁴ garútmân^b, divaṃ gacha,
 súvaḥ pata || 5 || nábhâ, váne yé, nayâmi, kshámâ rukmò, 'shâstria-
 çac ca || 10 ||

5, 1, 10, 1-5. — K. 16, 7. 8. 19, 10. 11. — Vs. 11, 73 - 12, 4.
 Ç. 6, 6, 3, 3 - 7, 2, 6. Kâ. 16, 4, 38 - 5, 7. — eti | te — atti —
 açvâya | iṅva — asmaī | râyah — prativeçâ iti prati-veçâḥ
 — abhítváriḥ ity abhi-itváriḥ — ugânâḥ — stenâḥ — tas-
 kârâḥ | tân | te — apítī — hanûbhyâm iti hanû-bhyâm —
 mglimlavaḥ — taskârâḥ — aghâyava ity agha-yavaḥ | tân
 — bâhû iti — varcâḥ | ud iti | u — amitrân — rukmah |
 urvyâ | viti — naktoshásâ — virûpe iti vi-rûpe | dhâpayete
 iti — samicī iti | dyāvâ | kshámâ — cakshuh — dhishñi-
 yâḥ | çaphâḥ.

11. ^a agne yám yajuám adhvarám viçvátah¹ pari-
 -bhūr² ási | sá id devéshu gachati || ^b sóma yás te mayo-
 -bhúva útâyah sánti dáçúshe | tábhīr no 'vitá³ bhava ||

10. ¹⁹ so (°o 'nu) AFW, s. P. 12, 4. ²⁰ s. P. 4, 11. 40. ²¹ s.
 P. 4, 31. ²² s. P. 3, 10; und nicht componirt mit dyāvâ! ²³ rukmo
 antar F, und schol. zu P. 12, 7; also ohne Rücksicht auf den kaṇḍikâ-Schluss
 (s. übrigens IV, 6, 5, 2. 7, 12, 3). ²⁴ so (°o 'si) AFW, s. P. 12, 2.

11. cāturmāsyagate vaiçvadevâkhye prathamaparvaṇi vihitānāṃ ha-
 -vishāṃ yājyānuvākyaḥ (I, 8, 2). ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (°h p°)
 AFW, s. P. 8, 32. ³ so (°o 'v°) AFW, s. P. 12, 4.

° agnir mûrdhâ, ° bhûvah | ° tvam̐ nah̐ soma, ° yâ te dhâ-
 mâni | ° tát savitûr vârenyam bhârgo devâsya dhimahi |
 dhiyo yó nah̐ pra-codâyât || ° âcittî yâc cakṛimâ° daivye
 jáne dînair dâkshaiḥ prá-bhûtî pûrusha-tvâtâ° || 1 || de-
 vêshu ca savitar mânusheshu ca tvam̐ no átra° suvatâd
 ânâgasah̐ || ° codayitrî sînṛitânâm° cétantî su-matnâm | yaj-
 nám dadhe sârasvatî° || ° pávîravî° kanyâ citrá°-yuh̐ sârasvatî
 vírá-patnî dhíyam̐ dhât | gnâbhir áchidrao çaranâo sa-jôshâ
 dur-âdhârsham̐ gr̥inaté çárma yaosat || ° pûshâ gã ánv etu
 nah̐ pûshâ rakshatv árvataḥ | pûshâ vâjao sanotu nah̐ || ° çuk-
 râm te anyád° yajatám te anyát° || 2 || ° vishu-rûpe°
 áhanî° dyaúr ivâ° 'si | víçvâ hí mâyâ ávasi svadhâ-vo bhadrâ
 te pûshann ihâ râtír astu || ° tē 'vardhanta° svá-tavaso
 mahi-tvanâ° nâkam̐ tasthûr urú cakṛire sâdah̐ | vishṇur
 yád dhâ° vad vṛishañam̐ mada-cyútam̐ váyo ná sídann
 ádhi barbîshi priyé | ° prá citráam̐ arkám̐ gr̥inaté turâya
 mârutâya svá-tavase bharadhvam̐ | yé sâhâosi sâhasâ sâ-
 hante || 3 || réjate agne° pṛithivî° makhébhyah̐ || ° víçve
 devâ, ° víçve devâḥ | ° dyâvâ nah̐ pṛithivî° imâo sidhrám̐
 adyâ divi-spr̥içam̐ | yajnam̐ devêshu yachatâm || ° prá pûrva-
 -jé° pitârâ návyasibhir° gîrbhîḥ° kṛiṇudhvao sâdane° ṛi-
 tâsya | á no dyâvâ-pṛithivî° daivvena jánena yâtam̐ mahî
 vâm vâruṭham̐ || ° agni° stómēna bodhaya sam-idhânô ámar-
 tyam° | havyâ devêshu no dadhat || ° sâ havya-vâd ámartya
 uçig̐ dûtâç cánohitaḥ° | agnir dhiyâ sám ṛiṇvati || ° çam̐ no
 bhavantu, ° vâje-vâje || 4 || pûrushatvâtâ° 12, yajatám te anyát, sâ-
 hante, cánohito, 'shtâú ca || 11 ||

11. ° so (°â) AFW, s. P. 3, 10. ° pûr° ACDFW. ° so (°o a°)
 AFW, s. P. 11, 3. ° so (°e a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 3. ° s. P. 4, 11.
 ° s. P. 4, 12. ° so (°e 'v°) AFW, s. P. 12, 4 (4, 20 schol). ° s.
 P. 4, 19. ° so DW, pûru° C.

(1, 8, 2, 1). — ^{a. b} R. 1, 1, 4. 91, 9; ^{c 13} 8, 44, 6; ^{d 14} 10, 8, 6; ^{e f 15} 1, 91, 8, 4; ^{g 16} 3, 62, 10; ^h 4, 54, 3; ^{i 1} 8, 11; ^{k. l. m} 6, 49, 7. 54, 5. 58, 1: ⁿ 1, 58, 7; ^o nur hier; ^{p. q 17} R. 6, 52, 10, 13; ^r 2, 41, 20; ^{s 7} 53, 2; ^t 5, 14, 1; ^u 3, 11, 2; ^{v. w 18} 7, 38, 7. 8. — mayobhuvā iti mayāḥ-
-bhuvāḥ — avitā — acitti — cakṛima — prabhūtiṭi pra-
-bhūti | pūrushatveti pūrusha-tvatā — sūnritānām — pāvī-
ravī — citrāyur iti citra-āyuh — sajoshā iti sa-joshāḥ —
vishūrūpe iti vishū-rūpe | ahāṇi iti — viçvāḥ — avardhanta
— mahitvāneti mahi-tvānā | eti — tashuh — ha | āvat —
devāḥ — pṛithivi iti — pūrvaḥ iti pūrva-je — sadāṇe iti —
amārtyaḥ — canōhitāḥ.

yuñjānā, imām agrībhāṇan, devāsya, sām te, vī pājasā, vāsavaḥ tvā¹⁹,
sāmās tvo, "rdhvā asyā, "kūtip, yād agne yāny, āgne yām yajnām,
ékādaça || 11 ||

yuñjānō (1, 1), vārma ca stha (3, 2), ādityās tvā (5, 4), bhārati (8, 3),
svāḥ abāḥ (10, 4), shācatvāriḥṣat || 46 ||

iti taittiriyasamhitāyām caturthakāṇḍe
prathamāḥ prapāṭhakaḥ.

1. ^a vishṇoḥ krāmo 'sy¹ abhimāti-hā, gāyatrām chānda
ā roha, pṛithivīm ānu vī kramasva, nīr-bhaktāḥ sā yām
dvishmō; vishṇoḥ krāmo 'sy¹ abhiçasti-hā, traishṭubham²
chānda ā rohā, 'ntāriksham² ānu vī kramasva, nīr-bhaktāḥ
sā yām dvishmō; vishṇoḥ krāmo 'sy¹ arāṭiyatō² hantā,
jāgatam chānda ā roha, divam ānu vī kramasva, nīr-

II. ¹³ nur das pratika, weil schon in I, 5, 5, 1 vorliegend. ¹⁴ dieser
Vers kommt seinem Wortlaute nach erst in IV, 4, 4, 1 vor; es befreundet
daher, daß er hier nur im pratika vorliegt; s. das hierüber bereits zu I, 5, 11, 4
Anm. ⁹ Bemerkte (und vgl. noch schol. zu II, 6, 2, 2 p. 704 sowie Br. III,
5, 7, 1). ¹⁵ nur die pratika, weil schon in II, 8, 14, 1 (yājyā-Abschnitt)
aufgeführt. ¹⁶ vollständig, obschon bereits in I, 5, 6, 4 vorliegend!

¹⁷ nur die pratika, weil schon in II, 4, 14, 5 (yājyā-Abschnitt) aufgeführt.

¹⁸ desgl., s. I, 7, 8, 2 (nicht yājyā-Abschnitt). ¹⁹ vāsavaḥ W.

2, 1-10. citikshetram; I. āsandyām ukhyāgnisthāpanam. ¹ so

(o ') AFW, s. P. 12, 2. 7. ² ohne avagraha.

-bhaktaḥ sá yám dvishmó; víshṇoḥ || 1 || krámo 'si¹ ça-
trú-yató³ hantá, "nu-sṭubhaṃ chánda á roha, díçó 'nu
ví kramasva, nír-bhaktaḥ sá yám dvishmáh | ^b4 ákrandad
agni stanáyann iva dyauḥ kshámá^b rérihad vírúdhah² sam-
-añján | sadyó² jainánó ví hí 'm iddhó ákhyad⁶ á ró-
dasí⁷ bhânúnâ bháty antáh || ° ágne 'bhy-âvartinn⁸ abhí na
á vartasvá "yushâ várcasâ sanyá medháyâ pra-jáyâ dhá-
-nena || ^d ágne || 2 || •añgiraḥ çatám te santv â-vṛitaḥ, sa-
hásraṃ ta upâ-"vṛitaḥ | tásám póshasya pósheṇa púnar no
nasṭám á kṛidhi púnar no rayím á kṛidhi || ^e9 púnar úrjâ
ní vartasva púnar agna ishâ "yushâ | púnar naḥ páhi viçvá-
-taḥ² || ^f9 sahá rayyá ní vartasvá 'gne pínvasva dhâráyâ |
viçvá-psniyâ viçvátas² pári¹⁰ || ^e9 úd ut-tamám varuṇa pá-
çam asmád ává 'dhamám || 3 || ví madhyamáç çrathâya |
áthâ^b vayám áditya vraté tává 'nâgaso áditaye⁶ syâma ||
^b á tvâ 'hârsham antár abhûr dhruvâs tishṭhâ 'vi-câcalih |
viças tvâ sârvâ vâñchantv asmín râshṭrám ádhi çraya ||
¹ ágre bṛihânn ushâsâm úrdhvó sthân⁶ nír-jagmivân tâmaso
jyótishâ " 'gât | agnír bhânúnâ rúçatâ sv-ânga á játó viçvá
sádmâny aprâḥ || ^k11 s'ida tvám mâtúr asyâḥ || 4 || upá-
-sthe viçvâny agne vayúnâni vidvân | maí 'nâm arcíshâ má
tâpasâ 'bhí çūçuco 'ntár¹ asyâç çukrá-jyotir ví bhâhi ||
¹10 antár agne rucá tvám ukhâyai sádane své | tásyâs tvâç
hárasâ tápañ játa-vedah¹² çivó bhava || ^m11 çivó bhûtvâ
mâhyam agné 'tho¹ s'ida çivâs tvám | çivâḥ kṛitvá díçah
sârvâḥ svâṃ yónim ihâ " 'sadah || ⁿ12 haçsâḥ çuci-shád
vásur antariksha-sád dhótâ vedi-shád átithir duroṇa-sát |

1. ³ s. P. 3, 7.⁴ so schon I, 8, 14, 2 (yâjñya-Abschnitt).⁵ so

(°â) AFW, s. P. 3, 10.

⁶ so (°o a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 8.⁷ s. P. 4, 17.⁸ so (°e °) AFW, s. P. 12, 7.⁹ so schon I, 5, 8, 3. 11, 3.¹⁰ so

(°s p°) AFW, s. P. 8, 24.

¹¹ so schon IV, 1, 9, 3.¹² so W, °nj°

AF; s. P. 5, 24.

¹³ so schon I, 8, 15, 2.

nṛi-shád vara-sád řita-sád vyoma-sád ab-já go-já řita-já
adri-já řitám bṛihát || 5 || dívam ánu ví kramasva nṛbhaktaḥ sá yám
dvishmó víshpor, dhánená 'gne, 'dhamám, asyáh, řucishát, shódaça ca || 1 ||

5, 2, 1, 1-5. — K. 16, 8, 19, 11. — Vs. 12, 5-17. Ç. 6, 7,
2, 10-3, 15. Kâ. 16, 5, 11-20. — anú | víti | kramasva — arâti-
yataḥ — çatṛyata iti çatru-yataḥ — agniḥ — kshâmá —
vīrudhāḥ — sadyaḥ — víti | hi | ím — rodāsī iti — te |
upāvṛitā iti upa-āvṛitāḥ — agne | ishā | āyúshā — athā
— anāgasah — ahārsham — tishṭha | āvicācalīḥ ity avi-cā-
calīḥ — sarvāḥ — aśhāt — jyotishā | eti | agāt — svaṅga
iti su-aṅgāḥ | eti — mā | enām — antaḥ | asyām — atho iti
— jha | eti | asadaḥ — abjā ity āp-jāḥ.

2. ¹divás pári² prathamám jajne agnir³ asmád dviť-
yam pári jātá-vedāḥ | tritíyam ap-sú nṛi-mánā⁴ ájasram índh-
āna enam jarate .svā-dhīḥ⁵ || ⁶vidmā⁶ te agne³ tredhā⁷
trayāni vidmā⁶ te sádma ví-bhṛitam puru-trā | vidmā⁶ te
náma paramám gúhā yád vidmā⁶ tám útsam yáta ā-ja-
gántha || ⁸samudré⁷ tvā nṛi-mánā⁴ ap-sv antár nṛi-cákshā
ídhe divó agna⁸ ūdhan | tritíye tvā || 1 || rájasi tashivāo-
sam řitásya yónau mahishā ahinvan || ⁹ákrandad agní sta-
náyann iva dyaúḥ kshámā⁶ rérihad vīrudhāḥ⁷ sam-añján |
sadyó⁷ jajnánó ví hí 'm iddhó ákhyad⁸ ā ródasī¹⁰ bhā-
núnā bhāty antāḥ || ¹¹uçik pávakó aratīḥ⁸ su-medhā már-
teshv agnir amṛito ní dhāyi | iyarti dhūmám arushám bhári-
bhrad úc chukréna řocishā dyām ínakshat || ¹²víçvasya ketúr
bhúvanasya gárbha ā || 2 || ródasī¹⁰ aprínāj jāyamānaḥ |
vidūm cid ádrim abhinat parā-yāñ jánā¹¹ yád agním áya-

2. tasyā 'gner upasthānam (vātsapreṇa). ¹ so schon I, 3, 14, 5.
² so (°s p°) AFW, s. P. 8, 28. ³ so (°e a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 3. ⁴ zu
u s. P. 7, 9. ⁵ s. P. 3, 5. ⁶ so (°ā) AFW, s. P. 3, 10. ⁷ ohne
avagraha. ⁸ so (°o a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 3. ⁹ so schon I, 3, 14, 2.
IV, 2, 1, 2. ¹⁰ s. P. 4, 17. ¹¹ °nj° AW.

janta pāñca || 8 ṣṛiṇām udāró⁷ dharúño rayiṇām manishā-
 nām prá-'rpanāḥ sóma-gopāḥ | vásoḥ sūnúḥ sáhaso ap-sú⁸
 rájā ví bhāty ágra ushāsām idhānāḥ || 2 yás te adyá⁸ kri-
 ṇávad bhadra-ṣoce 'pūpām¹² deva gbṛitá-vantam agne |
 prá tám naya pra-tarám vásyo áchá⁸ 'bhí dyumnām devá-
 -bhaktam yavishtā || 1 á || 3 || tám bhaja sauçravaséshv⁷
 agna ukthá-ukthā á bhaja çasyámāne | priyāḥ sūrye priyó
 agná⁸ bhavāty új jāténa bhinádad új jānitvaiḥ⁷ || 4 tvám
 agne yájamānā ánu dyūn víçvā vásūni dadhire vāryāni |
 tváyā sahá dráviṇam ichámānā vrajām gó-mantam uçijo ví
 vavruḥ || 11 dṛiçāno rukmá urvyá vỹ adyauḍ dur-mársham
 áyuh çriyé rucānāḥ | agnir amṛito abhavad⁸ váyo-bhir yád
 enam dyaúr ájanayat su-rétāḥ || 4 || tritīye tvā, gārbha á, yavi-
 sbhā, yác, catvāri ca || 2 ||

5, 2, 1, 6. — K. 16, 9. 19, 11. 12. — Vs. 12, 18-28. Ç. 6, 7,
 4, 8-6. Kā. 16, 5, 21. 22. — dīvaḥ | pariti — nṛiṇamāḥ iti nṛi-
 -manāḥ — svādhīr iti sva-dhīḥ | vidma — tredhā — agne |
 údhan — agniḥ — kshāmā — vīti | hi | im — eti | rodāsī
 iti — sumedhā iti su-medhāḥ — garbhāḥ | eti | rodāsī iti
 — parāyanam iti parā-yan | janāḥ — udārah — prārpana
 iti pra-arpanāḥ — bhāti | agre — apūpam — achā | abhīti
 — eti | tam — sauçravaseshū | agne | ukthā-ukthā-ity ukthe-
 ukthe | eti — agnā — bhinadāt — janitvaiḥ — ichamānāḥ
 — rukmah | urvyā.

3. *ánna-paté 'nnasya' no dehy anamivāsya çushmī-
 naḥ | prá pra-dātāram tārisha ūrjam no dhehi divi-pāde
 cātush-pāde || 2 úd u tvā víçve devā agne bhārantu citti-
 -bhīḥ | sá no bhava çivā-tamaḥ su-prátiko vibhā-vasuḥ ||

2. ¹² so (°e ') AFW, s. P. 12, 7.

3. cayanārthasya devayajanasya parigrahaḥ (vahner ukhyasya cayana-
 deçam prati nayanam). ¹ so (°e ') AFW, s. P. 12, 8. 7.

° pré 'd agne jyótishmân³ yâhi çivébhir arcí-bhis tvám⁴ |
 bñihád-bhir bhânú-bhir bhâsan má hiesfs tanúvá pra-jâh ||
 ° sam-ídhâ 'gnim duvasyata⁵ ghñitair bodhayatâ 'tithim | 3
 || 1 || asmin havyâ juhótana || °⁴ prá-prâ 'yám agnir bhara-
 tásyá çriñve ví yát súryo ná rócate bñihád bhâh | abhi yâh
 pûrúm pñitanâsu² tasthau dídâya daivyo átithih⁶ çivó nañ ||
 'ápo devih práti gñihñita bhâsmâi 'tát syoné kñiñudhvac
 surabhâv² u loké | tásmâi namantâm jánayah su-pátnir mâté
 'va putrám bibñritâ⁶ sv enam || ° ap-sv agne sâdhish táva⁷
 || 2 || saú 'shadhñr^{8,9} ánu rudhyase | gârbhe sâñ jâyase⁹
 púnah || ° gârbho asy¹⁰ óshadhñnâ² gârbho vânaspátnâm² |
 gârbho viçvasya bhûtásyâ 'gne gârbho apâm⁵ asi || ° pra-
 sâdya bhâsmanâ yónim apâç ca pñithivm agne | saç-sñijya
 mâññi-bhis tvám⁸ jyótishmân² púnar 3 sadañ || ° púnar â-
 sâdya sâdanam apâç ca pñithivm agne | çeshe mâtúr yátho
 'pá-sthe 'ntâr¹ asyâç çivâ-tamah || °¹¹ púnar ññjâ || 3 || ní
 vartasva púnar agna ishâ 'yushâ | púnar nañ pâhi viçvá-
 tah² || °¹¹ sahâ rayyâ ní vartasvâ 'gne pinvasva dhârayâ |
 viçvá-psniyâ viçvátas³ pári¹² || ° púnas tvâ 'dityâ rudrá vá-
 savah sám indhatâm púnar brahmâño vasu-nítha yajñaih |
 ghñitena tvám tanúvo vardhayasva satyâñ santu yâjamâ-
 nasya kâmah || ° bódhâ⁶ no asya⁵ vâcaso yavishñha mâçh-
 ishñthasya prá-bñritasya svadhâ-vah | pñyati tvo ánu¹³ tvo
 gñññati vandârus te³ tanúvam vande agne¹⁴ || ° sâ bodhi
 súrir maghá-vâ vasu-dâvâ vasu-patih | yuyodhy asmád dvê-
 shâusi || 4 || 3, távo, 'ññjâ, 'nu, shóðaça ca || 3 ||

3. ° ohne avagraha. ° so (°s t°) AFW. ° so schon II, 5, 12, 4
 (yâjñâ-Abschnitt). ° so (°o a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 3. ° so (°â) AFW,
 s. P. 3, 10, 8. ° so (°sh t°) AFW, s. P. 6, 5. ° so (sau 'sh°) AFW,
 s. P. 5, 17. ° so W, °nj° A, mj F, s. P. 5, 24. ° so (°o asy) AFW,
 s. P. 12, 3. ° so schon I, 5, 3, 3. IV, 2, 1, 3. ° so (°s p°) AFW,
 s. P. 8, 24. ° so (°o ánu) AFW, s. P. 11, 5 (12, 4). ° so (°o a°)
 AFW, s. P. 11, 3.

5, 2, 2, 1-6. — K. 16, 10. 19, 12. — Vs. 11, 88. 12, 30-44.
 Ç. 6, 8, 1, 6 - 2, 9. Kâ. 16, 6, 8. 15 - 7, 2. — bṛihat | bhâh¹⁵ — su-
 rabhau | u — mâtâ | iṅ — bībhṛita¹⁶ | sv iti — sadhiḥ |
 tavâ — saḥ | oshâdbiḥ | anv iti — san — eti | asadâḥ —
 agne | ishâ — viçvatâḥ | par¹⁷ — tvâ | âdityâḥ | rudrâḥ
 — bodhâ | naḥ.

4. *âpe 'ta vī 'ta vi ca sarpatā 'to yé 'tra' sthâ pu-
 rânâ yé ca nūtanâḥ² | âdâd idâm yamò 'va-sânam³ pṛithivyâ
 âkrann imâm pitâro lokâm asmai ||^b agnér bhâsmâ 'sy,
 agnêḥ pūriṣham asi. °sam-jnânam asi kâma-dhâraṇam,
 mâyi te kâma-dhâraṇam bhūyât |^d sâṃ yâ vaḥ priyâs ta-
 nūvaḥ sâṃ priyâ⁴ hṛidayâni vaḥ | âtmâ vo astu⁵ || 1 || sâṃ-
 priyaḥ⁶ sâṃ-priyâs⁶ tanūvo mâma || °ayâṃ só agnir⁵ yâ-
 smint sômam indraḥ sutâṃ dadhé jâḥâre vâvaçânâḥ | sa-
 hasriyaṃ vâjam âtyam ná sâptic sa-savânt⁷ sânt stūyase
 jâta-vedaḥ ||^f agne divò arṇam⁵ âchâ⁸ jigâsy âchâ⁸ devâo⁹
 ūcishe dhîṣṇiyâ yé | yâḥ parâstâd² rocané sûryasya yâç
 câ 'vâstâd upa-tiṣṭhanta âpaḥ ||^g agne yât te divi vâraçā
 pṛithivyâṃ yâd oshadhîshu² || 2 || ap-sû vâ yajatra | yênâ
 'ntâriksham² urv â-tatântha tveshâḥ sâ bhânûr arṇavò nri-
 -câkshâḥ ||^h puriṣhyâso agnâyaḥ⁵ prâ-vanêbbhiḥ¹⁰ sa-jôsha-
 saḥ | jushântâo havyaṃ â-hutam anamivâ isho mahîḥ ||
 iḍâm agne puru-dâosav sanim gôḥ çaçvat-tamâo hâvamâ-
 nâya sâdha | syân naḥ sūnûs tånayo vi-jâvâ 'gne sâ te su-
 -matir bhûtv asmé¹¹ ||^k ayâṃ te yônir ritviyo yâto jâto
 ârocathâḥ⁵ | tâṃ jânân || 3 || agna â robhâ 'thâ⁸ no vardh-

3: ¹⁵ als zwei Wörter. ¹⁶ betont! ¹⁷ ohne iti, weil am Ende
 des ardharca.

4. gârhapatyacyanam. ¹ so (°e ') AFW, s. P. 12, 7. ² ohne
 avagraha. ³ so (°o ') AFW, s. P. 12, 4. ⁴ als zwei Wörter! ⁵ so
 (°o a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 8. ⁶ als ein Wort! ⁷ sic! so getheilt! ⁸ so
 (°a) AFW, s. P. 3, 8. 10. ⁹ so (°âo) AFW, s. P. 9, 20. ¹⁰ s. P.
 3, 5. 7, 7. ¹¹ s. P. 4, 9. ¹² so schon z. B. I, 5, 5, 2.

ayâ³ rayim || ¹ cid asi, táyâ devátayâ² 'ngirasvád² dhruvâ sîda. ^m pari-cid asi táyâ devátayâ² 'ngirasvád² dhruvâ sîda. ⁿ lokám pṛina, chidrám pṛinâ, 'tho sîda çivâ tvám | indrâ-'gnî tvâ bṛihaspátir² asmín yónâv asîshadan || ° tá asya sūda-dohasah sómaw çṛinanti pṛiçnayah | jánman devánâṃ viças trishv ä rocané divâḥ || 4 || astv, óshadhishu, jánân, ashtâcatvâriçac ca || 4 ||

5, 2, 3, 1-6. — K. 16, 11. 20, 1. — Vs. 12, 45-55. Ç. 7, 1, 1, 2-33. 8, 7, 3, 21. Kâ. 17, 1, 3-17. 16, 7, 14. — apeti | ita | viti | ita | viti — atah | ye | atra — purânâḥ — pṛithivyâḥ — bhasmâ — sam iti | yâḥ | vaḥ | priyâḥ — sam iti | priyâ — sampriya iti sam-priyâḥ | sampriyâ iti sam-priyâḥ — sa-savân iti sa-savân | san — achâ | jigâsi | achâ | devân | ūcishe | dhishniyâḥ — prâvanebhir iti pra-vanebhiḥ — syât | naḥ — vijâveti vi-jâvâ — asme iti — athâ — vardhaya — atho iti — trishu | eti.

5. *sám itaw sám kalpethâw sám-priyau rocishñ¹ su-manasyámânau | isham ūrjam abhi sam-vásânau, sám vâm mânâosi sám vratâ sám u cittâny ä 'karam || ^b agne purishbyâ 'dhi-pâ bhavâ² tvám naḥ | isham ūrjam yâjamânâya dhehi || ° purishyas tvám agne rayi-mân pushti-mâw³ asi | çivâḥ kritvâ diçah sârvâḥ svâṃ yónim ihâ " 'sadaḥ || ^d bhav-atam naḥ sâ-manasau sám-okasau || 1 || arepâsau | mâ yajnáw hiesishtam má yajnâ-patim játa-vedasau, çivaú bhav-atam adyâ naḥ || ° mâté 'va putrám pṛithivî purishyam agniw své yónâv abhâr⁴ ukhâ | tâṃ viçvair devair ritûbhiḥ sam-vidânâḥ prajâ-patir viçvá-karmâ ví muñcatu || 'yád asya pâré rájasah çukráṃ jyótir ájáyata | tán naḥ parshad áti dvishó 'gne⁵ vaiçvánara⁶ svâhâ⁶ || ° námaḥ

5. áhavanlyacayanârtham bhuvah karshapam. ¹ s. P. 4, 5. ² so (°â) AFW, s. P. 3, 8. 12. 10. ³ so (°âw) AFW, s. P. 9, 20. ⁴ s. P. 8, 8. ⁵ so (°o 'gne) AFW, s. P. 12, 5. ⁶ ohne avagraha.

sú te nir-ṛite viçva-rûpe || 2 || ayasmáyam⁶ ví çritâ²
bandhám etám | yaména tvám yamyâ sam-vidânó 't-tamám
nákam ádhi rohayé 'mám || ^b yát te deví nír-ṛitir â-babándha
dâma grivâsv avi-cartyám | idám te tát ví shyâmy⁷ âyusho
ná mádhyað áthâ³ jivâḥ pitúm addhi prá-muktaḥ || 'yasyâs
te asyâḥ⁸ krûrá âsâñ juhómy⁹ eshám bandhânâm ava-sárj-
anâya | bhūmir íti tvâ jánâ vidúr nír-ṛitiḥ || 3 || íti tvâ
'hám pári veda viçvátaḥ⁶ || ^k ásunvantam áyajamânam icha
stenásye 'tyám táskarasyâ⁶ 'nv eshi | anyám asmád icha sâ
ta ityâ námo deví nir-ṛite túbhyam astu || ^l devím ahám
nír-ṛitim vándamânaḥ pité 'va putráṃ dasaye váco-bhiḥ |
viçvasya yâ jâyamânasya véda çiraḥ-çiraḥ práti sūri ví
cashṭe || ^m ni-véçanaḥ sam-gámano vásûnâṃ viçvá rûpâ 'bhí
cashṭe || 4 || çáci-bhiḥ¹⁰ | devá iva savitâ satyâ-dharmé
'ndro ná tasthau sam-aré pathînám || ⁿ sám varatrâ dadhâ-
tana nír â-hâvân kṛiṇotana | siñcâmahâ avatám udrinaṃ
vayám viçvá 'há¹¹ 'dastam ákshitam || ^o nishkṛitâ-'hâvam
avatâḥ su-varatrâḥ su-shecanám | udrinaḥ siñce ákshitam⁶ ||
^p sîrá yuñjanti kaváyo yugâ ví tanvate prithak | dhîrâ de-
véshu sumnayâ || ^q yunákta sîrá ví yugâ tanota kṛité yónau
vapate 'há || 5 || bíjam | girâ ca çrushtîḥ sâ-bharâ ásan
no nédiya ít sṛiṇyâ pakvám á 'yat || ^r lāngalam páviravaḥ⁶
su-çévaḥ sumati-tsaru | úd ít kṛishati gām ávim pra-pharv-
yam ca pívarim⁶ | prasthâ-vad¹² ratha-vâhanam || ^s çunám
naḥ phâlâ ví tudantu bhūmiḥ çunám kînâçâ⁶ abhí yantu
vâhân | çunám parjányo mádbunâ páyo-bhiḥ çúnâsîrâ⁶ çu-
nám asmâsu dhattam || ^t kâmaṃ kâma-dughe dbukshva mi-
trâya váruṇâya ca | índrâyâ 'gnâye pûshnâ óshadhi-bhyaḥ¹²

5. ⁷ so (sh^o) AFW, s. P. 6, 4.⁸ so (o^e a^o) AFW, s. P. 11, 3.⁹ nj^o AW, ^o m j^o F, s. P. 5, 24.¹⁰ s. P. 3, 7.¹¹ als zwei Wörter!¹² s. P. 3, 5, 7.

pra-jābhyah || ^a ghrítēna sftā mádhunā sám-aktā viçvair de-
vair ánu-matā marúd-bhiḥ | úrjasvati⁶ páyasā pínvamānā
'smānt síte páyasā 'bhy-āvavṛitsva¹³ || 6 || sámokasan, viçva-
rūpe, vidúr níṛṛitir, abhí cashta, íhá, mitráya, dváviçvatiç ca || 5 ||

5, 2, 4, 1-4. — K. 16, 11.12. 20, 1.2. — Vs. 12, 57-72. Ç.
7, 1, 1, 88 - 2, 2, 12. Kā. 17, 1, 19 - 2, 12. — sampriyāv iti sam-
-priyau | roçishnū iti — abhīti | samvasānāv iti sam-va-
sānau — eti | akaram — adhipā ity adhi-pāḥ | bhava —
iha | eti | asadḥ — mātā | iva — abhāḥ — tat | naḥ —
sv iti — ayaamayam — çṛita — roḥaya | imam — vīti |
syāmī — athā — krūre | āsan — janāḥ — tvā | aham —
ityām — sā | te — pitā | iva — dasaye — pratiti | sūri |
vīti — çacībhīr iti çaci-bhiḥ — varātrāḥ — sūcāmāhai —
viçvā | ahā | adāstam — dhīrāḥ — sumnyā — vapata |
iha — asāt — eti | ayaḥ — pavīravam — sumatitsarv iti
sumati-tsaru — prasthāvad iti praṣtha-vaḥ — phālāḥ —
kīnāçāḥ — çunāsīrā — pūshne | oshadhībhyā ity oshadhi-
-bhyah — asmān — abhyāvavṛitsvety abhi-āvavṛitsva.

6. *yā jātā oshadhayo' devēbhyas tri-yugām purā |
māndāmi babhrūnām ahāv çatām dhāmāni saptā ca || ^b çā-
tām vo amba² dhāmāni sahasram utā vo rūhaḥ | áthā³ çata-
-kratvo yūyām imām me agadām⁴ kṛita || ^o pūshpā-vatiḥ⁵
pra-sūvatīḥ phalīnīr aphalā utā | açvā iva sa-jitvarīr vīrū-
dhah¹ párayishnavah || ^d oshadhīr¹ iti mātaraś tād vo devīr
ūpa bruve | rapāosi vi-ghnatīr ita rapah || 1 || cātáyamā-
nāḥ || ^e açvatthē¹ vo ni-shādanam parṇé vo vasatiḥ kṛitā⁶ |
go-bhāja it kilā 'satha yāt sanāvatha pūrusham || 'yād ahām
vājáyann imā oshadhīr hāsta ā-dadhé | ātmā yākshmasya
naçyati purā jīva-grībho yathā || ^e yād oshadhayah sam-gā-

5. ¹³ als Compositum!

6. oshadhivāpaḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (°o a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 8. ³ so (°ā) AFW, s. P. 3, 10. ⁴ so (°e a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 8. ⁵ s. P. 3, 5.2. ⁶ so (°h k°) AFW.

chante rājānaḥ sām-itāv iva | vípraḥ sá ucyate bhishág
 raksbo-hā 'mīva-cātanah || ^h nish-kritir nāma vo mātā 'thā⁶
 yūyāo stha sām-kṛitīḥ | sarāḥ patatrīṇīḥ || 2 || sthana yád
 āmāyati nish kṛita⁷ || ⁱ anyā vo anyām^{8, 9} avatv anyā 'nyā-
 syā upā 'vata | tāḥ sārva ōshadhayaḥ saṃ-vidānā idām me
 prā 'vatā⁸ vācaḥ || ^k ūc chūshmā ōshadhīnām gāvo go-shṭhād
 ive "rate | dhānāo sanishyantīnām ātmānaṃ tāva pūrusha ||
 'āti víçvāḥ pari-shṭhā stenā iva vrajām akramuḥ | ōshadha-
 yaḥ prā 'ucyavur yāt kīm ca tanūvāo rāpaḥ || ^m yāḥ || 3 ||

ta ā-tasthūr ātmānaṃ yā ā-viviçūḥ páruḥ-paruḥ⁹ | tās te
 yākshmaṃ ví bādhanām ugró madhyama-çīr iva || ⁿ sākām
 yakshma prá pata çyenéna kikidivīnā¹ | sākām vātasya
 dhrājyā sākām naçya ni-hākayā || ^o açvā-vatī⁵ soma-vatīm
 ūrjāyantīm úd-ojasam | ā vitsi sārva ōshadhīr asmā arishṭā-
 -tātaye || ^p yāḥ phalīnīr yā aphaḷā apushpā yāç ca pushpi-
 nīḥ | brīhaspāti-prasūtās tā no muñcantv āçhasaḥ || ^q yāḥ
 || 4 || ōshadhayaḥ sóma-rājñīḥ prá-vishṭāḥ pṛithivīm ānu |
 tāsām tvām asy ut-tamā prá no¹⁰ jīvātave suva || ^r ava-pā-
 tantīr avadan divā ōshadhayaḥ pári¹¹ | yām jívām açnāvā-
 mahai ná sá rishyāti pūrushaḥ || ^s yāç ce 'dām upa-çriṇvānti
 yāç ca dūrām parā-gatāḥ | ihā saṃ-gātya tāḥ sārva asmaí
 sām datta bhesajām || ^t mā vo rishat khanitā yāsmāi cā
 'hām khānāmi vaḥ | dvi-pāc cātush-pad asmākāo sārvaṃ
 astv anā-turām || ^u ōshadhayaḥ sām vadante sómena sahā
 rājñā | yāsmāi karóti brāhmaṇas táo rájan párayāmasi || 5 ||
 rāpaḥ, patatrīṇīr, yā, āçhaso yāḥ, khānāmi vo, 'shṭādaça ca || 6 ||

(5, 2, 5, 5). — K. 16, 13. (20, 8). — Vs. 12, 75-96. Ç. 7,
 2, 4, 25-28. Kā. 17, 3, 8. — yāḥ | jātāḥ — gmba — athā —
 pushpāvatīr iti pushpā-vatīḥ | prasūvatīr iti pra-sūvatīḥ —

6. ⁷ so ('ah k') AFW, s. P. 8, 24. ⁸ s. P. 12, 4. ⁹ so ('çūḥ
 páruḥ-p') AFW, s. P. 8, 32. ¹⁰ s. P. 7, 4. ¹¹ so ('h p') AFW.

kilā | asatbā — hastē — yathā — mātā | athā — nir iti |
 kṛitā — upeti | avatā — preti | avatā — gosbṭhād iti go-
 -sthāt | iva | irate — pariśthā iti pari-sthāḥ — acucyavuh
 — parūḥparur iti parūḥ-paruḥ — aṣvāvātīm ity aṣva-vātīm
 — asmai — apushpāḥ — tāḥ — anū¹² — preti | naḥ — oshā-
 dhayaḥ | pari¹².

7. * mā no hiesfj janitā yāḥ pṛithivyā yó vā divao
 satyā-dharmā jajāna | yāç cā 'pāç candrā bṛihatīr jajāna
 kāsmai devāya havishā vidhema || ^b abhy-āvartasva¹ pṛithivi
 yajnéna pāyasā sahā | vapāṃ te agnir² ishitó 'va sarpatu ||
 ° agne yāt te çukrāṃ yāc candrāṃ yāt pūtām yād yajni-
 yam | tād devébhyo bharāmasi || ^d isham ūrjam ahām itā
 ā || 1 || dada pītāsya dhāmno amṛitasya³ yóneḥ | ā no
 góshu viçatv au 'shadhīshu⁴ jáhāmi sedīm ānirām āmivām ||
 ° agne táva çrávo váyo máhi bhrājanty arcáyo vibhā-vaso |
 bṛihad-bhāno çāvasā vājam ukthyaṃ dādāhāsi dāçúshe kave ||
 'irajyānñ agne prathayasva jantú-bhir asmé⁵ rāyo amart-
 ya⁶ | sá darçatāsya vāpusho ví rājasi pṛinākshi sánasiç
 rayīm || ⁸ ūrjo napāj játa-vedaḥ su-çastī-bhir mándasva || 2 ||

dhítī-bhir hitāḥ | tvé⁵ ishāḥ sām dadhur bhūri-retasaç
 citró⁷ tayo vāmá-jātāḥ || ^b pāvakā-varcāḥ çukrá-varcā ánūna-
 -varcā úd iyarsbi bhānúnā | putráḥ pitárā vi-cārann úpā
 'vasy ubhé⁶ pṛinākshi ródasi⁷ || ¹ ritā-vānam⁸ mahishām
 viçvá-carshaṇim agniç sumnāya⁴ dadhire puró jánāḥ | çrú-
 -karnaç sapráthas-tamam tvā girā daivyaṃ mánushā yugā ||
^k nish-kartāram adhvarāsya prá-cetasam ksháyantaç rádhase
 mahé | rátīm bhrīgūṇām uçijaṃ kavi-kratum pṛinākshi sá-

6. ¹² ohne iti, weil am Ende des ardharca.

7. loṣṭakshepádikam. ¹ als Compositum. ³ so (°e a°) AFW,
 s. P. 11, 8. ⁵ so (°o a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 8. ⁴ ohne avagraha. ⁸ s.
 P. 4, 9. 10. ⁶ s. P. 4, 11. ⁷ s. P. 4, 17. ⁸ s. P. 3, 2.

nasim || 3 || rayim || ¹cita stha pari-cita ūrdhva-citaḥ gra-
yadhvaṃ, táyā devátayā⁴ 'ngirasvād⁴ dhruvāḥ sīdata || ⁹ā
pyāyasva sám etu te viçvátah⁴ soma vṛishṇiyam | bhávā¹⁰
vájasya sam-gathé || ¹¹sám te páyāsi sám u yantu vājāḥ
sám vṛishṇiyāny abhimāti-sbhāḥ | ā-pyāyamāno amṛitāya³
soma divi çrāvānsy ut-tamāni dhishva || 4 || á, mandasva, sá-
nasim, ékān ná catvāriçaç ca || 7 ||

5, 2, 5, 6. 6, 1. — K. 16, 14. 20, 4. — Vs. 12, 102-118. Ç.
7, 8, 1, 20-46. Kā. 17, 8, 11-16. — prithivyāḥ — apaç | candrāḥ
— abhyāvartasvety abhi-āvartasva — ishitaḥ | aveti — itaḥ |
eti | dade — eti | oshadhishu — vibhāvaso iti vibhā-vaso |
bṛiḥadbhāno iti bṛihat-bhāno — asme iti — tve iti — citro-
tāya iti çitra-ūtayaḥ — avasi | ubhe iti — rodasi iti | ṛitā-
vānam ity ṛitā-vānam — bhavā — abhimātishāḥ ity abhi-
māti-sāhāḥ.

8. ^a abhy asthād viçvāḥ pṛitanā¹ árātis tát agnir āha
tát u sóma āha | bṛihaspátih¹ savitā tán ma āha pūshā
mā 'dhāt su-kṛitāsya loké || ^b yád ákrandaḥ prathamám já-
yamāna ud-yánt samudrād¹ utá vā pūrishhāt | çyenāsya pa-
kshā hariṇāsya bāhū² úpa-stutaṃ jánima tát te arvan³ ||
^c apām pṛishṭhām asi yónir agnēḥ samudrám¹ abhitaḥ¹ pínv-
amānam | vārdhamānam mahāḥ || 1 || ^d ca pūshkaram¹
divó mātṛayā varinā prathasva || ^d bráhma jajnānam pratha-
mám purástād¹ ví símatāḥ¹ su-rúco vená āvaḥ | sá budhniyā
upa-mā asya vi-sbhāḥ satāç ca yónim ásataç ça vivaḥ⁵ ||
^e hiranya-garbhāḥ sám avartatā 'gre bhūtāsya jātāḥ pátir
éka āsīt | sá dādhāra prithivīm dyām uté 'mām kásmāi de-

7. ⁹ so schon III, 2, 5, 3. ¹⁰ so (°A) AFW, s. P. 3, 8. ¹¹ so
schon (aber nur im pratika) II, 8, 14, 3. 5, 12, 1. III, 1, 11, 1; s. die Noten
dasselbst.

8. rukmādyupadhānam. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² s. P. 4, 5. ³ so
(°e a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 8. ⁴ so schon (°) IV, 1, 3, 1, (°) II, 2, 12, 1. IV,
1, 8, 3, (°) III, 1, 8, 3. ⁵ als ein Wort, und ohne avagraha!

vāya havishā vidhema || ¹ drapsāc caskanda pṛithivīm ānu
 || ² || dyām imām ca yōnim ānu yāc ca pūrvaḥ | tṛtīyaṃ
 yōnim ānu sam-carantaṃ drapsāṃ juhomy ānu saptā hō-
 trāḥ || ³ nāmo astu ⁴ sarpēbhyo yé ké ca pṛithivīm ānu | yé
 antārikshe ⁵ yé divi tébhyaḥ sarpēbhyo nāmaḥ || ⁶ yé 'dó'
 rocané divó yé vā sūryasya raçmīshu | yéshām ap-sú sādāḥ
 kṛitām ⁷ tébhyaḥ sarpēbhyo nāmaḥ || ⁸ yā ishavo yātu-dhā-
 nānām yé vā vānaspātīr' ānu⁹ | yé vā 'vatēshu çerate té-
 bhyaḥ sarpēbhyo nāmaḥ || ³ || mahó, 'nu, yātudhānānām, ékā-
 daça ca || 8 ||

5, 2, 6, 5. 7, 1-5. — K. 16, 15. 20, 5. — Vs. 13, 2-8. Ç. 7,
 4, 1, 9-29. Kā. 17, 4, 1-6. — tat | me — mā | adhāt — bhāt
 iti — sīmataḥ — āvaḥ — viśthā iti vi-sthāḥ — vivāḥ —
 anv iti | samcarantaṃ iti sam-carantaṃ — pṛithivīm | anu¹⁰
 — ye | adāḥ — vanaspatīn | anu¹⁰ — avatēshu.

9. ^a dhruvā 'si dharuṇā 'stritā viçvá-karmaṇā sū-kritā |
 mā tvā samudrá¹ úd vadhīn mā su-parṇó 'vyathamānā² •
 pṛithivīm dṛiḥa || ^b prajā-patis tvā³ sādāyatu pṛithivyāḥ
 priśthé vyācasvatīm¹ práthasvatīm¹, prátho 'si⁴, pṛithivī
 asi, bhūr asi, bhūmir asy, áditir asi viçvá-dhāyā viçvasya
 bhūvanasya dhartrī, pṛithivīm yacha pṛithivīm dṛiḥa pṛi-
 thivīm mā hiesīr, viçvasmai prá-ñāya vy-ānāyo 'd-ānāya
 prati-shthāyāi || 1 || caritrāyā, 'gnīs tvā⁵ 'bhī pātu mahyā
 svastyā¹ chardīshā çam-tamena, táyā devátayā¹ 'ngirasvād²
 dhruvā sída | ^c kāṇḍāt-kāṇḍāt pra-róhanti párushaḥ-parushaḥ^b
 pári^b | evā⁶ no dūrve prá tanu sahástreṇa çatēna ca || ^d yā

8. ⁶ so (°o a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 3. ⁷ so (ye 'do) AFW, s. P. 12, 7.
⁸ so (°h k°) AFW. ⁹ so (°içr a°) AFW, s. P. 9, 20. ¹⁰ ohne iti,
 weil am Ende des ardhara.

9. svayamātriṇṇādishtakopadhānam. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so
 (°o 'vy°) AFW, s. P. 12, 7.4. ³ so (°s t°) AFW. ⁴ so (°o 'si)
 AFW, s. P. 12, 2. ⁵ so (°h p°) AFW, s. schol. zu P. 8, 28. ⁶ s.
 Whitney zu P. 3, 15 p. 98.

çaténa pra-tanóshi sahásreṇa vi-róhasi tásyās te devī 'shtake
 vidbhéma hāvishā vayám || ° áshādhā 'si sáhamānā, sáhasvā
 'rátih, sáhasvā 'rátíyatáh¹. 'sáhasva prítanāh¹ sáhasva pri-
 tanyatáh | sahásra-víryā || 2 || asi, sã mã jinva || ° mádhv
 vātã ritã-yaté⁷ mádhv ksharanti síndhavaḥ | mádhvîr naḥ
 santv óshadhîh¹ || ° mádhv náktam utó 'shási mádhv-mat
 pãrthivaç rájaḥ | mádhv dyaúr astu naḥ pitã ||¹ mádhv-mân
 no vánaspátir¹ mádhv-mãç⁸ astu súryaḥ | mádhvîr gãvo
 bhavantu naḥ ||¹⁰ mahî dyaúḥ pñithivî ca na imám yajnam
 mimikshatãm | pipritãm no bháríma-bhîh ||¹¹⁰ tád víshnoḥ
 paramám || 3 || padãç sádã paçyanti súráyaḥ | divî 'va
 cákshur ã-tatam || ° dhruvã 'si pñithivi sáhasva prítanya-
 táh¹ | syútã devébbhir amñitenã " 'gãḥ || ° yã te agne súrye
 rúca ud-yató dívam â-tanvãnti raçmî-bhîh | tãbbhîh sãrvãbhî
 rucé jãnãya nas kñidhi¹¹ || ° yã vo devãḥ súrye rúco góshv
 áçveshu yã rúcaḥ | índrã-'gnî tãbbhîh sãrvãbhî rúcam no
 dhatta bñihaspate¹ || ° vi-rãḥ || 4 || jyótir adhãrayat, sam-
 -rãḍ jyótir adhãrayat, sva-rãḍ jyótir adhãrayat | ° agne
 yukshvã¹² hí yé távã 'çvãso deva sãdhãvaḥ | áram váhanty
 áçavaḥ || °¹³ yukshvã¹² hí deva-hútãmãç⁸ áçvãç⁸ agne ra-
 thîr iva | ní hótã púrvyãḥ sadaḥ || °¹⁴ drapsãç caskanda pñi-
 thivîm ánu dyãm imám ca yónim ánu yãç ca púrvaḥ | tri-
 tñyam yónim ánu sam-cárantam drapsãm juhomy ánu saptã
 || 5 || hótrãḥ || ° ábbhûd idãm víçvasya bhúvanasya vãjînam
 agnér vaiçvãnarãsyã¹ ca | agnîr jyótishã jyótishmãn¹ rukínó
 várcasã várcasvãn¹ || ° rîcé tvã, rucé tvã. ° sãm ít sravanti
 sarîto ná dhénãḥ ||¹⁵ antár hñidã mânasã pûyamãnãḥ | ghñi-

9. ⁷ s. P. 3, 2. ° so (°ãç) AFW, s. P. 9, 20. ° so schon III,
 3, 10, 2. 5, 11, 3. ° so schon I, 3, 6, 2. ° so (°s k°) AFW, s. P.
 8, 25. ° so (°ã) AFW, s. P. 3, 8. ° so schon II, 6, 11, 1. ° so
 schon III, 1, 8, 3. IV, 2, 8, 2. ° so (|) AFW.

tásya dhārā abhī cākaçimi |¹⁵ hiranyāyo vetasó mádhya
 āsām ||^w tāsmit su-parṇó madhu-kṛit kulāyī¹ bhājann āste
 mádhu devātābhyaḥ¹ | tāsya² "sate hārayaḥ saptā tīre sva-
 -dhām dūhānā amṛitasya dhārām || 6 || pratishṭhāyai, sahāra-
 vīryā, paramām, virāt, saptā, tīre, catvāri ca || 9 ||

5, 2, 8, 8-6. 5, 3, 1. — K. 16, 16. (39, 3). 20, 6. 7. — Vs. 13,
 16-40. Ç. 7, 4, 2, 5 - 5, 2, 12. Kā. 17, 4, 15 - 5, 11. — astritā — va-
 dhīt — avyāthamānā — prathāḥ | aṣi | pṛithivī — viçvadhāyā
 iti viçva-dhāyāḥ — vyānāyati vi-anāyā¹⁶ | udānāyety ūt-
 -anāyā¹⁶ — parūshaḥparūshaḥ iti parūshaḥ-parūshaḥ | pari¹⁷ |
 evā — arāṭiyataḥ — pṛitanyataḥ — ṛitāyata ity ṛita-yate —
 eti | agāḥ — sarvābhiḥ — naḥ | kṛidhi | yāḥ — yukshva |
 hi — anv iti | samcarāntam iti sam-carāntam — sam iti |
 it — madhye — āsate.

10. ^a ādityām gārbham pāyasā sam-añjant sahāsrasya
 prati-mām viçvā-rūpam | pári vṛiṅgdhi¹ hārasā mā² 'bhi
 mṛikshaḥ çatā² "yusham kṛiṇuhi cīyāmānaḥ || ^b imām mā
 hiesīr dvi-pādam paçūnāḥ sāhasrā-'ksha médha ā cīyāmā-
 naḥ | máyum āraṇyām ānu te diçāmi téna cinvānās tanūvo
 ní shīda² || ^c vātasya dhrāḥiṃ vārunasya nābhim āçvam ja-
 jnānāḥ sarirāsya mádhya | çīçum nadināḥ hārim ādri-bud-
 dhām āgne mā hiesīḥ || 1 || paramé vṛ-oman || ^d imām mā
 hiesīr éka-çapham paçūnām kanikradām vājinam vājineshu |
 gaurām āraṇyām ānu te diçāmi téna cinvānās tanūvo ní
 shīda² || ^e ājasram indum arushām bhuraṇyūm agnīm iḍe
 pūrvā-cittau nāmo-bhiḥ | sá pārva-bhir ṛitu-çāḥ kálpamāno
 gām mā hiesīr āditim vi-rājam || ^f imāḥ samudrāḥ³ çatā-
 -dhāram ūtsam vy-acyāmānam bhūvanasya mádhya | ghṛi-
 tāṃ dūhānām āditim jānāyā 'gne mā || 2 || hiesīḥ paramé

9. ¹⁶ s. P. 3, 15. ¹⁷ ohne iti, weil am Ende des ardharca.

10. paçuçirshopadhānam. ¹ vṛiṅdhi ACDFW. ² so (sh^o) AFW,
 s. P. 6, 4. ³ ohne avagraha.

vÿ-oman | gavayám âranyám ânu te diçâmi téna civvânás tanúvo ní shída² || ⁸ vârutrim tváshṭur vârunasya nâbhim áviṃ jainânâṃ rájasaḥ párasmat | mahṛe sâhasrīm ásurasya mâyám ágne má hiosṭh párame vÿ-oman || ^h imám ūrnâyúm⁸ vârunasya mâyám tvácam paçúnám dvi-pádám cátush-pádám | tváshṭuḥ pra-jánám prathamám janítram ágne má hiosṭh párame vÿ-oman | úshṭram âranyám ânu || ⁸ || te diçâmi téna civvânás tanúvo ní shída² || ¹ yó agnir⁴ agnés tápasó 'dhi⁵ jâtáh çócât pṛithivyâ utá vâ dívas pári⁶ | yéna pra-já viçvá-karmâ vy-ânaṭ tám agne hédah pári te vṛi-naktu || ^k ajá hÿ agnér ájanisṭha gârbhât sâ vâ apaçyaj janitâram ágre | táyâ róham âyann úpa médhyasaḥ táyâ devâ devátâm³ ágra âyan | çarabhám âranyám ânu te diçâmi téna civvânás tanúvo ní shída² || ⁴ || ágne má hiosṭr, ágne mó, 'shṭram âranyám ânu, çarabhám, náva ca || 10 ||

5, 2, 3, 5. — K. 16, 17. 20, 8. — Vs. 13, 41-51. Ç. 7, 5, 2, 17-36. Kâ. 17, 5, 17-19. — çatâyúsham iti çata-âyusham — medhè | eti — niti | sída — vyómanṇ iti vi-oman — divah | pari⁷ — prajā iti pra-jāḥ — devāḥ — agrè | âyan.

11. ^a indrá-'gnī rocanā divāḥ pári¹ vājeshu bhūsha-thaḥ | tād vām ceti prá víryam || ^b çnáthad vṛitram utá san-oti vājam indrá yó agni² sá-hurī⁴ saparyāt⁶ | irajyántā vasavyasya bhūreḥ sáhas-tamā sabásā vāja-yántā || ^c prá carshaṇi-bhyaḥ pṛitanā háveshu⁷ prá pṛithivyā riricāthe⁸ divāç ca | prá síndhu-bhyaḥ prá giri-bhyo mahi-tvā pré

10. ⁴ so (°o a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 8. ⁵ so (°o °) AFW, s. P. 12, 8. ⁶ so (°s p°) AFW, s. P. 8, 28. ⁷ ohne iti, weil am Schluss des ardharca.

11. yājyānuvākyāḥ (cāturmāsyeshu varuṇapraghāsākkhye dviṭṭiye parvaṇi, s. I, 8, 8). ¹ so (°h p°) AFW, s. P. 8, 84. ² so (°o a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 8. ³ s. P. 4, 36. ⁴ mit avagraha! ⁵ s. P. 4, 15. ⁶ ohne avagraha. ⁷ zwei Wörter! pṛitanā CD, und ohne Accent!; pṛitanā sam-grāmeshu āhaveshu (CD haben nur haveshu) haviṣvikārtheshv āhvāneshu, schol. ⁸ s. P. 4, 40.

'ndrâ-'gnî vîçvâ bhúvanâ 'ty anyá || ^d māruto yásya hí || 1 ||
 ksháye pāthā⁹ divó vi-mahasah | sá sugopā-tamo¹⁰ já-
 nah || ^e yajnaír vā yajna-vābaso víprasya vā matinām | má-
 rutaḥ çriṇutá⁹ hávam || ^{f11} çriyāse kām bhānū-bhiḥ sām mi-
 mikshire té raçmī-bhis tá rikva-bhiḥ su-khādāyah | té vāçī-
 -manta¹² ishmiṇo ábhíravo² vidré priyāsya mārutasya dhā-
 mnaḥ || ^g áva te hēda, ^b úd ut-tamám | ⁱ káyā naç citrá á
 bhuvad útt sadā-vṛidhaḥ sákhā | káyā çácisṭhayaḥ vṛitá || 2 ||
^k kó adyá² yuñkte dhurí gā ṛitāsya çimivato⁶ bhāmīno dūr-
 -hṛināyūn | ásann-ishūn hṛitsv-āso¹³ mayo-bhūn yá eshām
 bhṛityām ṛinādhāt sá jīvāt || ^l ágne nayá, ^m devānāc. ⁿ çām
 no bhavanta, ^o vāje-vāje | ^{p11} ap-sv agne sádhisṭh táva¹⁴ saú
 'shadhír¹⁵ ánu rudhyase | gárbhe sán jāyase¹⁶ pūnah ||
^q vṛishā soma dyu-māc¹⁷ asi vṛishā deva vṛisha-vrataḥ |
 vṛishā dhármāni dadhishe || ^r imám me varuṇa, ^s tát tvá
 yāmi. ^t tvám no agne², ^u sá tvám no agne² || 3 || hí, vṛitá,
 ma, ékādaça ca || 11 ||

(1, 8, 3, 1). — ^aR. 3, 12, 9; ^b6, 60, 1; c. d. ^o1, 109, 6. 86, 1. 2;
^{f11} 1, 87, 6; ^{g-h} 1, 24, 14, 15; ⁱ4, 31, 1; ^k1, 84, 16; ^{l-m} 1, 189, 1.
 10, 2, 3; ^{n-o} 7, 88, 7, 8; ^{p11} 8, 49, 9; ^q 9, 64, 1; ^{r-s} 21 1, 25, 19. 24, 11;
^{t-u} 22 4, 1, 4. 5. — divaḥ | pariti — agnī iti | sahurī²³ iti sa-
 -hurī | saparyāt — pṛitanā | havēshu²⁴ — pṛithivyāḥ | riri-
 cāthe iti — indrāgnī it'ndra-agnī — pātha — sugopātāma
 iti sugoppa-tamaḥ — çriṇuta — te | rikvābhīr ity rikvā-bhiḥ

11. ⁹ so (°ā) AFW, s. P. 3, 10. ¹⁰ s. P. 3, 5. ¹¹ so schon
 (f) II, 1, 11, 2 (yājyā-Abschnitt) und (p) IV, 2, 3, 2; es befremdet daher, daß
 hier im yājyā-Abschnitt diese Verse nicht bloß durch ihre pratika aufgeführt
 sind, s. Note ¹¹ und ⁶ zu I, 4, 46, 2. ¹² s. P. 3, 7. ¹³ s. P. 5, 16.
 6, 8 (schol.) ¹⁴ so (°ah t°) AFW, s. P. 6, 5. ¹⁵ sa (sau 'ah°) AFW,
 s. P. 5, 17. ¹⁶ so (ñ) W, "nj° A, °mj° F, s. P. 5, 24. ¹⁷ so (°āc)
 AFW, s. P. 9, 20. ¹⁸ nur die pratika, weil schon in I, 5, 11, 8 (yājyā-
 Abschnitt) voll aufgeführt. ¹⁹ desgl., s. I, 1, 14, 3. 4. (yājyā-Abschnitt).
²⁰ desgl., s. I, 7, 8, 2 (nicht yājyā-Abschnitt). ²¹ desgl., s. II, 1, 11, 6
 (yājyā-Abschnitt). ²² desgl., s. II, 5, 12, 3 (yājyā-Abschnitt). ²³ sa-
 hurī D. ²⁴ āhaveshu, schol., s. Note 7.

— vāçmantā itī vāçī-mantāḥ — eti | bhuvāt | ūti — naya |
eti — sadhiḥ | tavā | saḥ | oshādhiḥ — sau.

vīshṇor²³, divās páry, ánnapaté, 'pe 'ta, sám itam, yá jātá, má no,
'bhy²⁶ ásthád, dhruvá 'si dharúgá, "dityám gárbham, índrāgni ro-
canaí, 'kádaça || 11 ||

vīshṇor (1, 1), asmín havyé (3, 2), 'ti tvā 'hám (5, 4), dhítūbhīr (7, 8),
hótrā (9, 6), ashtācatvāriçat || 48 ||

iti taittiriyasamhitāyām caturthe káuḍe
dvitīyaḥ prapāthakaḥ ||

1. *apām tvé 'mant' sādāyāmy, apām tvó 'dmant'¹
sādāyāmy, apām tvā bhāsmant s., apām tvā jyótishi s.,
apām tvā 'yane sādāyāmy. ^b arṇavé sādane sída, samudré²
sādane sída, salilé sādane sídā, 'pām ksháye sídā, 'pāç sá-
dhishi sídā. ^c 'pām tvā sādane sādāyāmy, apām tvā sadhá-
-sthe sādāyāmy, apām tvā pūrishe sādāyāmy, apām tvā
yónau sādāyāmy, apām tvā pāthasi sādāyāmi. ^d gāyatrī
chāndaś, trishtúp² chāndo, jágatī chāndo, 'nu-shtúp chān-
dah, pañktīç³ chāndah || 1 || yónau, páñcadaça ca || 1 ||

(5, 2, 10, 1-3). — K. 16, 18. 20, 9. — Vs. 13, 58. Ç. 7, 5,
2, 46-61. Kā. 17, 6, 2. — tvā | emān — tvā | odmān.

2. *ayām puró bhúvas; tāsya prā-'ṇó bhauvāyanó¹,
vasantāḥ prāṇāyanó¹, gāyatrī vāsantī, gāyatriyai gāyatrām,
gāyatrād upā-'ççúr, upā-'ççós tri-vṛit, tri-vṛito ratham-
-tarāç, ratham-tarād Vāsishṭha rīshih, prajāpati-grihītayā
tvāyā prā-'ṇām grihṇāmi pra-jābhyo. ^b 'yām dakshīṇā

11. ²⁵ vīshṇoḥ krāmo 'si D. ²⁶ no hiçsid abhy D.

3, 1-12. pañca citayaḥ; 1-3. prathamā citih; 1. apasyābhidhānā ishṭa-
kātḥ. ¹ so (tve 'm^o, tvo 'd^o) AFW, s. P. 10, 14. ² ohne avagraha.

³ ççit^o AFW.

2. prāṇabhṛita ishṭakātḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha.

viçvá-karmá; táśya máno vaiçva-karmanám, grīshmo mānasás, trisṭúg¹ graishmí², trisṭúbha¹ aidám, aidád antar-yámò, 'ntar-yámát pañca-daçáh, pañca-daçád bṛihád, bṛiháto Bharádvája¹ řishih, prajāpati-gṛihítayá tváyá mánah || 1 || gṛihnāmi pra-jābhyo. °yám paçcád viçvá-vyacás; táśya cākshur vaiçva-vyacasám, vārshāni cākshushāni, jágati vārshī, jágatyá řikshāmam¹⁻³, řikshāmác chukrah, çukrāt sapta-daçáh, sapta-daçád vairúpám¹, vairúpád¹ Viçvá-mitra⁴ řishih, prajāpati-gṛihítayá tváyá cākshur gṛihnāmi pra-jābhyo. °idám ut-tarāt súvas; táśya çrótraç sauváo, çarác chrautrý, anu-sṭúp çáradý⁵, anu-sṭúbhah sváráo, svárán manthī, manthína eka-vioçá, eka-vioçád vairájám¹, vairájáj Jamádagnir¹ řishih, prajāpati-gṛihítayá || 2 || tváyá çrótraṃ gṛihnāmi pra-jābhyo. °iyám upári matís; táśyai vāñ máti, hemantó vácyāyanáh¹, pañktír⁶ haimantí, pañktyai⁶ nidhána-van, nidhana-váta ágrayaná, ágrayanāt triṇava-trayastriçau, triṇava-trayastriçábhyáo çákvara-raivaté, çákvara-raivatábhyām Viçvá-karmá 'rshih, prajāpati-gṛihítayá tváyá váçam gṛihnāmi pra-jābhyah || 3 || tváyá máno, jamádagnir řishih prajāpatigṛihítayá, triçác ca || 2 ||

5, 2, 10, 3-5. — K. 16, 19, 20, 9. — Vs. 13, 54-58. Ç. 8, 1, 1, 1 - 2, 9. Ká. 17, 6, 3.4. — trisṭuk | graishmí | trisṭubhah — jagatyah | řikshāmam — viçvāmitra ití viçva-mitraḥ — anu-sṭub ity anu-stup | çáradí — vāk | máti — nidhanavad ití nidhana-vat — viçvakarmeti viçva-karmá | řishih.

3. °práci¹ diçám, vasantá řitúnám, agnir devátá¹, bráhma dráviṇam, tri-vṛit stómah, sá u pañcadaçá-vartanis,

2. ° so W, °sṭu grai° F, °sṭuk grai° A. ° řikshāmam ití samaviçeshah, schol. ° s. P. 3, 5. ° s. P. 5, 86; °sṭup (mit virāma) chá° W; F undentlich; Lesart von A nicht notirt. ° °nt° AF.

3. apānabhṛita ishṭakāḥ. ° ohne avagraha.

try-ávir váyah, kṛitám áyānām, puro-vátó vātaḥ, Sānaga¹ ṛishir. ^b dakṣhiṇā diçám, grīshma ṛitūnām, indro devatā, kshatrām drávinam, pañca-daçá stómaḥ, sá u saptadaçá-vartanir, ditya-vāḍ váyas, tretá 'yānām, dakṣhiṇád-vátó vātaḥ, Sanā-tāna ṛishih. ^c pratīci¹ diçám, varshā ṛitūnām, viçve devā devatā, víṭ || 1 || drávinaw, sapta-daçá stómaḥ, sá uv² ekaviçá-vartanis, tri-vatsó váyo, dvāparó¹ 'yānām, paçcád-vátó vāto, 'habhūna¹ ṛishir. ^d údici¹ diçaw, çarád ṛitūnām, mitrā-várunau devatā, puṣṭám drávinam, ekaviçá stómaḥ, sá u triṇavá-vartanis, turya-vāḍ váya, áskandó 'yānām, uttarád-vátó vātaḥ, Pratrā¹ ṛishir. ^e úrdhvā diçaw, hemanta-çiçirāv ṛitūnām, bṛihaspátir¹ devatā¹, vāro drávinam, tri-ṇavá stómaḥ, sá u trayastriçá-vartanih, pashṭha-vāḍ³ váyo, 'bhi-bhūr áyānām, vishvag-vátó vātaḥ, Su-parṇá ṛishih. ^f pitāraḥ pitāmahāḥ¹ paré 'vare, té naḥ pāntu, té no 'vantv, asmín bráhmān asmín kshatre 'śyām á-çishy asyām puro-dhāyām asmín kármān asyām devā-hūtyām || 2 || víṭ, pashṭhavād váyo, 'shṭaviçatiç ca || 3 ||

5, 2, 10, 7. — K. 39, 7. — tryavir⁴ iti tri-aviḥ — pañca-daça iti pañca-daçaḥ — tretā | ayānām — devāḥ — saḥ | u | ekaviçavartanir ity ekaviçá-vartanih — dvāparaḥ | ayānām — aḥabhūnāḥ — áskandah | ayānām — triṇava iti tri-ṇavaḥ — pashṭhavād iti pashṭha-vāt — abhibhūr ity abhi-bhūḥ — pitāmahāḥ | paré | avāre — avantu — kshatre | asyām.

4. ^a dhruvā-kshítir dhruvā-yonir dhruvā 'si, dhruvām yónim ā sída sādhyā | úkhyasya ketúm prathamām purástād¹

3. ² so (uv) AFW, s. P. 9, 16. 1, 54. 55. ³ so (ud) ACDFW, °d W prima manu; .. iti pashṭhavāt, sa eva dakārantaçabdenocyate, schol. ⁴ triyavir D.

4. 5. dvitīyasyām citau; 4. āçvinyākbyā ishṭakāḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha.

açvínâ 'dhvaryü² sâdayatâm ihâ tvâ || ^b své dâkshe dâksha-
-pite 'há sîda deva-trâ prithivî bñihattî rârânâ | sv-âsasthâ
tanúvâ sám viçasva pité 'vai 'dhi súnava & su-çevâ 'çvínâ
'dhvaryü² sâdayatâm ihâ tvâ || ^c kulâyini¹ vâsu-matî vayo-
-dhâ rayim no vardha bahulâw su-vîram || 1 || ápâ 'matim
dur-matim bādhamânâ râyás pōshe³ yajnâ-patim â-bhājantî
súvar dhehi yâjamânâya pōsham açvínâ 'dhvaryü² sâdaya-
tâm ihâ tvâ || ^d agnéh púrîsham asi deva-yâñî tãm tvâ viçe
abhi⁴ grîñantu devâh | stōma-prishthâ ghñitâ-vatî 'há sîda
prajâ-vad asmé⁵ drâvinâ " yajasvâ 'çvínâ 'dhvaryü² sâdaya-
tâm ihâ tvâ || ^e divó mûrdhâ 'si prithivyâ nâbhîr⁶ vi-shtâmbh-
anî diçâm ádhi-patnî bhúvanânâm || 2 || ūrmir drapsó
apâm⁷ asi, viçvâ-karmâ ta rîshir, açvínâ 'dhvaryü² sâdayatâm
ihâ tvâ || ^f sa-jûr ritû-bhîh sa-jûr vi-dhâbhîh sa-jûr vâsu-bhîh
sa-jû rudraih sa-jûr âdityaih sa-jûr viçvair devaih sa-jûr
devaih sa-jûr devair vayo-nâdhair, agnâye tvâ vaiçvâna-
râyâ¹, 'çvínâ 'dhvaryü² sâdayatâm ihâ tvâ | ^g prâ-'ñâm me
pâhy apâ-'ñâm me pâhi vy-ânâm me pâhi cākshur ma ur-
vyâ ví bhâhi çrótram me çlokayâ. ^h 'pâs pinvaú⁸, 'shadhîr¹
jinva, dvi-pât pâhi, cātush-pād ava, divó vñishtim⁹ é "raya
|| 3 || suvîram, bhúvanânâm, urvyâ, saptâdaça ca || 4 ||

(5, 3, 1, 1). — K. 17, 1 (20, 10). — Vs. 14, 1-8. Ç. 8, 2, 1, 4
- 3, 6. Kâ. 17, 8, 15-21. — adhvaryü iti — svâsastheti su-âsa-
sthâ — pitâ | iva | edhi | súnave | eti — vayo dhâ iti vayah-
-dhâh — devayâniti deva-yânî — iha | sîda — asme iti |
dravinâ | eti — prithivyâh | nâbhîh | vishtâmbhanîti vi-
-stâmbhânî — te | rishîh — vyânâm iti vi-ñnam — apah |
pinva | oshâdhîh — vñishtim | eti | îraya.

4. ² s. P. 4, 5. ³ so (°s p°) AFW, s. P. 8, 29. ⁴ so (°e a°)
AFW, s. P. 11, 3. ⁵ s. P. 4, 9. ⁶ so ACDW; yonir F im Text, aber
im Comm.: nâbhîr und erklärt durch: bhûmer nâbhîsthânyâ. ⁷, so
(°o a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 3. ⁸ so (°s p°) AFW, s. P. 8, 25. ⁹ par-
oxytonon; vñishtim C.

5. try-ávir váyas trishtëp¹ chándo, ditya-vāḍ váyo vi-rāṭ chándah, pañcā-'vir váyo gāyatrī chándas, tri-vatsó váya usbñihā chándas, turya-vāḍ váyo 'nu-shtëp chándah, pashṭha-vāḍ² váyo bṛihatī chándas, ukshā váyah sató-bṛihatī chándas, řishabhó váyah kakúć chándo, dhenúr váyo já-gatī chándo, 'naḍvān¹ váyah pañktić chándo, básto váyo vi-valám chándo, vṛishñír váyo vi-çálám chándah, pú-rusho váyas tandráṃ chándo, vyâghró¹ váyó 'ná-dhṛisṭṭam chándah, siwhó váyaç chádić chándo, vi-sṭambhó váyó 'dhi-patić chándah, kshatrám váyo máyamdam¹ chándo, viçvá-karmā váyah parameshṭhī¹ chándo, mûrdhā váyah prajā-patić chándah || 1 || púrusho váyah; sháḍviçatić ca || 5 ||

5, 3, 1, 5. — K. 17, 2. 20, 10. — Vs. 14, 10. 9. Ç. 8, 2, 3, 7 - 4, 15. Kā. 17, 3, 22. — tryavir iti tri-aviḥ — pañcāvīr iti pañcā-aviḥ — pashṭhavād iti pashṭha-vāt — kakut | chandah — anādhṛisṭṭam ity anā-dhṛisṭṭam.

6. ^aindrā-'gnī ávyathamânām isṭṭakāṃ dṛiçhatam yuvām | pṛisṭṭhena dyāvā-pṛithivī antáriksham¹ ca ví bādhatām² || ^bviçvá-karmā tvā sādayatv antárikshasya pṛisṭṭhé vyācasvatīm¹ práthasvatīm¹ bhāsvatīc¹ sūri-mátīm ā yā dyām bhāsy ā pṛithivīm ó 'rē antáriksham, antáriksham yachā, 'ntáriksham dṛiçhā, 'ntáriksham mā hicsīr, viçvasmai prá-'nāyā 'pā-'nāya vy-ānāyo 'd-ānāya prati-sṭṭhāyai caritrāya, vāyús tvā³ 'bhī pátu mahyā svastyā¹ chardishā || 1 || çām-tamena, táyā devátayā¹ 'ngirasvād¹ dhruvā sīda | 'rājny asi práçī¹ díg, vi-rāḍ asi dakshinā díg, sam-rāḍ asi

5. vayasākyā isṭṭakāḥ. ACDW, °ḍ F.

¹ ohne avagraha.

² so (°ḍ)

6. 7. tritīyasyām citau; 6. svayamātrīṇṇādyā isṭṭakāḥ.

avagraha. ² iyam ce 'sṭṭakā .. bādhamāneva vyāpnotu, schol. ("r t°) AFW.

¹ ohne

² so

pratīci¹ dik, sva-rāḍ asy údīci¹ dīg, ādhi-patny asi bṛihatī¹ dīg. ^dāyur me pāhi, prā-'nām me pāhy, apā-'nām me pāhi, vy-ānām me pāhi, cākshur me pāhi, crotam me pāhi; máno me jiuva, vācam me pinvá, "tmānam me pāhi, jyótir me yacha || 2 || chardishā, pinva, shát ca || 6 ||

5, 3, 2, 1. — K. 17, 3. 20, 11. — Vs. 14, 11-13. 17. Ç. 8, 3, 1, 8 - 2, 14. Kā. 17, 9, 1. 2. 8. — eti | uru — vyānāyeti vi-anāyā — udānāyety úd-anāyā — rājñī — vyānam iti vi-anam.

7. ^amā chāndaḥ, pra-mā chāndaḥ, prati-mā chāndo; 'srivīç chāndaḥ, pañktīç chānda, ushñihā chāndo, bṛihatī¹ chāndo, 'nu-shtūp chāndo, vi-rāt chāndo, gāyatrī chānda, trishṭūp¹ chāndo, jāgati ch., pṛithivī ch., 'ntáriksham¹ ch., dyaúç ch., sámāç ch., náksatrāñi ch., mánaç ch., vāk ch., kṛshīç ch., hiranyam ch., gaúç ch., 'já chāndó, 'çvaç chāndaḥ | agnīr devatā¹ || 1 || vāto devatā, sūryo devatā, candramā¹ d., vāsavo d., rudrā devatā, "dityā d., viçve devā devatā, marúto d., bṛihaspátir¹ devaté, 'ndro d., váruṇo devatā | ^bmûrdhā 'si rāḍ, dhruvā 'si dharūnā, yantrī asi yāmitrī, 'shé tvo "rjé tvā kṛshyaí tvā kshémāya tvā; yāntrī rāḍ dhruvā 'si dhārañi, dhartrī asi dhāritry, āyushe tvā vārcase tvaú 'jase tvā bálāya tvā || 2 || devatā, "yushe tvā, shát ca || 7 ||

5, 3, 2, 4-5. — K. 17, 3. 20, 11. — Vs. 14, 18-22. Ç. 8, 3, 3, 4 - 4, 8. Kā. 17, 9, 8-14. — ajā — yantrī | asi — ishe — ūrje — yantrī | rāt — dhartrī — ojāse.

8. āçus tri-vṛid, bhāntāḥ pañca-daçó, vī-oma sapta-daçāḥ, prá-tūrtir ashtā-daçás, tápo nava-daçò, 'bhī-vartāḥ sa-vioçó, dharūna eka-vioçó, vārcó dvāvioçāḥ¹, sam-bhā-

7. bṛihatyākhyā ishtakāḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha.

8-11. caturthyām citau; 8. akshayāstomyākhyāsv ishtakāsu kāçcit. ¹ ohne avagraha.

ranas trayo-vieṣó, yóniḥ catur-vieṣó, gárbhâḥ pañca-vieṣá, ójas tri-ṇaváḥ, krátur eka-trieṣáḥ, prati-shṭhá trayas-trieṣó, bradhnásya vi-shṭápaṃ catus-trieṣó, nákaḥ shaṭ-trieṣó, vi-vartò 'shṭá-catvârieṣó, dhartráç catu-shṭomáḥ² || 1 || áçub, saptátrieṣat || 8 ||

5, 3, 3, 1-5. — K. 17, 4. 20, 12. 13. — Vs. 14, 23. Ç. 8, 4, 1, 9-26. Kâ. 17, 10, 6-10. — vyómeti vi-oma — aṣṭâdaça ity aṣṭâ-daçaḥ — dvâvieṣaḥ — triṇava iti tri-ṇavaḥ — aṣṭâ-catvârieṣa ity aṣṭâ-catvârieṣaḥ — catuṣṭoma iti catuṣ-stomaḥ.

9. ^aagnér bhâgò 'si, dikshâyâ ádhi-patyam, bráhna sprítam, tri-vrit stóma. ^bíndrasya bhâgò 'si, víshnor ádhi-patyam, kshatrâṃ sprítam, pañca-daça stóma. ^cnri-cákshasâm bhâgò 'si, dhâtúr ádhi-patyam, janitraṃ sprítam, sapta-daça stóma. ^dmitrásya bhâgò 'si, várunasyâ² 'dhi-patyam, divò vṛishṭir¹, vâtá sprítá, eka-vieṣá stomó. ^e'dityai bhâgò 'si, pûshná ádhi-patyam, ója sprítam, tri-ṇavá stóma. ^fvásûnâm bhâgò 'si || 1 || rudrânâm ádhi-patyam, cátush-pát sprítam, catur-vieṣá stóma. ^gádityânâm bhâgò 'si, marútâm ádhi-patyam, gárbhâ sprítáḥ, pañca-vieṣá stóma. ^hdevásya savitúr bhâgò 'si bríhaspáter² ádhi-patyam, samícir² díça sprítáç, catu-shṭomá³ stóma. ⁱyâvânâm bhâgò 'sy áyâvânâm ádhi-patyam, pra-jâ sprítáç, catuṣ-catvârieṣá stóma. ^kṛibhûnâm bhâgò 'si, víçveshâm devânâm ádhi-patyam, bhûtâm ní-çántam sprítam, trayas-trieṣá stómah || 2 || vásûnâm bhâgò 'si, sháçcatvârieṣac ca || 9 ||

5, 3, 4, 1-5. — K. 17, 4. 20, 12. 21, 1. — Vs. 14, 24-26. Ç. 8, 4, 2, 1-12. Kâ. 17, 10, 11-15. — pañcadaça iti pañca-daçaḥ —

8. ¹ s. P. 6, 13. 9, 1.

9. avaçishṭá akshayâstomiyâḥ. ¹ oxytonon. ² ohne avagraha. ³ s. P. 6, 13. 9, 1.

vṛiṣṭiḥ | vātāḥ — adītyai — ojaḥ — triṇava itī tri-ṇavaḥ
— garbhāḥ — samīcīḥ | diṣaḥ — catuṣṭoṃa itī catuṣ-ṣto-
maḥ — prajā itī pra-jāḥ — ṛibhūnām.

10. ékayā 'stuvata, pra-jā' adhiyanta, prajā-patir adhi-
-patir āsīt; tisri-bhir astuvata, brāhmā 'sriyata, brāhmaṇas
pātir¹ adhi-patir āsīt; pañcā-bhir astuvata, bhūtāny asriy-
yanta, bhūtānām pātir adhi-patir āsīt; saptā-bhir astuvata,
sapta-'rshāyo 'sriyanta, dhātā 'dhi-patir āsīn; navā-bhir
astuvata, pitāro 'sriyantā, 'ditir adhi-patny āsīd; ekādaśā-
-bhir astuvata, 'rtāvo 'sriyantā, "rtavō 'dhi-patir āsīt; tra-
yodaśā-bhir astuvata, māsā asriyanta, sam-vatsarō 'dhi-
-patiḥ || 1 || āsīt; pañcadaśā-bhir astuvata, kshatrām asriy-
yatē, 'ndrō 'dhi-patir āsīt; saptadaśā-bhir astuvata, pa-
çāvo 'sriyanta, bṛihaspātir² adhi-patir āsīn; navadaśā-bhir
astuvata, çūdrā-'ryāv asrijyetām, aho-rātrē³ adhi-patnī⁴
āstām; éka-vioçatyā 'stuvatai, 'ka-çaphāḥ paçāvo 'sriyanta,
vāruṇō 'dhi-patir āsīt; trāyo-vioçatyā 'stuvata, kshudrāḥ
paçāvo 'sriyanta, pūshā 'dhi-patir āsīt; pañca-vioçatyā 'stu-
vatā, "ranyāḥ paçāvo 'sriyanta, vāyūr adhi-patir āsīt;
saptā-vioçatyā 'stuvata, dyāvā-pṛithivī⁵ vī || 2 || aitām, vá-
savo rudrā adityā ānu vṛy āyan, téshām adhi-patyam āsīn;
náva-vioçatyā 'stuvata, vānaspātayo² 'sriyanta, sómō 'dhi-
-patir āsīd; éka-trioçatā 'stuvata, pra-jā asriyanta, yāvā-
nām cā 'yāvānām cā "dhi-patyam āsīt; trāyas-trioçatā 'stu-
vata, bhūtāny açāmyan, prajā-patiḥ parameshthy² adhi-
-patir āsīt || 3 || samvatsarō 'dhipatir, vī, pañcatrioçac ca || 10 ||

(5, 8, 4, 7). — K. 17, 5. — Vs. 14, 28-31. Ç. 8, 4, 3, 1-19. Kā.
17, 10, 17. — brahmā — brahmaṇaḥ — saptarshaya itī sapta-

10. sriṣṭināmakā ishtakāḥ. ¹ so (⁹s p⁰) AFW, s. P. 8, 27. ² ohne
avagrahā. ³ s. P. 4, 11. ⁴ s. P. 4, 52.

-ṛishayaḥ — ṛitavāḥ — ārtavāḥ — cūdrāryāv iti cūdra-
-aryau — adhipatnī ity adhi-patnī — anū | vīti | āyaṇ —
paramēshthī.

11. *iyām evā sā yā prathamā vy-aúchad antár asyām
carati prá-vishtā | vadhūr jajāna nava-gáj jánitri tráya enām
mahimānaḥ sacante || ^b chāndasvatī¹⁻² ushásā pépiçāne³ sa-
mānām¹ yónim ánu sam-cárantī² | sūrya-patnī³ ví carataḥ
pra-jānatī² ketúm kṛiṇvāné² ajāre² bhūri-retasā || ^c ṛitāsya
pánthām ánu tistrá ā 'gus tráyo gharmaśo ánu³ jyótishā
" 'guh | pra-jām ékā rákshaty ūrjam ékā || 1 || vratām
ékā rakshati deva-yūnām || ^d catu-shṭomó⁴ abhavad⁵ yā
turfyā yajnáśya pakshāv ṛishayo bhávanti | gāyatrīm tri-
shṭúbham¹ jágatim anu-shṭúbham bṛihád arkām yuñjānāḥ
súvar ā 'bharann idám || ^e pañcā-bhir dhātā ví dadhāv idám
yát tāsāḥ svásrīr ajanayat pañca-pañca | tāsām u yanti pra-
-yavéna⁵ pañca nānā rūpāni krátavo vásānāḥ || ^f triççát svā-
sāra úpa yanti nish-kṛitāḥ samānām¹ ketúm prati-muñcā-
mānāḥ || 2 || ṛitūḥ⁶ tanvate kaváyaḥ pra-jānatīr mádhye-
-chandasaḥ pári yanti bhāsvatī¹ || ^g jyótishmatī¹ práti muñc-
ate nábho rátrī devī sūryasya vratāni | ví paçyanti paçavo
jāyamānā⁷ nānā-rūpā mātúr asyā upá-sthe || ^h ekā-'shṭakā
tāpasā tāpyamānā⁷ jajāna gárbbham mahimānam indram |
téna dásyūn vī asahanta devā hantā 'surāṇām abhavaç
cháci-bhiḥ⁸ || ⁱ ánānu-jām anu-jām mām akarta satyām vād-
anty ánv icha etát | bhūyāsam || 3 || asya su-mataú yáthā
yūyám anyā vo anyām³ áti má prá yukta || ^k ábhūn máma
su-mataú viçvá-vedā āshṭa prati-shṭhām ávidad dhí gádhām |
bhūyāsam asya su-mataú yáthā yūyám anyā vo anyām áti

11. vyushṭyákhyā ishṭakāḥ.

¹ ohne avagraha.

² s. P. 4, 20.

³ so (°o a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 8.

⁴ s. P. 6, 13. 9, 1.

⁵ s. P. 7, 6.

⁶ so (°oḥ) AFW, s. P. 6, 14. 17, 4 schol.

⁷ Wurzel betont.

⁸ s. P. 3, 7.

mā prā yukta || ¹ pāñca vy-ushtīr ānu pāñca dōhā gām
 pāñca-nāmnīm ṛitāvó 'nu pāñca | pāñca dīçah pañca-da-
 çéna kṛiptāḥ samāná-mūrdhūr abhī lokám ékam || 4 || ^m ṛi-
 tāsya gárbhaḥ prathamā vy-ūshúshy apām ékā mahimā-
 nam bibharti | sūryasyai 'kā carati nish-kritéshu gharmāsyaí
 'ká savitai 'kām ní yachati || ⁿ yā prathamā vy-aúchat sá
 dhenūr abhavad yamé | sá naḥ páyasvatī¹ dhukshvó 'tta-
 rām-uttarāo sámām || ^o çukrá-'rshabhā nábhasā jyótishā "
 'gād viçvá-rūpā çabalīr agní-ketuḥ | samānām¹ árthao sv-
 -apasyámāná bibhrati jarām ajara usha á 'gāḥ || ^p ṛitúnām
 pátnī prathamé 'yām á 'gād áhnām netrī janitrī pra-jānām |
 ékā satī bahu-dhó 'sho vy uchasy ájīrnā tvām jarayasi sár-
 vam anyát || 5 || ūrjam ékā, pratimuñcāmāná, bhūyāsam, ékam, pátny,
 ekān ná viççatīç ca || 11 ||

(5, 3, 4, 7). — K. 39, 10. — ^a Ath. 3, 10, 4. Çāñkh. g. 3, 12;
^p Pār. 3, 3; ^b Ath. 3, 10, 12. Gobh. 4, 4, 26; ⁿ Ath. 3, 10, 1. —
 navagad iti nava-gat — chandāsvatī iti — pepiçāne iti —
 anv iti | samcarantī iti sam-carantī | sūryapatnī iti sūryā-
 -patnī — prajānatī iti pra-jānatī — kṛiṇvāne iti | ajare iti
 — tjarah | eti | aguḥ — jyotishā | eti | aguḥ — rakshati |
 ūrjam — çatusṭoma iti catuḥ-stomaḥ — řishayaḥ | bha-
 vantī — eti | abharan — prayaveneti pra-yavenā — řitūn |
 tanvate — jāyamānāḥ | nānārūpā iti nānā-rūpāḥ — devāḥ |
 hantā | asūrānām — çacībhīr iti çaci-bhīḥ — vadantī —
 iche — abhūt — āshṭā — avidat | hi — vyushtīr iti vi-
 -ushtīḥ — dohāḥ — vyūshushīti vi-ūshushī — ékā | carati
 — çukrarshabhēti çukra-řishabhā — jyotishā | eti | agāt —
 ajare | ushaḥ | eti | agāḥ — prathamā | iyam | eti | agāt
 — bahudheti bahu-dhā — ushaḥ | vīti | uchasi.

12. ^a agne jātān prā nudā¹⁻² naḥ sapātnān³ prāty

12. pañcamyāṃ citau asapatnādyā ishtakāḥ.

² so (°ā) AFW, s. P. 3, 8.

³ ohne avagraha.

¹ zu p. s. P. 7, 4'

ájâtân jâta-vedo⁴ nudasva | asmé⁵ dîdîhi su-mánâ áheḍau
 táva syâo çarman tri-varûtha ud-bhít || ⁶ sâhasâ jâtân prá
 nuda¹⁻² nah sapátnân³ práty ájâtân jâta-vedo⁴ nudasva |
 ádhi no brûhi su-manasyámâno vayâo syâma prá nuda¹⁻²
 nah sapátnân³ || °catuṣ-catvâriṣṭá stómo, várco dráviṇao.
⁴ shodaçá³ stóma, ójo dráviṇam. °prithivyâḥ pûrîsham asi
 || 1 || ápso nâma | 'évaç chândo, várivaç chândah, çam-
 -bhūç chândah, pari-bhūç chânda, áchác³ chândo, mánaç
 chândo, vyácaç chândah, sindhuç chândah, samudráṃ³⁻⁶
 chândah, salilám chândah, saṃ-yác chândo, vi-yác chândo,
 bṛihác chândo, ratham-taráṃ chândo, ni-kâyác chândo, vi-
 -vadhác chândo, gíraç chândo, bhrájaç chândah, sa-shtúp⁷
 chândo, 'nu-shtúp chândah, kakúc chândas, tri-kakúc chán-
 dah, kâvyám chândo, 'ñkupám³ chândah || 2 || padá-pañktiç
 chândo, 'kshára-pañktiç chândo, vištârá-pañktiç chândah,
 kshuró bhṛijvân chândah⁸, prachác³ chândah, pakshác
 chânda, évaç chândo, várivaç chândo, váyaç chândo, vayas-
 -krîç chândo, vi-çálám chândo, vi-shpardhác⁷ chândaç,
 chadiç chândo, dû-rohaṇám chândas, tandráṃ chândo, 'ñkâ-
 ñkám³ chândah || 3 || asy, añkupám chândas, tráyastriṣṭaç ca || 12 ||

5, 3, 5, 1-4. — K. 17, 6. 21, 2. — Vs. 15, 1-5. Ç. 8, 5, 1, 8
 - 2, 6. Kâ. 17, 11, 1-5. — preti | nuda — asme iti | dîdîhi —
 shodaçah — áchat — samudram — samyad iti sam-yat —
 viyad iti vi-yat — bṛihat — sashtub iti sa-stup — kakut
 — trikakud iti tri-kakut — añkupam — bhrijvân — pra-
 chat — vishpardhâ iti vi-spardhâḥ — dûrohaṇam iti duḥ-
 rohaṇam — añkâñkam.

13. ¹agnîr vṛitrâṇi jaṅghanad draviṇasyúr² vi-pan-

12. ⁴ °mj W, °nj AF; s. P. 5, 24. — ⁵ s. P. 4, 9. ⁶ Neutrum!
⁷ s. P. 6, 13. ⁸ °vâṃ ch^o W, °vi ch^o F, °vân ch^o A; s. P. 5, 24.

13. yâjñanuvâkyâḥ (câturmâsyeshu sâkamedhâkhye tṛitīye parvapi, s.
 I, 8, 4, 1). ¹ s. schol. zu II, 5, 2, 5. ² ohne avagraha.

yáyâ | sám-iddhaḥ çukrá ā-hutaḥ || ^b ¹tvāṣ somā 'si sāt-patis
tvāṣ rājo 'tā vṛitra-hā | tvām bhadro asi³ krātuḥ || ^c bhadrá
te agne⁴ sv-anika sam-dṛig ghorāsyā sató viśnuṣasya² cā-
ruḥ | ná yāt te çocis tāniasā vāranta ná dhvasmānas ta-
nūvi répa ā dhuḥ || ^d bhadram te agne⁴ sahasinn ānikam
upākā² ā rocate sūryasya || 1 || rūçad dṛiçe dāḍriçe naktayā
cid árūkshitaṃ dṛiçā ā rūpé ānnam⁴ || ^e sai 'ná⁵ 'nikena
su-vidātro asmé⁶ ⁷ yāshtā devāṣ⁸ ā-yajishṭhaḥ svasti² |
ādabdho go-pā utā naḥ paras-pā āgne dyu-mād utā revād²
didīhi || ^f svasti² no divó agne⁶ pṛithivyā viçvā-² yur dhehi
yajāthāya deva | yāt sīmāhi divi-jāta prá-çastam tād asmāsu
drāviṇam dhehi citram || ^g yāthā hotar mánushaḥ || 2 || devā-
-tātā yajnébhiḥ sūno sahaso yājāsi⁹ | evā¹⁰ no adyā⁶ sam-
anā samānān² ¹¹ uçānn agna uçató yakshi devān || ^h agnim
īde puró-hitam yajnásyā devám řitvijam² | hótāraṣ ratna-
-dhātamam || ⁱ vṛishā soma dyu-māṣ⁸ asi vṛishā deva vṛisha-
-vrataḥ | vṛishā dhārmāni dadhishe || ^k sām-tapanā idāṣ havir
márutas táj jujushtāna | yushmāko ^l tī riçā-'dasah || ¹ yó no
márto vasavo dur-hriṇāyús tirāḥ satyāni marutaḥ || 3 ||
jīghāṣāt | druháḥ páçam práti sá mucishta tápishṭhena
tāpasā hantanā¹² tám || ^m sam-vatsariṇā marútaḥ sv-arkā
uru-ksbhāyāḥ sá-gaṇā mánusheshu | tē 'smát¹³ páçān prá
muñcantv ávhasaḥ sām-tapanā madirá mādayishṇavāḥ ||
ⁿ piprihi devāṣ⁸ uçató yavishṭha vidvāṣ⁸ řitūṣ¹⁴ řitu-pate
yaje 'há | yé daivyā řitvijas² tébhir agne tvāṣ hótṛiṇām
asy ā-yajishṭhaḥ || ^o āgne yād adyā viçó adhvarasya⁶ ¹⁵

13. ^a so (°o asi) AFW, s.P. 12, 3. ⁴ so (°e a°) AFW, s.P. 11, 3.
⁵ s.P. 5, 17. ⁶ so (°o a°) AFW, s.P. 11, 3. ⁷ s.P. 4, 9. ⁸ so
(°āṣ) AFW, s.P. 9, 20. ⁹ s.P. 16, 18. ¹⁰ s. Whitney zu P. 3, 15
p. 98. ¹¹ so (°ān) AFW, s.P. 9, 28. ¹² so (°ā) AFW, s.P. 3, 10.
¹³ so (°te ') AFW, s.P. 12, 7. ¹⁴ so (°āṣr) AFW, s.P. 9, 20. ¹⁵ un-
betont! so auch im Rik, weil zu hotaḥ gehörig; wenn agne besiegt wird,
ist das Metrum richtig).

hotaḥ pāvaka || 4 || coce¹⁶ vesh tvāo¹⁷ hi yājvā | ritā
 yajāsi⁹ mahinā vi yād bhūr havyā vaha yavishṭha yā te
 adyā⁴ || ^p agnīnā rayim aṇavat pošham evā divé-dive | ya-
 çāsam virāvat-tamam || ^q gaya-sphāno amīva-hā⁶ vasu-vit
 pusṭi-vārdhanaḥ | su-mitrāḥ soma no bhava || ^r grīha-me-
 dhāsa ā gata māruto mā 'pa bhūtana | pra-muñcānto no
 āhasaḥ¹⁸ || ^s pūrvābhīr hi dadāçimā çarād-bhir maruto va-
 yām | máho-bhiḥ || 5 || carshaṇinām || ^t prá budhniyā
 frate¹⁹ vo máhāçosi prá ñāmāni²⁰ pra-yajyavas tiradhvam |
 sahasriyam dámyam bhāgām etām grīha-medhīyam maruto
 jushadhvam || ^u úpa yām éti yuvatīḥ su-dāksham došhá vás-
 tor havishmatī² ghritāci² | úpa svai 'nam arāmatir² vasū-
 -yūḥ²¹ || ^v imó²² agne vitā-tamāni havyā 'jasro vakshi devā-
 -tātīm ácha | práti na iṭ surabhīni² viyantu || ^w krīḍām vah
 çārdho mārutam anarvāṇao rathe-çubham || 6 || Kānvā
 abhī prá gāyata || ^x átyāso ná yé marutāḥ svāñco² yaksha-
 -driço ná çubhāyanta máryāḥ | té harmye-shṭhāḥ çicavo
 ná çubhrā vatsāso ná pra-krīḍīnaḥ payo-dhāḥ || ^y prai 'shām
 ājmeshu vithuré 'va rejate bhūmir yāmeshu yād dha yuñj-
 áte çubhé | té krīḍāyo dhúnayo bhrājad-riṣṭayaḥ svayām
 mahi-tvām panayanta dhūtayaḥ || ^z upa-hvaréshu yād aci-
 dhvam yayim váya iva marutaḥ kēna || 7 || cit pathā | çcō-
 tanti kōçā úpa vo rátheshv ā ghritām ukshatā¹² mádhu-var-
 ñam árcate || ^{aa} agnīm-agniṭo hávīma-bhiḥ sádā havanta viç-
 pátim² | havya-vāham puru-priyām || ^{bb} táo hí çāçvanta
 fḍate srucā devām ghritā-çcútā | agniṭo havyāya vódhave ||
^{cc} indrá-'gnī rocanā divāḥ, ^{dd} çnāthad vritrām. ^{ee} indram
 vo viçvátas²⁻²³ pári, ^{ff} 'ndram náro. ^{gg} viçva-karman ha-

13. ¹⁶ sic! zwei Wörter!
 (^{oo} aḥo) AFW, s. P. 11, 4.
 schol. ²⁰ zu ŋ s. P. 7, 4.
 (^{os} p^o) AFW, s. P. 8, 24.

¹⁷ so (^osh ṭ^o) AFW, s. P. 6, 5. ¹⁸ so
¹⁹ so (^oā i^o) AFW, s. P. 10, 13, 5, 2
²¹ s. P. 3, 7. ²² s. P. 4, 7. ²³ so

vishâ vâvridhânó, ^{hh} víçva-karman havishâ vârdhanena || 8 ||
sûryasya, mânusho, marutaḥ, pāvaka, máhobhi, ratheçúbhama, kēna, shâçta-
tvâriçac ca || 13 ||

(1, 8, 4, 1). — ^aR. 6, 16, 34; ^b1, 91, 5; ^{c,d}4, 6, 6. 11, 1; ^e2,
9, 6; ^f10, 7, 1 (var.); ^g6, 4, 1; ^h1, 1, 1; ⁱ24 9, 64, 1; ^k17, 59, 9. 8
(var.); ^mAth. 7, 77, 8; ⁿR. 10, 2, 1; ^o6, 15, 14; ^p25. q 1, 1, 8. 91, 12;
^r7, 59, 10; ^s1, 86, 6; ^{t,u,v}7, 56, 14. 1, 6. 18; ^w1, 87, 1; ^x7, 56, 16;
^{y,z,aa}1, 87, 3. 2. 12, 2; ^{bb}5, 14, 3; ^{cc,dd}26 3, 12, 9. 6, 60, 1; ^{ee,ff}27 1,
7, 10. 7, 27, 1; ^{gg,hh}28 10, 8, 6. Vs. 8, 46. 17, 24. — dravinasuyā
— rājā | uta — vishūnasya — repāḥ | eti | dhuḥ — upāke |
eti — dr̥çe | eti | rūpe | annam | saḥ | enā | anīkena —
asme iti — devān | āyājishtha ity ā-yajishthaḥ — didīhi —
prithivyāḥ | viçvāyur iti viçva-āyuh — sūno iti — evā —
uçan | agne — yushmākā | ūtī | riçādasā iti riça-adasaḥ —
hantana — samvatsarinā ity sam-vatsarināḥ — saganā ity sa-
ganāḥ — te | asmat — sântapanā ity sām-tapanāḥ | mad-
irāḥ — vidvān | ritūn — yaja | iha — āyājishtha ity ā-
yajishthaḥ — adhvarasya | hotaḥ | pāvaka | çoce | veḥ |
tvam — budhniyā | irate — preti | nāmāni — upeti | svā |
enam — vasūyur iti vasu-yuh | imo iti — naḥ | im | sura-
bhīni | viyantū — abhi | preti | gāyata — svañcaḥ — çubha-
rāḥ — preti | çshām — vithurā | iṣa — acidhvam — ra-
thēshu | eti — ukshata — viçvatāḥ.

apām tvé 'mann, ayām purāḥ, prāci, dhruvākshitis, tryāvīr²⁹, īndrāgni,
mā chānda, açūs trivṛid, agnér bhāgò 'sy, ékaye, 'yām evā sá, 'gne³⁰
jātān, agnīr vṛitrāpi jāñghanat, trayódaça || 13 ||

apām tvé (1, 1), 'ndrāgni (6, 1), iyām evā sá (11, 1), devātātā (13, 3),
shâçtriçac || 36 ||

iti taittiriyasamhitāyām caturthakāṇḍe
tṛitriyaḥ prapāṭhakaḥ ||

13. ²⁴ da dieser Vers sich in IV, 2, 11, 8 (yājya-Abschnitt) bereits
vorfindet, so befremdet es, daß er hier nochmals voll aufgeführt wird; vgl.
die Anmm. zu I, 4, 46, 2. IV, 2, 10, 8. ²⁵ desgl., s. III, 1, 11, 1 (yājya-
Abschnitt). ²⁶ nur die pratika, weil bereits in IV, 2, 11, 1 (yājya-
Abschnitt) vorliegend. ²⁷ desgl., s. I, 6, 12, 1 (yājya-Abschnitt). ²⁸ beide
Verse, die hier nur im pratika erscheinen, finden sich voll erst in IV, 6, 2, 6
aufgeführt; vgl. hierzu meine Anmerkung zu I, 5, 5, 2. 11, 4. II, 2, 12, 1.
²⁹ triyavir D. ³⁰ sá yá 'gne DW.

1. ^a raçmír asi ksháyâya tvâ ksháyam jinva, pré-'tir asi dhármâya tvâ dhármaṃ jinvá, 'nv-itir asi divé tvâ divaṃ jinva, saṃ-dhír asy antárikshâya¹ tvâ 'ntárikshaṃ jinva, prati-dhír asi pṛithivyai tvâ pṛithivīm jinva, vi-sṭambhò 'si vṛisṭyai tvâ vṛisṭim jinva, pra-vâ 'sy áhne tvâ 'har jinvá. ^b 'nu-vâ 'si rátriyai tvâ rátrim jinvo, 'çig asi || 1 || vásu-bhyas tvâ vásuñ jinva², pra-ketò 'si rudrêbhyas tvâ rudrâñ jinva², su-dítir asy ádityébhyas tvâ 'dityañ jinvaú³, 'jo 'si pitṛi-bhyas tvâ pitṛñ jinva³, tántur asi pra-jâbhyas tvâ pra-jâ jinva, pṛitanâshâd¹ asi paçú-bhyas tvâ paçúñ jinva³. ^c revád¹ asy óshadhî-bhyas⁴ tvaú 'shadhîr jinvá, 'bhi-jíd asi yukta-grâvé 'ndrâya tvé 'ndraṃ jinvá, 'dhi-patir asi prá-'ñâya || 2 || tvâ prá-'ñám jinva, yantâ 'sy 'sy apâ-'ñâya tvâ 'pâ-'ñám jinva, saç-sárpo 'si cákshushe tvâ cákshur jinva, vayo-dhâ asi çrótrâya tvâ çrótraṃ jinva, tri-vṛíd asi. ^d pra-vṛíd asi, saṃ-vṛíd asi, vi-vṛíd asi, saç-rohò 'si, nî-rohò 'si, pra-rohò 'sy, anu-rohò 'si. ^e vasukò 'si, vésha-çrir asi, vásyashṭir¹ asi || 3 || uçg asi, práñâya, trí-catvâriççac ca || 1 ||

3, 5, 2, 1-5. 5, 3, 6, 1-3. — K. 17, 7. (21, 2). 37, 17. — Vs. 15, 6-9 (s. Kâṇva). Ç. 8, 5, 3, 3-8 (eke). Kâ. (11, 1, 21). 17, 11, 9-11. — Pañc. 1, 9, 1-10, 21. Lâṭy. 5, 11, 1. — pretir iti pra-itiḥ — oshâdhîbhyaḥ ity oshâdhi-bhyaḥ — nîroha iti niḥ-rohaḥ.

2. ^a rájny asi práçí¹ dig, vásavas te devâ ádhi-patayo 'gnír hetúnám prati-dhartâ, tri-vṛit tvâ stómaḥ pṛithivyâç çrayatv ájyam ukthám ávyathayat² stabhnâtu,

4, 1-12. pañcamaciteḥ çeshaḥ; 1. stomabhâgâkhyâ ishṭakâḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² vasu W, 'sún j^o A, 'súm j^o F, s. P. 5, 24. ³ 'm j^o FW, 'nj^o A. ⁴ s. P. 3, 7.

2. nákasadâkhyâ ishṭakâḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² tvám avyathaya d vyathârahitâṃ kurvat, schol.

ratham-tarāṃ sāma prāti-shṭhityai. ^b vi-rāḍ asi dakṣhiṇā dīg, rudrās te devā ādhi-pataya indro hetinām prati-dhartā, pañca-daçās tvā stómaḥ pṛithivyāṃ çrayatu, prá-ūgam¹ ukthām ávyathayat stabhnātu, bṛihát sāma prāti-shṭhityai. ° sam-rāḍ asi pratīci¹ dīg || 1 || ādītyās te devā ādhi-patayaḥ sómo hetinām prati-dhartā, sapta-daçās tvā stómaḥ pṛithivyāṃ çrayatu marutvatīyam¹ ukthām ávyathayat stabhnātu, vairūpāṃ¹ sāma prāti-shṭhityai. ° sva-rāḍ asy udīci¹ dīg, viçve te devā ādhi-patayo váruṇo hetinām prati-dhartā, 'ka-vioçās tvā stómaḥ pṛithivyāṃ çrayatu niṣkevalyam¹ ukthām ávyathayat stabhnātu, vairājāṃ¹ sāma prāti-shṭhityā. ° ādhi-patny asi bṛihatī dīn, marútas te devā ādhi-patayaḥ || 2 || bṛihaspátir¹ hetinām prati-dhartā, triṇava-trayastrīoçau tvā stómau pṛithivyāṃ çrayatām vaiçva-devā-°gnimârutē³ ukthē³ ávyathayantī^{3 u. 4} stabhnātāṃ, çākvara-raivátē^{3 u. 5} sāmānī^{3 u. 5} prāti-shṭhityā. ' antárikshâyá¹ 'rshayas tvā prathama-jā devéshu divó mátrayā varīṇā prathantu, vi-dhartā cá 'yám ādhi-patiç ca té tvā sárve sam-vidānā nákasya pṛishṭhé suvar-gé loké yájamānaḥ ca sād-ayantu || 3 || pratīci dīn, marútas te devā ādhipatayaç, catvāri-çác ca || 2 ||

5, 3, 7, 1. — K. 17, 8. 21, 3. — Vs. 15, 10-14. Ç. 8, 6, 1, 5-9. Kā. 17, 12, 1. — rājñī — praūgam — vaiçvadevāgnimârute iti vaiçvadeva-āgnimârute | ukthe iti | avyathayantī iti — çākvararajvate iti çākvara-raivate | sāmānī iti — antarikshāya | rishāyah — prathamajā iti prathama-jāḥ — sam-vidānāḥ iti sam-vidānāḥ.

3. ° ayám puró hári-kéçaḥ súrya-raçmis, tásya rathagrītsaç ca ráthau-'jāç ca senānī-grāmaṇyau, puñjika-sthalā

2. ³ s. P. 4, 52. ⁴ so (°nti) ACDFW. ⁵ s. P. 4, 12. 13.

3. pañcacoḍādaya ishṭakāḥ.

ca kṛita-sthalā cā 'psarāsau¹, yātu-dhānā hetī, rākshāsi
 prá-hetir. ^b ayám dakṣiṇā viçvá-karmā tāsya ratha-svanāç
 ca ráthe-citraç ca senānī-grāmaṇyau, menakā ca saha-janyā
 cā 'psarāsau, daṅkshṇávaḥ paçávo hetīḥ, paúrusheyo va-
 dháh prá-hetir. ^c ayám paçcād viçvá-vyacās, tāsya ráthe-
 -protaç cā 'sama-rathaç ca senānī-grāmaṇyau, pra-mlócanti
 ca || 1 || anu-mlócanti cā 'psarāsau, sarpā hetir, vyāghrāḥ¹
 prá-hetir. ^d ayám ut-tarāt samyád-vasus, tāsya sena-jíc ca
 su-shénaç ca senānī-grāmaṇyau, viçváci¹ ca ghritāci¹ cā
 'psarāsāv, āpo hetir, vātaḥ prá-hetir. ^e ayám upáry arvāç-
 -vasus, tāsya tārkshyaç cā 'risṭha-nemiç ca senānī-grāma-
 ṇyāv, urváci¹ ca pūrvá-cittiç cā 'psarāsau, vi-dyúd dhetir,
 ava-sphūrjan prá-hetis. ^f tébhyo námas, té no mṛidayantu,
 té yám || 2 || dvishmó yāç ca no dvésṭi tám vo jámbhe
 dadhāmy. ^g āyós tvā^g sādane sādāyāmy, ávataç chāyāyām,
 námaḥ samudrāya¹, námaḥ samudrásya¹ cākshase. ^h para-
 meshṭhī¹ tvā sādāyatu divāḥ pṛishṭhē⁴ vyācasvatim¹ prá-
 thasvatim¹ vi-bhūmatim pra-bhūmatim pari-bhūmatim, div-
 aṃ yacha divaṃ dṛiṣha divam mā hieṣtr viçvasmai prá-
 -ṇāyā 'pā'nāya vy-ānāyo 'd-ānāya prati-shṭhāyai caritrāya,
 sūryas tvā 'bhi pátu mahyā svastyā¹ chardīshā çam-tamena,
 táyā devátayā¹ 'ṅgirasvād¹ dhruvā sída | ¹ próthad áçvo ná
 yāvase avishyán^b yadā maháh sam-váranād vy-ásthāt | ád
 asya vāto ánu⁶ vāti çocír ádha sma te vrájanam kṛishṇám
 asti || 3 || pramlócanti ca, yáç, svastyā, 'shṭāviççatiç ca || 3 ||

5, 3, 7, 2. — K. 17, 9. 10. 21, 2, 3. — Vs. 15, 15-19. 62-64.
 Ç. 8, 6, 1, 16-20. 7, 3, 12-19. Kā. 17, 12, 2-4. 26. — rathaujā iti

3. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² fortab in F blos Anfang und Ende der
 einzelnen Abschnitte; oder gar blos die pratika. ³ so ('s t°) AFW.
⁴ so ('h p°) AFW, s. P. 8, 28. ⁵ so ('e a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 17. (12, 4).
⁶ so ('o a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 5.

rathā-ojāḥ — yātudhānāḥ iti yātu-dhānāḥ | heṭiḥ — viçvavyācā iti viçva-vyācāḥ — sarpāḥ — vyâghrāḥ — sushenā iti su-senāḥ — vyânāyeti vi-anāyā | udānāyety ut-anāyā.

4. ¹agnīr mūrdhā divāḥ kakūt patih pṛithivyā ayām | apāḥ rétāsi jinvati || ²tvām agne pūshkarād ādhy ātharvā nir amanthata | mūrdhnó viçvasya vâghātaḥ || ³ayām agniḥ sahasriṇo vājasya çatinas pātiḥ⁴ | mūrdhā⁵ kavī rayiṇām || ⁶bhūvo yajñasya rājasaç ca netā yātrā⁶ niyūd-bhiḥ sácasa çivābhiḥ | divī mūrdhānaṃ dadhishe suvar-shām⁷ jihvām agne cakṛishe havya-vāham || ⁸ābodhy agniḥ sam-īdhā jānānām || 1 || prāti dhenúm ivā⁸ -yatīm ushāsam | yahvā ivā prá vayām uj-jihānāḥ prá bhānāvaḥ sisrate nākam achā || ⁹āvocāma kavāye médhyaḥ vāco vandāru vṛishabhāya vṛishṇe | gāvishṭhiro⁹ nāmasā stómam agnau divī⁹ va rukmām urvyāñcam⁹ açret || ¹⁰jānasya go-pā ajanishṭa jāgrivir agniḥ su-dākshaḥ suvitāya¹⁰ nāvyaḥ | ghṛitā-pratiko bṛihatā divi-sprīçā dyu-mād ví bhāti bharatébhyaḥ çúciḥ || ¹¹tvām agne āngirasah¹¹ || 2 || gūhā hitām án vavindañ chiçriyānām¹⁰ vāne-vane | sá jāyase mathyāmānaḥ sáho mahāt tvām āhuḥ sáhasas putrām¹¹ āngirah || ¹²yajñasya ketúm prathamām puró-bitam agniṃ náras tri-shadhasthé¹² sám indbate | indreṇa devaḥ sa-ráthao sá barhishi sídan ní hótā yajāthāya su-krātuḥ || ¹³tvām citra-çravastama hāvante vikshú¹³ jantávaḥ | çocish-keçam þuru-priyā¹³ gne havyaḥ vódhave || ¹⁴sákhāyaḥ sám vaḥ samyāñcam¹⁴ iḥam || 3 || stómam cā¹⁴ gnāye | vārshishṭhāya kshitnām ūrjó náptre sáhasvate¹⁴ ||

4. chando-bhidhā ishṭakāḥ. ¹ so schon I, 5, 5, 1. 11, 4. ² so schon III, 5, 11, 3. IV, 1, 3, 2. ³ so schon II, 6, 11, 1. ⁴ so (°s p°) AFW, s. P. 8, 27. ⁵ s. Anm. ⁶ zu I, 5, 11, 4. ⁷ so (°ā) AW, s. P. 3, 8. ⁸ s. P. 5, 10. ⁹ ohne avagraha. ¹⁰ so (°e a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 3. ¹¹ °mchi° W, °nchi° A; s. P. 5, 24. ¹² so (°s p°) AFW, s. P. 8, 28. 27. ¹³ s. P. 6, 2. ¹⁴ so schon II, 6, 11, 4.

^m13 sác-sam íd yuvase vṛishann ágne viçvâny aryá á | idás
 padé¹⁴ sám idhyase sá no vásũny á bhara || ⁿ ená vo agnĩm¹⁵
 námaso "rjó nápátam á huve | priyám cétishṭham aratiḥ
 sv-adhvarám viçvasya dūtám amṛitam || ^o sá yojate arushó⁹
 viçvá-bhojasá sá dudravat sv-ábutaḥ | su-bráhmâ yajnâḥ su-
 -çámí || 4 || vásũnám deváḥ rādho jánânám || ^p úd asya
 çocir asthâd â-júhvânasya mĩdhúshaḥ | úd dhũmáso aru-
 sháso¹⁵ divi-spr̥çaḥ sám agnĩm indhate nárah || ^q ágne vā-
 jasya gó-mata içānaḥ sahaso yaho | asmé¹⁶ dhehi jâta-vedo
 máhi çrávaḥ || ^r sá idhânó vásush kavir¹⁷ agnir ídēnyo girá |
 revád⁸ asmá-bhyam purv-añka dīdihī || ^s kshapó¹⁸ rájann utá
 tmáná 'gne vástor utó 'shásah | sá tigma-jambha || 5 ||
 raksháso daha práti || ^t á te agna⁹ idhĩmahī dyu-mántam
 devá 'jaram | yád dha syá te pányasi sam-íd didáyati
 dyávī 'shao stotri-bhya á bhara || ^u á te agna⁹ ricá haviḥ
 çukrásyajyotishas pate¹¹ | sú-çandra¹⁹ dásma viçpate⁸
 hávyavât túbhyaḥ hũyata ishao stotri-bhya á bhara ||
^v20 ubhé²¹ su-çandra¹⁹ sarpísho dárvi²¹ çriñisha áسانی |
 utó na út pupũryāḥ || 6 || ukthéshu çavasas pata¹¹ ishao
 stotri-bhya á bhara || ^w ágne tám adyá 'çvam ná stómah
 krátum ná bhadráḥ hṛidi-spr̥çam | řidhyámá²² ta óhah ||
^x ádhâ²² h̥y agne krátor bhadrásya dákshasya sádhoh̥ | ra-
 thir řitásya bṛiható babhũtha || ^y ábhish te²³ adyá⁹ gĩrbhir⁸
 çriñántó 'gne²⁴ dáçema | prá te divó ná stanayanti çush-
 mñāḥ || ^z ebhir no arkaír¹⁵ bhavá²² no arvāñ || 7 || súvar
 ná²⁵ jyótiḥ | ágne viçvebhīḥ su-máná ánĩkaiḥ || ^{aa} agniḥ hó-

4. ¹⁴ so (°s p°) AW, s. P. 8, 24. ¹⁵ so (°o a°) AFW, s. P. 11, 8.
¹⁶ s. P. 4, 9. ¹⁷ so (°sh k°) AFW, s. P. 8, 31. ¹⁸ ? kshay° AC,
 kshap° DFW; vastor ahāni kshapaḥ kshapaya, schol. ¹⁹ s. P. 5, 5.
²⁰ so schon II, 2, 12, 7. ²¹ s. P. 4, 11, 12. ²² so (°ā) AFW, s. P.
 3, 10, 9, 8. ²³ so (°sh t°) AFW, s. P. 6, 5. ²⁴ so (°o ') AFW, s. P.
 12, 5. ²⁵ so (°r na°) AW, s. schol. zu P. 7, 2 p. 172.

târam manye dâsvantam^a vásoḥ s̄nũv sâhaso jâtâ-veda-
sam | vipraṃ ná jâtâ-vedasam ||^{bb} yâ ūrdhvâyâ sv-adhvarô
devô devâcyâ^c kṛipâ | ghṛitâsya ví-bhrâsṭim ánu çukrá-
-çocisha â-júhvânasya sarpîśhaḥ ||^{cc} 26 agne tvám no ánta-
mah¹⁵ | utâ trâtâ çivô bhava varũthyaḥ ||^{dd} 26 tãṃ tvâ ço-
cishṭha didivaḥ | sumnâya^e nũnám ímahe sâkhi-bhyaḥ ||
^{ee} 26 vásur agnir vásu-çravâḥ | áchá²² nakshi dyumát-tamo
rayim dâḥ || 8 || jánânám, áṅgírasa, íśhaç, suçámi, tigmajambha, pu-
pũryâ, arvân, vásuçravâḥ, páñca ca || 4 ||

(5, 8, 8, 1-8. ^w7, 4, 1). — (K. 21, 4). — Vs. 15, 20-48. (Ç. 8, 6,
2, 1-17). Kâ. 17, 12, 5-17. — çatinâḥ | patih — kavih — suvar-
shâm iti suvaḥ-sâm — abôdhi — nâkâm | achâ — divi |
iva — sahasaḥ | putram — trishadhasṭha iti tri-sadhasṭhe —
sidât | nîti — çocishkeçam iti çociḥ-keçam | purupriyeti puru-
-priya | agne — aṛyaḥ | â²⁷ | idaḥ — enâ²⁸ | vaḥ — ūrjaḥ
— svâhuta itī su-âhutaḥ — sahasaḥ | yabô iti | asme iti —
vasuḥ — purvaṅketi puru-aṅka — dâḥ | prati²⁷ | eti | te |
agne — dyavi | ishâm — eti | te | agne — jyotiśhaḥ²⁹ —
suçcandreti su-candra — hũyate — ubhe iti — darvī iti |
çrînîśhe — uto iti — çavasah | pate — řidhyâmâ | te —
adhâ | hi — âbbih | te — agne | dâçema — bhava — su-
vaḥ | na — achâ | nakshi.

5. ^a indrâgni-bhyâm tvâ sa-yújâ yujâ yunajmy â-ghâ-
râbhyâm téjasâ várcaso 'kthébhi stómebhiç chândo-bhī rayyai
pôśhâya sa-jâtânâm madhyama-sthéyâya; máyâ tvâ sa-yújâ
yujâ yunajmy. ^b ambâ dulâ ni-tatnir abhráyantī¹ meghâ-
yantī¹ varsháyantī¹ cupuñkâ¹ nãmâ 'si, prañâ-patinâ tvâ
viçvâbhir¹ dhîbbir¹ úpa dadhâmi. ^c pṛithivyâ uda-purám
ânnena viśṭâ, manushyâs te goptâro, 'gnir vi-yatto 'syâm,

4. ²⁶ so schon I, 5, 6, 2. 8. ²⁷ ohne iti, weil am Ende des ar-
dharca. ²⁸ enâ D sec. m. ²⁹ unbetont, weil zu pate gehörig.

5. sayugâdaya ishâkâḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha.

tām ahām prá padye, sã || 1 || me çárma ca várma cá 'stv. ^aádhi-dyaur antáriksham¹ bráhmaṇã viṣhṭã, marútas te goptáro, vâyúr ví-yatto 'syâm, tām ahām prá padye, sã me çárma ca várma cá 'stu. ^odyaúr áparã-jitã 'mríténa viṣhṭã, "dityás te goptáraḥ, sūryo ví-yatto 'syâm, tām ahām prá padye, sã me çárma ca várma cá 'stu || 2 || sã, 'shṭãcatvãriçac ca || 5 ||

(5, 8, 9, 1). — K. 40, 4. 5. — ukthebhiḥ — chandóbbhir iti chandãḥ-bhiḥ — pṛithivī — viṣhṭã | maṇuṣhyãḥ | te — aṣyãm — adhidyaur ity adhi-dyaḥ.

6. ^abr̥haspátis¹ tvã² sãdayatu pṛithivyãḥ pṛishthé jyótishmatīm¹ viçvasmai prá-'ñãyã 'pã-'ñãya viçvam jyótir yachã, 'gnis té 'dhi-patir. ^bviçvá-karmã tvã sãdayatv antárikshasya¹ pṛishthé jyótishmatīm¹ viçvasmai prá-'ñãyã 'pã-'ñãya viçvam jyótir yacha, vâyús té 'dhi-patiḥ. ^oprajã-patis tvã² sãdayatu divãḥ pṛishthé jyótishmatīm viçvasmai prá-'ñãyã 'pã-'ñãya viçvam jyótir yacha, parameshṭhī¹ té 'dhi-patiḥ. ^dpurovãta-sánir asy, abhra-sánir asi, vidyut-sániḥ || 1 || asi, stauayitnu-sánir³ asi, vṛishṭi-sánir asy. ^eagnér yãny asi, devãnãm agne-yãny⁴ asi. ^fvâyór yãny asi, devãnãm vâyo-yãny^{4u.5} asy. ^gantárikshasya¹ yãny asi, devãnãm antariksha-yãny^{4u.6} asy. ^hantáriksham asy, antárikshãya tvã. ⁱsalilãya tvã, sárñikãya tvã, sã-tikãya⁷ tvã, kêtãya tvã, prá-cetase tvã, vivasvate tvã, divás tvã jyótisha, ádityébhyas tva. ^k'rcé tvã, rucé tvã, dyuté tvã, bhásé tvã, jyótishe tvã. ^lyaço-dãm tvã yãçasi, tejo-dãm tvã téjasi, payo-dãm tvã páyasi, varco-dãm tvã várçasi,

6. viçvajyotirãdyã ishṭakãḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (0s t^o) AW. ³ s. P. 6, 12. ⁴ als Compositum! he agne tve (! tvam? yãni prãpnotity (! prãpto 'stty?) etãdriḡ uccãraṇam yaayãm ishṭakãyãm se 'yam agne-yãni, schol. ⁵ pũrvavat, schol. ⁶ Lücke im schol. ⁷ mit avagraha!

draviṇo-dām tvā draviṇe sādāyāmi, tēnā 'rshiṇā, tēna brāh-
manā, tāvā devātayā¹ 'ngirasvād¹ dhruvā sīda || 2 || vidyut-
sānir, dyutē vaī, 'kān nā triṣṭac ca || 6 ||

5, 3, 9, 2 - 10, 4. — K. 22, 5. 6. — Ç. 8, 7, 1, 13. 14 (Carakādhvā-
yavaḥ). — agneḥ | yānī | asi⁸ — agneyānīty āgne-yānī —
vāyoḥ | yānī | asi — vāyo-yānīti vāyo-yānī — yānī — anta-
rikshayānīty antariksha-yānī — sarṇikāya — satīkāyēti sa-
-tīkāya — tvā | ṛce — tenā | ṛishiṇā.

7. *bhūyas-kṛid asi, varivas-kṛid asi, prācy¹ asy,
ūrdhvā 'sy, antariksha-sād asy, antārikshe¹ sīdā. ^b 'psu-
-shād asi, çyena-sād asi, gṛidhra-sād asi, suparṇa-sād asi,
nāka-sād asi. ^c pṛithivyās tvā draviṇe sādāyāmy, antāri-
kshasya tvā draviṇe sād., divās tvā dr. s., diçām tvā dr. s.,
draviṇo-dām tvā dr. sādāyāmi. ^d prā-'ṇām me pāhy, apā-
-'ṇām me p., vy-ānām me || 1 || pāhy, āyur me p., viçvā-
-'yur me p., sarvā-'yur me pāhy. ^e āgne yāt te párao hṛin
nāma tāv é 'hi sáo rabhāvahai, pāñca-janyeshv ápy edhy
agne. ^f yāvā áyāvā évā ūmāḥ, sábdah² ságarah su-mékah
|| 2 || vyānām me, dvātriṣṭac ca || 7 ||

5, 3, 11, 1-3. — K. 22, 5. — Ç. 1, 7, 2, 26. — bhūyas-
kṛid iti bhūyaḥ-kṛit — prācī — ūrdhvā — apsushad ity
āpsu-sat — vyānam iti vi-ānam — viçvāyur iti viçva-āyuh
— sarvāyur iti sarva-āyuh — hṛit — eti | ihi — edhi —
sabdāḥ | ságarah | sumeka iti su-mekāḥ.

8. agninā viçvāshāt¹, sūryeṇa sva-rāt, krátvā çācī-
pātir¹, ṛishabhēṇa tvāshātā, yajnēna maghā-vān, dākshinayā
suvar-gó, manyúnā vṛitra-hā, saúhārdyena¹ tanū-dhā, ān-
nena gáyah, pṛithivyā 'sanod, ṛig-bhir annā-'dó, vashāt-

6. ⁸ yāsi D (yāni fehlt nämlich prima manu).

7. bhūyaskṛidādaya ishṭakāḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² sadbāḥ C.

8. indratānvākhyā ishṭakāḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha.

-kâreṇa 'rddhāḥ², sāmṇā tanû-pā, vi-rājā jyótishmān¹, bráhmaṇā soma-pā, góbhir¹ yajnām dādḥāra³ kshatreṇa manushyān, ácvena ca ráthena ca vajr̥, řitû-bhiḥ pra-bhûḥ, sam-vatsareṇa pari-bhûs, tápasā 'nā-dhṛishṭaḥ, sūryaḥ sán⁴ tanûbhiḥ¹ || 1 || agnīnaí, 'kán ná pañcācát || 8 ||

(5, 4, 1, 1). — viçvâshât — çacīpatiḥ — asanot — řid-dhāḥ — tanûpā iti tanû-pāḥ — somapā iti soma-pāḥ — dā-dhāra — vajrī — anādḥṛishṭa ity anā-dhṛishṭaḥ — san.

9. prajā-patir mánasā, 'ndhó¹ 'che-'to, dhātā dikshā-yāo, savitā bhṛityām, pūshā soma-kráyanyām, váruṇa úpa-naddhó, 'surāḥ kriyámāno, mitráḥ kritāḥ, çipi-visṭā ā-sādito, narāṃdhishāḥ² pro-'hyámāno³, 'dhi-patir ā-gataḥ, prajā-patiḥ pra-ñiyámāno, 'gnír āgnī-'dhre, bṛihaspátir² 'āgnī-'dhrāt pra-ñiyámāna, indro havir-dhāné, 'ditir ā-sādito, víshṇur upā-'vahriyámāno, 'tharvó 'po-'tto, yamó 'bhī-shuto, 'pūta-pā ā-dhūyámāno, vāyúḥ pūyámāno, mitráḥ kshira-çṛír, manthí saktu-çṛír, vaiçva-devá ún-nīto, rúdra ā-luto, vāyúr ā-vṛitto, nṛi-cákshāḥ práti-khyāto, bhakshā ā-gataḥ, pitṛinām nārāçasoh², 'sur āttaḥ², sindhur ava-bhṛithām ava-prayānt, samudró³ 'va-gataḥ, salilāḥ prá-plutaḥ, súvar ud-ṛicam gatāḥ || 1 || rudrá, ékaviçcatiç ca || 9 ||

(5, 4, 1, 2). — K. 34, 14-16. — Vs. 8, 54. 59. Ç. 4, 5, 7, 3. 12, 6, 1, 3-3. Kā. 25, 6, 1. — andhāḥ | achēta ity achā-ītaḥ — narāṃdhishāḥ | pṛohyamāṇa ity pra-uhyamāṇaḥ — pṛa-ñiyamāṇa ity pra-ñiyamāṇaḥ — āgnīdhra ity āgni-īdhre — āgnīdhrāt ity āgni-īdhrāt — atharvā | upōtta ity upā-uttaḥ — abhishūta ity abhi-sutaḥ | apūtapā ity apūta-pāḥ — nārāçasoh | asūh | āttaḥ — suvāḥ.

8. ² 'ṇardhāḥ AW; řiddhāḥ CD. ³ unbetont. ⁴ sám AW.

9. yajñatanvākhyā ishṭakāḥ. ¹ 'sāddhó W. ² ohne avagraha. ³ s. P. 7, 6. ⁴ āgnīdhre bṛihaspatir fehlt in C.

10. ^a kṛittikā nākshatram agnir devatā¹, 'gné rúca stba, prajā-pater dhātúh sómasya, 'rcé tvâ rucé tvâ dyuté tvâ bhásé tvâ jyótishe tvâ. ^b rohiṇí nākshatram prajā-patir devatā, mṛiga-çirshám nākshatrao sómo devatā, "rdrá nākshatrao rudró devatā, púnar-vasú² nākshatram áditir devatā, tishyó nākshatram bṛihaspátir¹ devatā, "çreshā nākshatrao sarpā devatā, maghā nākshatram pitáro devatā, phálguní³ nākshatram || 1 || aryamá¹ devatā, phálguní³ nākshatram bhágo devatā, hásto nākshatrao savitā devatā, citrá nākshatram índro devatā, svâtí¹ nākshatram vâyúr devatā, ví-çákhe³ nākshatram indrá-'gní devatā, anû-râdhā⁴ nākshatram mitró devatā, rohiṇí nākshatram índro devatā, vi-çrítau nākshatram pitáro devatā, 'shâḍhā nākshatram ápo devatā, 'shâḍhā nākshatram víçve devā devatā, çronā nākshatram víshṇur devatā, çráviśthā nākshatram vásavaḥ || 2 || devatā, çatá-bhishañ nākshatram índro devatā, proshṭha-padā nākshatram ajá éka-pād devatā, proshṭha-padā nākshatram áhir budhniyo devatā, revatí¹ nākshatram pûshā devatā, 'çva-yújau nākshatram açvínau devatā, 'pa-bháraṇír nākshatram yamó devatā. ^c ^b pûrṇā paçcād, yát te devā ádadhuḥ || 3 || phálguní nākshatram, vásavao, tráyastricçac ca || 10 ||

5, 4, 1, 3. — K. 39, 13. — kṛittikāḥ — agneḥ | rucāḥ — rice — árdra — punarvasú iti punāḥ-vasú — áçreshā ity á-çreshāḥ — sarpāḥ — maghāḥ — phalgúní iti — citrá — svâtí — víçákhe iti vi-çákhe — indrágni itíndra-agni — anûrâdhā ity anu-râdhāḥ — ashâḍhāḥ — çronā — çraviśthāḥ — proshṭhapadā iti proshṭha-padāḥ — revatí.

11. ^a mádhuc ca mádhavaç ca vāsantikāv rití¹. ^b çuk-

10. nakshatreshṭakāḥ. P. 4, 12. 11.

¹ ohne avagraha. ² s. P. 4, 5. ³ s. nur die pratika! s. III, 5, 1, 1.

11. řitavyākhyā ishṭakāḥ.

¹ s. P. 4, 5.

rāç ca çúciç ca graiṣhmāv ritū. °nábhaç ca nabhasyaç
 ca vārshikāv ritū. °ishāç co °rjāç ca çāradāv ritū. °sāhaç
 ca sahasyaç ca haimantikāv ritū. °tāpaç ca tapasyaç ca
 çaiçirāv ritū. °agnér antaḥ-çleshò 'si, kálpetaṃ dyāvā-
 -pṛithivī, kálpantāṃ āpa óshadhīḥ², kálpantāṃ agnāyaḥ
 pṛithaṅ máma jyaishṭhyāya sá-vratāḥ || 1 || yè 'gnāyaḥ
 sá-manaso 'ntarā dyāvā-pṛithivī çaiçirāv ritū abhi kálpa-
 manā indram iva devā abhi sám viçantu. °saṃ-yāç ca
 prá-cetāç câ 'gnēḥ sómasya sūryasyo. °'grā ca bhīmā ca
 pitṛināṃ yāmasyē 'ndrasya. °dhruvā ca pṛithivī ca de-
 vāsya savitūr marūtāṃ vārunasya. °dhartrī ca dhāritrī ca
 mitrā-vārunayor mitrāsya dhātūḥ. °prāçī³ ca pratçī³ ca
 vāsūnāç rudrāṅām || 2 || ādityānām. °té té 'dhi-patayas,
 tébhyo nāmas, té no mṛidayantu, té yāṃ dvishmó yāç ca
 no dvēshti tāṃ vo jámbhe dadhāmi. °sahásrasya pra-mā
 asi³, sahásrasya prati-mā asi³, sahásrasya vi-mā asi³, sa-
 hásrasyo 'n-mā asi³, sáhasrò 'si, sahásrāya tve. °'mā me
 agna⁴ ishṭakā dhenávaḥ santv éká ca çatāṃ ca sahásraṃ
 câ 'yútaṃ ca || 3 || ni-yútaṃ ca pra-yútaṃ câ 'rbudaṃ
 ca ný-arbudaṃ ca samudrāç¹ ca mádhyam câ 'ntaç ca
 parā-'rdhāç ce; 'mā me agna⁴ ishṭakā dhenávaḥ santu
 shasṭīḥ sahásraṃ ayútaṃ ákshiyamānā rita-sthā stha 'rtā-
 -vṛidho⁵ ghṛita-ççúto madhu-ççúta ūrjasvatīḥ² svadhā-vínis,
 tá me agna⁴ ishṭakā dhenávaḥ santu vi-rājo nāma kāma-
 -dúghā amútrā 'múshmiṅ loké⁶ || 4 || sávratā, rudrāṅām, ayútaṃ
 ca, páñcacetvāriççac ca || 11 ||

5, 4, 2, 1-4. — K. 17, 10. 21, 6. (39, 6). — °-s Vs. 13, 25.
 14, 15. 16. 27. 15, 57. Ç. 7, 4, 2, 29-31. 8, 3, 2, 5-13. 4, 2, 14. 6, 4, 1-8.
 Kā. 17, 4, 24. 9, 5. 7. 10, 16. 12, 23; ° Vs. 15, 65. Ç. 8, 7, 4, 11. Kā.

11. ° ohne avagraha. ° so (°ā a°) AW, s. P. 5, 2. 10, 13. ° so
 (°e a°) AW, s. P. 11, 11. ° s. P. 3, 2. ° °nlo° AW.

17, 12, 28; ¹ Vs. 17, 2. 3. Ç. 9, 1, 2, 16-19. Kâ. 18, 2, 9. — řitû iti — antaçleşha⁷ ity antaḥ-çleşhaḥ — abhîti⁸ | kalpâmânâḥ — abhi | sam iti | viçantu — te | te — prameti pra-mâ — praṭimeti prati-mâ — vimeti vi-mâ — unmety út-mâ — imâḥ | me — ishtākāḥ — arbūdam — nyārbudam iti ni-
-arbūdam — parārdha iti para-ardhaḥ — imâḥ — ishtākāḥ — řitasthâ ity řita-sthâḥ — řitāvridha ity řita-vridhaḥ — tâḥ — ishtākāḥ.

12. ^a sam-id diçām âçâyâ naḥ suvar-vin mádhor áto mádhavaḥ pátv asmán | agnir devó dushťaritur¹ ádābhya idām kshatrāo rakshatu pátv asmān || ^b ratham-tarāo sāmā-bhiḥ pátv asmán gāyatrī chāndasām viçvá-rūpā | tri-vřin no vi-shthāyâ stómo āhnāo² samudró¹ vāta idām ójaḥ pi-partu || ^c ugrā diçām abhi-bhūtir vayo-dhāḥ cúciḥ çukré āhany³ ojasinā | indrā 'dhi-patiḥ pipritād áto no máli || 1 ||

kshatrām viçvāto¹ dhāraye 'dām || ^d bñihāt sāma kshatra-bñrid vřiddhā-vřishniyaṁ trishtūbhaú¹ 'jaḥ çubhitām ugrā-vīram | indra stómēna pañca-daçēnu mádhyam idām vā-tena ságareṇa¹ raksha || ^e práçí¹ diçāo sahā-yaçā yaçasvatī¹ viçve devāḥ právřishā¹ 'hnāo súvar-vatī | idām kshatrām dushťaram¹ astv ójó 'ná-dhřishta⁴ sahasríya^o sáhasvat¹ || ^f vairūpé¹ sāmān ihā táç chakema jágatyai 'naṁ vikshv¹ ā veçayāmaḥ | viçve devāḥ sapta-daçēna || 2 || vārca idām kshatrāo salilā-vātam ugrām || ^g dhartrī diçām kshatrām idām dádhāro 'pa-sthā "çānām maitrá-vad astv ójaḥ | mitrá-varuṇā çarādā 'hnām cikitnū^b asmaí rāshťrāya máhi çarṁa yachatam || ^h vairājé¹ sāmān ádhi me manřhā 'nu-shťūbhā

11. ⁷ ohne visarga ADW. ⁸ nicht komponiert!

12. yājyānuvākyaḥ, açvamedhaprakaraṇe (7, 5, 14, 1). ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so ('o a^o) AW, s. P. 11, 3. ³ so ('e ah^o) AW, s. P. 11, 4. (12, 4). ⁴ so ('o ') AFW, s. P. 12, 4. 5. 7. ⁵ s. P. 4, 5.

sám-bhṛitam víryaḥ sáhaḥ | idám kshatrám mitrá-vad árdra-
-dānu mitrá-varuṇā rākshatam ādhi-patyaiḥ || ¹ sam-rāḍ diçāḥ
sahá-sāmní sáhasvaty¹ řítúr hemantó vi-shṭháyā naḥ pi-
partu | avasyú-vátāḥ || 3 || bṛihatṛ nú çákvarir imám yaj-
nám avantu no ghṛitácīḥ¹ || ² súvar-vatí su-dúghā naḥ pá-
yasvati¹ diçām devý avatu no ghṛitáci¹ | tvám go-pāḥ pura-
-etó ³ tá paççād bṛihaspate¹ yāmyām yuṅgdi⁶ vācam ||
¹ ūrdhvā diçāḥ rántir āçau ⁴ shadbhināḥ¹ sam-vatsarēṇa savitā
no áhnām² | revát¹ sāmā ⁵ ti-chandā u chándó ⁶ jāta-çatruḥ¹
syonā no astu² || ³ stóma-trayastriçce bhúvanasya patni ví-
vasvad-vāte abhi⁷ naḥ || 4 || grīṇāhi | ghṛitá-vatí savitar
ādhi-patyaiḥ páyasvatí¹ rántir āçā no astu² || ⁴ dhruvā diç-
ām víshṇu-patny ághorā ⁵ syé ⁶ çānā sáhaso yā manótā¹ |
bṛihaspátir¹ mātariçvo¹ ⁷ tá vāyúḥ sam-dhuvānā vātā abhi
no grīṇantu || ⁸ vi-shṭambhó divó dharúnaḥ pṛithivyā asyé
⁹ çānā jágato víshṇu-patní | viçvá-vyacā isháyantí sú-bhūtiḥ
çivā no astv² áditir upá-sṭhe || ¹⁰ vaiçvānaró¹ na ūtyā,
¹¹ pṛištó divy. ¹² ánu no ¹³ dyā⁴ ¹⁴ nu-matir, ¹⁵ ánv id anu-mate
tvám. ¹⁶ káyā naç citrá ā bhuvat, ¹⁷ kó adyā² yunkte || 5 ||
māhi, septadaçenā, ¹⁸ vasyúvātā, abhi nó, ¹⁹ nu naç, çaturdaça ca || 12 ||

(7, 5, 14, 1.) — K. 22, 14 (Açv. 5, 21). — ¹⁸ Vs. 26, 8;
¹⁹ R. 1, 98, 2; ²⁰ Ath. 7, 20, 1. 2; ²¹ u ²² R. 4, 81, 1. 1, 84, 16. —
suvṛvid iti suvaḥ-vit — duṣṭarītuḥ — triṽṛid iti tri-ṽṛit
— viṣṭhāyati vi-sthāyā — ahāni — dhāraya — tri-ḥṭubhā |
ojāḥ — saḥayāçā iti saḥa-yaçāḥ — prāvṛiṣhā | ahnām | su-
vārvatīti suvāḥ-vatī — duṣṭarām — anādhṛiṣṭam ity anā-
-dhṛiṣṭam — jagatyā | eṇam | vikshu | eti — dādhāra |
upasthety upa-sthā | āçānām — çikītnū iti — adhīti | me |
maṅṣhā — árdradānu ity árdra-dānu — viṣṭhāyati vi-
-sthāyā — devī | avatu — puraeteti puraḥ-çtā | uta —

12. ⁶ yuṅgdi ÁDFW. ⁷ so (⁸ e a⁹) AW, s. P. 11, 3. ¹⁰ nur
die pratika, weil schon in I, 5, 11, 1 (yājyā-Abschnitt) aufgeführt. ¹¹ desgl.,
s. III, 3, 11, 3 (yājyā-Abschnitt). ¹² desgl., s. IV, 4, 11, 2 (yājyā-Abschnitt).

âçã | oshâdhnâm — sârnâ — u | chandâh | ajâtaçatruṛ ity
ajâta-çatruḥ — vishṇûpatnîṭi vishṇû-patnî | aghorâ | asya |
içânâ — mâtarîçvâ | uta — samḍbhuvânâ iti sam-dhuvânâḥ
— viṣṭambha iti vi-stambhaḥ — asya | içânâ.

raçmî¹¹, râjny asy, ayâm purò¹², 'gnîr mûrdhê, 'ndrâ-'gnîbhÿâm,
br̥haspâtîr, bhûyaskrîd¹³, agnîná viçvâshât, prajâpatîr mânasâ 'ndhaḥ,
krîttikâ¹⁴, mádhuç ca, samîd diçâm, dvâdaça || 12 ||

râçmir asi (1, 1), práti dhenúm (4, 2), asi stanayitnusânir asy (6, 2),
âdityânâo (11, 8), saptâtrîoçat || 37 ||

iti taittiriyasamhitâyâṃ caturthakâṇḍe
caturthaḥ prapâṭhakaḥ.

1. *nâmas te rudra manyâva utó ta ishava nâmaḥ |
nâmas te astu¹ dhânvane bâhú-bhyâm utá te nâmaḥ || ^b yâ
ta ishuh çivâ-tamá çivám babhûva te dhânuḥ | çivâ çaravÿâ
yâ tâva tâyâ no rudra mriçaya || ^c yâ te rudra çivâ tanûr
âghorâ 'pâpa-kâçinî | tâyâ nas tanûvâ çâm-tamayâ giri-
çantâ 'bhî câkaçîhi || ^d yâm ishuh giri-çanta háste || 1 ||
bibharshy ástave | çivâm giri-tra tâṃ kuru mã hiesîḥ pû-
rushaṃ jâgat || ^e çivéna vácasâ tvâ giriçâ² 'châ³ vadâmasi |
yâthâ naḥ sârvam ij jâgad ayaksbmâo su-mánâ ásât || ^f ádhy
avocad adhi-vaktâ prathamó daivyo bhishák | ahîoç ca sâr-
vân jambháyant⁴ sârvâç ca yâtu-dhânÿaḥ || ^g asaú yás tâmró
arunâ⁵ utá babhrúḥ su-mañgálaḥ | yé ce 'mâo rudrâ abhîto²
dikshú² || 2 || çritâḥ sahasra-çó 'vai 'sbâo héda îmahe ||
^h asaú yó 'va-sârpatis⁶ nîla-grîvo ví-lohitaḥ | utai 'naṃ go-
pâ adriçann ádriçann uda-hârÿaḥ | utai 'naṃ viçvâ bhûtâni

12. ¹¹ raçmir asi DW. . ¹² puro harikeço DW. ¹³ o'krîd
asy DW. ¹⁴ onasâ kṛî DW.

5, 1-11. rudrâdhyâye cityâgnau homaḥ; 1. bhagavato rudrasya yâ pra-
dhânabhûtâ hetir dhanuḥ tanuḥ ishur dhanurhastau tâm (!) bahudhâ prasâdya.
¹ so (°e a°) AW, s. P. 11, 3. ² ohne avagraha. ³ so (°â) AW, s.
P. 3, 8. ⁴ 'nj° A, °mj° W. ⁵ so (°o a°) AW, s. P. 11, 3. ⁶ so
(°o ') AW, s. P. 12, 4. 7.

sá dṛiṣṭó mṛīdayāti naḥ || ¹ námo astu ⁵ nīla-grīvāya sa-
 hasrā-'kshāya mīdhúshe | átho yé asya ¹ sátvāno 'hám ⁶
 tébhyo 'karam ⁶ námaḥ || ^k prá muñca dhánvanas tvám ubhá-
 yor ártniyor jyām | yāç ca te hásta íshavaḥ || ^s || párá
 tá bhaga-vo vapa || ¹ ava-tátya dhánus tvā ⁷ sáhasrā-'ksha
 çáte-'shudhe | ni-çfrya çalyānām mūkhā çivó naḥ su-mánā
 bhava || ^m ví-jyaṃ dhānuḥ kapardīno ² ví-çalyo bāṇa-vā ⁸
 utá | áneçann asyé 'shava ábhúr ² asya nishaṅgáthih ² || ⁿ yá
 te hetír mīdhush-ṭama háste babhūva te dhānuḥ | táyá 'smān
 viçvátas ² tvám ayakshmáyā pári bhuja || ^o námas te astv ¹
 áyudhāyá ² 'ná-tatāya dhṛiṣṭāve | ubhábhyaṃ utá te námo
 bāhú-bhyaṃ táva dhánvane || ^p pári te dhánvano hetír
 asmān vṛiṇaktu viçvátah ² | átho yá ishū-dhís távā ² ré
 asmán ¹ ní dhehi tám || ⁴ || háste, díkshv, íshava, ubhábhyaṃ,
 dváviçvatiç ca || 1 ||

(5, 4, 3, 1-5). — K. 17, 11. (21, 6). — Vs. 16, 1-14. Ç. 9,
 1, 1, 14. Kā. 18, 1, 1-5. — maṇyavé | uto iti | te — te | ishūḥ
 — apāpakāçinīty apāpa-kāçinī — giriçanteti giri-çanta — gi-
 riça | acbā — ahīn | ca | sarvān — aveti | eṣhām — uta |
 eṇam — atho iti — ártniyoḥ — hasté — pareti | tāḥ —
 sūmanā iti su-manāḥ — asya | ishāvah | ábhūḥ — nishaṅ-
 gathih — mīdhushṭameti mīdhūḥ-ṭama — áyudhāya — atho
 iti — āre.

2. ^a námo hiraṇya-bāhave senā-nye diçāṃ ca pátaye
 námo. ^b námo vṛikshébhyo hári-keçebhyaḥ paçúnām pá-
 taye námo. ^c námaḥ saspīñjarāya ¹ tvishī-mate ² pathinām
 pátaye námo. ^d námo babhluçāya ¹ vi-vyádhiné 'unānām
 pátaye námo. ^e námo hári-keçāyo 'pa-vítine pushtānām pá-

1. ⁷ so (°s t) AW. ⁸ so (°âc) AW, s. P. 9, 21.

2-4. ubhayatonamaskārāpi yajūñshi. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² s.
 P. 3, 7.

taye námo. ¹ námo bhavásya hetyai jágatâm pátake námo. ² námo rudráya ³ -tatâvine ⁴ kshétrânam pátake námo. ⁵ námaḥ sûtâyâ ⁶ hantâyâ vânanâm pátake námo. ⁷ námaḥ || 1 ||
 róhitâya sthapátaye vṛikshânâm pátake námo. ⁸ námo mantrîṇe vâñijâya kâkshânâm pátake namo. ⁹ námo bhuvantâye vârivaskṛitâyâ ¹⁰ 'shadhînâm ¹¹ pátake námo. ¹² náma uccair-ghoshâyâ ¹³ -krandâyate pattinâm pátake námo. ¹⁴ námaḥ kṛitsna-vitâyâ dhâvate ¹⁵ sâtvanâm pátake námaḥ || 2 ||
 vânanâm pátake námo náma, ékân ná triṣṭac ca || 2 ||

K. 17, 12. — Vs. 16, 17-20. Ç. 9, 1, 1, 18. — tvishīmatā itī tvishi-mate — ātatāvinā ity ā-tatāvinē — ahantīyā — vārivaskṛitāyeti vāriṣkṛitāyā.

3. ^a námaḥ sâhamânâya ni-vyâdhina â-vyâdhinâm pátake námo. ^b námaḥ kakubhâya ni-shaṅgīṇe stenânâm pátake námo. ^c námo ni-shaṅgīṇa ishudhi-mâte tâskarânâm ¹ pátake námo. ^d námo vâñcate pari-vâñcate stâyûnâm pátake námo. ^e námo ni-cerâve pari-carâyâ ² ranjânâm pátake námo. ^f námaḥ sṛikâvi-bhyo jīghâṣad-bhyo mushnatâm pátake námo. ³ námo ⁴ 'sinâd-bhyo nâktaṃ carâd-bhyaḥ ⁵ pra-kṛintânâm pátake námo. ⁶ náma ushñishīṇe giri-carâyâ kuluñcânâm ¹ pátake námo. ⁷ námaḥ || 1 || ⁸ ishumad-bhyo dhanvâvi-bhyaç ca vo námo. ⁹ náma â-tanvânêbhyaḥ pratidâdhânêbhyaç ca vo námo. ¹⁰ náma âyâchad-bhyo visrijâd-bhyaç ca vo námo. ¹¹ námó ¹² 'syad-bhyo vídhyad-bhyaç ca vo námo. ¹³ náma âśīnêbhyaḥ çâyânêbhyaç ca vo námo. ¹⁴ námaḥ svapâd-bhyo jāgrad-bhyaç ca vo námo. ¹⁵ námas tīshṭhad-bhyo dhâvad-bhyaç ca vo námo. ¹⁶ námaḥ sabhâ-

2. ³ ātatena vistāritena dhanushā avati rakshati, schol. ⁴ dhātave A. D pr. m.

3. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² als zwei Wörter. ³ so (°o a°) AW. s. P. 11, 14. 17.

bhyaḥ sabhāpati-bhyaç ca vo nāmo. ^r nāmo āçvebhyó³
 'çvapati-bhyaç ca vo nāmaḥ || 2 || kuluñcānām pátaye nāmo
 nāmó, 'çvapatibhyas, tríṇi ca || 2 ||

K. 17, 13. 13. — Vs. 16, 21-24. Ç. 9, 1, 1, 19. — ni-vyādhina
 iti ni-vyādhiné — niṣhaṅgiṅṅa iti ni-saṅginé — stāyūnām —
 arānyānām — naktām | carādbhya itī carāt-bhyaḥ.

4. ^a nāma ā-vyādhinibhyo vi-vidhyantibhyaç ca vo nāmo.
^b nāma ugañābhyas¹ triçhattribhyaç ca vo nāmo. ^c nāmo grit-
 sébhyo gritsāpati-bhyaç ca vo nāmo. ^d nāmo vrātebhyo
 vrātapati-bhyaç ca vo nāmo. ^e nāmo gañēbhyo gañāpati-
 -bhyaç ca vo nāmo. ^f nāmo vi-rūpebhyo viçvá-rūpebhyaç
 ca vo nāmo. ^g nāmo mahād-bhyaḥ kshullakébhyaç ca vo
 nāmo. ^h nāmo rathī-bhyo 'rathēbhyaç ca vo nāmo. ⁱ nāmo
 ráthebhyaḥ || 1 || ráthapati-bhyaç ca vo nāmo. ^k nāmaḥ sé-
 nābhyaḥ senāñī-bhyaç ca vo nāmo. ^l nāmaḥ kshattri-bhyaḥ²
 saṅgrahitri-bhyaç ca vo nāmo. ^m nāmas táksha-bhyo ratha-
 -kārēbhyaç ca vo nāmo. ⁿ nāmaḥ kúlālebhyaḥ¹ karmāre-
 bhyaç ca vo nāmo. ^o nāmaḥ puñjishṭebhyo³ niṣhādēbhyaç¹
 ca vo nāmo. ^p nāma ishukrīd-bhyo dhanvakrīd-bhyaç ca
 vo nāmo. ^q nāmo mṛigayú-bhyaḥ çvanī-bhyaç ca vo nāmo.
^r nāmaḥ çvā-bhyaḥ çvāpati-bhyaç ca vo nāmaḥ || 2 || ráthe-
 bhyaḥ, çvāpatibhyaç ca, dvé ca || 4 ||

K. 17, 13. — Vs. 16, 24. 28. — ugañābhyaḥ — rathibhya
 iti rathī-bhyaḥ | arathebhyaḥ — puñjishṭebhyaḥ | niṣhā-
 debhyaḥ.

5. ^a nāmo bhavāya ca rudrāya ca. ^b nāmaḥ çarvāya
 ca paçu-pátaye ca. ^c nāmo añla-grīvāya ca çiti-kāñṭhāya
 ca. ^d nāmaḥ kapardīne ca vṛupta-keçāya ca. ^e nāmaḥ sa-

4. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² kshatri° D. W pr. m. ³ so (*shṭ°) ACDW,
 pakshipuñjānām ghātakāḥ puñjishṭāḥ, schol.

5-9. anyataratonamaskārāṇi yajūñshi.

hasrâ-'kshâya ca çatâ-dhanvane ca. 'nâmo giriçâyâ¹ ca çipi-vishtâyâ ca. ²nâmo mîdhush-tamâyâ cé 'shu-mate ca. ³nâmo hrasvâyâ ca vâmanâyâ ca. ⁴nâmo bñihaté ca vârsh-
fyase ca. ⁵nâmo vñiddhâyâ ca sam-vñrdhvane ca || 1 ||

¹nâmo ágriyâyâ² ca prathamâyâ ca. ³nâma âçâve câ 'jirâyâ ca. ⁴nâmaḥ çîghriyâyâ ca çîbhyâyâ ca. ⁵nâma
-ûrmâyâ câ 'va-svanâyâ ca. ⁶nâmaḥ srotasâyâ ca dvîp-
yâyâ ca || 5 || samvñrdhvane ca, páñcaviçatiç ca || 5 ||

K. 17, 13. 14. — Vs. 16, 28-31. — giriçâyâ — mîdhushtâ-
mâyeti mîdhuḥ-tamâyâ — ishûmataḥ itîshû-mate — ajirâyâ.

6. ¹nâmo jyeshthâyâ ca kanishthâyâ ca. ²nâmaḥ pûr-
va-jâyâ câ 'para-jâyâ ca. ³nâmo madhyamâyâ câ 'pa-galbh-
âyâ ca. ⁴nâmo jaghanâyâ ca búdhniyâyâ ca. ⁵nâ-
maḥ sobhâyâ¹ ca prati-saryâyâ ca. 'nâmo yâmyâyâ ca
kshémâyâ² ca. ³nâma urvarâyâ ca khályâyâ ca. ⁴nâ-
maḥ çlókyâyâ câ 'va-sânâyâ ca. ⁵nâmo ványâyâ ca
kákshyâyâ ca. ⁶nâmaḥ çravâyâ ca prati-çravâyâ ca || 1 ||

¹nâma âçú-sheñâyâ câ 'çú-rathâyâ ca. ²nâmaḥ çûrâyâ
câ 'va-bhindaté ca. ³nâmo varmîṇe ca varûthíne ca.
⁴nâmo bilmíne ca kavacíne ca. ⁵nâmaḥ çrutâyâ ca çruta-
-senâyâ ca || 2 || pratiçravâyâ ca, páñcaviçatiç ca || 6 ||

K. 17, 14. — Vs. 16, 32-35. — âçushenâyety âçu-senâyâ
— âçurathâyety âçu-rathâyâ.

7. ¹nâmo dundubhâyâ ca '-hananâyâ ca. ²nâmo
dhñishnáve ca pra-mñiçâyâ ca. ³nâmo dûtâyâ ca prá-hitâyâ
ca. ⁴nâmo ni-shañṅíne ce 'shudhi-máte ca. ⁵nâmas tiksh-

5. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (°o a°) AW, s. P. 11, 14.

6. ¹ ubhábhyâm puṇyapâpâbhyâṃ saha vartata iti sobhaḥ manushya-
lokaḥ . . . tatra bhavaḥ sobhyaḥ, schol.! aber ohne avagraha in CD.
² kshyé° W.

né-'shave cá 'yudhine ca. ¹ námaḥ sv-âyudhâya ca su-
-dhânvane ca. ² námaḥ srútyâya ca páthyâya ca. ³ námaḥ
kátyâya ca nîpyâya ca. ⁴ námaḥ súdyâya ca sarasýâya
ca. ⁵ námo nádyâya ca vaiçantâya ca || 1 || ⁶ námaḥ kûp-
yâya cá 'vatýâya ca. ⁷ námo vârsyâya cá 'varshyâya ca.
⁸ námo meghyâya ca vi-dyutyâya ca. ⁹ náma ídhríyâya cá
"-tapýâya ca. ¹⁰ námo vâtyâya ca réshmiyâya ca. ¹¹ námo
vâstavýâya ca vâstu-pâya ca || 2 || vaiçantâya ca, triçác ca || 7 ||

K. 17, 14. 15. — Vs. 16, 36-39. — nishamgiṇa ití ni-sam-
giné — tikshṇesháva ití tikshṇa-ishave — âyudhiné — svâ-
yudhâyeti su-âyudhâya.

8. ^a námaḥ sómâya ¹ ca rudrâya ca. ^b námas tâmrâya
cá 'runâya ca. ^c námaḥ çamgâya ² ca paçu-pátaye ca.
^d náma ugrâya ca bhímâya ca. ^e námo agre-vadhâya ³ ca
dûre-vadhâya ca. ^f námo hantré ca háníyase ca. ^g námo
vrikshébhyo hári-keçebhyo. ^h ⁴ námas târâya. ⁱ námaḥ çam-
-bhâve ca mayo-bhâve ca. ^k námaḥ çam-karâya ca mayas-
-karâya ca. ^l námaḥ çivâya ca çivâ-tarâya ca || 1 || ^m ná-
mas tîrthyâya ca kûlyâya ca. ⁿ námaḥ pârýâya cá 'vâr-
yâya ca. ^o námaḥ pra-táranâya co 't-táranâya ca. ^p náma
âtârýâya cá "-lâtýâya ca. ^q námaḥ çâshpyâya ca phényâya
ca. ^r námaḥ sikatýâya ca pra-vâbyâya ca || 2 || çivâtarâya
ca, triçác ca || 8 ||

K. 17, 15. — Vs. 16, 39-43. — aruṇâyâ — avaryâya —
âlâtýâyety â-lâtýâya.

9. ^a náma iriṇýâya ca pra-pathýâya ca. ^b námaḥ kie-

7. ¹ ohne avagraha.

8. ¹ umayâ saha vartata ití somaḥ, schol! aber ohne avagraha in CD.
² ohne avagraha. ³ so (°o a°) AW, s. P. 11, 14. ⁴ da dieser anu-
vâka nach dem schol. siebzehn yajus enthält, müssen die Worte namas tâ-
râya eben als ein besonderes dgl. aufgefasst werden, wie sie denn ja auch
aus dem Parallelismus der übrigen Glieder heraustreten.

cilāya¹ ca kshāyaṇāya ca. °nāmaḥ kapardīne ca pulastāye
 ca. °nāmo gó-shṭhyāya ca grīhyāya ca. °nāmas tálpyāya
 ca géhyāya ca. °nāmaḥ kâtýāya ca gahvare-shṭhāya ca.
 °nāmo hradayyāya ca ni-veshyyāya² ca. °nāmaḥ pācsav-
 yāya ca rajasýāya ca. °nāmaḥ çúshkyāya ca harityāya
 ca. °nāmo lópyāya co °lapýāya ca || 1 || °nāma ūrvyāya
 ca sūrmýāya ca. °nāmaḥ parñyāya ca parṇa-çadyāya ca.
 °nāmo °pa-gurāmānyāya câ °bhi-ghnaté ca. °nāma ā-kkhid-
 até³ ca pra-kkhidaté³ ca. °nāmo vaḥ kirikébhyo devā-
 nāo hṛidayebhyo. °nāmo vi-kshīnakébhyo. °nāmo vi-ci-
 nvatkébhyo. °nāma ānir-hatébhyo. °nāma ā-mīvatkébhyāḥ
 || 2 || ulapyāya ca, tráyastrīçac ca || 9 ||

K. 17, 15. 16. — Vs. 16, 43-46. — gosṭhyāyeti go-sthyāya
 — gahvareṣṭhāyeti gahvare-sthāya — hradayyāya — ni-
 veshyyāyeti ni-veshyyāya² — ulapyāya — sūrmýāya —
 ākkhīdata ity ā-kkhīdate — prakkhīdata iti pra-kkhīd-
 ate — ānirhatebhyā ity ānīḥ-hatebhyāḥ.

10. °drāpe āndhasas¹ pate² dāridran³ nila-lohita |
 eśhām pūrushāṇām eśhām paçūnām mā bhér⁴ mā °ro mó⁵
 eśhām kiṃ canā⁶ °mamat || °yā te rudra çivā tanūḥ çivā
 viçvāha-bheshajī | çivā rudrāsya bheshajī táyā no mṛida jīv-
 āse || °imāo rudrāya tavāse kapardīne kshayād-vīrāya prá
 bhārāmahe matīm | yāthā naḥ çām āsad dvi-pāde cātush-
 -pade viçvam puṣṭām grāmé asmīn¹ || 1 || ānā-turam ||
 °mṛidā⁷ no rudro °tā no máyas kṛidhi⁸ kshayād-vīrāya

9. °1 ohne avagraha. °2 so (°shyy°) ACDW; niveshyam nihāra-
 jalam, tatṛa bhavo niveshyāḥ, schol. °3 so A; ākkh°, prakkh° CD;
 ākh°, prakh° F; āskh°, praskh° W; s. Whitney zu P. 14, 8 u. vgl. meine
 Abh. über die Bhagavatī der Jaina I, 386. 387 und über das Saptāçatakam
 des Hāla p. 26.

10. °1 pigrūpāḥ kecin mantrāḥ. °1 so (°e a°) AW, s. P. 11, 3. °2 so
 (°s p°) AW, s. P. 8, 27. °3 °dram AW. °4 betont. °5 s. P. 4, 7.
 °6 ohne avagraha. °7 so (°ā) AW, s. P. 3, 8. 9. °8 so (°s k°) AW, s.
 P. 8, 25. (26).

námasâ vidhema te | yâc chám ca yôc ca Mánur â-yajé
pitâ tád ačyâma táva rudra prá-ñtau || * má no mahântam
utá má no arbhakám⁹ má na úkshantam utá má na ukshi-
tám | má no vadhlâ pitâram mó 'tá mâtâram priyâ má nas
tanúvaḥ || 2 || rudra rîrishah || ¹⁰ má nas toké tánaye má
na âyushi má no góshu⁶ má no áçveshu⁹ rîrishah | vírân
má no rudra bhâmitó vadhîr havîshmanto⁶ námasâ vidhema
te || ⁸ ârát te go-ghná utá pûrusha ghné kshayád-vîrâya
sumnám⁶ asmé¹¹ te astu¹ | rákshâ⁷ ca no ádhi⁹ ca deva
brûhy ádhâ⁷ ca naḥ çarma yaçha dvi-bârhâḥ || ^b stuhí || 8 ||

çrutám garta-sádam yúvânam mṛigám ná bhîmám upa-
hatnúm⁴⁻¹² ugrám | mṛiḍâ⁷ jaritré rudra stávâno anyám⁹
te asmán¹ ní vapantu séuṇḥ || ⁱ pári no¹³ rudrésya hetír
vṛiṇaktu pári tveshâsya dur-matír aghâ-yôḥ¹⁴ | áva sthîrâ
maghâvad-bhyas tanushva mîḍhvas tokâya tánayâya mṛiḍ-
aya || ^k mîḍhush-ṭama¹⁵ çíva-tama çívó naḥ su-mánâ bhava |
paramé vṛikshâ âyudham⁶ ni-dhâya kṛittim vásâna â cara
pínâkam || 4 || bíbhrad â gahi || ^l ví-kârîda ví-lohita námas
te astu¹ bhaga-vaḥ | yâs te sahâsraç hetâyo 'nyám¹⁶ asmán
ní vapantu tâḥ || ^m sahâsrâni sahasra-dhâ bâhuvós táva he-
tâyah | tásâm içâno bhaga-vaḥ parâcinâ⁶ mûkhâ kṛidhi || 5 ||
asmâç¹⁷, tanúva, stuhí, pínâkam, ékân ná trîçâc ca || 10 ||

K. 17, 16. — Vs. 16, 47-58. — andhâsah — daridrat —
bheḥ | mâ | arah | mo iti — çana | âmatat — mṛiḍa — mayah
— âyaja ity â-yaje — mâ | uta — priyâḥ | mâ — goghna
iti go-ghne — pûrushaghna iti pûrusha-ghne — asme iti |
te — rakshâ — adhâ — upahatnum¹² — mṛiḍa — smat

10. ⁹ so (°o a°) AW, s. P. 11, 3. ¹⁰ so schon III, 4, 11, 2. ¹¹ s. P. 4, 9. ¹² aus C habe ich mir den avagraha -tnum notirt. ¹³ so (q°) AW, s. P. 7, 4. ¹⁴ s. P. 3, 2. ¹⁵ s. P. 6, 5. ¹⁶ so (°o ') W, s. P. 12, 8. Aus A habe ich mir die Lesart °o a° notirt. ¹⁷ so (°os t°) ACDW, gegen den Usus des Textes selbst und gegen P (s. P. 6, 14), vgl. pag. 317 Anm. ²¹.

— naḥ — aghāyor ity agha-yoḥ — mīdhuṣṭameti mīdhuḥ-
-tama — sumanā itī su-manāḥ — vṛikṣhe | āyūdhama — vi-
kirīdeti vi-kirīḍa — anyam | aṣmat.

11. * saḥāsrāṇi sahasra-ṣo yé rudrā ādhi bhūmyām |
tēshāc sahasra-yojanē 'va dhānvāni tanmasi || ^b aśmīn ma-
haty arnavē 'ntārikṣhe' bhavā ādhi | ^c nīla-grīvāḥ cīti-
-kāṅṭhāḥ ṣarvā adhāḥ kṣhamācarāḥ' || ^d nīlagrīvāḥ cīti-kāṅṭhā
divāc rudrā ūpa-ṣritāḥ | ^e yé vṛikṣēṣhu saspīṅjarā' nīla-
-grīvā vi-lobitāḥ | ^f yé bhūtānām ādhi-patayo vi-ṣikhāsaḥ ka-
pardīnaḥ | ^g yé ānneṣhu² vi-vidhyanti pātreshu pibato jā-
nān | ^h yé pathām pathi-rākhaya ailabridā' yavyūdhāḥ |
ⁱ yé tīrthāni || 1 || pra-śaranti sṛikā-vanto ni-shāṅgīnaḥ |
^k yā etāvantaṣ' ca bhūyācṣaṣ ca dīṣo rudrā vi-tasthiré |
tēshāc sahasra-yojanē 'va dhānvāni tanmasi || ^{l.m.} nāmo rud-
rēbhyo yé prithīvyām yé 'ntārikṣhe' yé divī, yēshām ān-
naṃ vāto varshām īshavas, tēbhyo dāṣa prācīr' dāṣa da-
kṣhīnā³ dāṣa prattīcīr' dāṣo 'dīcīr' dāṣo "rdhvās, tēbhyo nā-
mas, té no mṛīdayantu, té yām dvishmō yāṣ ca no dvēṣhī
tām vo jāmbhe dadhāmi || 2 || tīrthāni, yāṣ ca, śhāṣ ca || 11 ||

K. 17, 16. — Vs. 16, 64-66. — aveti — māḥati | arṇave
— bhāvāḥ | adhi⁴ — ādhaḥ | kṣhamācarāḥ — cīṭīkāṅṭhā
itī cīti-kāṅṭhāḥ | divāc — saspīṅjarāḥ | nīlagrīvā itī nīla-
-grīvāḥ — ailabridāḥ — sṛikāvantaṣ itī sṛikā-vantaḥ | niśhaṅ-
gīnaḥ itī ni-śaṅgīnaḥ | ye — rudrāḥ — ye | antarīkṣhe — da-
kṣhīnā³ — udīcīḥ — ūrdhvāḥ.

nāmas te, nāmo hiraṇyabāhave, nāmaḥ sāhamānāya, nāma āvyādhnībhyo,
nāmo bhavāya ca, nāmo jyēṣṭhāya ca, nāmo dundubhyāya ca, nāmaḥ
sōmāya ca, nāma iriṣyāya ca, drāpe, saḥāsrāṇy, ēkādaṣa || 11 ||

nāmas te (1, 1), nāmo bhavāya ca (5, 1), drāpe (10, 1), saptāvīcṣatīḥ || 27 ||

itī taittirīyasamhitāyām caturthakāṇḍe
pañcamāḥ prapāṭhakaḥ ||

11. cīṣṭā ricāḥ cīṣṭāni yajūnīṣi ca. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so
(³e a⁰) AW, s. P. 11, 17. ³ ohne visarga CD. ⁴ ohne iti, weil: ante.

1. ^aāçmann ūrjam pārvate çiriyāpām vāte parjānye
 vārunasya çūshme | ad-bhyā ōshadhī-bhyo¹ vānaspāti-bhyo
 'dhi² sām-bhṛitām tām na ishām ūrjam dhatta marutaḥ
 saṁ-rarāpāḥ || ^bāçmaṁs te³ kshūd, amūm te çūg riçhatu
 yām dvishmāḥ | ^csamudrāsya⁴ tvā 'vākayā 'gne pāri vya-
 yāmasi | pāvako asmā-bhyaṁ⁵ çivó bhava || ^dhimāsya tvā
 jarāyunā 'gne pāri vyayāmasi | pāvako asmā-bhyaṁ⁵ çivó
 bhava || ^eūpa || 1 || jmāno ūpa vetasé 'vat-taraṁ⁶ na-
 dīshv ā | āgne pittām apām asi || ^fmāṇḍūki tābhir ā gahi
 sé 'mām no yajnam | pāvaka-varṇaṁ çivām kṛidhi || ^gpā-
 vakā ā citāyantyā kṛipā | kshāman rurucā⁷ ushāso ná bhā-
 nūnā || ^htūrvan ná yāmann étaçasya nū⁸ rāṇa ā yó ghrīne⁹ |
 ná tāṭṛishāno ajārah¹⁰ || ⁱāgne pāvaka rocishā mandrāyā
 deva jihvāyā | ā devān || 2 || vakshi yākshi ca || ^ksā naḥ
 pāvaka dīdivó 'gne¹² devā¹³ ihā '' vaha | ūpa yajnaṁ
 haviç ca naḥ || ^lapām idām ny-āyanāṁ samudrāsya⁴ ni-vé-
 çanam | anyām te asmāt¹⁴ tapantu hetāyaḥ pāvako asmā-
 -bhyaṁ⁵ çivó bhava || ^mnāmās te hārase çocishe nāmas te
 astv¹⁴ arcishe | anyām te asmāt¹⁴ tapantu hetāyaḥ pāvako
 asmā-bhyaṁ⁵ çivó bhava || ⁿnri-shāde vāt || 3 || apsu-shāde
 vād, vana-sāde vād, bārhi-shāde vāt, suvar-vīde vāt || ^oyé
 devā devānām yajniyā yajniyānāṁ sam-vatsarīnam ūpa bhā-
 gām āsate | ahutā-'do havīsho yajné asmint¹⁴ svayām juhu-
 dhvam mádhuno ghrītāsya || ^pyé devā devēshv ādhi deva-
 -tvām āyan yé brāhmaṇaḥ pura-etāro asyā⁵ | yébhyo ná

6, 1-5. (vikarsha P. 11, 3) agnisamskṛitih; 1. parishecana vikarsha-
 nādayaḥ. ¹ s. P. 3, 7. ² so ('o ') AW, s. P. 12, 8. ³ so ('os t')
 AFW, s. P. 6, 14. ⁴ ohne avagraha. ⁵ so ('o a') AW, s. P. 11, 3.
⁶ so ('e ') W, s. P. 12, 4; 'é áv' A; atīçayena rakshakatvam yathā bha-
 vatī tathā, schol. ⁷ betont. ⁸ so (nū) AW, s. P. 3, 14. ⁹ dīpyate,
 schol. ¹⁰ so ('o aj') AW, s. P. 12, 5 (11, 3). ¹¹ so schon I, 8, 14, 8.
 5, 5, 3. ¹² so ('é 'gne) AW, s. P. 12, 5. ¹³ so ('āç) AW, s. P.
 9, 22. ¹⁴ so ('e a') AW, s. P. 11, 3.

'rté pávate dhāma kīṃ caná⁴ ná té divó ná pṛithivyā ádhi
 snūshu || ⁹prāṇa-dāḥ || ⁴ || apāna-dā vyāna-dāc cakshur-
 -dā varco-dā varivo-dāḥ | anyām te asmát¹⁴ tapantu betā-
 yaḥ pávakó asmá-bhya⁵ pivó bhava || ^ragnis tigména ço-
 çihā yáesad viçvaṃ ný atrīṇam | agnir no vaesate rayim ||
¹⁵ sai ¹⁶ 'nā¹⁶ 'nikena su-vidátro asmé⁵⁻¹⁷ yáshtā devā¹³ ā-
 -yajishthāḥ svastí⁴ | ádabdho go-pā utá naḥ paras-pā ágne
 dyu-mád utá revád⁴ didhī || ⁵ || úpa, devān, vát, prāṇádāc, cá-
 taçcatváriççac ca || 1 ||

5, 4, 4, 1-5, 8. — K. 17, 17. 18, 1. 21, 7. — Vs. 17, 1-16.
 Ç. 9, 1, 2, 5-2, 2, 5. Kā. 18, 2, 1-3, 12. — oshādhībhya ity oshā-
 dhi-bhyaḥ — adhīti — açmān | te — avākāyā — avātta-
 ram ity avāt-taram | naḍishū | ā¹⁸ — sá | imam — pávake |
 eti — ruruce — nu | raṇé | eti — devān | iha | eti — nri-
 -shadaḥ iti nri-sadé — apsushadaḥ ity āpsu-sadé — garhishadaḥ
 iti garhi-sadé — devāḥ — yajniyāḥ — gñutādaḥ ity ābuta-
 -adāḥ — devāḥ — adhīti — na | rīte — pṛithivyāḥ | adhīti |
 — apāṇadā ity apāna-dāḥ — cakshurdā iti cakshur-dāḥ |
 varcoḍā iti varcaḥ-dāḥ — saḥ | eṇā | anīkena — asme iti
 — devān | āyajishthā ity ā-yajishthāḥ.

2. ^ayá imā viçvā bhūvanāni jūhvad řishir hótā ni-
 -shasādā¹⁻² pitā naḥ | sá ā-çihā drāviṇam ichāmānaḥ pa-
 rama-chādo vára ā viveça || ^bviçvá-karmā mánasā yád vi-
 -hāyā dhātā vi-dhātā paramó 'tá sam-dṛik | téshām ishtāni
 sám ishā madanti yátra sapta-'rshīn pará ékam āhúḥ || ^oyó
 naḥ pitā janitā yó vi-dhātā yó naḥ sató abhy³ ā sáj jajāna
 || 1 || yó devānām nāma-dhā éka evá táç sam-praçṇám bhū-
 -vanā yanty anyā || ^dtá ā 'yajanta drāviṇac sám asmā řishayaḥ

1. ¹ so schon IV, 3, 13, 2. ¹⁶ so (sai 'n^o) AW, s. P. 5, 17.
¹⁷ s. P. 4, 9. ¹⁸ ohne iti, weil am Ende des ardhara.

2. vaiçvakarmapahomaḥ (sūktābhyām). ¹ so (°sh) AW, s. P. 6, 4.
² so (°ā) AW, s. P. 3, 12. 8. ³ so (°o a^o) AW, s. P. 11, 8.

pūrve jaritāro nā bhūnā | asūrtā sūrtā rājaso vi-māne yē
bhūtāni sam-ākriṇvann imāni || ° nā tām vidātha yā idām
jajānā 'nyād yushmākam āntaram bhavāti | nīhāreṇa⁴ prā-
vṛitā⁴ jālyā cā 'su-trīpa uktha-cāsaç caranti || 'paró divā
pará enā || 2 || pṛithivyā paró devébhīr āsurair gūhā yāt |
kāo svid gārbham prathamām dadhra āpo yātra devāḥ
sam-ágachanta viçve || ° tām id gārbham prathamām dadhra
āpo yātra devāḥ sam-ágachanta viçve | ajāsyā nābhāv ādhy
ékam ārpitam yāsminn idām viçvam bhūvanam ādhi çri-
tām⁵ || ° viçvá-karmā hy ājanisṭha devā ād id gandharvó
abhad⁶ dvitīyaḥ | tṛitīyaḥ pitā janitāú 'shadhīnām⁴ || 3 ||
apām gārbham vṛy adadhāt puru-trā || ° cākshushaḥ pitā
mānasā hī dhīro ghrītām ene⁶ ajanan nāṃnamāne⁷ | yadē
'd antā ādadriehanta pūrva ād id dyāvā-pṛithivī aprathe-
tām || ° viçvátaç-cakshur utā viçváto-mukho viçváto-hasta
utā viçvátas-pāt | sám bhū-bhyām nāmati sám pātatrair
dyāvā-pṛithivī janāyan devā ékaḥ || ° kío svid āsīd adhi-
shṭhānam⁸ ā-rāmbhaṇam katamāt⁴ svit kíam āsīt | yādī⁹
bhūmim janāyan || 4 || viçvá-karmā ví dyām aúrṇon ma-
hinā viçvá-cakshāḥ || ° kío svid vānam kā u sá vṛikshā āsīd
yāto dyāvā-pṛithivī nish-ṭatakshūḥ¹⁰ | mánishiṇo mānasā
pṛichátē¹¹ 'd u tād yād adhy-átishṭhad bhūvanāni dhārā-
yan || ° yā te dhāmāni paramāṇi yā 'vamā yā madhyamā
viçva-karman utē 'mā | çikshā² sākhi-bhyo havishi svadhā-
-vaḥ svayām yajasva tanúvam jushāṇāḥ || ° vácās pátim¹²
viçvá-karmāṇam útāye || 5 || mano-yújam vāje adyā¹³ ° 2
huvema | sá no nēdishṭhā hávanāni joshate viçvá-çambhūr

2. ° ohne avagraha. ° nicht componirt (mit ādhi). ° s. P. 4, 11'
7 s. P. 4, 38. ° zu sh s. P. 6, 10. 11. ° so (°) AW, s. P. 3, 13.
10 s. P. 6, 5, 7, 18. ° betont! ° so (°s p°) AW, s. P. 8, 27.
13 so (°e a°) AW, s. P. 11, 3.

ávase sádhú-karmâ || ^p14 víçva-karman havishâ vâvridhânâh
 svayám yajasva tantúvam jushânâh | múhyantv anyé abhi-
 tah¹³ "4 sapatná⁴ ihâ 'smâkam maghá-vâ súrír astu || ^a14 víçva-
 -karman havishâ várdhanena trâtáram índram akrīnor avadh-
 yám | tásmái víçah sám anamanta pūrvír ayám ugró vi-
 -havýo yáthá 'sat || ^r samudráya⁴ vayúnâya síndhânâm pá-
 taye námah | nadhnâw sárvásâm pitré juhutá² víçvá-kar-
 mane víçvá 'há 'martyaw haviḥ || 6 || jajánai, 'naú, 'shadhínâm,
 bhūmīq janáyann, útáye, námo, náva ca || 2 || .

5, 4, 5, 4. — K. 18, 1. 2. (21, 8). — Vs. 17, 17-82. Ç. 9, 2,
 2, 6. K. 18, 3, 12. 13. — niśhasâdeti ni-sasâdâ — varé | eti —
 vihāyâ iti vi-hâyâḥ — paramâ | uta — saptarshīn iti sapta-
 -rīshīn — sataḥ | abhi | eti | sat — te | eti | ayajanta —
 asmaī — asūrtā | sūrtā — nīhāreṇā | prāvritāḥ — asutripa
 ity asu-tripāḥ — dādhre — nābhau | adhīti — adhīti | çri-
 tam⁵ — janitā | ośhādhīnām — eṇe iti | ajanat | naṃnāmāṇe
 iti | yadā | it — pūrvé — víçvatāspād iti víçvatāḥ-pāt —
 yadī — aurnót — niśtataḥshur iti niḥ-tataḥshuḥ — pri-
 chata | it — yā | avamā — uta | imā | çikshā — vācaḥ |
 patim — adya — abhitāḥ | sapatnāḥ — juhuta — víçvá |
 ahā | amartyam.

3. ^a úd enam ut-tarām nayā 'gne ghṛitenā¹ " -huta |
 rāyās pōsheṇa² sāv sṛija pra-jáyâ ca dhānena ca || ^b indre
 'mām pra-tarām kṛidhi sa-jātānām asad vaçī | sám enam
 vārcasā sṛija devébhyo bhāga-dhā asat || ^c yāsya kurmo ha-
 vír gṛihé tám agne vardhayā³ tvám | tásmái devā ádhi brav-
 ann ayám ca bráhmaṇas pátiḥ² || ^d úd u tvā víçve devāḥ
 || 1 || ágne bhārantu cītti-bhiḥ | sá no bhava çivā-tamah

2. ¹⁴ beide Verse finden sich, aber nur mit den pratika, bereits in
 IV, 8, 18, 8; s. die Note ²⁷ daselbst.

3. agnipraṇayanam. ¹ unbetont, weil zum Vocativ gehörig. ² so
 (*s p^o) AW, s. P. 8, 29. 27. ³ so (^oā) AW, s. P. 3, 8. 10. ⁴ so
 schon IV, 2, 8, 1.

su-prátiko vibhā-vasuḥ || * pāñca diṣo daivir yajnam avantu
 devīr āpā 'matim durmatim bādhamānāḥ | rāyās pōshe²
 yajnā-patim ā-bhājantiḥ || 'rāyās pōshe² ādhi⁵ yajno asthāt⁵
 sām-iddhe agnāv⁵ ādhi māmahānāḥ | ukthā-pattra⁶ īḍyo
 grībhītās taptām gharmām pari-grīhyā 'yajanta ||⁸ ūrjā yād
 yajnam ācamanta devā daivyāya dhartre jōsbtre | deva-ṛṣṭiḥ
 ṛī-manāḥ⁷ ṣatā-payāḥ || 2 || pari-grīhya devā yajnam
 āyan ||^h sūrya-raṣmir hāri-keṣaḥ purāstāt⁸ savitā jyōtir ūd
 ayāo⁹ ājasram | tāsyā pūshā pra-savām yāti devāḥ sam-
 -pācyan viṣvā bhūvanāni go-pāḥ ||ⁱ devā devēbhyo adhvar-
 yānto⁵⁻⁸ asthur⁵ vītāo ṣamitrē ṣamitā yajādhyai | turīyo
 yajno yātra havyam ēti tātaḥ pāvakā ā-ṣiṣho no jushan-
 tām ||^k vi-māna eshā divo mādhyā āsta ā-paprivān rōdasī¹⁰
 antāriksham⁸ | sā viṣvācīr⁸ abhī || 3 || caṣṭe ghrītācīr⁸
 antarā pūrvam āparam ca ketum ||^l ukshā samudrō⁸ aru-
 nāḥ⁵ su-parṇāḥ pūrvasya yōnim pitūr ā viveṣa | mādhye
 divo ni-hitāḥ pṛiṣṭir ācmā vī cakrame rājasāḥ pāty āntau ||
^m indram viṣvā avivṛidhan samudrā-vyacasam girāḥ | rathī-
 -tamao¹¹ rathinām vājānāo sāt-patiḥ pātīm ||ⁿ sumna-hūr
 yajno devāo⁹ ā ca vakshad, yākshad agnir devō devāo ā
 ca vakshat |^o12 vājasya mā pra-savēno 'd-grābhēno 'd agra-
 bhīt | āthā⁸ sapātnāo⁸⁻⁹ indro me ni-grābhēnā 'dharāo⁹
 akāḥ ||^p12 ud-grābhām ca ni-grābhām ca brāhma devā avi-
 vṛidhan | āthā⁸ sapātnān⁸⁻¹³ indrā-'gnī me vishūcīnāo⁸
 vī asyatām || 4 || vīṣve devāḥ, ṣatāpayā, abhī, vājasya, shād-
 vīṣvatiṣ ca || 3 ||

5, 4, 6, 1-6. — K. 18, 3. 21, 8. — Vs. 17, 50-64. C. 9, 2,
 3, 7-22. Kā. 18, 3, 14-21. — ghrītena | āhutety ā-huta | rāyaḥ

3. ⁵ so (^{0e} a⁰ und ^{0o} a⁰) AW, s. P. 11, 3. ⁶ patra ACDW.
⁷ s. P. 7, 9. ⁸ ohne avagraha. ⁹ so (⁰āo) AW, s. P. 9, 21, 22.
¹⁰ s. P. 4, 17. ¹¹ s. P. 3, 7. ¹² so schon I, 1, 18, 1. 6, 4, 2. ¹³ so
 (°ān) AW.

— vardhaya — brahmāṇaḥ — devāḥ — çrīmāṇā iti çri-
manāḥ — ud iti | ayaṇ — madhye | āste — rodasi iti —
rathitāmam iti rathi-tāmam — devān — atha | sapatnān
— adhārān — athā.

4. * āçūḥ'çiçāno vṛishabhó ná yudhmó ghanāghanāḥ¹
kshóbhanaç carshaṇīnām | sam-krándano 'ni-mishá eka-viráḥ
çatāw sēnā ajayat sākám indraḥ ||^b sam-krándanenā 'ni-
-mishēna jishṇúnā yut-kāreṇa duç-cyavanéna dhṛishṇúnā |
tād indreṇa jayata tát sahadhvam yúdhō nara ishū-bastena
vṛishṇā ||^c sá ishū-bastaiḥ sá nishaṅgi-bhir vaç' sáo-srasṭhā
sá yúdhā índro gaṇéna | saçsṛisṭha-jít soma-pā bāhu-çardhý
úrdhvā-dhanvá práti-hitābhir ástā ||^d bṛihaspate¹ pári diya²
|| 1 || ráthēna raksho-hā 'mítrāw³ apa-bādhamānaḥ | pra-
-bhañjánt sēnāḥ pra-mṛiṇó yudhá jáyann asmākam edhy
avitā ráthānām ||^e gotra-bhídāṃ go-vídāṃ vājra-bāhuṃ jáy-
antam ájma pra-mṛiṇántam ójasā | imāw sa-jātā ánu víra-
yadhvam índraw sakháyó 'nu⁴ sáo rabadhvam ||^f bala-
-vijnāyá sthāviraḥ prá-viraḥ sáhasvān¹ vāj' sáhamāna ugrāḥ |
abhí-víro abhí-satvá^{5,6} saho-jā jaitram indra rátham ā ti-
shṭha go-vít ||^g abhí gotrāṇi sáhasā gāhamāno 'dāyāḥ⁷ || 2 ||
viraḥ çatā-manyur indraḥ | duç-cyavanāḥ pṛitanāshād¹
ayndhyò 'smākaw⁸ sēnā avatu prá yut-sú ||^b índrá āsām
netā bṛihaspátir¹ dākshinā yajnāḥ purá etu sómaḥ | deva-
-senānām abhi-bhañjatīnām jáyantīnām marúto yantv ágre ||
ⁱ indrasya vṛishṇo varuṇasya rájna ádityānām marútāw çár-
dha ugrām | mahā-manasām bhuvana-cyavānām ghósho de-

4. apratirathasúktam (agniprapāyanāṅgam). ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so
(°ā) AW; diyā P. 3, 12 (da P. die Abtheilung in kaṇḍikā nicht anerkennt),
s. Note 13. ³ so (°āw) AW, s. P. 9, 21. ⁴ so (°o 'n°) AW, s. P.
12, 4. ⁵ so (°o a°) AW, s. P. 11, 3. ⁶ zu s° s. P. 6, 12. ⁷ so
(°o 'd°) AW, s. P. 12, 8. ⁸ so (°o 's°) AW, s. P. 12, 7.

vānāṃ jāyatām úd asthāt || ^k asmākam índraḥ sám-ṛiteshu dhvajéshv asmākaṃ yā ishavas tā jāyantu || s || asmākam vírā út-tare bhavantv asmān⁹ u devā avatā¹⁰ háveshu || ¹ úd dharshaya maghavann áyudhāny¹ út sātvanām māmā-kānām máhāvesi | úd vṛitra-han vājínāṃ vājínāny úd ráthā-nāṃ jāyatām etu ghóshaḥ || ^m úpa pré 'ta jāyatā¹⁰ nara sthirā vaḥ santu bāhavaḥ | índro vaḥ çárma yachatv anā-dhṛishyā yáthā 'satha || ⁿ áva-sṛishṭā parā pata çáravye bráhma-saṃçitā | gáchā 'mítrān prá || 4 || viça maí 'shāṃ kām canó¹ 'c chishaḥ || ^o mármāni te várna-bhiç chādayāmi sómas tvā rájá 'mṛiteṇā 'bhi vastām | urór váriyo várivas té astu¹¹ jāyantam tvām ánu madantu devāḥ || ^p yátra bānāḥ sam-pátanti kumārā¹ vi-çikhā iva | índro nas tátra vṛitra-hā viçvá-hā¹² çárma yachatu || 5 || díyā¹³, 'dāyo, jāyantv, amítrān prá, catvāriçác ca || 4 ||

5, 4, 6, 3. 4. — K. 18, 5. 21, 10. — Vs. 17, 33-49. Ç. 9, 2, 3, 6, Kā. 18, 3, 17. (11, 1, 9. 13, 3, 10). — ghanāghanaḥ¹⁴ — anīmisha ity āni-mishah — soma-pā iti soma-pāḥ | bāhuçar-dhīti bāhu-çardhi — díya — amitrān — anu | sam iti — balavijnāya iti bala-vijnāyah — sahasvān — sahojā iti saha-jāḥ — adāyah — pṛitanāshāt — tāḥ | jāyantu — avata — ud iti | harshaya — áyudhāni — upā | preti — jāyata — sthirāḥ — anādhṛishyā ity anā-dhṛishyāḥ — asatha — gachā | amitrān — mā | eśhām — ud iti | çishaḥ — amṛiteṇa — kumārāḥ — viçvāheti viçva-hā¹².

5. ^a práçim¹ ánu pra-dīçam pré 'hi vidvān² agnér

4. ⁹ so (°ān) AW. ¹⁰ so (°ā) AW, s. P. 3, 10. ¹¹ so (°e a^o) AW, s. P. 11, 3. ¹² s. P. 3, 5 (an andern Stellen, mit andern Accent, als Compositum viçvá-hā s. IV, 6, 6, 8, oder gar als zwei Wörter: viçvá | áhā s. IV, 6, 2, 6). ¹³ da in diesem á das ā von adāyo mit drin steckt, läßt sich nicht entnehmen, ob als Text hier diyā oder díya aufzufassen ist. ¹⁴ ghanāghana iti ghanā-ghanah D prima manu.

5. agnisthāpanam (cityārohanādayo mārutahomāntā aṅgaviçeshāḥ). ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (°ān) AW.

agne puró-agnir² bhave 'há | víçvâ áçâ dídyáno ví bhâhy
 ūrjam no dhehi dvi-páde cátush-pade || ^b kramádhvam agnímâ
 nâkam úkhyaw hásteshu bíbhrataḥ | diváh p̄riṣṭhâç⁴ súvar
 gatvá miçrâ devébhír ádhvam⁵ || ° p̄rithivyâ ahám úd an-
 táriksham¹ á 'rubam antárikshâd dívam á 'rubam | divó nâ-
 kasya p̄riṣṭhât súvar jyótir agâm || 1 || ahám || ^d súvar
 yánto ná 'pe 'kshanta á dyâç rohanti ródasi⁶ | yajnáṃ
 yé víçvâto-dhâraç sú-vidváçso vi-teniré || ° agne pré 'hi
 prathamó devâ-yatám cákshur devánâm utá mártýânâm |
 iyakshamáñâ bhṛigu-bhiḥ sa-jóshâḥ súvar yantu yájamânâḥ
 svasti¹ || ^f 'náktośhásâ¹ sá-manasâ ví-rúpe⁶ dhâpáyete⁶ çí-
 çum ékaç samíc¹⁻⁶ | dyâvâ kebámâ⁶⁻⁶ rukmó antár¹⁰ ví
 bhâti devâ agním dhârayan dravino-dâḥ || ⁵ agne sahasrá-
 -'ksba || 2 || çata-múrdhañ chatám¹¹ te prá-'ñâḥ sahasram
 apâ-'ñâḥ | tvâç sâhasrásyâ ráyâ íçishe tásmâi te vidhema
 vâjâya svâhâ¹ || ^b su-parṇo 'si¹² garútmân¹ p̄rithivyâç sída,
 p̄riṣṭhé p̄rithivyâḥ sída, bhâsâ 'ntáriksham á p̄riṇa, jyó-
 tishâ dívam út tabhâna¹³, téjasâ díça úd dṛiçha || ¹ â-júhvâ-
 naḥ su-prátíkaḥ purástâd¹ agne svâṃ yónim á sída sâdhyâ |
 asmínt sadhá-sthe ádhy¹⁴ út-tarasmin víçve deváh || 3 ||
 yájamánaç ca sídata || ^k pré-'ddho agne³ dídihi puró nó
 'jasrayâ¹⁵ súrmýâ yavishṭha | tvâç çâçvanta úpa yanti vâ-
 jāḥ || ¹ vidhema te paramé jánmann agne vidhema stómair
 ávare sadhá-sthe | yásmâd yóner ud-áarithâ⁹ yáje tám prá
 tvé¹⁶ havíçshi juhure sám-iddhe || ^m táç savitúr várenyasya
 citrâm á 'hám vṛiṇe su-matím víçvá-janyâm | yám asya

5. ² so (°o a°) ACDW, s. P. 11, 8. ⁴ so (°h p°) AW, s. P. 8, 28.

⁶ ádhvam ACDW. ⁶ s. P. 4, 17. 11. 40. 81. ⁷ so schon IV, 1, 10, 4.
⁸ nicht componirt. ⁹ so (°â) AW, s. P. 3, 10. 8. ¹⁰ so (°o an°)
 AW, s. P. 11, 8. 12, 7 schol. (8, 16. 18 schol.) ¹¹ °nch° A, °mccch° W.
¹² so (°o 'si) AW, s. P. 12, 2. ¹³ s. P. 5, 14. ¹⁴ so (°e. a°) AW,
 s. P. 11, 8. ¹⁵ so (no 'j°) AW, s. P. 12, 5. ¹⁶ s. P. 4, 10.

Kāvo áduhat⁵ prá-pînâ¹⁷ sahásra-dhârām || 4 || páyasá mahīm gām || ¹⁸saptá te agne¹⁴ sam-ídhaḥ saptá jihvāḥ saptá 'rshayaḥ saptá dhāma priyāni | saptá hótrāḥ saptá-dhā tvā yajanti saptá yónir ā priṇasvā⁹ ghrítēna || °idrīn¹ cá 'nyādrīn¹ cai 'tādrīn¹ ca prati-drīn¹ ca mitāç ca sám-mitāç ca sá-bharāḥ | ²çukrá-jyotiç ca citrá-jyotiç ca satyá-jyotiç ca jyótishmā¹⁰ç¹ ca satyāç ca 'rta-pāç cá 'ty-aḥhāḥ || 5 || ³rita-jic ca satya-jic ca sena-jic ca su-shēnaç¹⁹ cá 'nty-amitraç ca dūre-amitraç²⁰ ca gaṇāḥ | ⁴ritāç ca satyāç ca dhruvāç ca dharūnaç ca dhartā ca vi-dhartā ca vi-dhā-rayāḥ | °idrīkshāsa¹ etādrīkshāsa¹ ū²¹ shū¹⁹ ṇaḥ²² sadri-kshāsaḥ¹ práti-sadri-kshāsa é 'tana | 'mitāsaç ca sám-mitāsaç ca na ūtāye sá-bharaso maruto yajné asmīn¹⁴. ⁵índraṃ daivir viço marútó 'nu-vartmāno²³, yáthé 'ndraṃ daivir viço marútó 'nu-vartmāna²³ evām imām yájamānaṃ daivīç ca viço mānushīç cá 'nu-vartmāno bhavantu || 6 || agā¹⁰, sahasráksha, devāḥ, sahasradhârām, átyaḥhā, ánuvartmānaḥ, shó-çāca ca || 5 ||

5, 4, 7, 1-7. — K. 18, 4. 6. 21, 9.10. — Vs. 17, 65-86. Ç. 9, 2, 3, 24 - 3, 1, 26. Kā. 18, 4, 1-25. — puroḡgnir iti puraḥ-agniḥ — āçāḥ — miçrāḥ — eti | aruḥam — na | apeti | ikshante — rodāsī iti — iyākshamāṇāḥ — naktōshāsā — virūpe iti vi-rūpe | dhāpayete iti — samīci iti — kshāmā — práṇā iti pra-anāḥ — bhāsā | antariksham — stābhāṇa — sādhyā²⁴ — ajārayā — udārīthety ūt-ārītha — tve iti — eti | aḥam — prapīnām iti prá-pīnām — řishayaḥ — priṇasvā — ídrīn — anyādrīn — etādrīn — pratīdrīn¹ iti prati-drīn — jyotishmān — sushēna iti su-senāḥ — antyamitra ity anti-amitraḥ — dūre-amitra ity dūre-amitraḥ — ídrīkshāsaḥ — etādrīkshāsaḥ | u | sv iti | ṇaḥ | sadri-kshāsaḥ | pratisadri-

5. ¹⁷ mit dentalem n. ¹⁸ so schon I, 5, 2, 4. 3, 2. ¹⁹ s. P. 6, 2. 13, 6. ²⁰ so (°e-a°) AW. ²¹ s. P. 3, 14. ²² s. P. 7, 2. ²³ so (°o 'nu°) AW, s. P. 12, 4. ²⁴ sādhyīm samīcinām, schol.

kshâsa iti prati-sadrîkshâsah | eti | itana — marutah | anu-
vartmana ity anu-vartmanah.

24. aṣvamedhah (6, 6—9)*.

6. *jîmûtasye 'va bhavati prâtîkam yád varmī yāti
sa-mádâm upá-sthe | ánâ-viddhayâ tanúvâ jaya tváo sá
tvâ vármaṇo mahimā pipartu || ^b dhánvanâ gá dhánvanâ
"jîm jayema dhánvanâ tívrāḥ sa-mádo jayema | dhánuḥ
çátror apa-kámam kṛiṇoti dhánvanâ sárvāḥ pra-diço jay-
ema || ^c vakshyánti 'vé 'd á ganiganti kárnam priyáo sá-
khâyam pari-shasvajânā | yóshe 'va çínkte ví-tatā 'dhi dhán-
van || 1 || jyā iyáo¹ sámane párayanti || ^d té² á-cárantī² sá-
mane 'va yóshâ mâté 'va putrám bibhritám upá-sthe | ápa
çátrūn vidhyatáo sam-vidané² ártni² imé² vi-shphuránti²⁻⁴
amitrān || ^e bahvínām pitā bahúr asya putráç oççā kṛiṇoti
sámanā 'va-gátya | ishū-dbhīḥ sáñkāḥ⁵ pṛitanāç ca sárvāḥ
pṛishthé ni-naddho jayati prá-sútah || ^f ráthe tishthān nayati
vájīnah puró yátra-yatra kámáyate su-shārathīḥ⁶ | abhçū-
nām⁷ mahimānam || 2 || panáyata mánah paççād ánu yach-
anti raçmáyah || ^g tívrān ghóshān kṛiṇvate vṛisha-pāpayó
'çvā⁸ ráthebbhiḥ sahá vájáyantah | ava-krāmāntah prá-padair
amitrān kshinānti çátrūor⁹ ánapa-vyayantah | ^b ratha-vāha-

* s. Ind. Stud. 3, 875. 882-3. agniprakaraṇe sambandhābhāvād ita ut-
krishya aṣvamedhaprakaraṇe sambandho drashtavyah | adhyayanārtham eva
kevalam atra mantrapāthah, schol.

6-9. mahāpṛishtham Ind. Stud. 1. c., pṛishthya P. 11, 3, 9, 20; 6. aṣva-
medhakartuḥ rathasajjikaraṇābhāvīni (?) kavacasvīkārādīny añgāni. ¹ so
(°ā i°) AW, s. P. 10, 18. ² s. P. 4, 20. ³ s. P. 4, 21. ⁴ s. P.
6, 18. (8). ⁵ oder ob samkāḥ, wie ACDW? also eigentlich Compositum?
samyak prāptāḥ, schol. s. Nir. 9, 14. ⁶ so ADFW, susā° C, s. P. 6, 2.
⁷ ohne avagraha. ⁸ so (°o ') AW, s. P. 12, 7. ⁹ so (°āur, °āw)
AW, s. P. 9, 20.

nao havir asya nāma yātrā⁷ "yudham⁷ ni-hitam asya vārma |
 tātrā¹⁰ rātham ūpa çagmāo sadema viçvā-'hā¹¹ vayāo su-
 -manasyāmānāḥ ||¹ svādu-shaṣśadaḥ¹² pitāro vayo-dhāḥ kṛi-
 chre-çritāḥ çākti-vanto¹³ gabhirāḥ | citrā-senā iṣhu-balā
 āmṛidhrāḥ sató-virā urāvo vrāta-sāhāḥ ||⁴ brāhmaṇasaḥ || s ||
 pítarah sómyāsaḥ çivé¹⁴ no dyāvāpṛithivī anéhasā | pūshā
 naḥ pātu dur-itād ṛitā-vṛidho¹⁵ rākshā¹⁰ mākir⁷ no aghā-
 -çāsa¹⁶ içata ||¹ su-parṇām vaste mṛigó asyā¹⁶ dānto gó-
 bhīḥ⁷ sām-naddhā patati prā-sūtā | yātrā¹⁰ nāraḥ sām ca
 ví ca drāvanti tātrā 'smā-bhyam iṣhavaḥ çārma yaṣsan ||
¹⁷ ṛijite pári vṛiṅgdi¹⁷ nó 'çmā⁸ bhavatu nas tantḥ | sómo
 ádhi¹⁶ bravitu nó 'ditiḥ⁸ || 4 || çārma yachatu ||² ā jaṅgh-
 anti sāv eshām jaghānāo⁹ ūpa jighnate | áçvā-'jani prā-
 -cetasó 'çvānt⁸ samát-su codaya ||⁰ áhir iva bhogaīḥ páry
 eti bāhūṃ jyā⁷ hetim pari-bādhamānāḥ | hasta-ghnó viçvā
 vayúnāni vidvān púmān púmāo sam pári pātu viçvātaḥ⁷ ||
¹⁸ vānaspate⁷ vidv-aṅgo hí bhūyā asmát-sakhā pra-tāraṇāḥ
 su-víraḥ | góbbhiḥ⁷ sām-naddho asi¹⁸ vidyāyasvā "sthātā te
 jayatu jétvāni ||³ divāḥ pṛithivyāḥ pári¹⁹ || 5 || ója úd-
 -bhṛitam vānaspāti-bhyaḥ páry ā-bhṛitao sábaḥ | apām ojmā-
 nam pári góbbhir⁷ ā-vṛitam índrasya vājrao havishā rātham
 yaja ||¹ índrasya vājro marútām ánkam mitrāsya gárbho
 vārunasya nābbhiḥ | sé 'mām²⁰ no havýā-dātim jushāṇo déva
 ratha práti havýā gṛibhāya ||² ūpa çvāsaya pṛithivīm utá
 dyām puru-trā te manutām ví-shṭhitam jágat | sá dundubhe
 sa-jūr indreṇa devair dūrāt || 6 || dávyo ápa¹⁸ sedha çát-
 rún ||¹ ā krandaya bálam ójo na ā dhā ní sṭṭānibi²¹ dur-

5. ¹⁰ so (°ā) AW, s. P. 3, 8. ¹¹ s. die Note ¹² zu IV, 6, 4, 5.
¹² s. P. 6, 2. ¹³ s. P. 3, 7. ¹⁴ s. P. 4, 11. ¹⁵ s. P. 3, 2. ¹⁶ so
 (°o a°) AW, s. P. 11, 8. ¹⁷ °ndh° ACDW. ¹⁸ so (°o asi) AW,
 s. P. 12, 8. ¹⁹ s. P. 8, 28 schol. ²⁰ s. P. 5, 17. ²¹ s. P. 6, 4
 (Whitney p. 161. 168).

-itá bádhamānaḥ | āpa protha dundubhe dūchūnā^{7. 8} itá
 indrasya muṣṭīr asi vidāyasva || ⁹ ā 'mūr aja praty-āvart-
 taye²³ 'māḥ ketu-mād dundubhir vāvadīti | sám ācva-par-
 nāc carānti²³ no náro 'smākam⁸ indra rathīno jayantu || 7 ||
 dhāvan, mahimānam, brāhmaṣāsó, 'ditih, prithivyāḥ pári, dūrād, ākacavā-
 riṣṭac ca || 6 ||

K. Ačv. 6, 1. — Vs. 29, 38-57. — gāḥ — vakshyantī |
 iṅva | it | eti — pariśvasvajāneti pari-svasvajānā | yoshā | iṅva |
 činkte²⁴ — jyā | iyam — te iti — ācarāntī ity ā-carāntī |
 samānā | iṅva — mātā | iṅva — upastha ity upa-sthe — sam-
 vidāne iti sam-vidāne | ārtñi iti | ime iti | viśphurantī
 iti vi-sphurantī — samānā | avagatyety āva-gatya — sam-
 kāḥ — sushārathir iti su-sārathiḥ | abhīcūnām — ācāvāḥ —
 čatrūn — āyudham — tatrá — vičvāheti vičvā-ahā¹¹ — svā-
 duśhaṣoṣaḍā iti svādu-ṣaṣoṣaḍāḥ — čaktīvanta ity čakti-vaṅtaḥ
 — čive iti — řitāvriḍha ity řita-vriḍhaḥ | rakṣā | mākiḥ
 — aśyāḥ | dantāḥ — yatrā — aditiḥ — sánu — ācāvājanīty
 ācva-ajani — jyāyāḥ — āsthātety ā-sthātā — parīti | ābhri-
 taṃ ity ā-bhriṭam — saḥ | imām — viśhriṭam ity vi-sthi-
 taṃ — eti | dhāḥ | niḥ | stanīḥ | dūchunān — eti | amūḥ
 — pratyāvartayeti prati-āvartaya — carānti.

7. ²¹ yád ākrandaḥ prathamām jāyamāna ud-yānt sam-
 ndrād² utá vā pūrīshāt | čyenāsya pakṣhā harināsya bāhū³
 upa-stūtyam māhi jātām te arvan⁴ || ^b yaména dattām tritā
 enam āyunag⁵ indra eṇam⁶ prathamó ádhy⁴ atishṭhat | gan-
 dharvó asya⁴ račanām agrībhñāt sūrād ācvaṃ vasavo nīr
 atashṭa || ^o asi yamó aśy⁷ ádityó arvann⁴ asi tritó gūhyena
 vraténa | asi sómena samáyā vi-priktāḥ || 1 || āhús te⁸

6. ²² als Compositum. ²³ betont! ²⁴ ^ont^o ADW.

7-9. homaḥ, ācva stomyā mantrāḥ pañcatriṅcat, āvaṣiṣṭa tu pañ-
 camakāṇḍe samāmnāsyante (s. V, 1, 11. 2, 11. 12. 4, 12). ¹ so schon IV,
 2, 8, 1. ² ohne avagraha. ³ s. P. 4, 5. ⁴ so (^oe a^o und ^oo a^o)
 AW, s. P. 11, 8. ⁵ so (āy^o) ACDW. ⁶ zu ṽ s. P. 7, 8. ⁷ so
 (^oo aśy) AW, s. P. 12, 8. ⁸ so (^os te) AW.

trīṇi divī bāndhanāni || ⁴ trīṇi ta āhur divī bāndhanāni trīṇy
 ap-sú trīṇy antāḥ samudré² | uté 'va me várūṇaḥ chantsy
 arvan yátrā⁹ ta āhūḥ paramāṃ janitram || ⁶ imā te vājinn
 ava-mārjanāni 'mā ṣaphānāṃ sanitúr ni-dhānā | átrā⁹ te
 bhadrā raṇāṇā apaṣyam ṛitāsya yā abhi-rákshanti go-pāḥ ||
 'átmānam te mánasā "rād ajānām avó divā || 2 || patáy-
 antam patamgám² | cīro apaṣyam⁴ pathí-bhiḥ su-gébhīr
 areṇú-bhir jéhamānam patatrī || ⁸ átrā⁹ te rūpām ut-tamám
 apaṣyam jigīshamānam ishā ā padé góḥ | yadā te máрто
 ánu¹⁰ bhógam ānaḍ ād id grāsishṭha śhadhīr² ajīgaḥ¹¹ ||
^h ánu tvā rátho ánu¹⁰ máryo arvan⁴ ánu gāvó 'nu¹² bhā-
 gaḥ kanīnām | ánu vrātāsas táva sakhyām fyur ánu devā
 mamire víryam || 3 || te || ¹ hiranya-ṣṛiṅgó 'yo¹² asya⁴
 pādā máno-javā ávara indra āsit | devā id asya havir-
 ádyam áyan yó árvantam⁴ prathamó adhy-átishṭhat⁴ ||
^k írmā-'ntāsaḥ silika-madhyamāsaḥ sáṃ cūraṇāso¹³ divyāso
 átyāḥ⁴ | haosa iva ṣṛeṇi-ṣó yatante¹⁴ yád ākshishur div-
 yām ájmam ácvāḥ || ¹ táva ṣáriram patayishṇv arvan táva
 cittām vāta iva dhrājīmān² | táva ṣṛiṅgāni ví-shṭhitā puru-
 -trā 'raṇyeshu járbhurāṇā caranti || ^m úpa || 4 || prá 'gāc
 chāsanam vājy árvā deva-drīcā mánasā dīdhyānaḥ | ajāḥ
 puró níyate nābhir asyā 'nu paṣcāt kaváyo yanti rebhāḥ ||
ⁿ úpa prá 'gāt paramāṃ yát sadhá-stham árvāṃ¹⁵ áchá⁹
 pitāram mātāram ca | adyā⁹ devāñ júshṭa-tamo¹⁶ hí gamyā
 áthā " ṣāste dáṣushe vāryāni || 5 || vípriktó, divā, víryam, úpa,
 'kán ná catváritṣác ca || 7 ||

K. Aṣv. 6, s. — Vs. 29, 12-24. — bhātu iti — áyunaḥ —
 eṇam — vaṣavaḥ — te | āhūḥ — atrā | te | bhadrāḥ —

7. ⁹ so (*4) AW, s. P. 3, 8. ¹⁰ so (°o anu) AW, s. P. 11, 5
 (gegen 12, 4). ¹¹ s. P. 8, 8. ¹² so (°o °) AW, s. P. 12, 4. ¹³ als
 zwei Wörter! sam gehört zu yatante, s. Mahidhara. ¹⁴ s. schol. zu P.
 4, 38. ¹⁵ so (°āṃ) AW, s. P. 9, 20. ¹⁶ °nj° A, °mj° W.

ârât | ajânâm — atra | te — ishah | eti — ajigah — de-
vâh — ayah | asya | pādāh — avārah — ĩrmāntāsa itīrma-
-antāsaḥ — sam iti | çūrānāsaḥ — patayishṇu — dhrajimān
— viśṭhiteti vi-sthitā — arānyeshu — upa | preti | agāt
— vāji — arvān | achā — ādya — athā | eti.



8. *mā no mitró vāruṇo aryamā¹ "yūr indra řibhu-
-kshā marútaḥ pári khyan | yád vājino devā-jātasya sápteḥ
pra-vakshyāmo vidáthe víryāni ||^b yán nir-nijā rékṇasā prá-
-vřitasya² rātiṃ gřibhitām mukható³ náyanti | sú-prāñ ajó
mémyad viçvā-rūpa indrá-pūshṇóḥ priyām ápy eti pāthaḥ ||
^ceshā chāgaḥ puró áçvena¹ vājina pūshṇó bhāgó nīyate
viçvā-devyaḥ | abhi-priyaṃ yát puroḍācam² árvatā tváshtë
't || 1 || enaṃ sauçravasāya³ jinvati ||^d yád dhaviśhyam
řitu-çó deva-yānaṃ trir mānushāḥ páry áçvaṃ náyanti |
átrā³ pūshṇāḥ prathamó bhāgá eti yajnaṃ devébhyaḥ prati-
-vedáyann ajāḥ ||^ehótā 'dhvaryūr ā-vayā agnim-indhó grāva-
-grābhā utá çāostā sú-viprah | téna yajnéna sv-aramkřitena
sv-ishṭena vakshānā ā řiṇadhvam ||^fyūpa-vraskā utá yé
yūpa-vāhāç cashālam yé açva-yūpāya⁴ tákshati | yé cā
'rvate pácanaṃ sam-bhāranty utó || 2 || téshām abhi-gūrtir
na invatu ||^gūpa prá 'gāt su-mán me 'dhāyi⁵ mánma de-
vānām āçā úpa vítā-řriśṭhaḥ | ánv enaṃ víprā řiśhayo
madanti devānām pushtë cakřimā⁶ su-bāndhum ||^h yád vā-
jino dáma sam-dānam árvato yā çirshaṇyā raçaná řājjur
asya | yád vā ghā 'sya prá-bhřitam āsye řiṇaṃ sárvā tá
te ápi⁴ devéshv astu ||ⁱ yád áçvasya kravishāḥ || 3 || má-
kshikā "ça yád vā svārau svā-dhitau řiptām ásti | yád dhās-

8. ta evā 'nye kecit; anuvākabhedas tu sāmpradāyikaḥ, ayañmasamyuk-
teshu prayogeshu mantrabhedārtho vā. ¹ so (°o a°) AW, s. P. 11, 8.
² ohne avagraha. ³ so (°ā) AW, s. P. 3, 8. 10. ⁴ so (°e a°) AW,
s. P. 11, 8 (12, 7 schol.) ⁵ so (°e) AW, s. P. 12, 7.

tayoḥ çamitūr yān nakhēshu sārṡvā tā te āpi⁴ devēshv
 astu ||^k yād ūvadhyaṃ² udārasya³ 'pa-vāti yā āmāsyā krav-
 isho gandhō āsti¹ | su-kṛitā tāc chamitāraḥ kṛiṇvantū 'tā
 mēdhaḥ çrita-pākam pacantu ||^l yāt te gātrād agnīnā pac-
 yāmānād abhī çūlam ni-batasyā 'va-dhāvati | mā tād bhū-
 myām ā çrishan mā tṛiṇeshu devēbhyas tād uçād-bhyo rātām
 astu || 4 || id, utō, kravīshah, çrishat, saptā ca || 8 ||

K. Aç. 6, 4. 5. — Vs. 25, 24-34. — āyuh — řibhukshā
 ity řibhu-kshāḥ — yat | nīrijeti niḥ-nijā — prāvṛitasya —
 indrāpūshnor itīndrā-pūshnoḥ — tvashtā | it — atrā —
 āvāyā ity ā-vayāḥ — uto iti — upā | preti | agāt | sumad
 iti su-mat | me | adhāyi — cakṛima — āçā — yat | hastā-
 yoḥ — yat — eti | çrishat.

9. *yé vājinam pari-pāçyanti pakvām yā im āhūḥ
 surabhir¹ nīr harē 'ti | yé çā 'rvato māḡsa-bhikshām upā-
 -"sata utō téshām abhī-gūrtir na invatu ||^b yān nīkshanam²
 māḡspācanyā¹ ukhāyā yā pātrāni yūshnā ā-sēcanāni | ūsh-
 maṇyā 'pi-dhānā carūṇām ānkāḥ sūnāḥ pari bhūshanty
 āçvam || *ni-kṛāmaṇam ni-shādanam vi-vārtanam yāc ca
 pādḡbīcam¹ ārvataḥ | yāc ca papau yāc ca ghāsim || 1 ||
 jaghāsa sārṡvā tā te āpi³ devēshv astu ||^d mā tvā 'gnīr dhvan-
 ayīd dhūmā-gandhir mó 'khā bhrājanty abhī vikta jā-
 ghriḥ⁴ | ishtām vītām abhī-gūrtam vāshat-kṛitam tām devā-
 saḥ prāti gribhṇanty āçvam ||^e yād āçvāya vāsa upa-strīṇānty
 adhī-vāsām⁵ yā hīraṇyāny asmai | sam-dānam ārvantam
 pādḡbīcam¹ priyā devēshv ā yāmāyanti ||^f yāt te sādē mā-
 hasā çū-kṛitasya pārshṇiyā vā kāçayā || 2 || vā tutōda | sruçé
 'va tā havīsho adhvarēshu⁶ sārṡvā tā te brāhmaṇā sūda-

9. avāçishṭā āçvastotamantrāḥ. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² ni° ACDW.
³ so (°e a°) AW, s. P. 11, 3. ⁴ °ghn° W prima manu; āghrāṇayogyā
 sugandhā, schol. ⁵ s. P. 3, 7 adhī° C beide Male. ⁶ so (°o a°) AW,
 s. P. 11, 3.

yāmi ||⁸ cātus-trīoṣad vājīno devā-bandhor vāhkrīr āçvasya
svā-dhītīḥ sām eti | āchidrā gātrā vayūnā kṛīnota pārush-
-parur⁷ anu-ghūshyā⁹ vi çasta ||¹⁰ ékas tvāshṭur āçvasyā⁹
vi-çastā dvā yantārā bhavatas tātha 'rtāḥ | yā te gātrānām
ṛitu-thā kṛīnōmi tā-tā pīṇḍānām prā juhomy agnau ||¹¹ mā
tvā tapat || s || priyā ātmā 'pi-yāntam mā svā-dhitis ta-
nūva ā tishṭhipat te | mā te grīdhnūr avi-çastā 'ti-hāya
chidrā gātrāny asinā mithū⁹ kaḥ ||¹² nā vā uv¹⁰ etān mri-
yase nā rishyasi devā¹¹ id eshi pathī-bhiḥ su-gēbbih |
hārī¹² te yūñjā¹³ pṛishatī¹² abhūtām upā 'sthād vājī dhuri
rāsabhasya ||¹⁴ su-gāvyam no vājī sv-āçviyam puçsāḥ pu-
trā¹¹ utā viçvā-pūshao¹⁴ rayīm | anāgās-tvam no āditih⁶
kṛīnotu kshatrām no āçvo⁶ vanatāo havishmān¹ || 4 || ghāṣṭr,
kāçyā, tapad, rayīm, nāva ca || 9 ||

K. Açv. 6, 5. — Vs. 25, 35-45. — ye | im — surabhiḥ |
nir iti | harā | iti — upāsata ity ūpa-āsate | ūto iti — yat |
nīkshānam | māçpacānyāḥ — agniḥ | dhvanayit — mā |
ukhā | bhrajāntī — vītam — adhivāsam ity ādhi-vāsam —
sāde — sruçā | iṣa — parūshparur iti parūh-paruh | anu-
ghushyety ānu-ghushyā — āçvasya | viçasteti vi-çastā —
tathā | ṛituh — mithū | kaḥ — vai | u | etat — devān —
harī iti — pṛishatī iti — svaçviyam iti su-āçviyam — pu-
trān — viçvāpūsham iti viçva-pūsham — anāgāstvam ity
anāgāh-tvam.

āçman, yā imō, 'd enam, āçḍh ççānah, pṛāçim, jīmūtasya, yād
ākṛāndo, mā no mitrō, yé vājīnam, nāva || 9 ||

āçman (1, 1), manoyūjam (2, 6), pṛāçim ānu (5, 1), çārma yachatu
(6, 5), téshām abhīgārtih (8, 8), shāçcatvāriroçat || 46 ||¹⁵

iti taittiriyasambhitāyām caturthakāṇḍe
shashṭhaḥ prapāṭhakaḥ ||

9. ⁷ s. P. 8, 82 schol. ⁸ so (0ā) AW, s. P. 3, 12. 8. ⁹ so
(0ā) AW, s. P. 3, 14 (5, 4 schol.). ¹⁰ so (uv) AFW, s. P. 9, 16. ¹¹ so
(0ā) AW, s. P. 9, 20. ¹² s. P. 4, 15. ¹³ yuktau, schol. ¹⁴ s.
P. 3, 5. ¹⁵ W fügt hinzu: āçman havishmān.

17. (Fortsetzung und Schluß) agnih (7, 1—14).

1. 'agnā-vishṇū' sa-jōshase 'mā vardhantu vām girah |
 dyumnair vājebhir ā gatam || ^b2 vājaç ca me pra-savaç ca
 me prä-yatiç ca me prä-sitiç ca me dhitiç .. krātuç ..
 sváraç .. çlōkaç .. çrāvāç .. çrūtiç .. jyōtiç .. sūvaç ..
 prä-'nāç ca me 'pā-'nāh || 1 || ca me vy-ānāç ca mé 'suç
 ca me cittām³ ca ma ā-dhītam .. vāk .. mānaç .. cākshuç
 .. çrótram .. dākshaç .. bālam ca ma ójaç ca me sāhaç
 ca ma áyuç ca me jarā ca ma ātmā .. tanūç ca me çarma
 .. vārma ca mé 'ngāni ca me 'sthāni .. páruoshi .. çāri-
 rāni ca me || 2 || apānās, tanūç ca me, 'shādaça ca || 1 ||

5, 4, 8, 1. — K. 18, 7. 21, 11. — Vs. 18, 1-3. Ç. 9, 3, 2, 1-6.
 Kā. 18, 5, 1. — agnāvishṇū ity agnā-vishṇū — imāh — vyāna
 iti vi-ānaḥ — asuḥ — āngāni — aśhāni.

2. jyaishṭhyam ca ma ādhi-patyam ca me manyūç ..
 bhāmaç ca mé 'maç ca mé 'mbhaç .. jemā .. mahimā ..
 varimā .. prathimā .. varshamā .. drāghuyā¹ .. vṛiddhām ..
 vṛiddhiç .. satyām .. çrad-dhā .. jágac ca || 1 || me dhā-
 nam .. váçaç .. tvishiç .. krīdā .. módaç .. jātām .. ja-
 nishyāmānam .. sū-'ktām .. su-kṛitām .. vittām .. védyam
 .. bhūtām .. bhavishyāc² .. su-gām .. su-pātham ca ma
 ṛiddhām ca ma ṛiddhiç .. kṛiptām .. kṛiptiç .. matiç ..
 su-matiç ca me || 2 || jágac cá, 'ṛddhiç, caturdaça ca || 2 ||

K. 18, 7. 8. — Vs. 18, 4. 5. 11. — drāghuyā — çrad-dheti
 çrat-dhā — sūktam iti su-uktam.

7, 1-14. vasordhārādayaḥ çishṭāḥ saṃskārāḥ; 1-11. vasordhārā. ¹ s.
 P. 4, 5. ² ekādaçānuvākātmake mantra ucyate; anuvākabhedas tv ayajna-
 sampyakte karmaṇi prīthak (°k mit virāma) mantratvenā '(nu)shṭheyatvād upa-
 padyate, schol. ³ vyānaç ca me balam W. (foll. 64. 65, mit anuv. 1-6,
 sind daselbst neu, ohne Accente).

2. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² °shyam W.

3. çam ca me máyaç .. priyam .. 'nu-kâmáç .. kâ=maç .. saumanasáç¹ .. bhadram .. çréyaç .. váyaç .. yáçaç .. bhágaç .. dráviṇam .. yantā .. dhartā .. kshé=maç .. dhṛitiç .. víçvam ca || 1 || me máhaç .. sam-viç .. jnátram .. súç .. pra-súç .. síram .. layáç ca ma ri=tám .. 'mṛitam .. 'yakshmám ca mé 'námayaç .. jivātuç .. dirghāyu-tvam .. 'namitrám ca mé 'bhayaṇ .. su-gám .. çáyanam .. sū-'shā .. su-dīnam ca me || 2 || víçvam ca, çá=yanam, ashtáu ca || 3 ||

K. 18, 8. 9. — Vs. 18, 8. 7. 6. — anāmayat — dīrghāyu=tvam iti dīrghāyu-tvam² — sūsheti su-ūshā.

4. ūrk ca me sūnṛitā¹ .. páyaç .. rásaç .. gbrítam .. mádhū .. ságdhiç¹ .. sá-pītiç .. kṛishiç .. vṛishiç² .. jaitram ca ma atú-bhidyam .. rayiç .. ráyaç .. pushtám .. púshṭiç .. vi-bhú ca || 1 || me pra-bhú .. bahú .. bhú=yaç .. pūrṇám .. pūrṇá-taram ca mé 'kshitiç .. kūyaváç¹ ca mé 'nnam ca mé 'kshuc .. vṛiháyaç .. yáváç .. máshāç .. tiláç .. mudgāç .. khalvāç .. godbūmāç¹ .. masūrāç .. priyāngavaç¹ ca mé 'ṇavaç .. çyāmākāç .. nīvárāç¹ ca me || 2 || vibhú ca, masūrāç, caturdaça ca || 4 ||

5, 4, 8, 2. — K. 18, 9. 21, 11. — Vs. 18, 9. 10. 12. — sū=nṛitā — ságdhiḥ — aubhidyam ity aut-bhidyam — akshitiḥ — kūyavāḥ — akshut — aṇavāḥ.

5. áçmā ca me mṛittikā .. giráyaç .. párvatāç .. sí=katāç .. vānaspátayaç¹ .. hiraṇyam ca mé 'yaç .. sísam .. trápuç² .. çyāmám .. lohám .. 'gniç ca ma ápaç .. vírúdbaç¹ ca ma óshadhayaç¹ .. kṛiṣṭa-pacyám ca || 1 ||

- | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|---|
| 3. | ¹ ohne avagraha. | ² dirghāyu-tvam D. |
| 4. | ¹ ohne avagraha. | ² als paroxytonon (s. 9, 1)! |
| 5. | ¹ ohne avagraha. | ² so (°puç) AW, s. P. 5; 4. |

me 'kṛiṣṭha-pacyám .. grāmyāç ca me paçáva áraṇyāç ca
yajnena kalpantām, vittām ca me vittic̣ .. bhūtām .. bhūtiç
.. vāsu .. vasatiç .. kārma .. çāktiç ca mé 'rthaç ca ma
émaç ca ma itiç .. gātiç ca me || 2 || kṛiṣṭhapacyám cā, 'shtā-
catvāriçca ca || 5 ||

5, 4, 8, 3. — K. 18, 10. 21, 11. — Vs. 18, 13-15. — ayāḥ
— trapú² — kṛiṣṭhapacyam iti kṛiṣṭha-pacyam — akṛiṣṭha-
pacyam ity akṛiṣṭha-pacyam — arthāḥ.

6. agniç ca ma indraç ca me, sómaç .. indraç ..
savitā .. indraç .., sárasvatī¹ .. indraç .., pūshā .. in-
draç .., bṛihaspatiç¹ .. indraç .., mitráç .. indraç .., vá-
runaç .. indraç .., tváshṭā ca || 1 || ma indraç .., dhātā
.. indraç .., vishṇuç .. indraç .., 'çvinau .. indraç ..,
marútaç .. indraç .., viçve ca me devā indraç .., pṛithivī
.. indraç .., 'ntáriksham .. indraç .., dyaúç .. indraç ..,
dīçaç .. indraç .., mūrdhā .. indraç .., prajā-patiç .. in-
draç ca me || 2 || tváshṭā ca, dyaúç ca ma, ékaviçcatiç ca || 6 ||

5, 4, 8, 3. — K. 18, 10. 21, 11. — Vs. 18, 16-18. Ç.
9, 3, 2, 9.

7. aççúç ca me raçmiç ca mé 'dābhyaç ca mé 'dhi-
-patiç ca ma upā-'uçúç ca me 'ntar-yāmáç ca ma aindra-
-vāyavaç .. maitrā-varunaç .. áçvinaç .. prati-prasthānaç
.. çukráç .. manthī .. ágrayanaç .. vaiçva-deváç .. dhru-
vác .. vaiçvānarác¹ ca ma řitu-graháç ca || 1 || me 'ti-
-grāhýāç ca ma aindrā-'gnáç .. vaiçva-deváç .. marutvatī-
yāç¹ .. máhe-'ndráç ca ma ádityáç .. sāvitrác .. sárasva-
tác¹ .. paushnáç .. pātnī-vatác .. hāri-yojanáç² ca me || 2 ||
řitugraháç ca; cátustriçca ca || 7 ||

6. ardhendrāṇi. ¹ ohne avagraha.

7. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² hāryoj^o D prima manu (vor iti),
rāriyo^o W (!).

5, 4, 8, 3. — K. 18, 11. 21, 11. — Vs. 18, 19. 20. Ç. 9; 8, 2, 10. — *adābhyaḥ — aindraḡna ity aindra-agnaḥ — mā-
bendra iti māhā-indraḥ.*

8. *idhmāç ca me barhiç .. védiç .. dbriṣṇiyāç ..
srúçaç .. camasāç .. grāvānaç .. sváravaç ca ma upa-
-ravāç .. 'dhi-shāvane¹ .. droṇa-kalaçāç .. vāyavÿāni ..
pūta-bhriç ca mā ā-dhavanīyaç ca ma āgni-'dhrāṃ .. havir-
-dhānam .. grihāç .. sādāç .. purodāçāç² .. pacatāç ..
'va-bhriṭhāç .. svagā-kārāç ca me || 1 || grihāç 'ca, shó-
çāç ca || 8 ||*

5, 4, 8, 4. — K. 18, 11. 21, 11. — Vs. 18, 21. — *adhisha-
vāṇe ity ādhi-savāne — āgnīdhrāṃ ity āgni-idhrāṃ,*

9. *agniç ca me gharmāç .. 'rkāç .. sūryaç .. prā-'ñāç
.. 'çva-mēdhāç .. pṛithivī ca mé 'ditiç .. ditiç .. dyauç
.. çākvarīr āṅgūlayō diçāç ca me yajnéna kalpāntām, rik
ca me sāma .. stōmaç .. yājuç .. dikshā .. tāpaç ca ma
ritūç .. vratām .. 'ho-rātrāyor vṛiṣṭyā¹ bṛihad-rathantare²
ca me yajnéna kalpetām || 1 || dikshā, 'shtādaça ca || 9 ||*

5, 4, 8, 4. — K. 18, 11. 21, 11. — Vs. 18, 22. 23. Ç. 9, 3,
3, 1. 12-14. — *aditiḥ — ditiḥ — çakvarīḥ | āṅgūlayaḥ | di-
çāḥ | ca | me | yajnenā | kalpāntām | rik — me | aḥorātra-
yor ity āhaḥ-rātrāyōḥ | vṛiṣṭyā | bṛihadrathantare iti bṛi-
had-rathantare.*

10. *gārbhāç ca me vatsāç .. try-āviç .. try-avī ..,
ditya-vāt .. dityaubhī¹ .. pañcā-'viç .. pañcā-'vī .. tri-
-vatsāç .. tri-vatsā .. turya-vāt .. turyaubhī¹ .. pashṭha-
-vāç² .. pashṭhaubhī¹ .. ukshā .. vaçā ca ma, rishabhāç ca*

8. yajñayudhāni. ¹ s. P. 4, 11. ² ohne avagraha.

9. ¹ als oxytonon (s. 4, 1)! ² s. P. 4, 11.

10. ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (°c, resp. °d) AC. D sec. manu. (beide Male, vor iti resp. °d). F; °t W. D prima manu (beide Male, vor iti resp. °d).

|| 1 || me vebác¹ ca me 'nadván¹ ca^s me dhenúç ca ma;
 áyur yajnéna kalpatám, prá-'pó y. k., apá-'nó y. k., vy-âno
 y. k., cákshur y. k., çrótram y. k., máno y. k., vág y. k.,
 átmá y. k., yajnó y. k. || 3 || rishabhéç, catvâriçaç ca || 10 ||

5, 4, 8, 5. — K. 18, 12. 21, 11. — Vs. 18, 26. 27. Ç. 9,
 3, 3, 7. — tryavîr iti tri-aviḥ — tryavîti tri-avi — dityavâd
 iti ditya-vât — dityauhi — pañcāvîr iti pañcā-aviḥ — pañcā-
 vîti pañca-avi — turyavâd iti turya-vât — turyauhi — pa-
 shthavâd² iti pashtha-vât² — pashthauhi — vebat — anad-
 vān — vyāna iti vi-śnaḥ.

11. ^a ékâ ca me tistrāç .. pāñca .. saptâ .. nāva ca ma
 ékâdaça¹ .. trāyo-daça .. pāñca-daça .. saptâ-daça .. nāva-
 -daça ca ma éka-vioçatiç .. trāyo-vioçatiç .. pāñca-vioçatiç
 .. saptâ-vioçatiç .. nāva-vioçatiç ca ma éka-trioçac .. trāyas-
 -trioçac ca || 1 || me. ^b cātasraç ca me 'shṭāu .. dvādaça¹
 .. shōdaça¹ .. vioçatiç .. catur-vioçatiç .. 'shṭā-vioçatiç ..
 dvātrioçac¹ .. shāt-trioçac .. catvâriçaç .. cātuç-catvâ-
 riçaç .. 'shṭā-catvâriçaç ca me. ^c vājaç ca pra-savaç câ
 'pi-jāç ca krātuç ca sūvaç ca mûrdbā ca vy-âçniyaç câ
 'ntyāyanāç¹ câ 'ntyaç ca bhauvanāç ca bhūvanaç câ 'dhi-
 -patiç ca || 2 || trāyastrioçac ca, vyâçniya, ékâdaça ca || 11 ||

5, 4, 8, 5. 6. — K. 18, 12. 21, 11. — Vs. 18, 24. 25. 28. Ç.
 9, 3, 3, 2 - 6, 8. 9. — ashtāvioçatiḥ ity ashtā-vioçatiḥ — vyaç-
 niya iti vi-âçniyaḥ — ântyāyanaḥ — antyaḥ.

12. ^a vājo naḥ saptâ pra-dīçaç cātasro vâ parâ-vātaḥ |
 vājo no viçvair devair dhāna-sātāv ihā 'vatu || ^b viçve adyā¹
 marúto viçva ūtī viçve bhavantv agnāyaḥ sām-iddhāḥ | viçve

10. ^a °nc° A, °m c° W; s. P. 5, 21.

11. ¹ ohne avagraha.

12-14. vihavya (s. P. 11, 3); 12. vājaprasaviyahomah (in W fehlt das
 diesen anuvāka und den ersten Vers von anuv. 13 enthaltende Blatt, fol. 67).
¹ so (°e a°) A, s. P. 11, 3 (12, 7 schol.).

no devā ávasā " gamantu viçvam astu drávinam vājo
 asmé² " 3 || ° vājasya pra-savām devā ráthair yâtā⁴ hiranyá-
 yaiḥ | agnir índro bṛihaspátir⁵ marútaḥ sóma-pítaye ||⁶ vāje-
 -vāje 'vata' vājino no dháneshu || 1 || viprā amritā řita-
 -jnāḥ | asyá mádhvaḥ pibata mādáyadhvam triptā yāta pathi-
 -bhir deva-yānaiḥ || ° vājaḥ purástād⁵ utá madhyató⁵ no vājo
 devā⁶ řitú-bhiḥ kalpayāti | vājasya hí pra-savó námnamíti
 viçvá áçā vāja-patir bhaveyam || 'páyaḥ prithivyám páya
 óshadhīshu⁵ páyo divy antárikshe páyo dhām | páyasvatīḥ⁶
 pra-díçaḥ santu máhyam ||⁸ sám mâ sṛijāmi páyasā ghṛitēna
 sám mâ sṛijāmy apāḥ || 2 || óshadhī-bhiḥ⁹ | sò 'hām vājao
 saneyam agne ||¹⁰ náktoshāsā⁵ sá-manasā ví-rūpe¹¹ dhāpáy-
 ete¹² çicum éka⁶ samíci⁵ " 12 || dyāvā kshámā¹⁴ rukmó an-
 tár² ví bhāti devā agnir dhárayan draviṇo-dāḥ ||¹ samudrò⁵
 'si¹⁵ nábhasvān⁵ árdra-dānuḥ çam-bhūr mayo-bhūr abhi
 mā vāhi svāhā⁵; mārutò 'si¹⁵ marútām gaṇāḥ çam-bhūr
 mayo-bhūr abhi mā vāhi svāhā; 'vasyúr⁵ asi dúvasvān⁵
 cham-bhūr¹⁶ mayo-bhūr abhi mā vāhi svāhā || 3 || dháneshv,
 apó, dúvasvān chambhūr¹⁷ mayobhūr abhi mā, dvé ca || 12 ||

5, 4, 9, 1-4. — K. 18, 13. 14. 21, 12. — Vs. 18, 31-36. 17, 76.
 18, 45. Ç. 9, 3, 4, 1-8. 4, 2, 5-7. Kā. 18, 5, 4 - 6, 1. — viçvé | ūti
 — avasā | eti — asme iti — devāḥ — yāta — avata |
 vājinaḥ — triptāḥ — devān — áçāḥ — divi — dhām —
 oshadhībhīr ity oshadhī-bhiḥ | saḥ | aham — náktoshāsā —
 virūpe iti vi-rūpe | dhāpayete iti — samíci iti — kshámā —
 samudrah | asi | nabhasvān — mārutaḥ | asi — avasyuḥ
 — duvasvān.

12. ² so (°o a°) A, s. P. 11, 3 (12, 7 schol.). ³ s. P. 4, 9. ⁴ so
 (°ā) A, s. P. 3, 10. ⁵ ohne avagraha. ⁶ so schon I, 7, 8, 2 (IV, 1,
 11, 4. 2, 11, 3). ⁷ so (°e 'v°) A, s. P. 12, 4. ⁸ so (°ac) A, s. P.
 9, 22. ⁹ s. P. 3, 7. ¹⁰ so schon IV, 1, 10, 4. 6, 5, 2. ¹¹ s. P. 4, 11.
¹² s. P. 4, 40. ¹³ s. P. 4, 31. ¹⁴ so (°ā) A, s. P. 3, 10; nicht
 componirt mit dyāvā! ¹⁵ so (°o 'si) A, s. P. 12, 2. ¹⁶ °nch° A.
¹⁷ °mch° ACD.

13. ^a agnīm yunajmi çavasā ghṛitēna divyāo su-par-
 nām vāyasā bhīāntam | tēna vayām patema bradhnāsya
 viśtāpao¹ sūvo rūhānā² ādhi nāka ut-tamé || ^b imau te pa-
 kshāv ajārau patatrīṇo yābhyāo rākshāsoy apa-hāsoy agne³ |
 tābhyām patema su-kṛitām u lokām yātrā 'rshayaḥ pra-
 thama-jā yé purāṇāḥ || ^c cid asi samudrā-yonir indur dā-
 kshaḥ çyena ṛitā-vā⁴ | hiraṇya-pakshaḥ çakunó bhuranyúr
 mahānt sadhā-sthe dhruvāḥ || 1 || ś ní-shattaḥ || ^d nāmas
 te astu⁵ mā mā hiesfr viçvasya mūrdhān ādhi tishṭhasi
 çritāḥ | samudré¹ te hrīdayam antār āyur dyāvā-pṛithivī
 bhūvaneshv ārpitē⁶ || ^e udnó datto 'da-dhim bhintta⁸ divāḥ⁹
 parjānyād antārikshāt¹ pṛithivyās tāto no vṛishṭyā¹⁰ 'vata ||¹¹
 divó mūrdhā 'si pṛithivyā nābhir ūrg apām óshadhīnām ||¹¹
 viçvā-'yuh çārma sa-prāthā nāmas¹² pathé || ^f yēnā 'rshayas
 tāpasā sattrām¹³ || 2 || āsaté 'ndhānā agnīo sūvar ā-bhār-
 antaḥ | tāsminn ahām ní dadhe nāke agnīm⁵ etām yām
 āhūr mánava stīrṇā-barhisham || ^g tam pátnībhir ānu gachema
 devāḥ putrair bhrāṭri-bhir utā vā hiraṇyair | nākam gṛi-
 ṇānāḥ su-kṛitāsya loké tṛitīye pṛishṭhé ādhi⁵ rocané divāḥ ||
^h ś vácó mādhyam arubad bhuranyúr ayām agnīḥ sāt-patiç
 cékitānaḥ | pṛishṭhé pṛithivyā ní-hito dávidyutad adhas-pa-
 dām¹⁴ kṛiṇute || 3 || yé pṛitanyāvāḥ || ⁱ ayām agnir vírā-
 -tamo vayo-dhāḥ sahasriyo dípyatām ápra-yuchan | vi-bhrāj-
 amānaḥ sarirāsya mādhyā úpa prá yāta divyāni dhāma ||
^k sám prá cyavadhvam ānu sám prá yātā 'gne pathó deva-
 -yānān kṛiṇudhvam | asmínt sadhā-sthe ādhy⁵ út-tarasmin

13. agniyogaḥ (punaçcitih). ¹ ohne avagraha. ² so (°vo ru°)
 A, s. P. 8, 16. ³ s. schol. zu P. 4, 52 p. 130. ⁴ s. P. 3, 2. ⁵ so
 (°e a°) AW, s. P. 11, 3. ⁶ s. P. 4, 11. ⁷ der erste Theil des Spruches
 schon II, 4, 8, 1. ⁸ bhīnta ACDW. ⁹ so (°h) AW, s. P. 8, 28.
¹⁰ als paroxytonon. ¹¹ so (|) AW. ¹² so (°e) AW, s. P. 8, 25.
¹³ satram ACDW. ¹⁴ s. P. 8, 33 schol.

viçve devâ yájau¹³ ca sídata || ¹ yená¹⁵ sahasram váhasi
 yená 'gne sarva-vedasám | tépe 'mám yajnám no vaha deva-
 -yáno yáh || 4. || ut-tamáḥ || ^m úd budhyasvá 'gne práti já-
 grihy enam ishtâ-pûrte¹⁶⁻¹⁷ sáo srijethám ayám ca | púnah
 kṛiṇvas tvâ¹⁸ pitáram yúvānam anv-âtâsít¹⁹ tváyi tántum
 etám || ²⁰ ayám te yónir řitviyo yáto játo ároçatháh²¹ | táṃ
 jánān agna á rohâ 'thâ¹⁵ no vardhayâ¹⁵ rayim || 5 || dhru-
 vah, sattram¹³, kṛiṇte, yáh, saptátriçca ca || 18 ||

5, 4, 10, 1. — K. 18, 15. 18. 22, 1. — ^a Vs. 18, 51-54. ^f 15,
 49-56. Ç. 9, 4, 4, 3-13. 8, 6, 3, 18-24. Kâ. 18, 6, 16. 17. 17, 12, 19. —
 viṣtapám | suváh — náke — řisháyah | prathamajā iti pra-
 thama-jáh — řitâvety řita-vâ — dhruvah | eti | nishatta iti
 ni-sattah — arpite iti — udadhim ity úda-dhim — vṛisbtyâ |
 ávata — pṛithivyáh — viçváyur iti viçva-âyuh — sa-prathâ
 iti sa-prathâḥ | namáh — řisháyah — satram | ásata | indhâ-
 nâḥ — suváh — manávaḥ — pṛithivyáh — madhyé | upâ |
 preti — sam | preti — anv iti | sam | preti — deváh —
 yená | sahasram — ishtâpûrte itishtâ-pûrte¹⁶ — kṛiṇvan |
 tvâ — anvâtâsít ity ánu-âtâsít — agne | eti — athâ
 — vardhaya.

14. ^a māmâ 'gne vārco vi-havéshv astu vayám tvé
 'ndhânâs tanúvam pushema | máhyam namantâm pra-dīçaç
 cátasras tváyâ 'dhy-akshepa pṛitanâ jayema || ^b māmâ devâ
 vi-havé santu sárva indrá-vanto¹ marúto víshṇur agníḥ |
 māmâ 'ntáriksham² urú gopám³⁻³ astu máhyam vátah
 pavatâm kámie asmin⁴ || ^c máyi devâ drávinam á yajantâm

13. ¹⁵ so (°á) AW, s. P. 3, 12. 10. 8. ¹⁶ so (°á) ACDW, s. schol.
 zu P. 3, 6 (Ind. Stud. 9, 320 irrig als „Fehler der Handschrift“ vermuthet).
¹⁷ s. P. 4, 11. ¹⁸ so (°cs t°) AW, s. P. 6, 14. ¹⁹ als Compositum.
²⁰ so schon I, 5, 5, 2. II, 4, 10, 4. IV, 2, 4, 3. ²¹ so (°o a°) AW,
 s. P. 11, 3.

14. vihvayákyâ ishtákâḥ. ¹ s. P. 3, 3. ² ohne avagraha.
³ als zwei Wörter! ⁴ so (°e a°) AW, s. P. 11, 3.

máyy â-qr astu máyi devá-bhūtiḥ | daivyā hótārā vanishanta
 || 1 || pūrvé 'rishtāḥ⁵ syāma tanúvā su-vīrah̄ ||^d máhyaṃ
 yajantu máma yāni havyā. "kūtiḥ satyā mánaso me astu⁴ |
 éno má ní gāṃ katamác² caná³ 'hām viçve devāso ádhi⁶
 vocatá⁷ me ||^e déviḥ shaḍ-urvīr⁸ urú naḥ⁹ kṛimota viçve
 devāsa ihá vírayadhvam | má hásmahi pra-jáyā má tanú-
 bhir² má radhāma dvishaté soma rájan ||^f agnir manyúṃ
 prati-nudán purástát² || 2 || ádadbho go-pāḥ¹⁰ pári páhi nas
 tvám | pratyāñco² yantu ni-gútaḥ púnas tè 'mai⁵ 'shām
 cittám pra-búdhā ví neçat ||^g dhātá dhâtriṇām bhūvanasya
 yás pátir¹¹ devāso savitāram abhimâti-shāham | imām yaj-
 nám açvino 'bhā bṛihaspátir² devāḥ pántu yájamānam ny-
 -arthāt ||^h uru-vyácā no mahishāḥ çarma yaçsad asmín háve
 puru-bhūtaḥ purukshú² | sá naḥ pra-jáyai hary-açva mṛiḍayé
 'ndra má || s || no rīriho má párâ dhā ||ⁱ yé naḥ sapátná²
 ápa té bhavantv indrágni-bhyām áva bádhamāhe tán | vá-
 savo rudrá ádityā upari-spriçam mo 'grām çéttāram adhi-
 -rájém akran ||^k arvāñcam² índram amúto² havāmahe yó
 go-jíd dhana-jíd açva-jíd yāḥ | imām no yajnam vi-havé
 jushavā 'syá kṛmo hari-vo medīnam tvā. || 4 || vanishanta,
 purástān, má, tricatvāricçac ca || 14 ||

5, 4, 11, 3. — K. 4(), 10. — R. 10, 12a. — Ath. 5, 3. —
¹ Vs. 34, 46. — ² Kā. 2, 1, 2. — indhānās — pritanāḥ — devāḥ
 — sarvé | indrávanta itindra-vantaḥ — uru | gopam² — de-
 vāḥ — arishtāḥ — vocata — shaḍurvīr iti shaḍ-urvīḥ | uru |
 naḥ — gopā iti go-pāḥ¹⁰ — amā | eśhām — yāḥ | patīḥ —
 ubhā — uru-vyácā ity ūru-vyácāḥ — purukshu — mṛiḍaya |
 indra — sapatnāḥ — ugram.

14. ³ so (°e ') AW, s. P. 12, 7. ⁶ so (°o a°) AW, s. P. 11, 3.
⁷ so (°ā) AW, s. P. 3, 12. ⁸ als Compositum! ⁹ so (ñ°) AW, s.
 P. 7, 2. ¹⁰ mit avagraha, während gopam in k. 1 ohne avagraha ¹¹ so
 (°s p°) AW, s. P. 8, 27.

15. * agnér manve prathamásya prá-cetaso yám páñca-
 -janyam bahávaḥ sam-indháte | víçvasyám viçí pra-viviç-
 iváesam ímabe sá no muñcatv áçhasaḥ || ^b yásye 'dám prá-
 -'nán ni-mishád yád éjati yásya játám jánamānaṃ ca ké-
 valam | staúmy agníṃ nâthitó johavími sá no muñcatv
 áçhasaḥ || ^o índrasya manve prathamásya prá-cetaso vřitra-
 -ghná stómâ úpa mām upā-"guḥ¹ | yó dâçúshaḥ su-křito
 hávam úpa gántâ² || 1 || sá no muñcatv áçhasaḥ || ^d yáḥ
 sam-grāmám náyati sám vaçř yudhé yáḥ pushtāni saç-sřij-
 áti trayāni | staúmī 'ndraṃ nâthitó johavími sá no muñ-
 catv áçhasaḥ || ^e manvé vām mitrâ-varuṇâ tásya vittav
 sátyau-'jasâ dñiçhanâ yám nudéthe³ | yâ rájānaç sa-rátham
 yáthá ugrâ tá no muñcatam ágasah || ^f yó vâç rátha řijú-
 -raçmiḥ satyá-dharmâ míthuç⁴ cárantam upa-yāti dūshá-
 yan | staúmi || 2 || mitrâ-váruṇâ nâthitó johavími taú no
 muñcatam ágasah || ^g vâyoḥ savitúr vidáthāni manmahe⁵
 yāv átman-vád bibhřitó yaú ca rákshataḥ | yaú víçvasya
 pari-bhří⁶ babhřvátus taú no muñcatam ágasah || ^h úpa
 çřeshthâ na â-çisho deváyor dhárme asthirán⁷ | staúmi vâ-
 yúç savitāram nâthitó johavími taú no muñcatam ágasah ||
ⁱ rathī-tamau⁸ rathīnām ahva útāye çúbham gámishthau²
 su-yāmebhir açvaiḥ | yáyoh || 3 || vām devau devéshv áni-
 -çitam ójas taú no muñcatam ágasah || ^k yád áyātam va-
 hatúç sūryāyās tri-cakreṇa saç-sádām ichámānau⁹ | staúmi
 devāv açvīnau nâthitó johavími taú no muñcatam ága-
 saḥ || ^l marútām manve ádhi⁷ no bruvantu pré 'mām vâ-

15. prishthya P. 9, 20, mahâprishthya P. 11, 3; açvamedhasambandhinyo
 yâjyānuvâkyâḥ; ayam cá 'nuvâko 'smât kâṇḍâd utkrashavyaḥ, schol. ¹ als
 Compositum. ² als zwei Wörter! ³ s. P. 4, 40. ⁴ so (^oç) AW,
 s. P. 5, 4. ⁵ s. schol. zu P. 4, 52 p. 130. ⁶ s. P. 4, 5. ⁷ so (^oe a^o)
 AW, s. P. 11, 3. ⁸ s. P. 3, 7. ⁹ von hier ab bis zum Schluß des
 kâṇḍa in W ein neues Blatt (fol. 71), ohne Accente.

caṃ viçvâṃ avantu viçve | âçûñ huve su-yâmân ûtâye¹⁰ té
 no muñcantv énasah || ^mtigmâm âyudham¹¹ viðitâṃ sâhas-
 vad¹¹ divyâṃ çârdhah || 4 || pñitanâsu jishñû | staúmi de-
 vâñ marúto nâthitô johavîmi té no muñcantv énasah || ⁿde-
 vâñâm manve âdhi⁷ no bruvantu pré 'mâṃ vâcam viçvâṃ
 avantu viçve | âçûñ huve su-yâmân ûtâye¹⁰ té no muñc-
 antv énasah || ^oyád idâm mâ 'bhi-çócati paúrusheyena daí-
 vyena | staúmi viçvân devâñ nâthitô johavîmi té no muñc-
 antv énasah || ^p12ânu no 'dyâ¹³ 'nu-matir, ^q12ânu || 5 ||
 id anu-mate tvâm, ^r12vaiçvânaró¹¹ na ûtyâ, ^s12pñishô
 ðivî || ^tye¹⁴ âprathetâm âmitebhir ójo-bhir ye¹⁴ prati-shthê¹⁴
 ábhavatâm vásûñâm | staúmi dyâvâ-pñithivî nâthitô jo-
 havîmi té¹¹ no muñcatam áṃhasah || ^uúrvî¹⁴ rodasî¹⁴ vari-
 vah¹⁵ kñinotam kshétrasya patñî¹⁴ âdhi no brúyâtam |
 staúmi dyâvâ-pñithivî nâthitô johavîmi té¹⁴ no muñcatam
 áṃhasah || ^vyát te vayám purusha-trâ yavishthâ¹⁶ 'vidvâṃsaç
 cakñimâ¹⁷ kâc canâ¹¹ || 6 || âgah | kñidhî¹⁸ sñ¹⁹ asmâç²⁰
 âðiter ânâgâ vy énâçsi çîçratho víshvag¹¹ agne || ^wyâthâ
 ha tát vasavo gaurÿam cit padî shítâm²¹ âmuñcatâ¹⁷ ya-
 jatrâh | evâ tvâm asmát prá muñcâ¹⁷ vy áṃhah²² prá 'târy
 agne pra-tarâṃ na âyuh || 7 || gântâ, dûshâyant staúmi, yáyoh,
 çârdhó, 'numatir ânu, canâ, cátustriçaç ca || 15 || ²³

15. ¹⁰ so (^on û) AW, s. P. 9, 28. ¹¹ ohne avagraha. ¹² nur
 die pratika, weil bereits dagewesen, s. III, 3, 11, 8, I, 5, 11, 1. IV, 4, 12, 5
 (sämmentlich yâjñâñuvâkyâ-Abschnitte). ¹³ so (^o) AW, s. P. 12, 7.
¹⁴ s. P. 4, 20. ¹⁵ so (^oh) AW, vgl. P. 8, 24 ff. ¹⁶ ^oshthâ W.
¹⁷ so (^oâ) AW, s. P. 3, 10. 12. 8. ¹⁸ so (^oi) AW, s. P. 3, 13. ¹⁹ so
 (sv) A; shv W, nicht gestützt durch P (6, 2). ²⁰ so (^oâç) AW, s. P. 9, 20.
²¹ so (shi^o) AW, s. P. 6, 2. ²² so (áṃhah) AWF; áṃhasah CD. ²³ hier
 haben C. W. noch folgende Angaben: ^a agnér manve, ^b yâsye 'dâm, ^c índrasya,
^d yâh samgrâmâç, ^e sâ no muñcatv áṃhasah | ^f manvé vâṃ, ^g tá no muñcatam
 âgasah | ^h yó vâṃ, ⁱ svâyór, ^j úpa, ^k rathítamau, ^l yád âyâtam (^otam açvinau
 W), ^m taú no muñcatam âgasah | ⁿ marútâm, ^o tigmâm (tigmam maruto W),
^p devânâṃ, ^q yád idâm (idam viçvâm W), ^r té no muñcantv énasah | ^s pánu na,
^t urvî (so C, urvî dyâvâpñithivî W), ^v yát (! C. W), ^w té no muñcatâm áṃhaso

7, 5, 22, 1. — K. 22, 1a. — vsl. Ath. 4; 23-29. — prâṇad
 iti pra-ṅnat — vṛitraghna iti vṛitra-ghnaḥ — upeti | mām |
 upâgur ity ūpa-āgūḥ — upeti | gantā — satyaujaseti satya-
 -ojasā | dṛiḥḥaṇā — nudethe iti — mithū — pariḥhū iti
 pari-bhū — creshthāḥ — rathitāmāḥ iti rathi-tāmaḥ — ahve
 — ṣubhām | gamishthau — ye iti — ojbhīr ity ojaḥ-bhīḥ |
 ye iti | pratishthe iti prati-sthe — te iti — urvī iti | ro-
 dasī iti | varivaḥ | kṛiṣṭam — patnī iti — te iti — yavishtha |
 avidvāsaḥ | cakṛima | kat | caṇa — kṛidhi | sv iti | asmān
 — anāgāḥ — sitām | amūncata — evā — muñca | vīti |
 aḥasaḥ | preti | atāri.

āgnāvishṭū, jyāishthyaḥ, cām cō, "rk cā, 'cā cā, 'gnīc cā, 'oṣūc ee,
 'dhmāc cā, 'gnīc ca gharṃó²⁴, gārbhāc cā, 'kā ca, vājo no, 'gnīm
 yunajmi, māmāḥ 'gne, 'gnēr manve, pāñcadaṣa || 15 ||

āgnāvishṭū (1, 1), agnīc ca (6, 1), vājo no (12, 1), ādabdhō²⁵ gopā
 (14, 8), nāvatriḥṣat || 39 ||

iti taittirīyasamhitāyām caturthakāṇḍe
 saptamaḥ prapāṭhakaḥ.

iti caturtham kāṇḍam || 4 ||

yāt te (! so C, aḥasaḥ W) | catār aḥasaḥ | śhāḍ āgasāḥ | cātūr ānasaḥ |
 (so C, *gasaḥ catur enaso W) dvīr aḥasaḥ | ²⁴ gharma A, fehlt DW.
²⁵ so (°no a°) ACDW.

Inhalt,
 nach dem kâṇḍânuakrama der Âtreya-Schule.
 (s. Ind. Stud. 3, 373 ff.)

- kâṇḍa 1. puroḍaḥṣyam I, 1.
 - 2. adhvaraḥ I, 2. 3.
 - 3. grahâḥ I, 4, 1-4¹.
 - 4. dâkshinâni I, 4, 43-45.
 - 6. punarâdheyam I, 5, 1-4.
 - 7. agnyupasthânam I, 5, 5-9.
 - 8. aishṭikam yâjamânam I, 5, 10. 6, 1-6.
 - 9. tadvidhiḥ I, 6, 7-11. 7, 1. 8-8².
 - 10. vâjapeyaḥ I, 7, 7-12.
 - 12. râjasûyaḥ I, 8.
 - 13. kâmyâḥ paçavaḥ II, 1.
 - 14. kâmyâ ishtayaḥ II, 2-4.
 - 15. dârçyam brâhmaṇam II, 5, 1-6. 11 (Schluß). 6, 1-6.
 - 38. dârçyam hantram (I,7,2). II, 5, 7-11 (Anfang). 6, 7-10.
 - 16. upânuvâkyam III, 1-5.
 - 17. agnih IV, 1-7³.
 - 21. yâjyâḥ, die letzten anuvâka jedes prapâṭhaka von
 I, 1 — IV, 3, nebst II, 6, 11.

¹ 32-34 zu agni (kâṇḍa 17), 35.36 zu açvamedha (kâṇḍa 24) gehörig.

² 2 zu kâṇḍa 38 gehörig.

³ 4, 12. 6, 6-9. 7, 15 zu kâṇḍa 24 (açvamedha) gehörig.



Druckfehler und Berichtigungen.

Lies: pag. 2, 6 bharāmy. — ib. 9 harāmy. — ib. 26 vāsūnām pavī-
 tram asi. — 3, 18 árātayo. — 9, 16 páñcadaṣa ca. — 10, 21 víyámā-
 ṇaḥ⁵ |. — 12, 9 vayúnáni. — ib. 24 (V⁶) fīr (K). — 14, 28 má má hicsir.
 — 31, 16 ṣuddhā-yuvaḥ¹. — 34, 2 indrāgnīyor. — 61, 8 upa-. — 79, 8
 v. u. (in Note³) P. 11, 10. —

Beim ersten Bogen war mir E, bei den drei ersten Bogen Buch 11 u. 12
 von P. noch nicht zugänglich; ebenso konnte ich W erst vom neunten Bogen
 an benutzen.

